







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2020 with funding from  
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b3221800x>











L U N A C Y.

---

C O P Y

OF THE

SIXTY-FIRST REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY

TO

THE LORD CHANCELLOR.

*(Presented pursuant to Act of Parliament.)*

---

---

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,  
27 June 1907.*

---

---

L O N D O N :  
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

---

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.



|          |    |     |
|----------|----|-----|
| REPORT   | p. | 1   |
| APPENDIX | p. | 71  |
| INDEX    | p. | 513 |



# C O N T E N T S.

## R E P O R T.

|   | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Introductory and Statistics - - - - -   | 1          |
| Distribution of Insane Patients - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Summary of Annual Returns, showing the Classification<br>and Distribution of all Lunatics returned on the 1st<br>January 1907 - - - - - | 2          |
| Classification of Insane Patients - - - - -   | 3          |
| Increase and decrease of Pauper Insane in Counties and<br>Boroughs - - - - -  | 4          |
| Rise in numbers of Insane - - - - -   | 5          |
| Ratio of the Insane to the Population - - - - -   | 6          |
| Ratio of Admissions to Population - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Comparison of Ratios for 1906-07 with those of 1869-70 -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Rise in Numbers of First Attacks - - - - -  | 7          |
| Admissions, Discharges, and Deaths in 1906 - - - - -  | 9          |
| Changes in Asylum Population - - - - -  | 10         |
| Sex, Age, and Condition as to Marriage - - - - -  | 13         |
| Forms of Insanity in relation to First Attacks - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| General Paralysis of the Insane - - - - -   | 15         |
| Epilepsy and Insanity - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Suicidal Propensity - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| First and Not First Attacks at various ages (Table A.) -  | 16         |
| Forms of Mental Disorder, and Ratios to Population<br>(Table B.) - - - - -  | 18         |
| Statistics of Criminal Lunatics - - - - -   | 20         |
| Asylum Accommodation - - - - -  | 21         |
| Boarding out of Patients in Workhouses and under<br>Reception Contracts - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Area and Cost of Lands and Buildings - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Statistics dealing with Care and Treatment - - - - -  | 22         |
| County and Borough Asylums :  |            |
| General condition and management - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Number of Asylums - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Number of patients in them - - - - -  | 23         |

| County and Borough Asylums— <i>continued.</i>  | PAGE       |
|--|------------|
| Admissions - - - - -   | 23         |
| Discharges - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Recovery rate - - - - -  | 24         |
| Deaths - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Death rate - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Post-mortem examinations - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Suicides - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Changes among Medical Superintendents - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Attendants - - - - -   | 25         |
| Superannuation in County and Borough Asylums - - - - -   | 27         |
| Outbreak among patients at Winwick Asylum - - - - -  | 28         |
| Average weekly cost - - - - -  | 29         |
| Temporary buildings - - - - -  | 30         |
| Banstead Asylum - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Denbigh Asylum - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Derby County Asylum - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Durham Asylum - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Essex Asylum - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Glamorgan Asylum - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Monmouth Asylum - - - - -  | 31         |
| Northumberland Asylum - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Additions, Alterations, and Improvements :   |            |
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts Asylum.—Repair and enlargement of Gasworks - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Berks Asylum.—Cottages for married attendants, on additional land - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Cheshire Asylum (Parkside).—Additional land with Farmhouse and Cottages - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Dorset Asylum.—Cottages for married attendants - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Durham Asylum.—Separate residence for nurses and servants - - - - -  | 32         |
| Essex Asylum (Brentwood).—Conversion of old workshops into additional accommodation for nurses - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Glamorgan Asylum.—Conversion of two temporary blocks into substantial buildings - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Gloucester Asylum (Barnwood).—Additional accommodation for epileptic and working and quiet chronic patients - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Herts Asylum.—Additional cottages for staff - - - - -  | 33         |
| Lancashire Asylum (Winwick).—New building for idiot and imbecile boys, working chronic female patients, and staff, and for Assistant Medical Officer - - - - - | <i>ib.</i> |
| London Asylum (Colney Hatch).—Permanent blocks on the site of temporary buildings destroyed by fire - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |



| County and Borough Asylums— <i>continued</i> .  | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Additions, alterations, and improvements— <i>continued</i> .  |            |
| London Asylum (Manor).—Additional accommodation<br>for female patients and<br>nurses - - - -                              | 34         |
| „ „ „ Small infectious Hospital -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Middlesex Asylum (Napsbury).—Additional cottages<br>for Attendants, and houses for Head Attendant and<br>Engineer - - - - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Northampton Asylum.—Isolation building - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Somerset and Bath Asylum (Cotford).—Additional<br>land with cottage - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| West Sussex Asylum.—Isolation Ward and new<br>Surgery - - - -   | 35         |
| Yorkshire, West Riding, Asylum (Menston).—Exten-<br>sions for chronic patients - - - -                                    | <i>ib.</i> |
| Yorkshire, West Riding, Asylum (Wakefield).—Exten-<br>sions for chronic patients - - - -                                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Brighton Asylum.—New water tower, tanks, mains,<br>and hydrants - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Hull Asylum.—Additional land - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| New Asylums in course of erection, sanctioned, or approved :  |            |
| Essex Second Asylum - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Lancashire proposed Sixth Asylum - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| New Leicestershire and Rutland Asylum - - -   | 36         |
| Yorkshire, West Riding (Storthes Hall) - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Insufficiency of Asylum accommodation :   |            |
| Durham County - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Glamorganshire - - - -  | 37         |
| Lancashire - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| London County - - - -   | 38         |
| Devonport - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Swansea - - - -   | 39         |
| Salop Asylum - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| West Ham Asylum - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Suicides and other Fatal Casualties in County and Borough<br>Asylums :  |            |
| Essex Asylum.—Suicide by hanging - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Kent Asylum (Barming Heath).—Suicide by drinking<br>carbolic acid lotion - - - -  | 40         |
| Gloucester Asylum.—Suicide by cutting throat - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Cheshire Asylum (Chester).—Suicide by strangling -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Denbigh Asylum.—Suicide by hanging - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Yorkshire, West Riding, Asylum (Menston).—Suicide<br>by precipitation from a gallery - - - -                              | <i>ib.</i> |

County and Borough Asylums—*continued*.

PAGE

Suicides, &c.—*continued*.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Surrey Asylum (Brookwood).—Death from fracture of jaw - - -                                 | 41         |
| "          "          "          Death from fracture of ribs - - -                          | <i>ib.</i> |
| Devon Asylum.—Death with fracture of ribs - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Norfolk Asylum.—Death from scalds - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Northumberland Asylum.—Death from drinking carbolic acid lotion - - - - -                   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Canterbury Asylum.—Death on the railway - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Three Counties Asylum.—Death by fall from roof -  | 42         |
| London County Asylum (Bexley).—Death from a kick by another patient - - - - -               | <i>ib.</i> |
| Durham Asylum.—Death from burns - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Herts Asylum.—Death from rupture of bladder - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Lancashire Asylum (Prestwich).—Death from fracture of ribs sustained in the workhouse - - - | 43         |
| West Sussex Asylum.—Death from sulphonal poisoning  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Zymotic Diseases - - - - -  | 44         |
| Influenza - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Erysipelas - - - - -  | 45         |
| Diphtheria - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Scarlet Fever and Measles - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Enteric Fever - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Dysentery and Diarrhœa - - - - -  | 46         |
| Tuberculosis - - - - -  | 50         |
| The Boarding out of Pauper Patients - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Registered Hospitals - - - - -  | 52         |
| Bethlem Hospital.—Suicide by hanging - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Bootham Park, York.—Death from burns - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| St. Andrew's Hospital.—Alterations in the ladies' division -                                | 53         |
| "          "          Additional bedrooms at Bryn-y-Neuadd - - - - -                        | <i>ib.</i> |
| Barnwood House.—Improvements in attendants' accommodation - - - - -                         | <i>ib.</i> |
| Cheadle (Manchester) Hospital.—Entrance lodges, workmen's Cottages, &c. - - - - -           | <i>ib.</i> |
| Holloway Sanatorium.—Additions in the ladies' division -                                    | <i>ib.</i> |
| St. Luke's Hospital.—Proposed revision of the Regulations -                                 | <i>ib.</i> |

## State and Criminal Institutions :

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Broadmoor Criminal Asylum.—Suicide by cutting throat -  | 54         |
| "          "          "          Suicide by hanging - - | <i>ib.</i> |



| State and Criminal Institutions— <i>continued.</i>                                    | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Parkhurst Criminal Asylum.—Newly appointed for criminal lunatics - - - - -            | 54         |
| Netley Hospital.—Change in administration - - -                                       | 55         |
| Yarmouth Hospital - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Institutions for Idiots - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Royal Albert Asylum.—Reception and observation house and nurses' home - - - - -       | 56         |
| Earlwood Asylum - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Eastern Counties Asylum - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Magdalen Hospital School - - - - -  | 57         |
| Licensed Houses - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Metropolitan :  |            |
| Brooke House.—Fire in a room - - - - -  | 58         |
| Fenstanton.—Death of Dr. Hill. Miss A. Hill added to licence - - - - -                | <i>ib.</i> |
| Moorcroft.—Mr. R. J. Stilwell substituted for Mr. H. Stilwell, retired - - - - -      | 59         |
| Peckham House.—Alterations and additions - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Wood End House.—Mr. R. J. Stilwell substituted for Mr. H. Stilwell, retired - - - - - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Provincial :  |            |
| Brislington House.—Additions and alterations to Heath Cottage - - - - -               | <i>ib.</i> |
| Church Street, Epsom.—Additional licensee - - -                                       | <i>ib.</i> |
| Fiddington House.—Variation of licence - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Fisherton House.—Transfer of licence - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Glendossill.—Additions and alterations - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Greta Bank.—Note as to name of licensee - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Grove House, All Stretton.—Additional licensee - -                                    | <i>ib.</i> |
| Haydock Lodge.—Additional licensee - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Shaftesbury House.—Additional licensees - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Stretton House.—Regulations for the government of the house - - - - -                 | 60         |
| Single Patients - - - - -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Numbers of those so found by Inquisition and not so found -                           | 61         |
| Suicide of a male patient by throwing himself from a window - - - - -                 | <i>ib.</i> |
| Death of a female patient from burns - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Death of a female patient by choking - - -  | 62         |

|   | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Lunatics in Workhouses - - - - -  | 62         |
| Oldham Workhouse.—Suicide of a patient two days after discharge - - - - -                                       | 63         |
| Bradford Workhouse.—Death from scalds while being bathed - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne Workhouse.—Lunatics placed in padded room on responsibility of attendants - - - - -           | 65         |
| Aylesbury Workhouse.—Pregnancy of an imbecile patient -   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Southampton Workhouse.—Attempted suicide of an inmate, and subsequent fracture of his jaw by a paid attendant - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Proposal as to records of physical condition of patients sent from Workhouses to Asylums - - - - -              | 66         |
| Prosecutions :  |            |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Johnstone, attendant at Middleton Hall.—Striking a patient - - - - -                              | 67         |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Astley-Cooper.—Illegal charge of a lunatic - -  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Cheetham, clerk and steward of Lancaster Asylum.—Defalcations in accounts - - - - -               | <i>ib.</i> |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Downs, Nurse at Essex Asylum.—Striking a patient  | 69         |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Tunnicliffe, painter employed at Parkside Asylum.—Criminal Assault on female patient - - - - -    | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Work of the Commission - - - - -  | 70         |
| Changes in the Commission :   |            |
| Death of Sir Charles Bagot - - - - -  | <i>ib.</i> |

---



## A P P E N D I C E S.

| Appendix A. :  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Tables :   |      |
| I.—Showing the Number and Distribution of all reported Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, in England and Wales, on the 1st January in each of the Years 1859, 1869, 1879, 1889, and 1898 to 1907, inclusive - - - - -  | 72   |
| II.—Showing the Ratio [per 10,000] of reported Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind to the Population, in England and Wales, on the 1st January in each of the Years 1859, 1869, 1879, 1889, and 1898 to 1907, inclusive - - - - -  | 76   |
| III.—Showing the Ratio [per 10,000] of the Number of Patients admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, and into Single Charge, to the Number of the whole Population in England and Wales, for each of the Years 1869, 1879, 1889, and 1897 to 1906, inclusive (excluding certain Patients) - | 78   |
| IV.—Statistics of Patients in Asylums, Registered Hospitals, &c., &c., in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive - - - - -  | 80   |
| V.—Showing the proportion [per Cent.] of stated Recoveries to the Admissions (excluding Transfers, re-certifications under Section 38, and Admissions into Idiot Establishments) in 10-year periods, viz., 1869 to 1878, 1879 to 1888, 1889 to 1898, and in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive  | 92   |
| VI.—Showing the Proportion [per Cent.] of Deaths to the Daily Average Number Resident in 10-year periods, viz., 1869 to 1878, 1879 to 1888, 1889 to 1898, and in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive - - - - -   | 94   |
| VII.—Recovery and Mortality rates in five-year periods, 1873 to 1902 inclusive, and in 1903 to 1906 -  | 96   |
| VIII.—Showing the Distribution and Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, in the various Administrative Counties, County-Boroughs, and Boroughs scheduled in Lunacy Act, 1890, of England and Wales, and in Isles of Scilly, on the 1st of January 1907 -   | 98   |
| IX.—Showing the Distribution of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind on the 1st of January in each of the Years 1859, 1864, 1869, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1889, 1894, and 1898 to 1907, inclusive - - - - -  | 108  |

Appendix A,—*continued*.

PAGE

## Tables :

- X.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, in the various Administrative Counties, County-Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890, of England and Wales, and Isles of Scilly, on the 1st January 1906 and 1st January 1907 ; together with the Increase or Decrease in the Numbers on 1st January 1907, as compared with 1st January 1906 - - - 109
- XI.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, in the various Administrative Counties, County-Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890, of England and Wales, and the Isles of Scilly, on the 1st January 1902 and 1907 ; together with the Increase in the Numbers on 1st January 1907, as compared with 1st January 1902, and the Average Annual Increase in the five years - - - 114
- XII.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics belonging to the Local Authorities owning the various County and Borough Asylums, who were in Asylums, Hospitals, and Licensed Houses on 1st January in the Years 1902 to 1907 - - - 124
- XIII.—Showing for England and Wales :—(a) The Number of Patients in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, who were living in those Institutions on 31st December 1905 ; (b) The Number of Patients who died in those Institutions during the Year 1905 ; (c) The Ratio [per 1,000] of the Number of Deaths during 1905 to the Number of Patients living, on 31st December 1905 ; (d) The Ratio [per 1,000] of the Number of Deaths amongst the whole Population to the whole Population during the Year 1905, arranged according to Ages - - - 132
- XIV.—Showing the Causes of Death of Patients who died in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses during 1906 - 134
- XV.—Showing the Ages of all Persons in England and Wales at the time of the Census of 1901, with their Condition as to Marriage - - - 138
- XVI.—Showing the Yearly Average of the Number of Patients admitted into County and Borough



Appendix A.—*continued.*

PAGE

## Tables :

Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive, with their Ages and Condition as to Marriage - - - - 138

XVII.—Showing the Ratio [per 10,000] of the Yearly Average Number of Patients admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive, to the whole population at the time of the Census of 1901 ; arranged according to their Ages and Condition as to Marriage - - - *ib.*

XVIII.—Showing, by a Yearly Average, the Number of Cases (exclusive of Cases of Congenital Insanity) in which the Attack of Insanity was stated to be the First, and not stated to be the First, in the Patients admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive - - - - 140

XIX.—Showing, by a Yearly Average, the Number of Epileptics and General Paralytics admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive ; arranged according to the Class of the Patients - - - - 142

XX.—Showing, by a Yearly Average, the Number of Patients having Suicidal Propensity who were admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive ; arranged according to the Class of the Patients - - - - 143

XXI.—Showing, by a Yearly Average, the Number of General Paralytics admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive ; the Proportion [per Cent.] of the yearly Average Number, as above, to the Yearly Average of the whole Number of Patients admitted during the same period ; arranged according to their Ages and Condition as to Marriage - - - - 144

Appendix A.—*continued.*

PAGE

## Tables :

- XXII.—Showing, by a Yearly Average, the Assigned Causes of Insanity in the Cases of all Patients admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive - - - - - 146
- XXIII.—Showing, by a Yearly Average, the Assigned Causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 inclusive ; arranged according to the Class of the Patients - - - - - 148
- XXIV.—Showing, by a yearly Average, the Forms of Mental Disorder in the Patients admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses during the Five Years 1901 to 1905 ; arranged according to the Class of the Patients - - - - - 150
- XXV.—Showing by a yearly average the Total Number of PRIVATE Lunatics admitted during the Years 1902 to 1905 into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments), Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses ; arranged according to Ages and Forms of Mental Disorder 152
- XXVA.—Proportions per cent. of the above - - - *ib.*
- XXVI.—Showing by a yearly average the Total Number of PAUPER Lunatics admitted during the Years 1902 to 1905 into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments), Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses ; arranged according to Ages and Forms of Mental Disorder 154
- XXVIA.—Proportions per cent. of the above - - - *ib.*

## Appendix B. :

## Tables :

- I.—Showing the Number and Distribution of all Lunatics chargeable to the various Unions and Parishes on 1st January 1907 - - - 156



Appendix B.—*continued*.

PAGE

## Tables :

|   |           |     |
|---|-----------|-----|
| II.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics in Metropolitan District Asylums on 1st January 1907  | - - - - - | 187 |
| III.—Showing the Number of all Lunatics in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, and in Single Charge on 1st January 1906, and 1st January 1907; the Number of Admissions, Re-Admissions, Transfers, Discharges, Recoveries, Deaths, Post-mortem Examinations, and average Numbers resident during the year 1906; with percentages of Recoveries and Deaths | - - - - - | 188 |
| IIIA.—Showing Transfers from Private to Pauper Class, and <i>vice versa</i> , during the Year 1906  | - - -     | 204 |
| IV.—Showing the Number of Suicides in County and Borough Asylums, &c. (as above) during the Year 1906   | - - - - - | 207 |
| V.—Showing the Number of Criminal Lunatics in County and Borough Asylums, &c. (as above) on 1st January 1906 and 1st January 1907, with the Number of their Admissions, Discharges, and Deaths during 1906  | - - - - - | 208 |
| VI.—Statistics of the Voluntary Boarders (53 Vict. c. 5, ss. 229, 231 (8), and 54 & 55 Vict. c. 65, s. 20) in Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses on 1st January 1906 and 1907, with the Number of their Admissions, Discharges, and Deaths during the Year 1906   | - - - - - | 212 |
| VII.—Lunacy Act, 1890, Section 26.—Showing the Number of Instances in which Visitors of County and Borough Asylums have, with the Consent of the Local Government Board and of the Commissioners in Lunacy, and subject to the Regulations of those Boards, made arrangements with Guardians of Unions for Boarding-out in the Workhouses of such Unions Chronic and Harmless Lunatics from such Asylums                                  | - - - - - | 216 |
| VIII.—Table Showing the Amount and Cost of Land, Cost of Building, and Accommodation for Patients in County and Borough Asylums up to 1st January 1907  | - . - - - | 220 |
| IX.—Showing, as regards County and Borough Asylums, the Total Expenditure during the Year ended 31st March 1906; the Total Expense of Building and Land up to 31st March 1906; and the  |           |     |

Appendix B.—*continued.*

PAGE

## Tables :

|   |           |     |
|---|-----------|-----|
| Average Weekly Cost of, and the Weekly Charge for, Patients during the year ended 31st March 1906   | - - - - - | 228 |
| X.—Registered Hospitals.—Abstracts of Cash Accounts, for the year ended 31st December 1906  | - -       | 234 |
| XI.—Showing the Accommodation provided by, the Number of Patients (distinguishing “Out-County Patients”) in, and the Vacant Accommodation existing in County and County-Borough Asylums on 1st January 1907 | - - - - - | 236 |
| XII.—Showing the Number of Workhouses (with the Number of Patients) which were visited by the Commissioners in Lunacy during the year 1906  |           | 242 |
| XIII.—Statistics connected with the Care and Treatment of Patients in County and Borough Asylums  | -         | 244 |
| XIV.—Statistics of Dysentery and Diarrhoea in County and Borough Asylums in 1906  | - - -     | 252 |
| XV.—Mortality from Tuberculosis in County and Borough Asylums in 1906   | - - -     | 254 |
| XVI.—List of Contracts for reception of Patients in Asylums, &c., approved by Secretary of State  | -         | 256 |
| XVIA.—List of Local Authorities whose Patients are boarded out under Reception Contracts  | - -       | 272 |

## Appendix C. :

## Entries by Commissioners at County and Borough Asylums :

|                            |           |     |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts     | - - - - - | 273 |
| Berks                      | - - - - - | 275 |
| Brecon and Radnor          | - - - - - | 276 |
| Bucks                      | - - - - - | 277 |
| Cambridge                  | - - - - - | 279 |
| Carmarthen                 | - - - - - | 281 |
| Cheshire (Chester)         | - - - - - | 283 |
| „ (Parkside, Macclesfield) | - - - - - | 284 |
| Cornwall                   | - - - - - | 285 |
| Cumberland and Westmorland | - - - - - | 287 |
| Denbigh                    | - - - - - | 289 |
| Derbyshire                 | - - - - - | 291 |
| Devon                      | - - - - - | 292 |
| Dorset                     | - - - - - | 294 |
| Durham                     | - - - - - | 296 |
| „ (Newton Hall)            | - - - - - | 298 |



Appendix C.—*continued.*

|                                       | PAGE         |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Essex - - - - -                       | - 299        |
| „ (Brunswick House) - - - - -         | - 300        |
| „ (The Chestnuts) - - - - -           | - <i>ib.</i> |
| „ (Harold Court) - - - - -            | - 301        |
| Glamorgan - - - - -                   | - <i>ib.</i> |
| Gloucester - - - - -                  | - 303        |
| Hants - - - - -                       | - 304        |
| Hereford - - - - -                    | - 306        |
| Herts - - - - -                       | - 308        |
| Kent (Barming Heath) - - - - -        | - 309        |
| „ (Chartham) - - - - -                | - 311        |
| Lancashire (Lancaster Moor) - - - - - | - 313        |
| „ (Prestwich) - - - - -               | - 315        |
| „ (Rainhill) - - - - -                | - 316        |
| „ (Whittingham) - - - - -             | - 318        |
| „ (Winwick) - - - - -                 | - 320        |
| Leicester and Rutland - - - - -       | - 322        |
| Lincolnshire (Bracebridge) - - - - -  | - 323        |
| „ (Kesteven) - - - - -                | - 324        |
| London (Banstead) - - - - -           | - 326        |
| „ (Bexley) - - - - -                  | - 327        |
| „ (Cane Hill) - - - - -               | - 329        |
| „ (Claybury) - - - - -                | - 331        |
| „ (Colney Hatch) - - - - -            | - 333        |
| „ (Hanwell) - - - - -                 | - 335        |
| „ (Horton) - - - - -                  | - 337        |
| „ (Manor) - - - - -                   | - 338        |
| „ (Epileptic Colony) - - - - -        | - 340        |
| Middlesex (Napsbury) - - - - -        | - 341        |
| „ (Wandsworth) - - - - -              | - 343        |
| Monmouthshire - - - - -               | - 344        |
| Norfolk - - - - -                     | - 346        |
| Northampton - - - - -                 | - 348        |
| Northumberland - - - - -              | - 349        |
| Nottinghamshire - - - - -             | - 351        |
| Oxford - - - - -                      | - 352        |
| Salop and Montgomery - - - - -        | - 354        |
| Somerset and Bath (Cotford) - - - - - | - 356        |
| „ „ (Wells) - - - - -                 | - 358        |
| Staffordshire (Burntwood) - - - - -   | - 360        |
| „ (Cheddleton) - - - - -              | - 361        |
| „ (Stafford) - - - - -                | - 363        |

Appendix C.—*continued.*

PAGE

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |            |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Staffordshire (Weston Hall)            | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 364        |
| Suffolk                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Surrey (Brookwood)                     | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 366        |
| Sussex (East)                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 368        |
| „ (West)                               | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 369        |
| Warwick                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 371        |
| Wight, Isle of                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 372        |
| Wilts                                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 373        |
| Worcester                              | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 375        |
| Yorkshire, East Riding                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 377        |
| „ North Riding                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 378        |
| „ West Riding (Menston)                | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 380        |
| „ „ (Scalebor Park)                    | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 382        |
| „ „ (Storthes Hall)                    | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 383        |
| „ „ (Wadsley)                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 385        |
| „ „ (Wakefield)                        | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 387        |
| Birmingham (Rubery Hill and Hollymoor) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 390        |
| „ (Winson Green)                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 392        |
| „ (Glenthorne)                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 393        |
| „ (The Leveretts)                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 394        |
| Brighton                               | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Bristol                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 396        |
| Canterbury                             | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 397        |
| Croydon                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 399        |
| Derby Borough                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400        |
| Exeter                                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 401        |
| Hull                                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 403        |
| Ipswich                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 405        |
| Leicester Borough                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 406        |
| London (City of)                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 408        |
| Middlesbrough                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 409        |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 411        |
| Newport                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 413        |
| Norwich                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 414        |
| Nottingham City                        | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 415        |
| Plymouth                               | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 416        |
| Portsmouth                             | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 418        |
| Sunderland                             | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 419        |
| West Ham                               | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 421        |
| York                                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 422        |

## Appendix D.—Minor alterations in and additions to County and Borough Asylums

- 425

## Appendix E. :

PAGE

## Entries on Visits by Commissioners to Hospitals :

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |            |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| St. Andrew's Hospital                     | - | - | - | - | - | - | 426        |
| Barnwood House                            | - | - | - | - | - | - | 427        |
| The Wilderness                            | - | - | - | - | - | - | 428        |
| Bethel Hospital                           | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Bethlem Royal Hospital                    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 429        |
| Bethlem Convalescent Home, Witley         | - | - | - | - | - | - | 430        |
| Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital         | - | - | - | - | - | - | 431        |
| Nottingham Lunatic Hospital, The Coppice  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 432        |
| Coton Hill Lunatic Hospital               | - | - | - | - | - | - | 433        |
| Holloway Sanatorium                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | 434        |
| Hove Villa                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 435        |
| The Lawn, Lincoln                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| St. Luke's Hospital                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | 436        |
| Nether Court                              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 438        |
| Warneford Hospital                        | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Wonford House                             | - | - | - | - | - | - | 439        |
| Plantation House                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | 440        |
| York Lunatic Hospital (Bootham Park)      | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Retreat, York                         | - | - | - | - | - | - | 441        |
| Royal Albert Asylum for Idiots, Lancaster | - | - | - | - | - | - | 442        |
| Asylum for Idiots, Earlswood              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 443        |
| Eastern Counties Idiot Asylum, Colchester | - | - | - | - | - | - | 444        |
| Magdalen Hospital School                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 445        |
| Midland Counties Idiot Asylum, Knowle     | - | - | - | - | - | - | 446        |
| Western Counties Idiot Asylum, Starcross  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 447        |

## Appendix F. :

|   |   |   |     |
|---|---|---|-----|
| State Criminal Asylum, Broadmoor.—Report of visit | - | - | 449 |
| „ „ „ Parkhurst.—Report of visit                  | - | - | 453 |

## Appendix G. :

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| Royal Military Lunatic Hospital, Netley—Report of visit | - | 455 |
|---|---|-----|

## Appendix H. :

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
| Royal Naval Lunatic Hospital, Yarmouth—Report of visit | - | 457 |
|--|---|-----|

## Appendix I. :

## Entries on Visits by Commissioners to Licensed Houses :

## Metropolitan :

|                  |   |   |   |   |   |            |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Bethnall House   | - | - | - | - | - | 459        |
| Brooke House     | - | - | - | - | - | 460        |
| Camberwell House | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Chiswick House   | - | - | - | - | - | 461        |



Appendix I.—*continued.*

PAGE

Metropolitan—*continued.*

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Clarence Lodge - - - - -            | 462        |
| Featherstone Hall - - - - -         | <i>ib.</i> |
| Fenstanton - - - - -                | <i>ib.</i> |
| Flower House - - - - -              | 463        |
| The Grange, East Finchley - - - - - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Halliford House - - - - -           | <i>ib.</i> |
| Hayes Park - - - - -                | 464        |
| Hendon Grove - - - - -              | <i>ib.</i> |
| Moorcroft - - - - -                 | 465        |
| Newlands House - - - - -            | <i>ib.</i> |
| Normansfield - - - - -              | <i>ib.</i> |
| Northumberland House - - - - -      | 466        |
| Otto House - - - - -                | <i>ib.</i> |
| Peckham House - - - - -             | 467        |
| The Priory - - - - -                | <i>ib.</i> |
| Vine Cottage - - - - -              | 468        |
| Wood End House - - - - -            | 469        |
| Wyke House - - - - -                | <i>ib.</i> |

## Provincial :

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Ashbrook Hall - - - - -               | 470        |
| Ashwood House - - - - -               | <i>ib.</i> |
| Bailbrook House - - - - -             | <i>ib.</i> |
| Bishopstone House - - - - -           | 471        |
| Boreatton Park - - - - -              | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Briars - - - - -                  | 472        |
| Brislington House - - - - -           | <i>ib.</i> |
| Chalk Pit House - - - - -             | 473        |
| Church Street, Epsom - - - - -        | <i>ib.</i> |
| Court Hall - - - - -                  | 474        |
| Dinsdale Park - - - - -               | <i>ib.</i> |
| Downside Lodge - - - - -              | 475        |
| Fairford Retreat - - - - -            | <i>ib.</i> |
| Fiddington House - - - - -            | 476        |
| Fisherton House - - - - -             | <i>ib.</i> |
| Glendossill and Hurst House - - - - - | 477        |
| Greta Bank - - - - -                  | 478        |
| The Grove, Catton - - - - -           | <i>ib.</i> |
| Grove House, All Stretton - - - - -   | 479        |
| Haydock Lodge - - - - -               | 480        |
| Heigham Hall - - - - -                | <i>ib.</i> |

Appendix I.—*continued.*

PAGE

Provincial—*continued.*

|                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |            |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Kingsdown House                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 481        |
| Laverstock House                | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Marsden Hall                    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 482        |
| Middleton Hall                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Moat House                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | 483        |
| Northwoods                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Overdale                        | - | - | - | - | - | - | 484        |
| Periteau House                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| The Pleasaunce, York            | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Plympton House                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 485        |
| Redlands                        | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Riverhead House                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 486        |
| St. George's Retreat            | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| St. Augustine's                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 487        |
| St. Mary's House                | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Shaftesbury House               | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Springfield House               | - | - | - | - | - | - | 488        |
| Stretton House                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Thundercliffe Grange, Rotherham | - | - | - | - | - | - | 489        |
| Ticehurst                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Tue Brook Villa                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 490        |
| Westbrooke House                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 491        |
| West Malling Place              | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |
| Witham                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | 492        |
| Wye House                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>ib.</i> |

## Appendix K. :

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| Metropolitan District Asylums (Belmont, Caterham, Darenth, Leavesden, and Tooting Bec).—Reports of visits | - | 493 |
|---|---|-----|

## Appendix L. :

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| List of Asylums, Hospitals, and Licensed Houses, Superintendents and Licensees, Clerks to Committees of Visitors of Asylums, and Clerks to Visitors, and Medical Visitors, of Licensed Houses | - | 503 |
|---|---|-----|

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| Index | - | 513 |
|-------|---|-----|

---

---

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY.

---

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL WALDEGRAVE, *Chairman.*

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOHN E. DORINGTON, BART.

*Medical.*

*Legal.*

FREDERICK NEEDHAM, ESQ., M.D.

G. HAROLD URMSON, ESQ.

E. MARRIOTT COOKE, ESQ., M.B.

HARDINGE F. GIFFARD, ESQ.

SIDNEY COUPLAND, ESQ., M.D.

LIONEL L. SHADWELL, ESQ.

*Secretary*—ARTHUR HILL TREVOR, ESQ.

---

---



THE  
SIXTY-FIRST REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY,  
1907.

---

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR.

MY LORD,

THE number of certified insane persons in England and Wales who from the returns made to our office were known to us to be under care on the 1st January 1907 was 123,988, a number exceeding that recorded on the 1st January 1906 by 2,009. Appendix A.,  
Table I.

This increase for 1906 may be contrasted with that of 2,150 for 1905, of 2,630 for 1904, and of 3,235 for 1903. The annual average increase for the ten years ending 31st December 1906 was 2,462, and that for the five years ending on the same date, 2,655.

The increase for 1906 was therefore less by 453 than the annual average of the decennium, and by 646 than the quinquennial average.

*Distribution of Insane Patients.*—The summary of the returns given on the following page shows that 91,160, or 73·5 per cent. of the total number, of patients were maintained in County and Borough Asylums, the actual increase in such institutions over last year's figures amounting to 1,818, *i.e.*, only 191 less than the total increase of all the insane. In the Registered Hospitals the number exceeds that of last year by 43, and there has also been an increase of 54 in Provincial Licensed Houses, of 41 in the State Criminal Asylums (Broadmoor and Parkhurst Asylums), of 74 in ordinary workhouses, and of 88 in Metropolitan District Asylums. On the other hand, there has been a diminution of 5 maintained in the Metropolitan Licensed Houses, of 47 in the Naval and Military Hospitals, as well as of 34 in the number of Private Single Patients, and of 23 in that of the out-door paupers.

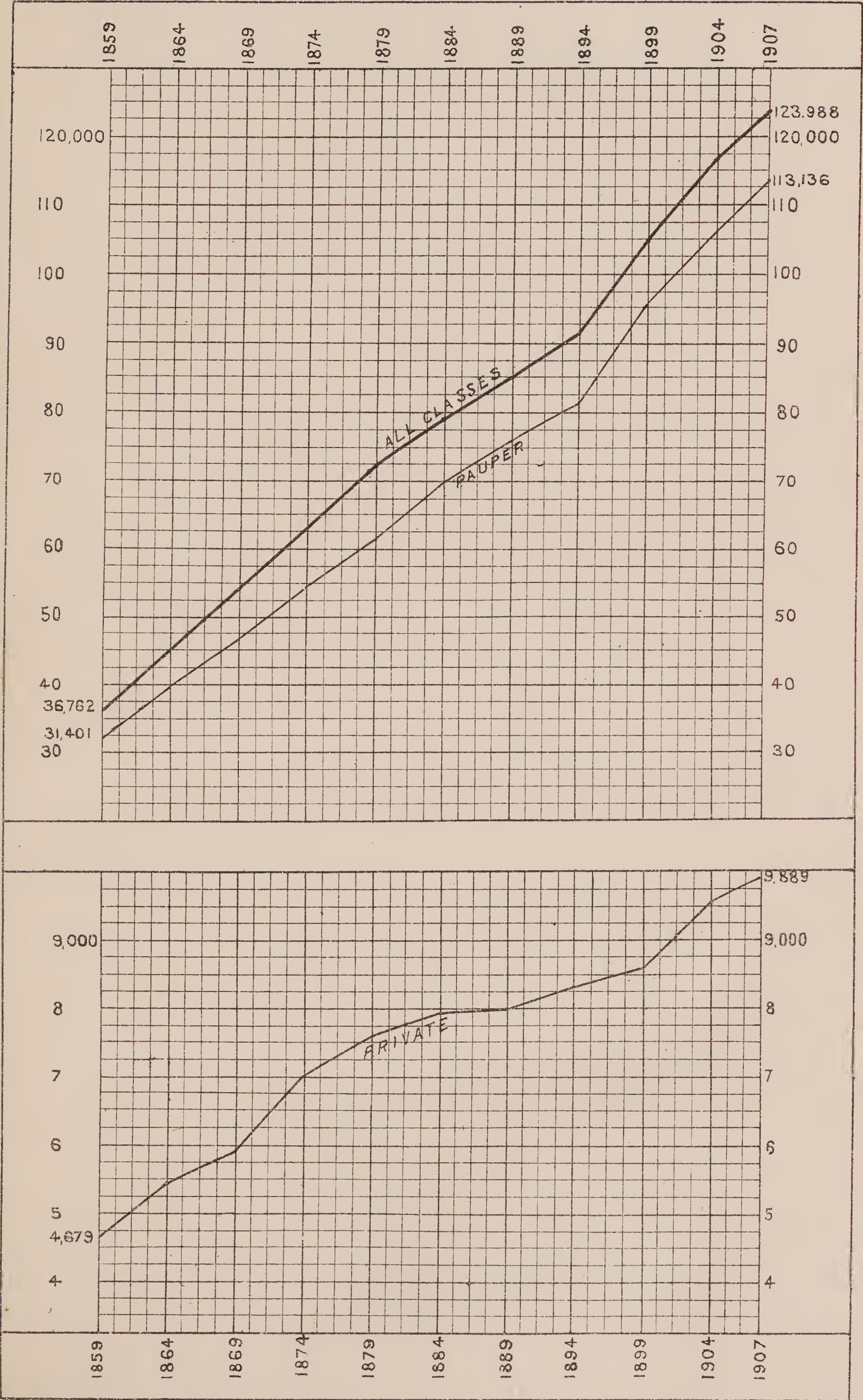
SUMMARY OF INSANE PATIENTS, 1st January 1907.

| WHERE MAINTAINED<br>on 1st January 1907.                                 | PRIVATE. |          |        | PAUPER. |          |           | CRIMINAL. |          |        | TOTAL. |          |         |
|--|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
|  | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total.    | Males.    | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total.  |
| In County and Borough Asylums  | 1,039    | 1,589    | 2,628  | 40,936  | 47,449   | 88,385(a) | 126       | 21       | 147    | 42,101 | 49,059   | 91,160  |
| In Registered Hospitals (including Idiot Establishments).                | 1,854    | 1,842    | 3,696  | 399     | 228      | 627       | —         | —        | —      | 2,253  | 2,070    | 4,323   |
| In Licensed Houses:—<br>Metropolitan (including an Idiot Establishment). | 621      | 952      | 1,573  | 26      | 86       | 112       | —         | —        | —      | 647    | 1,038    | 1,685   |
| Provincial (including an Idiot Establishment).                           | 479      | 855      | 1,334  | 219     | 293      | 512       | —         | —        | —      | 698    | 1,148    | 1,846   |
| In Naval and Military Hospitals  | 164      | —        | 164    | —       | —        | —         | —         | —        | —      | 164    | —        | 164     |
| In Criminal Lunatic Asylums (Broadmoor and Parkhurst).                   | —        | —        | —      | 1       | —        | 1         | 610       | 206      | 816    | 611    | 206      | 817     |
| In Workhouses:—<br>Ordinary Workhouses                                   | —        | —        | —      | 5,108   | 6,117    | 11,225    | —         | —        | —      | 5,108  | 6,117    | 11,225  |
| Metropolitan District Asylums  | —        | —        | —      | 3,250   | 3,429    | 6,679     | —         | —        | —      | 3,250  | 3,429    | 6,679   |
| Private Single Patients  | 165      | 329      | 494    | —       | —        | —         | —         | —        | —      | 165    | 329      | 494     |
| Out-door Paupers   | —        | —        | —      | 2,179   | 3,416    | 5,595     | —         | —        | —      | 2,179  | 3,416    | 5,595   |
| TOTAL  | 4,322    | 5,567    | 9,889  | 52,118  | 61,018   | 113,136   | 736       | 227      | 963    | 57,176 | 66,812   | 123,988 |

(a) Ninety-nine of these patients were boarded out from Asylums in Workhouses under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, s. 26.  
See Appendix B., Table VII.



CHART N° 1. SHOWING TOTAL NUMBER OF INSANE PERSONS IN ENGLAND AND WALES REPORTED TO BE UNDER CARE ON THE 1<sup>ST</sup> JANUARY IN EACH YEAR SPECIFIED AND OF THOSE IN THE PAUPER AND PRIVATE CLASSES RESPECTIVELY.







It should be added that of the pauper insane on the books of the County and Borough Asylums, 99 were boarded out in workhouses under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, section 26.

*Classification of Insane Patients.*—The certified insane are divided into the three classes of “private,” “pauper,” and “criminal,” the term “pauper” in this connection being held to signify a person whose maintenance, when under care, is defrayed wholly or in part out of the rates. It however happens that many individuals so classed are not, strictly speaking, paupers in the generally accepted sense, although in some districts (notably London), where the cost of maintenance in an asylum is refunded to the guardians by relatives or friends of the patient, such a case is classed as a “private” one. This practice is not generally adopted, it being customary for the minimum charge for a private patient in a County or Borough Asylum to be fixed at a rate higher than the bare minimum cost of maintenance, in order to include the interest on capital sums expended in the erection and upkeep of the building. As a matter of fact, of those annually admitted into such asylums as “paupers,” above 2 per cent. are subsequently transferred to the “private” class.

The *private* patients on the 1st January 1907 numbered 9,889 (males 4,322, females 5,567) an increase of 87, being 70 below the average increase of the last ten years, and as much as 75 below the increase for 1905. Included in this class are 164 patients maintained by the State in the Naval and Military Hospitals (Yarmouth 149, Netley 15). The total also includes persons found lunatic by inquisition, of whom there are further 212 (males 110, females 102) not appearing in our statistics. The male patients number 33 less than last year, and the female patients 120 more. Of the total number, 37 per cent. are cared for in Registered Hospitals, 29 per cent. in Licensed Houses, 27 per cent. in County and Borough Asylums, and 5 per cent. as “single patients.” There has been an increase over last year’s figures of 105 in the Asylums, of 69 in the Hospitals, and of 3 in Metropolitan Licensed Houses, whilst there has been a diminution of 9 in the Provincial Licensed Houses, of 47 in Naval and Military Hospitals, and of 34 single patients. The proportion of private patients in County and Borough Asylums to the total number therein has risen from 2·8 to 2·9 per cent.

The *pauper* patients on the 1st January 1907 numbered 113,136 (males 52,118, females 61,018), and constituted 91·2 per cent. of all the certified insane. They have increased by 1,880, a figure which is less by 99 than that of the increase in 1905. Their percentage distribution was, in Asylums 78, in Hospitals and Licensed Houses 1, in ordinary

workhouses 10, in Metropolitan District Asylums 6, the remaining 5 per cent. being "out-door" paupers. There was an increase of 1,712 in the numbers maintained in the County and Borough Asylums, being 410 less than the increase for 1905; of 63 in Provincial Licensed Houses, of 74 in ordinary workhouses, and of 88 in Metropolitan District Asylums. There was a diminution of 26 in the Registered Hospitals, of 8 in Metropolitan Licensed Houses, and of 23 in the number of out-door paupers.

The *criminal* lunatics (736 males, 227 females) have increased by 42, the total under care on the 1st January 1907 being 963, of whom 147, or 15·2 per cent., were in County and Borough Asylums, where there was 1 more patient than last year. The opening of the Parkhurst Asylum accounts for the additional 41 in excess of last year's figures, all these being males. Some further particulars concerning this class will be given later.

Appendix A.,  
Table X

*Increase and Decrease of the Pauper Insane in Counties and Boroughs.*—From the annual returns made to our office by clerks of the guardians of unions and parishes it is possible to compare the numbers of the insane in the various counties and boroughs on the 1st January 1907 with those returned for the same date in 1906. Such a comparison is made in Table X. It shows that in the 63 Administrative Counties there has been a net increase in the number of insane paupers in 38 counties, amounting to 1,280 in all. In 22 counties there was a net decrease, amounting to 152 in all. In 3 counties—namely, Flint, Radnor, and West Suffolk—there was neither increase nor decrease. The county of London affords by far the largest increase, amounting to 356 over the last year's number. There was also a large increase in the county of Middlesex—namely, 138—a figure below that of the increase in 1905. Surrey has an increase of 46, the West Riding of Yorkshire of 98, Monmouth of 46, and Notts of 55.

Of the 72 county boroughs there were 45 in which an increase in the pauper insane occurred, amounting to 927 in all; in 26, a decrease amounting to 178; whilst in one, viz. Gloucester, there was neither increase nor decrease. The highest numbers of increase in the boroughs are yielded by Salford (73), Plymouth (67), Leeds (54), Liverpool (53), Bristol (52), Leicester (51), and West Ham (44). The largest decrease has been in Birkenhead (28), and other instances of such a diminution are Bootle (14), Rochdale (12), Portsmouth and Swansea (each 10).

Of the 19 boroughs named in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890, there were 9 in which increase occurred, amounting to 46 in all; and 10 in which there was a decrease, amounting to 59 in all.



In Table XI. will be found a comparison of the number of pauper lunatics in the counties and boroughs on the 1st January 1902 with those on 1st January 1907, enabling an estimate of the annual average increase in the five years to be framed. The 6 counties in which the highest figures of such annual increase have occurred are: London (630), Middlesex (115), Essex (108), Glamorgan (73), Kent (68), and Surrey (67). Of the boroughs, the highest annual average increase has been in Manchester (72), West Ham (46), Liverpool (42), Salford (41), Leeds (36), and Plymouth (34).

Appendix A.,  
Table XI.

*The Rise in the Numbers of the Insane.*—On the 1st January 1859 the total number of the certified insane under care in England and Wales was 36,762; and on the 1st January 1907 it was 123,988, a rate of increase equivalent to 237·2 per cent. The general population (estimated) during the same interval has increased at the rate of 77·5 per cent.

Appendix A.,  
Table II.

This rise in the numbers of the insane has not proceeded with regularity, as may be seen by comparing the numbers recorded at the commencement of each decennial period from 1859 onwards :—

| Year.              | Number of Insane. | Increase on Preceding Decennium. | Total Increase on 1859 Figures. |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                    |                   | Per cent.                        | Per cent.                       |
| 1859 - - -         | 36,762            | —                                | —                               |
| 1869 - - -         | 53,177            | 44·7                             | 44·6                            |
| 1879 - - -         | 69,885            | 31·4                             | 90·1                            |
| 1889 - - -         | 84,340            | 20·7                             | 129·4                           |
| 1899 - - -         | 105,086           | 24·6                             | 185·9                           |
| 1907 (8 years) - - | 123,988           | 18·0                             | 237·2                           |

A study of the figures recorded in each year of the past decade, 1897–1907, shows that the rate of increase has varied from year to year. Thus whereas the total decennial increase has been 24,623, or 25 per cent., the annual increments have ranged from 3·0 per cent. in 1898–99 to 1·2 in 1900–01, rising again to 2·9 in 1902–03, and thence steadily declining to 1·8 in 1906–07.

Similar but more marked fluctuations may be noted in the numbers of the annual admissions, for, although as compared with those for 1896 the figures for 1906 show a net increase of 17 per cent., the excess of admissions in 1902 over those of 1901 was 10 per cent., whilst in 4 years (1899, 1903, 1904, and 1905) there was a decrease on the figures of the preceding year, and in 1906 an increase of only 0·9 per cent. The numbers of those admitted for the first time, which have

Appendix B.,  
Table III.

been recorded since 1898, and comprise from 81 to 83 per cent. of the total admissions, show similar and nearly parallel annual variations, but in 1906 they were only 0·2 per cent. higher than in 1905.

Appendix A.,  
Table II.

*Ratio of Insane to Population.*—On the 1st January 1907 the total number of notified insane persons in England and Wales stood to the estimated population in the proportion of 1 to 282, or 35·48 per 10,000. This gives an increase on the ratio of the preceding year of 0·48 per cent., whilst the actual numerical increase has been 1·64 per cent.

On the 1st January 1897 this ratio was 31·89, so that in the ten years it has increased by 11·3 per cent., the proportion of such insane persons in the whole community having risen from 1 to 314 to 1 to 282. The actual increase in the whole population during the same period has been 12·1 per cent., and in the numbers of the certified insane 24·8 per cent.

Chart 2.

There is represented on Chart 2 the gradual growth of the ratios of insane to population from 1859 onwards, and of the private and pauper classes respectively. The three curves in the diagram follow the variations in the ratios at stated intervals, the vertical scale being so drawn that each unit of the scale corresponds proportionately to the difference between the maximum and minimum figures of the ratios in the “private” class, which, being 2·38 in 1859, rose to 2·97 in 1879, a point not since attained. The “pauper” ratios, on the other hand, have risen continuously from 15·95 to 32·37.

The ratio for all insane was 18·67 per 10,000 of population in 1859, so that it has increased by 90 per cent. since that year. The largest proportionate increase of the ratio was in the first decade, 1859–1869.

Appendix A.,  
Table III.

*Ratio of Admissions to Population.*—Calculating the admission rate per annum on 10,000 of population, we find that in the year 1869 this was 4·71, in 1902 it was 6·93, and in 1906 it was 6·31; so that in 1902 this ratio was higher than that of 1869 by 47·1 per cent., and in 1906 by 34·0 per cent.

The ratios for first admissions, for which figures are only available from 1898, yield a rate of 4·92 for that year, of 5·76 for 1902, and of 5·16 for 1906, the percentage increase on the 1898 figures being, therefore, 17·1 in 1902 and 4·8 in 1906.

*Comparison of Ratios for 1906–07 with those of 1869–70.*—From 1869 to 1906 the population (estimated) of England and Wales increased by 55·5 per cent.: the total (known) insane by 133 per cent. The admissions, which in 1869 were 10,472, rose to 21,812 in 1906—an increase of 108·2



CHART N<sup>o</sup> 2. SHOWING COMPARATIVE VARIATIONS IN THE PROPORTION OF THE INSANE IN ENGLAND AND WALES (AND OF THE PAUPER AND PRIVATE CLASSES RESPECTIVELY) TO TOTAL POPULATION. 1859 TO 1907.

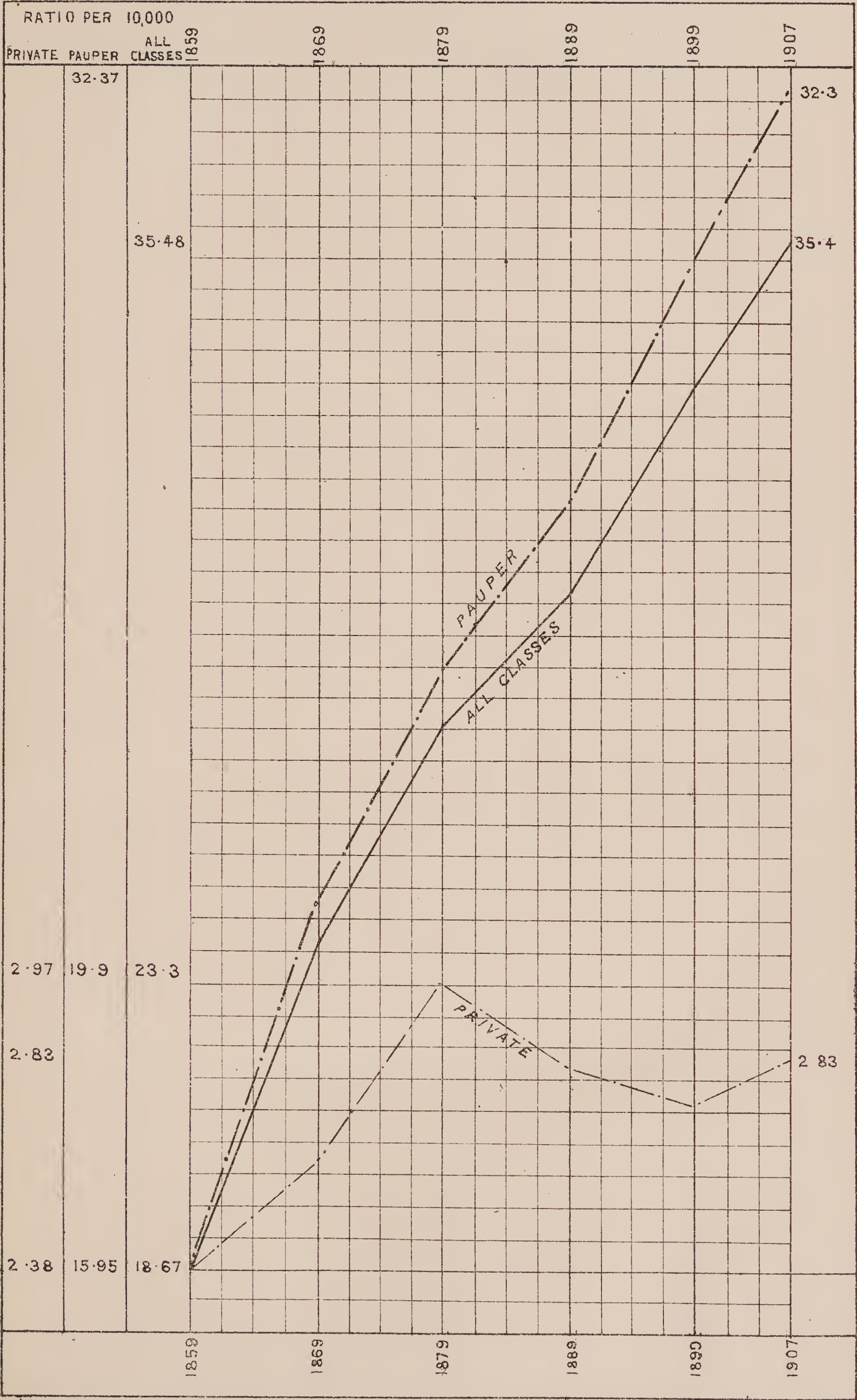
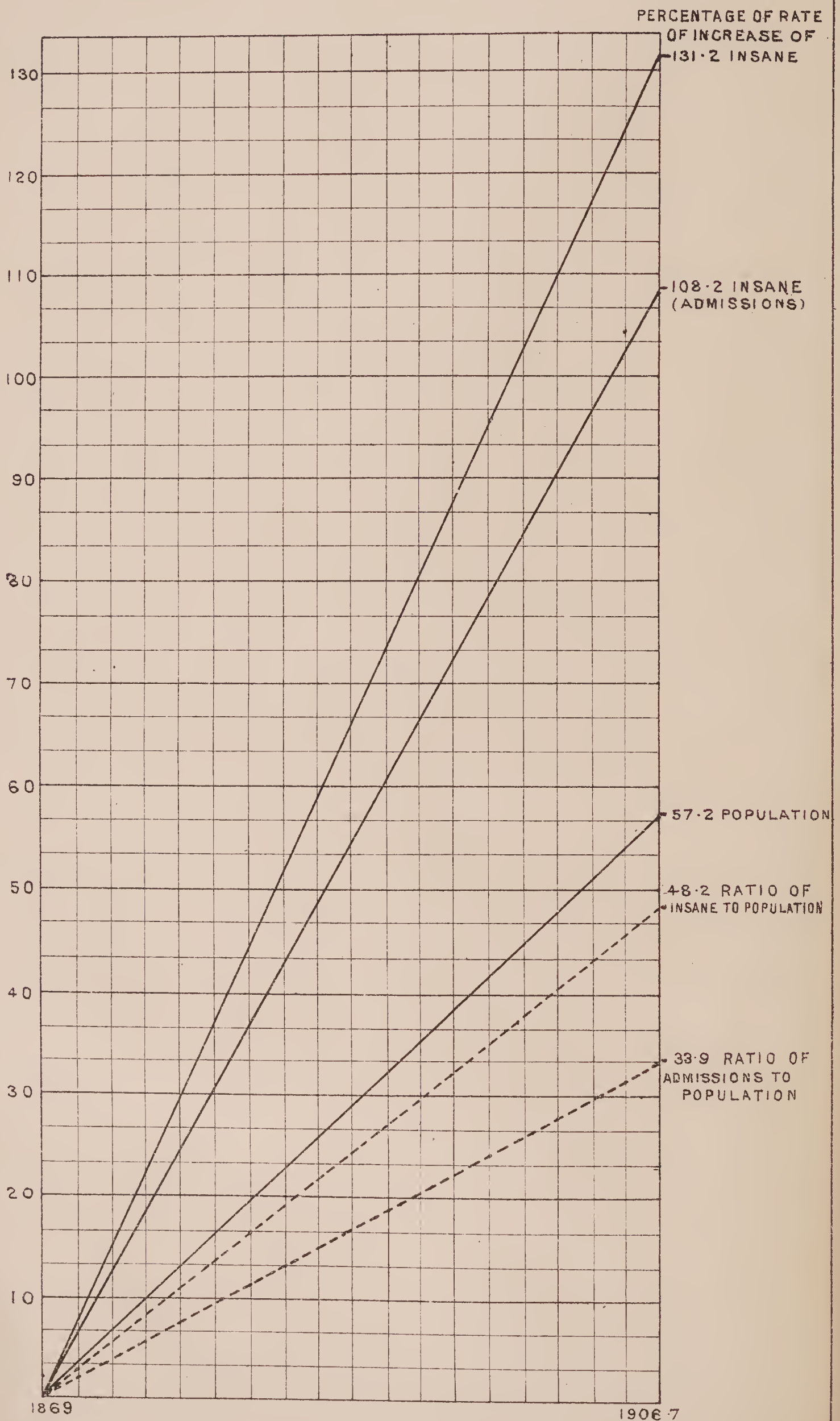








CHART N° 3. TO ILLUSTRATE RATE OF INCREASE PER CENT OF (a) POPULATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES, (b) OF INSANE COMMUNITY, (c) OF THE YEARLY ADMISSION TO CARE (d) OF THE RATIO OF INSANE TO POPULATION AND (e) OF THE RATE OF ADMISSIONS TO POPULATION. 1869 TO 1906 7.





per cent. But the ratio of insane to population, which on 1st January 1869 was 23·93 per 10,000, had risen to 35·48 on the 1st January 1907—an increase of 48·2 per cent.; the admission ratio for 1869 being 4·71, and in 1906, 6·31, or an increase of 33·9 per cent. (See Chart 3.)

*The Rise in Numbers of First Attacks.*—In order to obtain even an approximate estimate of the occurring prevalence of insanity in a community it is not merely inadequate, but even misleading, to assign importance to the annual comparison of the total numbers of insane persons under care; and similarly the record of yearly admissions may be liable to misinterpretation. For the gross number returned on any given date as being under care must perforce include a large and increasing number of individuals who are retained from the admissions of each preceding year, forming an accumulated residuum which losses by death and discharge do not suffice to keep down to a fixed level. Indeed, were it not that the mortality amongst the insane is relatively so high, the problem for due provision of accommodation for them would be far more pressing than it now is. And in respect to the annual admissions it must be borne in mind that these include no small proportion of persons who have previously been under care, whilst it does not necessarily follow that a “first admission” implies a “first attack” of insanity in the individual.

It is important, therefore, if possible, to obtain reliable information as to the proportion of “first attacks” in those admitted under care. The statistics of institutions for the insane afford opportunity for such an estimate, and (except for the year 1877) we have been enabled to publish in these reports the average numbers annually admitted (exclusive of cases of congenital insanity) for “first” and “not first” attacks of insanity, the returns commencing with the year 1876 and ending with 1905—a period of 30 years.

Appendix A.,  
Table III.

From a study of the annual averages calculated on the figures of each of the six quinquennial divisions into which this term is divisible, and contrasting the total annual admissions with the totals of ascertained first attacks of insanity, it would appear that the latter have increased absolutely and relatively (to population) to a greater extent than the former. Thus the quinquennial average of male admissions has risen from 6,449 to 10,741, and of female from 6,653 to 11,179, in the years 1876–80 and 1901–05, respectively, giving a rate of increase for males of 66·5 per cent., for females 68·0 per cent. As regards first attacks of insanity, the increase for males has been 75·7 and for females 71·9 per cent. in the like period (reckoning only 4 years of the first quinquennium, owing to the lack of figures for 1877). If the ratios

per 10,000 of population be taken, we have the following series for each period :—

| Ratio per 10,000 of<br>Population of the<br>Annual Average for | MALES.             |                       | FEMALES.           |                       |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <i>Admissions.</i> | <i>First Attacks.</i> | <i>Admissions.</i> | <i>First Attacks.</i> |
| 1876-80    -    -    -   | 5·29               | 3·48                  | 5·17               | 3·36                  |
| 1881-85    -    -    -   | 5·21               | 3·36                  | 5·17               | 3·21                  |
| 1886-90    -    -    -   | 5·24               | 3·53                  | 5·26               | 3·39                  |
| 1891-95    -    -    -   | 5·91               | 4·01                  | 5·88               | 3·87                  |
| 1896-1900    -    -    -                                       | 6·12               | 4·20                  | 6·05               | 3·98                  |
| 1901-05    -    -    -   | 6·65               | 4·62                  | 6·48               | 4·31                  |

It would appear from this analysis that it is only during the past decade that any marked preponderance of cases admitted with their first attack of insanity has occurred, whilst contrasting the first of the six quinquennia with the last, it will be seen that whilst the ratio of the total admissions has risen, for males 25·7 per cent., and for females 25·3, the ratio of “first attacks” has increased by 32·7 per cent. in the case of males and 28·2 per cent. in that of females.

Whilst recording these facts, we would point out that although it has been authoritatively stated that the “only proper test of the increase of mental disease is the proportion of first attacks to the population during different periods,” the data at command are insufficient for accurate inference on this head. There are factors to be considered which render it impossible to determine whether the actual proportion of “occurring” insanity is really increasing in the community; and if it be so, to what extent? It is probable that far more care is taken to segregate persons suffering from the milder forms of insanity than used to be the case, fitness for such detention being considered to imply the need for treatment of a disease quite as much as the fact that the insane person requires protection from himself or that the community has to be protected from him; and, again, in the case of the aged, whose numbers, as will be shown hereafter, go to swell the list of “first attacks,” removal to asylums is well-known to be on the increase. Hence it happens that without any actual marked increase in the prevalence of mental disorder many such defectives are now being notified who a generation or two ago would have been left outside the pale of official recognition. Such statistics, then, as are alone obtainable, which seem to point to an increase of insanity in the community, are too open to qualification to justify such a conclusion. They deal only with those who have been certified as insane and proper subjects for detention, and their numbers from year to year are influenced by factors the extent of which cannot be estimated.



Lastly, the rise in proportion of the numbers of “first attack” cases encourages the belief that the early treatment of the insane is more fully carried out than in former days; whilst the corresponding diminution of *not* first attacks points to the efficacy of such treatment in preventing recurrence of the disorder.

*Admissions, Discharges, and Deaths in 1906.*—Excluding the idiot establishments, the number of patients under detention on the 1st of January 1906 in Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Licensed Houses, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and also those in private single care, was 96,720, being an increase of 34·8 per cent. on those similarly detained on 1st January 1896, who numbered 71,767. During the ten years those in County and Borough Asylums had increased by 39·7 per cent., in Registered Hospitals by 6·1 per cent., in the State (Criminal) Asylums by 20·1 per cent., and the private single patients by 28·8 per cent. On the other hand the 1906 figures show a decrease of 19·8 per cent. in the numbers in Licensed Houses, as compared with the figures of 1896. Appendix A.,  
Table IV.

At the close of the year 1906 there remained under detention 98,521, the changes being as follow:—

## 1906.

|                            |                     |                           |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Under detention 1st Jan. - | 96,720              | Discharged recovered -    | 8,140               |
| Admitted during the year   | 21,812              | „ not recovered -         | 2,223               |
|                            |                     | Died - - - -              | 9,648               |
|                            |                     | Remained at close of year | 98,521              |
|                            | <hr/> 118,532 <hr/> |                           | <hr/> 118,532 <hr/> |

The figures given for admissions and discharges do not include 102 patients who had to be re-certified under the provisions of section 38 of the Lunacy Act, 1890; nor those who, in the course of the year, were transferred from one institution to another, amounting in all to 3,411, who are technically returned as having been “discharged not recovered.”

The *daily average number resident* had increased from 73,388 in 1896 to 97,918 in 1906, and of them 89·5 per cent. of the former and 92·6 per cent. of the latter were in the County and Borough Asylums.

The *admissions* exceeded in number those admitted during 1905 by 190, and of the total admitted as many as 17,828, or 81·7 per cent., were *first* admissions—a proportion slightly lower (0·6 per cent.) than that of the preceding year.

Of those *discharged*, 8,140 are stated to have recovered from their insanity, and of them 7,302, or 89·8 per cent., were



discharged from the County and Borough Asylums. The *recovery rate*, reckoned upon the total admissions, was 37·32 per cent., being 0·47 lower than the 1905 rate, and 0·22 below the average rate for the ten years (1897 to 1906, inclusive). This rate was higher among the female patients (40·12) than among the males (34·24), although the latter was slightly higher than the rate in 1905.

Those who were absolutely discharged *not recovered*, namely 2,223, amounted to 10·1 per cent. of the admissions.

The *deaths* numbered 9,648, being 198 in excess of the total for 1905. The death rate was 0·11 below the average for the decade, being 9·85 per cent. on the daily average number resident.

*Changes in Asylum Population.*—In our Fifty-ninth Report (page 6) we drew attention to the fact—which must be obvious from a study of the recovery rates of the insane—that there is a constant and considerable annual flux of patients into and out of asylums. By reference to the periodical returns made under section 38 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, it was then shown that, taking all institutions into consideration, the degree of this tidal flow is almost uniform. It was seen that on an average of those admitted under care in any one year, less than one-half (46·8 per cent.) remained under care at the expiration of a year's residence; rather more than one-third (35·6 per cent.) at the close of two years; one-fourth (26·5 per cent.) at the end of four years; one-fifth (20·3 per cent.) at the end of seven years; and one-seventh (14·4 per cent.) at the end of 12 years. The material at our disposal did not permit of any detailed analysis in respect to the proportions who had been discharged on recovery or removed by death. It may be interesting, therefore, to attempt such an analysis by utilising for this purpose an instructive table furnished in the annual reports of the majority of the County and Borough Asylums.

The table is one which gives, on the one hand, the numbers admitted in each year from the opening of the asylum, separating the re-admissions; and on the other the numbers of those so admitted who up to the close of the year of the report had been discharged “recovered,” “relieved,” and “not improved”; those who had died during the same period; and, finally, those who still remained under treatment.

The compilation of such a table necessarily involves much care to ensure accuracy, and it is not surprising that occasional errors have crept in, so that the year's balance is disturbed. The intrusion of such errors has made it impossible to utilise as many of the tables as could have been wished, although perhaps sufficient have been taken to yield facts of interest and value.

The figures of 43 asylums were taken over a period of 20 years—1886 to 1905—with the object of showing what changes occurred in the distribution of those of their inmates who were admitted at periods of 20, 15, 10, 5, and within one year. The collated numbers yield the following results:—

*Admitted in 1886.*—Out of a total of 8,009 cases, 1,227 of which were “re-admissions,” there remained at the close of 1905 only 493, or 6·2 per cent. Within the 20 years there had been discharged 4,625, or 57·7 per cent., and there had died 2,891, or 36·1 per cent. [Of those discharged, 64·6 per cent. are stated to have “recovered,” 18 per cent. to have been “relieved,” and 16·8 per cent. “not improved.”]

*Admitted in 1891.*—Of 10,014 cases, there remained at the close of 1905 912, or 9·2 per cent. During the 15 years there had been discharged 5,515, or 55·0 per cent., and 3,587, or 35·8 per cent., had died. [Of those discharged, there had “recovered” 65·0 per cent., there were “relieved” 17·6 per cent., and 17·4 per cent. had “not improved.”]

*Admitted in 1896.*—Of 11,325 cases, there remained at the close of 1905 1,602, or 14·3 per cent. During the 10 years there had been discharged 5,949, or 52·5 per cent., and then had died 3,774, or 32·3 per cent. [Of those discharged, “recovered” 63·8, “relieved” 18·8, “not improved” 17·4.]

*Admitted in 1901.*—Of 12,115 cases, there remained at the close of 1905 2,626, or 21·7 per cent. During the 5 years there had been discharged 6,316, or 52·1 per cent., and there had died 3,173, or 26·2 per cent. [Of those discharged “recovered” 61·1, “relieved” 14·0, “not improved” 24·9.]

*Admitted in 1905.*—Of 11,034, there remained at the end of the year 7,293, or 66·1 per cent.; there had been discharged in the course of the year 2,482, or 22·5 per cent., and there had died 1,259, or 11·4 per cent. [Of those discharged, “recovered” 77·5, “relieved” 13·0, “not improved” 9·4.]

Again, taking only the 8,009 patients admitted into these 43 asylums during the year 1886, and tracing their fate in successive years up to the end of 1905, we have the following percentages which fairly correspond with the foregoing:—

Of each 100 admissions in 1886:—

| —                                 |   | There were<br>discharged. | There died. | There<br>remained. |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Up to end of 1886 (within 1 year) | - | 25·0                      | 10·0        | 65·0               |
| „ „ 1887 ( „ 2 years)             | - | 42·4                      | 17·6        | 40·0               |
| „ „ 1888 ( „ 3 years)             | - | 47·0                      | 22·0        | 31·0               |
| „ „ 1889 ( „ 4 years)             | - | 50·3                      | 24·2        | 25·5               |
| „ „ 1890 ( „ 5 years)             | - | 51·8                      | 26·4        | 21·8               |
| „ „ 1895 ( „ 10 years)            | - | 55·2                      | 31·0        | 13·8               |
| „ „ 1905 ( „ 20 years)            | - | 57·7                      | 36·1        | 6·2                |



It may be observed that by far the majority who were discharged recovered left the asylums within two years of being admitted. Thus, of the 8,009 cases admitted in 1886, there left on recovery 1,628 within that year, and 1,027 more during 1887—*i.e.* 33 per cent. of the total admitted. Yet during the whole 20 years the recoveries amounted to 2,991, or 37·3 per cent. Of these 2,991 patients, 2,655, or nearly 88·8 per cent., had recovered within two years of admission; 271, or 9·0 per cent., in from three to five years; 49, or 1·6 per cent., in from six to 10 years; and 16, or 0·5 per cent., in from 11 to 20 years.

Of the deaths (2,891) which occurred during the whole period, nearly one-half, or 48·5 per cent., were within two years of admission; 689, or 23·8 per cent. in the 3rd to 5th years; 403, or 13·9 per cent., in the 6th to 10th years; and 396, or 13·7 per cent., in the 11th to 20th years.

As to the *total duration* of the stay of inmates within the walls of an asylum, the following particulars are of interest. In 5 asylums into which a total of 2,267 patients were admitted in the year 1851, there remained but 3 still under care at the close of 1905, *i.e.*, after a residence of 55 years, and 1,252, or 55·2 per cent., had remained till death. In 7 asylums into which, during the year 1856, there had been 975 admissions, 5 patients remained at the end of 50 years' residence, whilst 402, or 41·2 per cent., had died. In 10 asylums into which, in 1861, there had been received 2,102 patients, 18 remained at the end of 45 years, and 906, or 43·1 per cent., had died. In 16 asylums, of the 2,691 patients admitted in 1866 there remained 37 at the end of 40 years, and there had died within the period 1,213, or 45 per cent.

It has been already stated that at the end of 20 years there remained 6·1 per cent. of those admitted into 43 asylums. Of these asylums 39 existed in 1881, and of those admitted into them during that year only 4·3 per cent. remained after 25 years. In the 29 asylums of this series which existed in 1876, there remained at the close of 30 years 3·1 per cent. of the patients who were then admitted, and in 20 asylums existing in 1871 there remained at the close of 1905 2·0 per cent of the patients admitted 35 years before.

A more detailed study of the figures given in these tables might enable a computation to be made of the extent to which accumulation operates in swelling the annual returns of the insane under care. The task, however, is one which cannot here be undertaken. That there must be such accumulation is obvious, having regard to the rates of discharges and deaths, but the large proportion of both recoveries and deaths that occur within the first few years after admission



must have the tendency to diminish the undue growth of this accumulation.

*Sex, Age, and Condition as to Marriage.*—The proportion of males and females in the insane community, as respects at least those who are known to be under care on the 1st January 1907, was precisely the same as that obtaining in the previous years' returns, namely, males 46·1, females 53·9 per cent. But the average annual admission rate (1901 to 1905) gives 49·0 and 51·0 per cent. as the male and female distribution. The latter figures closely approximate to the relative distribution of the sexes in the general community, and the explanation of the disproportionate excess of females amongst the total insane under care is doubtless in great measure due to the lower death rate of the female insane as compared with males, namely, males 11·55, females 8·63, being the average death rates for the past 10 years.

The returns show that below the age of 35 years the males preponderate over the females, the numbers under care on December 31st, 1905, giving a proportion of the former to the latter sex at these ages of 53 to 47. Between 35 and 65 this proportion is reversed, namely, males 45·4 to females 54·4; whilst at 65 and upwards there is a still greater disproportion, viz., males 38·7 to females 61·3. From the same source we learn that about one-fourth of both sexes were below the age of 35, and nearly one-eighth above that of 65, the actual percentage of those over 65 who were under care on that date being males 11·0 and females 14·8 per cent. The average admissions for the years 1901 to 1905 of persons of these advanced years was for both sexes 15·2 per 10,000 of population, which is in advance of the rate on the preceding 5 years.

Appendix A.,  
Table XIII.

As to marriage, the figures of the average annual admissions in the 5 years 1901–1905 show for those aged 20 and upwards—males 9,961, females 10,459—that the distribution is almost precisely the same as that given last year in the figures 1900–1904. There was a higher proportion of single and married persons amongst the males, and of widowed amongst the females, the ratios being—

Males: single, 41·9 per cent.; married, 47·6; widowed, 9·7.

Females: single, 38·1 per cent.; married, 45·0; widowed, 16·5.

*Forms of Insanity in Relation to First Attacks.*—In our 59th Report we published a table in which the admissions for the year 1903 were divided into two categories, namely, those in which the attack of insanity was stated to have been the first from which the patient had suffered, and those in which it was “not stated to be the first,” and, excluding cases of congenital

59th Report,  
Appendix A.,  
Table XXVIA.

insanity, ranged under each heading the type of mental disease exhibited. The figures there given were distributed between the sexes, but for our present purpose the two may be combined. The numbers dealt with were 20,829 cases, of which 15,190 were of "first attack." In 39 per cent. of this class mania was the form of insanity presented, in 33·2 per cent. melancholia, in 4·2 per cent. delusional insanity, in 8·4 per cent. general paralysis, and in 15·2 per cent. dementia of one or other form. Whereas of the 5,639 cases of "not first" attack there were 51·6 per cent. with mania, 34·0 per cent. with melancholia, 4·3 per cent. with delusional insanity, 2·3 per cent. with general paralysis, and 7·8 per cent. with dementia (all forms); showing that mania occurred in far larger proportion amongst the "not first attacks" than in the "first," and that general paralysis and dementia were more frequent in first attacks, whilst melancholia and delusional insanity were approximately the same in each series. The proportion of general paralytics and demented who were suffering from their first attack of mental derangement was, however, much above the mean proportion between the two series, the total number of "first" to "not first" cases being as 73 to 27; whereas in general paralysis this proportion was as 91 to 9, and in dementia about 84 to 16. In mania, however, the proportion of cases of first attack to "not first" cases was below the mean, being 67 to 33.

Table A.

This may be supplemented by a table published herewith (Table A.), giving the figures for 1904, and detaching the cases of senile dementia from the rest in each series. The figures are set out for each sex and in age-periods. Apart from demonstrating what is *à priori* to be expected that the relative proportion of cases of first attack decrease with advancing years, it brings to light an apparently new fact, which is not without significance. This is, that in the age-period 65 years and upwards the relative proportion of first attacks, which at ages 55 to 64 had been 66·4 per cent., rose to 79·1 per cent., and that senile dementia accounted for 38·4 of this total, although taking all ages together the first attacks represent 72·7, to which senile dementia contributed 5·1. If, then, reliance is to be placed on the return, and with every allowance it is hardly possible to diminish its significance, it would appear that the majority of those, who by reason of age incur such a degree of failure in mental capacity as to need special care and protection, are individuals who have not previously been mentally deranged. For it will be found that of 1,164 subjects of this form of insanity (senile dementia) only 106, or little more than one tenth, were known to have been previously of unsound mind.

Table B.

In another table (Table B.) is set forth in three-year periods from 1878 to 1904 and in 1905 the yearly average



number of patients admitted into institutions, arranged according to the forms of mental disorder and the ratio (per 100,000) to the mean of the population, with the object of showing whether any material change has taken place in the incidence of the various types. Owing to the enlarged nomenclature introduced in 1899, the comparison between the figures of the earliest and latest years is not precise; but a study of this table tends to show that the proportion of cases of mania is diminishing whilst that of melancholia is increasing, as also is senile dementia. The actual extent to which such a change has taken place cannot be estimated in the absence of knowledge as to the category in which, prior to 1889, cases of delusional insanity, of primary, secondary, and organic dementia, as well as general paralysis, were relegated.

*General Paralysis of the Insane.*—During the five years 1901–1905 the annual average number of patients admitted with general paralysis was 1,465, of whom 1,225, or 83·6 per cent., were males. The proportion amongst private patients to total admissions was 6·2 per cent., and amongst paupers 6·8. It is noteworthy in regard to sex-distribution that in the private class only about 7 per cent. of these patients were female, whilst in the pauper class nearly 17·5 per cent. were of this sex. Appendix A.,  
Tables XIX.  
and XXI.

As regards age, the highest proportion of general paralytics was in the period 35 to 44 years, and in both sexes a higher proportion obtained in the age-period 45 to 54 than in that of 25 to 34.

The “married” general paralytics at all ages constituted 10·8 per cent. of total admissions; the “single” 3·5, and “widowed” 4·1 per cent. respectively, figures closely approximating to those of the five years 1900–1904 inclusive. The rates for each sex in these several classes were: males, 18·2, 5·7, and 8·1; females, 3·3, 1·1, and 1·8—the proportion of women being higher between ages 25 and 34 than that of men.

*Epilepsy and Insanity.*—The proportion of the certified insane admitted during 1905 who were suffering from epilepsy remains at 7·7 per cent., the figure yielded in the preceding year. Amongst males the proportion was higher (9·0) than amongst females (6·5), and more than three times the rate was met with in the class of pauper (8·4) than in that of private (2·5) patients. Appendix A.,  
Table XIX.

*Suicidal Propensity.*—Out of a yearly average of the total number of cases admitted in the five years 1901 to 1905, amounting to 21,687, there were 5,135, or 23·7 per cent., reported to be suicidally disposed, and of these 2,826, or 55·0 per cent., were females. In proportion to the total average number of each sex admitted there were 21·7 per cent. males,



TABLE A.—Showing the Number of Patients (excluding Cases Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Licensed Houses, and State of Insanity was stated to be the **FIRST** and **NOT**

|   | A G E S.  |      |        |      |        |      |
|---|-----------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|   | Under 15. |      | 15-19. |      | 20-24. |      |
|   | M.        | F.   | M.     | F.   | M.     | F.   |
| Total number of the patients admitted -   | 24        | 18   | 378    | 436  | 859    | 855  |
| Of this number :—   |           |      |        |      |        |      |
| A. First attack (excluding cases of senile dementia).   | 16        | 15   | 324    | 367  | 687    | 681  |
| B. Not first attack (excluding cases of senile dementia).   | 8         | 3    | 54     | 69   | 172    | 174  |
| C. Cases of senile dementia : first attack of insanity.   | —         | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    |
| D. Cases of senile dementia : not first attack of insanity.   | —         | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    |
| Perecentage of Number in each class (A, B, C, or D) to total number of the patients admitted, at each age period:—  |           |      |        |      |        |      |
| A. First attack (excluding cases of senile dementia).   | 66·7      | 83·3 | 85·7   | 84·2 | 80·0   | 79·6 |
| B. Not first attack (excluding cases of senile dementia).   | 33·3      | 16·7 | 14·3   | 15·8 | 20·0   | 20·4 |
| C. Cases of senile dementia : first attack of insanity.   | —         | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    |
| D. Cases of senile dementia : not first attack of insanity.   | —         | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    |
| Perecentage of number admitted in each class (A, B, C, D, or E) at each age period to the total number of the patients of all ages admitted, in that class :— |           |      |        |      |        |      |
| A. First attack (excluding cases of senile dementia).   | ·2        | ·2   | 4·6    | 5·3  | 9·8    | 9·8  |
| B. Not first attack (excluding cases of senile dementia).   | ·3        | ·1   | 2·2    | 2·2  | 7·1    | 5·6  |
| C. Senile dementia : first attack of insanity.  | —         | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    |
| D. Senile dementia : not first attack of insanity.  | —         | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    |
| E. Total - - - -  | ·2        | ·2   | 3·8    | 4·1  | 8·6    | 8·0  |

of Congenital Insanity) admitted into County and Borough Asylums, during 1904, distinguishing those in which the **Attack FIRST.**

## A G E S.

| 25-34. |       | 35-44. |       | 45-54. |       | 55-64. |       | 65 and upwards. |       | Total. |        |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|
| M.     | F.    | M.     | F.    | M.     | F.    | M.     | F.    | M.              | F.    | M.     | F.     |
| 2,100  | 2,319 | 2,261  | 2,353 | 1,873  | 2,076 | 1,329  | 1,431 | 1,151           | 1,217 | 9,975  | 10,705 |
| 1,615  | 1,657 | 1,654  | 1,589 | 1,347  | 1,359 | 866    | 829   | 522             | 442   | 7,031  | 6,939  |
| 485    | 662   | 607    | 764   | 523    | 711   | 381    | 524   | 189             | 220   | 2,419  | 3,127  |
| —      | —     | —      | —     | 3      | 6     | 68     | 71    | 406             | 504   | 477    | 581    |
| —      | —     | —      | —     | —      | —     | 14     | 7     | 34              | 51    | 48     | 58     |
| 76·9   | 71·5  | 73·2   | 67·5  | 71·9   | 65·5  | 65·1   | 57·9  | 45·3            | 36·3  | 70·5   | 64·8   |
| 23·1   | 28·5  | 26·8   | 32·5  | 27·9   | 34·2  | 28·7   | 36·6  | 16·4            | 18·1  | 24·2   | 29·2   |
| —      | —     | —      | —     | ·2     | ·3    | 5·1    | 5·0   | 35·3            | 41·4  | 4·8    | 5·5    |
| —      | —     | —      | —     | —      | —     | 1·1    | ·5    | 3·0             | 4·2   | ·5     | ·5     |
| 23·0   | 23·9  | 23·5   | 22·9  | 19·2   | 19·6  | 12·3   | 11·9  | 7·4             | 6·4   | 100·0  | 100·0  |
| 20·1   | 21·2  | 25·1   | 24·4  | 21·6   | 22·7  | 15·8   | 16·8  | 7·8             | 7·0   | 100·0  | 100·0  |
| —      | —     | —      | —     | ·6     | 1·0   | 14·3   | 12·2  | 85·1            | 86·8  | 100·0  | 100·0  |
| —      | —     | —      | —     | —      | —     | 29·2   | 12·1  | 70·8            | 87·9  | 100·0  | 100·0  |
| 21·1   | 21·6  | 22·7   | 22·0  | 18·8   | 19·4  | 13·3   | 13·3  | 11·5            | 11·4  | 100·0  | 100·0  |

TABLE B.—Showing in 3-year periods from 1878 to 1904, and in 1905 Registered Hospitals, Licensed Houses, and State Asylums, arranged according to the Mean of the Population.

| Years.<br><br>(The words in italics were not inserted until 1899.)                            | Population<br>(Mean for each Period). |            |            | Congenital, or<br>Infantile Mental<br>Deficiency. |      |       | Mania, <i>either<br/>Acute, Chronic,<br/>or Recurrent.</i> |       |       | Melancholia, <i>either Acute,<br/>Chronic, or<br/>Recurrent.</i> |       |       |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|
|   | Males.                                | Females.   | Total.     | M.  | F.   | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.    |
| 1878-1880 -   | 12,341,136                            | 13,025,408 | 25,366,544 | 419   | 267  | 686   | 3,380  | 3,694 | 7,047 | 1,224  | 1,734 | 2,958 |
| 1881-1883 -   | 12,808,203                            | 13,526,573 | 26,334,776 | 440   | 307  | 747   | 3,382  | 3,753 | 7,134 | 1,403  | 1,867 | 3,270 |
| 1884-1886 -   | 13,221,306                            | 13,998,799 | 27,220,105 | 436   | 290  | 725   | 3,135  | 3,456 | 6,591 | 1,380  | 2,054 | 3,434 |
| 1887-1889 -   | 13,647,709                            | 14,487,488 | 28,135,197 | 490   | 349  | 839   | 3,389  | 3,874 | 7,263 | 1,484  | 2,225 | 3,709 |
| 1890-1892 -   | 14,091,391                            | 14,990,571 | 29,081,962 | 548   | 400  | 947   | 3,961  | 4,315 | 8,276 | 1,727  | 2,533 | 4,260 |
| 1893-1895 -   | 14,576,948                            | 15,527,253 | 30,104,201 | 472   | 333  | 805   | 4,193  | 4,471 | 8,664 | 2,049  | 2,965 | 5,014 |
| 1896-1898 -   | 15,078,010                            | 16,080,235 | 31,158,245 | 523   | 373  | 896   | 4,397  | 4,536 | 8,933 | 2,129  | 3,187 | 5,316 |
| For the Years 1899 to 1905 the "Forms of Mental Disorder" were altered and added to the list. |                                       |            |            |   |      |       |  |       |       |  |       |       |
| 1899-1901 -   | 15,596,283                            | 16,652,904 | 32,249,187 | 614   | 457  | 1,071 | 3,884  | 4,455 | 8,339 | 2,223  | 3,448 | 5,671 |
| 1902-1904 -   | 16,133,344                            | 17,244,994 | 33,378,338 | 702   | 494  | 1,196 | 4,096  | 4,727 | 8,824 | 2,888  | 4,057 | 6,945 |
| 1905 -  | 16,502,094                            | 17,650,883 | 34,152,977 | 732   | 522  | 1,254 | 3,828  | 4,466 | 8,294 | 2,695  | 3,935 | 6,629 |
| Ratio (per 100,000) to the Mean Population.   |                                       |            |            |   |      |       |  |       |       |  |       |       |
| 1878-1880 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.40  | 2.05 | 2.70  | 27.39  | 28.36 | 27.89 | 9.92   | 13.31 | 11.11 |
| 1881-1883 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.44  | 2.27 | 2.84  | 26.40  | 27.75 | 27.09 | 10.95  | 13.80 | 12.37 |
| 1884-1886 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.30  | 2.07 | 2.66  | 23.71  | 24.76 | 24.21 | 10.44  | 14.67 | 12.55 |
| 1887-1889 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.59  | 2.41 | 2.98  | 24.83  | 26.74 | 25.81 | 10.87  | 15.36 | 13.11 |
| 1890-1892 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.89  | 2.67 | 3.26  | 28.11  | 28.78 | 28.46 | 12.26  | 16.90 | 14.58 |
| 1893-1895 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.24  | 2.14 | 2.67  | 28.76  | 28.79 | 28.78 | 14.06  | 19.10 | 16.58 |
| 1896-1898 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.47  | 2.32 | 2.88  | 29.16  | 28.21 | 28.67 | 14.52  | 19.82 | 17.17 |
| 1899-1901 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 3.94  | 2.74 | 3.32  | 24.90  | 26.75 | 25.86 | 14.25  | 20.71 | 17.48 |
| 1902-1904 -   | —                                     | —          | —          | 4.35  | 2.86 | 3.58  | 25.39  | 27.41 | 26.44 | 17.90  | 23.53 | 20.71 |
| 1905 -  | —                                     | —          | —          | 4.44  | 2.96 | 3.67  | 23.20  | 25.30 | 24.28 | 16.33  | 22.29 | 19.31 |



the yearly average Number of Patients admitted into County and Borough Asylums, to **Forms of Mental Disorder**, and the **ratio (per 100,000) to the**

| Delusional<br>Insanity.         |      |      | General<br>Paralysis of<br>the Insane. |      |       | Primary<br>Dementia. |      |      | Secondary<br>Dementia. |      |      | Senile<br>Dementia. |      |       | Organic<br>Dementia. |     |     |
|---------------------------------|------|------|--|------|-------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|---------------------|------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| M.                              | F.   | T.   | M.                                     | F.   | T.    | M.                   | F.   | T.   | M.                     | F.   | T.   | M.                  | F.   | T.    | M.                   | F.  | T.  |
| of Patients admitted.           |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      | 227                 | 292  | 519   | —                    | —   | —   |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      | 241                 | 276  | 517   | —                    | —   | —   |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      | 277                 | 281  | 558   | —                    | —   | —   |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      | 336                 | 277  | 613   | —                    | —   | —   |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      | 368                 | 387  | 755   | —                    | —   | —   |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      | 417                 | 448  | 865   | —                    | —   | —   |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      | 452                 | 487  | 939   | —                    | —   | —   |
| Not shown before the year 1899. |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      |                     |      |       |                      |     |     |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      |                     |      |       |                      |     |     |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      |                     |      |       |                      |     |     |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      |                     |      |       |                      |     |     |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      |                     |      |       |                      |     |     |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      |                     |      |       |                      |     |     |
|                                 |      |      |  |      |       |                      |      |      |                        |      |      |                     |      |       |                      |     |     |
| 418                             | 367  | 785  | 1,062                                  | 226  | 1,289 | 350                  | 264  | 615  | 432                    | 307  | 739  | 490                 | 497  | 987   | 122                  | 77  | 199 |
| 476                             | 431  | 908  | 1,210                                  | 240  | 1,450 | 375                  | 252  | 627  | 454                    | 353  | 808  | 527                 | 613  | 1,141 | 170                  | 91  | 260 |
| 438                             | 480  | 918  | 1,317                                  | 241  | 1,558 | 251                  | 242  | 493  | 391                    | 375  | 766  | 543                 | 626  | 1,169 | 203                  | 134 | 337 |
| —                               | —    | —    | —                                      | —    | —     | —                    | —    | —    | —                      | —    | —    | 1·84                | 2·24 | 2·05  | —                    | —   | —   |
| —                               | —    | —    | —                                      | —    | —     | —                    | —    | —    | —                      | —    | —    | 1·88                | 2·04 | 1·96  | —                    | —   | —   |
| —                               | —    | —    | —                                      | —    | —     | —                    | —    | —    | —                      | —    | —    | 2·10                | 2·01 | 2·05  | —                    | —   | —   |
| —                               | —    | —    | —                                      | —    | —     | —                    | —    | —    | —                      | —    | —    | 2·46                | 1·91 | 2·18  | —                    | —   | —   |
| —                               | —    | —    | —                                      | —    | —     | —                    | —    | —    | —                      | —    | —    | 2·61                | 2·58 | 2·60  | —                    | —   | —   |
| —                               | —    | —    | —                                      | —    | —     | —                    | —    | —    | —                      | —    | —    | 2·86                | 2·89 | 2·87  | —                    | —   | —   |
| —                               | —    | —    | —                                      | —    | —     | —                    | —    | —    | —                      | —    | —    | 3·00                | 3·03 | 3·01  | —                    | —   | —   |
| 2·68                            | 2·20 | 2·43 | 6·81                                   | 1·36 | 4·00  | 2·24                 | 1·59 | 1·91 | 2·77                   | 1·84 | 2·29 | 3·14                | 2·98 | 3·06  | ·78                  | ·46 | ·62 |
| 2·95                            | 2·50 | 2·72 | 7·50                                   | 1·39 | 4·34  | 2·32                 | 1·46 | 1·88 | 2·81                   | 2·05 | 2·42 | 3·27                | 3·55 | 3·42  | 1·05                 | ·53 | ·78 |
| 2·65                            | 2·72 | 2·69 | 7·98                                   | 1·37 | 4·56  | 1·52                 | 1·37 | 1·44 | 2·37                   | 2·12 | 2·24 | 3·29                | 3·55 | 3·42  | 1·23                 | ·76 | ·99 |

25·6 per cent. females. On the 1904 figures examined for this purpose it appears that the proportion of those having this propensity is very slightly higher among first attack cases than the general average.

It may be useful to detail a few of the facts set forth in the tables in Appendix B. of this Report, as being of interest in regard to the provisions for the care and treatment of the insane in England and Wales.

Appendix B.,  
Table V.

*Statistics of Criminal Lunatics.*—The criminal lunatics, all of whom are at present in either County or Borough Asylums, or in the State Criminal Asylums of Broadmoor and Parkhurst numbered on the 1st January last 736 males and 227 females. Of them 610 males and 206 females were in the State Criminal Asylums. Criminal lunatics may also be received into Registered Hospitals, but not into Licensed Houses. The County and Borough Asylums are obliged to receive them, if sent under proper warrant, but under the provisions of section 10 (1) of the Criminal Lunatics Act, 1884, the Asylum may charge for their maintenance at the higher rate which they are allowed to charge for a lunatic sent from a parish which is not within the county or borough to which the Asylum belongs. The number of criminal lunatics on the 1st January 1897 was 773; they have, therefore, increased in the ten years by 190.

During last year 33 males and 6 females died, being in the percentage proportion of 3·6 for males and 2·3 for females to the total number under treatment; and 19 males and 9 females were discharged “recovered,” a percentage of 9·0 for males and of 25·0 for females to the number admitted. During the year also, 112 patients on ceasing to be criminals owing to the expiration of their sentences, or to their being absolutely “discharged” by the Secretary of State, were retained in the Asylums as pauper patients upon the authority of orders of Justices of the Peace made immediately prior to their ceasing to be criminals.

On referring to the Judicial Statistics for the year 1904 issued by the Secretary of State for the Home Department, we find that, of the 904 criminal lunatics detained on the 31st December of that year, 696 were ordered to be detained during the King’s pleasure, and 208 were detained under the Secretary of State’s warrant. We further find that, of the 890 of these criminal lunatics who had committed indictable offences, 407 were guilty of murder, 147 of attempt to murder, 28 of manslaughter, 41 of felonious wounding, 44 of malicious wounding, and 51 of other crimes against the person, or 718 in all, a proportion of about 80 per cent. of the whole number of criminal lunatics convicted of indictable offences. It will be seen that the proportion per cent. of cases of murder was



45·7 of the persons convicted of indictable offences, whereas, in the case of criminals of all classes of the population, this proportion was not 1 per cent.

*Asylum Accommodation.*—Table XI. shows the number of beds provided by each asylum for patients, together with the vacant accommodation or deficiency of accommodation, as the case may be, on the 1st January last. Taking all the Asylums together, there was a net amount of accommodation vacant for 948 males and 1,380 females. The table also shows how many of the patients in each Asylum belong to the area for which it is provided, and how many patients from other areas are resident therein. These latter, commonly called “out-county” patients, numbered on 1st January last 5,501, or 6·2 per cent. of the whole number of pauper patients in Asylums. Appendix B.  
Table XI.

*Boarding Out of Patients in Workhouses, and under Reception Contracts.*—In order to some extent to meet the pressure for accommodation in County and Borough Asylums, section 26 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, has provided that with the consent of the Local Government Board and of the Commissioners in Lunacy, and subject to their Regulations, patients may be boarded out in selected workhouses, where special provision has been made for them. Table VII. shows that four Asylums, viz., Lancashire at Prestwich, East and West Suffolk, Salop and Montgomery, and Cambridge, have exercised such powers. At present only two, namely, Prestwich and Salop and Montgomery, are availing themselves of this accommodation. On January 1st last, 70 males and 29 females were thus boarded out. Appendix B.,  
Table VII.

The Lunacy Acts further permit the authorities of Asylums, who have not room for all the patients for whom they are responsible, to board out, under reception contracts approved by the Secretary of State, the surplus patients in other Asylums or in Licensed Houses. Table XVI. shows the number of these contracts, the number of patients covered by the contracts, the weekly charges (varying from 12s. 9d. to 21s. a week) to be made for such patients, and the term of each contract. Reference to this Table (as well as to Table XI. and Table XII. of Appendix A.) show to how great an extent some of the Local Authorities are behindhand in providing accommodation in their own Asylums for the patients of their districts. It will be seen from the column in Table XVI. dealing with the charges for these boarded out cases, how great is the additional expense entailed upon ratepayers by the neglect to provide sufficient accommodation. Appendix B.,  
Table XVI.

*Area and Cost of Lands and Buildings.*—Information is given in Table VIII. of the area of land, the cost of land, and the cost of building relating to all the County and Borough Appendix B.,  
Table VIII.



Asylums. On the 1st January last these Asylums held 17,028 acres, of which far the greater part was owned, and not leased or rented. The total cost of land purchased up to January 1st last was £1,591,764, and the total cost of buildings, including original construction and additions and alterations (not ordinary repairs), amounted to £19,436,114.

Appendix B.,  
Table XIII.

*Statistics dealing with Care and Treatment.*—In Table XIII. is given information connected with the care and treatment of patients in County and Borough Asylums. It shows how many of them are epileptics, general paralytics, or suicidal; what religious advantages are given them, and to what extent they attend weekly entertainments, and have weekly exercise within or beyond the asylum estate, together with the number of night attendants, and the proportion of day attendants to patients, and also the percentage of attendants having under 1 year's or over 5 years' service.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

#### COUNTY AND BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

General con-  
dition and  
management.

The general condition and management of the County and Borough Asylums have continued, with but few exceptions, to be quite satisfactory, and the Committees of Visitors have been, as heretofore, generally ready to give a favourable consideration to our suggestions.

With regard to the Cambridgeshire Asylum, however, there has been an undue delay on the part of the Committee in respect to some matters which we consider urgently need attention in order to improve the sanitary state of the Asylum. At the Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen, also, several important matters, which for years we have been pressing the Committee to take in hand, have not yet been dealt with on account, so we are informed, of a dispute between the several local authorities in Union, which still continues and does not seem likely to terminate shortly. The Asylum is at present not provided with a sufficient number of alternative exits for use in case of fire; there is no proper system of sewage disposal, and the laundry accommodation is so inadequate as to necessitate the washing and drying of clothes in the wards.

Our entries in the visitors' books of the Asylums, which, as usual, are printed at length in Appendix (C), commencing at page 273, afford detailed information as to the condition of the several Asylums when we visited them.

List of Asylums  
and Medical  
Superinten-  
dents.

A list of the County and Borough Asylums, which at the close of the year had been raised to 91 in number by the opening of the new Asylum for the City of York and the

County Borough of Newport, Monmouthshire, is given, with the names of the Medical Superintendents and the Clerks to the Committees of Visitors, in Appendix L., page 503. COUNTY AND BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

On the 1st January 1907 the County and Borough Asylums contained 91,160 patients, classified as follows :— Number of patients in them.

|                    | MALES.        | FEMALES.      | TOTAL.        |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Private - - - - -  | 1,039         | 1,589         | 2,628         |
| Pauper - - - - -   | 40,936        | 47,449        | 88,385        |
| Criminal - - - - - | 126           | 21            | 147           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b> | <b>42,101</b> | <b>49,059</b> | <b>91,160</b> |

Upon the year there was a net increase of 1,818 in the number of patients resident.

During the year there were 22,782 admissions, as shown below :— Admissions.

|  | MALES. | FEMALES. | TOTAL. |
|--|--------|----------|--------|
| Total admissions in 1906 - -   | 10,984 | 11,798   | 22,782 |
| Deduct transfers from other Institutions, and re-admissions on fresh reception orders to replace lapsed Orders - - | 1,430  | 1,444    | 2,874  |
| Number of fresh admissions -   | 9,554  | 10,354   | 19,908 |

The fresh admissions in 1906 were 353 more in number than those of the previous year, and 1,811 more than the average of the ten preceding years.

Of these fresh admissions 18 per cent. had been previously discharged from Institutions for the insane.

The discharges during the year were 11,805, of whom were Discharges.

|  | MALES.       | FEMALES.     | TOTAL.        |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Discharged "recovered" - -   | 3,216        | 4,086        | 7,302         |
| Discharged "not recovered," including the transfers to other Institutions and the re-certifications to replace lapsed orders - | 2,178        | 2,325        | 4,503         |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>   | <b>5,394</b> | <b>6,411</b> | <b>11,805</b> |



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

Recovery rate.

Deaths.

Death rate.

Post-mortem  
examinations.

Suicides.

Changes among  
the Medical  
Superinten-  
dents.

The proportion per cent. of those discharged recovered to the fresh admissions was 36·7, or 33·7 for males and 39·5 for females.

During the year 9,159 patients (4,795 males and 4,364 females) died.

The proportion per cent. of deaths to the daily average number resident was 10·1, namely, 11·5 males and 9·0 females, and to the total number under treatment 8·2, namely, 9·4 males and 7·3 females.

The number of post-mortem examinations was 7,027, being 77 per cent. of the total number of deaths.

In 33 Asylums a post-mortem examination was made in over 85 per cent. of the cases ; but in the Brecon, Cornwall, Kent (Barming Heath), Lincoln (Bracebridge), York, W.R. (Scalebor Park and Storthes Hall), Exeter, Ipswich, and Plymouth Asylums, the proportion of these investigations was in each instance below 50 per cent.

Twenty-five of the deaths were due to suicide, but in eight instances the patient was absent from the Asylum on trial, and in four the act was committed before admission.

The changes among the Medical Superintendents during the past year, unusually numerous, were as follows:—

Dr. Goodall, for 12½ years the Medical Superintendent of the Carmarthen Asylum, has resigned, having been appointed Medical Superintendent of the new Asylum for the County Borough of Cardiff, which will shortly be opened. Dr. John Richards, who was Assistant Medical Officer of the Leicestershire and Rutland Asylum, has been appointed Dr. Goodall's successor at Carmarthen.

Dr. Stewart, who had long been connected with the Glamorgan County Asylum, but had only been Medical Superintendent for about two years, and was doing excellently in that capacity, to our regret died, and has been succeeded by Dr. D. Finlay, who had been an Assistant Medical Officer of the Institution for 21 years.

Mr. Craddock, we regret to report, died suddenly in October, after discharging, most efficiently, for 24 years, his duties as Medical Superintendent of the Gloucester County and City Asylums. Mr. Henley, who for nearly the same period had been one of the Assistant Medical Officers, has been appointed in Mr. Craddock's place.

Dr. Worthington, after 21½ years' valuable service, has resigned his office of Medical Superintendent of the Hants County Asylum on a pension, and has been succeeded by Dr. H. K. Abbott, who has been one of the Medical Officers for over 16 years.

Mr. Torney, the Medical Superintendent of the Lincoln Asylum, Bracebridge, has also, we regret to say, died, and Mr. Johnston, the Senior Assistant Medical Officer, has been



appointed in his place. During the nine years that Mr. Torney was Medical Superintendent he discharged his duties to our entire satisfaction.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

Mr. Sankey, after the very extended period of service of 39 years as Medical Superintendent of the Oxford County and City Asylum, has been pensioned. His successor is Mr. Good, M.R.C.S., the Assistant Medical Officer.

Mr. P. T. Hughes, M.B., for some time an Assistant Medical Officer at the London County Asylum, Bexley, has been appointed Medical Superintendent of the new second Asylum for Worcestershire, which it is expected will shortly be ready to receive patients.

Dr. McDowall, who as Medical Superintendent of the West Riding of Yorkshire Asylum at Menston, had been a valuable officer for  $18\frac{1}{2}$  years, to our regret died quite suddenly in November. He has been succeeded by Dr. Edgerley, who had been an Assistant Medical Officer in the Institution for over nine years.

Dr. Macleod has retired on a pension after having for more than  $24\frac{1}{2}$  years, as Medical Superintendent, successfully managed the East Riding of Yorkshire Asylum. Mr. M. A. Archdale, M.B., an Assistant Medical Officer there, has been promoted to Dr. Macleod's place.

Dr. Harris, who for 32 years as Medical Superintendent of the Norwich Asylum, proved himself to be an able administrator, has retired on a pension, and has been succeeded by Mr. Sykes, M.R.C.S., who had filled the office of Assistant Medical Officer to the Institution for 15 years.

Mr. F. Bryan, M.B., has ceased to be Medical Superintendent of the Horton Asylum, and Mr. John R. Lord, M.B., C.M., Senior Assistant Medical Officer at the London County Asylum, Bexley, has been appointed in his stead.

### *Attendants.*

In view of a question to be asked in the House of Commons, we obtained, at the request of the Secretary of State, Returns from the Medical Superintendents of all the County and Borough Asylums in England and Wales of the hours of duty of Asylum attendants, and the percentage of attendants who ultimately suffer from lunacy.

From these Returns it appears that the almost universal hours of active duty for day attendants and nurses are 14 hours, and for night attendants and nurses 10 hours. The extent to which day attendants are required continuously to be on duty from day to day varies considerably in the different Asylums. In the nine London Asylums, for instance, in every seven days they are allowed one and a half days off duty. In several other Asylums they are allowed one day in seven; in others again, only half a day or considerably less.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

In some of the Asylums the day attendants are allowed to absent themselves when their active duty is over, and the night attendants in many instances, if married, are allowed to live outside the Asylum estate. Night attendants and nurses get from one night a week to one night a month off duty.

The annual leave varies in different Asylums from ten to fourteen days.

There is a general agreement amongst the Medical Superintendents that the hours of duty, especially in the case of Head and Charge Attendants and nurses, whose responsibility is greater, are long, but they point out that, except in the Acute and Infirmary Wards, the duties are more tedious than arduous, much of the time being spent in mere supervision in the open air, and in recreation with the patients.

The only way to reduce substantially the number of hours of duty would appear to be by employing three shifts of eight hours each. The increased expense which would be occasioned by such a change seems to be almost prohibitive of its adoption, and in addition, for administrative reasons, three shifts are undesirable, as causing a further division of responsibility in the care and management of the patients.

The Medical Superintendents are also in practical agreement that the system at present in force gives rise to very little grumbling and complaint. The chief desiderata are: (1) good wages, (2) that leave off duty should be given whenever practicable, and (3), above all, that the grant of pensions under section 280 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, should be compulsory and not permissive.

From the returns obtained as to the number of attendants who during the last five years are known to have become insane, it appears that 52 have become so affected, 23 of these being male attendants and 29 nurses.

Taking 10,100 as the average number of attendants and nurses employed in Asylums in a year, the proportion of those who become insane works out at 0·1 per cent., a figure which is little, if at all, in excess of the percentage of insanity to be met with in the general population between the ages of 20 and 54, and which would at first sight lead to the conclusion that attendance upon the insane does not tend to greater liability to mental breakdown. But it must be remembered that attendants and nurses are specially selected for their mental and physical fitness, and should, therefore, under ordinary circumstances, show a lower proportion of mental breakdowns, and also that the returns take no cognizance of those cases of temporary mental breakdown, not amounting to actual insanity, which not infrequently occur amongst Asylum attendants and which are brought about by the nature of the work and render them unfit to continue in it.

We felt that the question of hours of duty could not be properly considered apart from the question of daily, weekly, and annual leaves, the rates of wages and their increase, and



the various allowances granted in the different Asylums; and in reply to our inquiries on these heads we received a vast amount of information which it is impossible to summarise.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

It is obviously of the first importance to the welfare of the insane to attract well-qualified persons to the service of the Asylums, and to retain them therein when by experience their service has become valuable. This can only be done by offering adequate remuneration and sufficient comfort and advantages to those who are employed. Economy must, of course, be kept in view, but efficiency must not be sacrificed to it, and we regard it as an important part of our duty, as the Reports on the various Asylums show, to satisfy ourselves that the conditions under which attendants and nurses are employed are proper. Thus, our inquiries extend to the adequacy of the remuneration, the sufficiency of the leave, and to other questions, such as whether the quarters are comfortable, and whether good cottages are provided for, or are easily obtainable by, the married men.

The question as to the best form the remuneration should take, whether by salary or wages only, without prospect of a pension, or by both combined, was fully discussed in our 45th Annual Report, and as the views we then expressed have since in no way varied, we think it may be well to repeat here what we then said on the subject. It was as follows:—

“If remuneration is by salary or wages only, without prospect of pension, salaries and wages must be on a higher scale, and it may be doubtful if any actual money saving will be effected; but if it should, it will be at the risk of inefficient service due to the retention of office when the power to discharge its duties has become impaired.

Superannua-  
tion in County  
and Borough  
Asylums.

“This, in our opinion, is not an imaginary risk; and however desirable reasonable length of service may be, a mode of remuneration which renders the service liable to such a contingency is not satisfactory.

“Fair salaries or wages, with the prospect of liberal pensions after disablement or reasonable length of service, offer, we think, the most influential inducements to really suitable persons to enter Asylum service, and to remain in it as a permanent occupation.

“With regard to the medical staff, it may be observed that the specialty offers no great prizes, while it demands for the satisfactory discharge of the duties and responsibilities it entails very considerable ability, great power of organisation and administration, and varied knowledge. The work of the medical superintendent of an Asylum is anxious, harassing, and not unattended by personal risk. His responsibility is unceasing; and few men can venture, without danger to health, to extend their tenure of the office beyond moderate limits. The work of the lower officials, who are much in contact with the insane, is also wearing,



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

“ and not free from danger ; while it calls for the exercise  
 “ of qualities of intelligence, tact, and patience, which are by  
 “ no means too common. No one who has spent the best  
 “ years of his life in an Asylum is likely after retirement  
 “ to succeed in any other occupation ; and if he has no  
 “ pension to look forward to, his outlook for the future will  
 “ be a gloomy one, for experience, we think, shows that  
 “ provision for old age would not often be made out of an  
 “ income which at the best would be but moderate.

“ The system of moderate salaries with superannuation  
 “ has had a fair trial in the past, and, we consider, with  
 “ satisfactory results, and we would most strongly deprecate  
 “ any departure from it in the future.”

The number of hours of duty per week of attendants and nurses has of late years been considerably reduced in many Asylums, by extending the hours of leave and by giving married men more facilities for sleeping at home, and in most of these institutions there is now no substantial ground for complaint ; indeed, in some of them the amount of evening leave, especially that granted to the nurses, and more particularly to the younger ones, exceeds, perhaps, what is desirable, but in some Asylums there is still room for more liberal treatment of the staff as regards the hours off duty and the amount of time allowed for meals, and in these institutions the staff should, so far as may be necessary for this purpose, be increased.

As respects evening leave, however, it must be remembered that although the night staff of an Asylum may be sufficient for ordinary attendance upon the patients after they have retired to bed, it is but very seldom strong enough to meet a serious emergency, such as an outbreak of fire ; consequently a certain proportion of the day staff should be retained in the house, though not actively on duty, so as to be available for any call, a precaution which has of late in some instances been neglected.

The following incident demonstrates the importance of always having an adequate number of attendants readily available to deal with an emergency in an Asylum.

Outbreak  
among patients  
at Winwick  
Asylum.

In the night of October 23rd, one of the dormitories in Winwick Asylum was the scene of an outbreak on the part of some dangerous patients. These were roused from sleep by a noisy patient, who, shortly after 10 p.m., was removed to a side room but continued to make a noise which excited the others. Finding that they were becoming threatening, the assistant night inspector rang the emergency bell. The night inspector, who then joined him, endeavoured to pacify the patient who was most active in causing the disturbance, but the patient, calling upon the others to help him to “ do for ” the attendants, began a violent attack in which the others joined, using their chamber utensils as weapons, with the

result that the inspector had his left arm broken, and two attendants who came to assist received severe cuts about the head, as did also one of three or four patients who took the attendants' part. The riot would probably have had fatal consequences but for the presence of mind of the night inspector, who directed the fire alarm to be sounded, which was done with difficulty and brought prompt and adequate help. The fact that none of the patients received serious injuries is creditable to the self-control of the staff.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

Average Weekly Cost.

The average weekly cost of maintaining the patients in the County and Borough Asylums for the year ending 31st March 1906, exclusive of repairs, additions, and alterations was as follows :—

Weekly cost.

|                        |   |   |   |    |                                |
|------------------------|---|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
|                        |   |   |   | s. | d.                             |
| In County Asylums      | - | - | - | 9  | 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> |
| In Borough Asylums     | - | - | - | 10 | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
| In both taken together | - | - | - | 10 | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |

These figures, compared with those of the previous financial year, show a reduction of 2*d.* per head in the average weekly cost of all the Asylums taken together, and are lower than those for any financial year since that ending 31st March 1902, when the average weekly cost in County Asylums was exactly the same, namely, 9*s.* 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>*d.*; while in Borough Asylums it was 10*s.* 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*d.*, and in both taken together 10*s.* 0<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*d.*

The items making up the annual weekly cost for the last two financial years are contrasted in the following table :—

| DETAILS OF THE AVERAGE<br>WEEKLY COST.   | County Asylums. |                                | Borough Asylums. |                                |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 1904-05.        |                                | 1905-06.         |                                |
|  | s.              | d.                             | s.               | d.                             |
| Provisions not supplied from Asylum garden and farm, but produced from outside the Asylum (including malt liquor in ordinary diet) | 3               | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3                | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |
| Clothing   | 0               | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 0                | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |
| Salaries and wages   | 3               | 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3                | 0 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |
| Necessaries ( <i>e.g.</i> , fuel, light, washing, &c.)   | 1               | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1                | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |
| Surgery and dispensary   | 0               | 1                              | 0                | 0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |
| Wines, spirits, porter   | 0               | 0 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 0                | 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |
| Furniture and bedding  | 0               | 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 0                | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |
| Garden and farm  | 0               | 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 0                | 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> |
| Miscellaneous, viz.  | 0               | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 0                | 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |
|  | 10              | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 10               | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |
| Less monies received for articles, goods, and produce sold (exclusive of those consumed in the Asylum)                             | 0               | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 0                | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |
| TOTAL Average Weekly Cost per Head   | 10              | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 9                | 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> |

3. 11. 1/2



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.Position as re-  
gards tem-  
porary build-  
ings at close of  
the year.*Temporary Buildings.*

We have persistently followed the policy, which after the fire at Colney Hatch Asylum, in January 1903, we felt compelled to adopt, of pressing at every opportunity for the disuse by patients of all buildings of a temporary and inflammable character which, from time to time had, under stress for accommodation, been erected at various Asylums. (See 58th Report, page 20; 59th Report, page 22, and 60th Report, page 20.)

The result has been that there are now but few Asylums where buildings of this kind are either standing or occupied by patients.

The following particulars, from which reference to the buildings at The Manor and Hanwell Asylums has been excluded, as they are of a semi-permanent construction and do not give rise to much anxiety on the score of risk from fire, indicate the position at the close of the year with respect to the temporary buildings that we reported were still standing on 1st January 1906 :—

Banstead  
Asylum.

*Banstead Asylum.*—The buildings are being demolished, and permanent wards erected in their place.

Denbigh  
Asylum.

*Denbigh Asylum.*—The temporary buildings at this Asylum, which are situate some little distance from the permanent buildings, are no longer occupied by patients, but utilised for storing potatoes and other farm produce, building materials, &c. The Committee of Visitors have given our Board formal assurances that these buildings will not be again used for the accommodation of patients.

Derby County  
Asylum.

*Derby County Asylum.*—The small isolation hospital which was referred to in the report of the Visiting Commissioners of March last (see page 292) is the only building here of temporary construction.

Durham  
Asylum.

*Durham Asylum.*—The temporary buildings, which accommodate 81 patients, are still occupied, as is also the rented house, Newton Hall; to which such serious objection has been taken by us on account of the risk from fire, and where 68 male patients were accommodated at the visit paid by Commissioners in October last.

Essex Asylum.

*Essex Asylum.*—The two buildings on the male side for 40 patients each are still standing, but unoccupied. Those on the female side, namely, the one in the laundry yard for 49 patients and the one in the airing court for 97 patients, are still in use.

Glamorgan  
Asylum.

*Glamorgan Asylum.*—The conversion into permanent wards of one block for 150 males at Angelton and another for 100 females at the Parc Gwyllt division of the Institution, has been commenced, and as soon as this work has been completed

the remaining block at Parc Gwyllt, which accommodates 50 males and 50 females, and which interferes with the light and ventilation of the main building, is to be demolished.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

*Monmouth Asylum.*—The buildings are unoccupied, and a scheme has been submitted for their conversion into permanent wards.

Monmouth  
Asylum.

*Northumberland Asylum.*—The only building here of temporary construction is the small isolation hospital. We regret that the Committee of Visitors have not yet adopted the recommendations made by members of our Board in July 1905 to render it less inflammable.

Northumber-  
land Asylum.

### *Alterations, Additions, and Improvements.*

We shall now briefly refer to the more important of the alterations, additions, and improvements which the Secretary of State, on our recommendation, has during the year sanctioned for various Asylums. Those of minor importance, and for which the estimate did not exceed 1,500*l.*, are tabulated in Appendix D. (*see* page 425).

Alterations,  
additions, and  
improvements.

*Beds, Herts, and Hunts Asylum.*—Contracts amounting to 1,820*l.* have been entered into for the repair and enlargement of the gasworks.

Beds, Herts,  
and Hunts  
Asylum.

*Berks Asylum.*—Six additional cottages for married attendants are to be built, at an estimated cost of 1,600*l.*, on a plot of land, two acres in extent, adjacent to the Asylum Estate, which has been acquired by the Committee of Visitors for the purpose for the sum of 200*l.*

Berks Asylum.

We welcome the provision of this accommodation, for there is a dearth of cottages in the neighbourhood and, as we have already pointed out, it is one important means of promoting long service and contentment among the staff that married men should be able to obtain suitable accommodation for their families in close proximity to the Asylum.

*Cheshire Asylum, Parkside.*—The area of the estate of this Asylum having become too limited for the increased number of patients accommodated since the opening of the Annexe, some adjacent land, about 25 acres in extent, with a farmhouse and buildings and two cottages, have been purchased for the sum of 2,695*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Cheshire  
Asylum, Park-  
side.

*Dorset Asylum.*—We also report with satisfaction that, in January, plans of three more pairs of cottages for the married attendants of this Asylum were approved, the estimate being 1,479*l.* The cottages have already been built and occupied, and are similar in design to those that were erected about ten years ago.

Dorset  
Asylum.



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.Durham  
County  
Asylum.

*Durham County Asylum.*—With a view to promoting the health and comfort of the female staff, the Committee of Visitors have resolved to erect a separate residence for 57 nurses and servants. Plans for this, in which the cubicle system has been largely introduced, have been submitted to and approved by the Secretary of State. The estimate for carrying out the work is 6,376*l*.

Essex Asylum,  
Brentwood.

*Essex Asylum at Brentwood.*—The need of more accommodation for the female staff having become a pressing matter, owing to the large increase in the number of patients and the consequent increase in the staff, it has been decided to provide additional sleeping apartments and other accommodation for 23 nurses, by converting some old workshops no longer required for the artisans who are now accommodated in other buildings. A contract for carrying out the conversion has been entered into, the amount being 1,719*l*.

Glamorgan  
Asylum.

*Glamorgan Asylum.*—As already mentioned, a scheme has been approved for the conversion of two of the temporary blocks into substantial buildings, in which the risk of fire will be reduced to a minimum. The accommodation of the Asylum will in this way be permanently increased by 250 beds. The amount of the contract is 7,827*l*., and it is expected that, including architect's commission and all other expenses, the cost of conversion will not exceed 40*l*. a bed.

Gloucester-  
shire Asylum,  
Barnwood.

*Gloucestershire Second Asylum at Barnwood.*—Owing to the steady and progressive increase in the number of insane poor sent into the Gloucestershire Asylums, and the gradual replacement of out-county cases by Gloucestershire patients, the Committee of Visitors of the second Asylum, which belongs wholly to the County of Gloucester, have wisely determined to extend the existing accommodation. The Asylum has at present ward accommodation, comprised in four blocks, for 209 male and 206 female patients, but the administrative buildings are sufficient for more than double that number. In addition to the four already completed and occupied blocks, the consent of the Secretary of State was given in 1880, when the Asylum was erected, to plans for 4 more blocks, namely, two for epileptic and two for chronic patients, but the Committee of Visitors not now wishing to carry out the proposed extensions in accordance with those plans, have submitted others which have been approved by the Secretary of State. The new scheme provides accommodation for 70 epileptic and 92 working and quiet chronic patients of each sex, or 324 patients in all.

The cost of erection of the proposed buildings, including lighting, drainage, water supply, and some additional apparatus for the main kitchen and laundry, is approximately estimated at 40,000*l*., or about 124*l*. a bed.

*Herts Asylum.*—Six additional cottages for the staff are also to be built at this Institution. The contract price is 1,534*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.  
Herts Asylum.

*Winwick Asylum.*—It being deemed desirable that the accommodation for imbecile and idiot boys at the Winwick Asylum should be increased, we suggested that additions should be made to Winwick Hall, the house where these children have hitherto been lodged and which was purchased with the estate by the Lancashire Asylums Board. This house, however, on a careful survey, was found to be in such an unsatisfactory condition that any reasonable improvements or alterations would only render it habitable for a few years. Accordingly, after full consideration, it was decided that it would be better to provide an entirely new building, and in due course plans for this were submitted, which, after considerable revision in our office, were approved by the Secretary of State. The proposed building will be a detached annexe of Winwick Asylum, and will provide accommodation for 120 idiot and imbecile boys under the age of fourteen years, 12 chronic female working patients, and the staff, which, owing to the very helpless character of most of the children and their faulty habits, must necessarily be a large one. Accommodation will also be provided for an Assistant Medical Officer, a part of whose duties will extend to the main Asylum.

Lancashire  
Asylums—  
Winwick.

The estimated cost of carrying out the work is 21,096*l.*, or about 160*l.* a bed.

*Colney Hatch Asylum.*—One way in which the pressing need for further Asylum accommodation for the County of London is, to a small extent, to be met, is by the erection at this Asylum, on the site of the temporary buildings which were destroyed by fire, of permanent blocks for 314 patients (40 males and 274 females) and a staff of 20.

London  
Asylums—  
Colney Hatch.

The plans provide for seven buildings for patients, an administrative building, and a boiler-house. All the buildings except the administrative block will be of ground-floor height only. Five of the buildings for female patients will be devoted as follows:—Two of them, each for 48 patients, will be infirmary wards; another, for 60 patients, will be for chronic cases; another, also for 60 patients, will be used as an acute ward; and the fifth, for 34 patients, will be for dysenteric cases. These five blocks will be connected together and to the administrative block by covered ways open at the sides, but the two other buildings, which are respectively for 40 boys and 24 phthisical cases, will be detached and in all respects distinct. The blocks, most of which will be heated by low-pressure steam, are to be dependent upon the kitchen and laundry of the main Asylum, but in the administrative block there will



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

be quarters for an Assistant Medical Officer, and also a general bathroom and staff mess room. Certain vacant accommodation now existing in the main Asylum for the female staff will be utilised for the nurses and others not provided for in the blocks.

The total cost of the scheme is estimated at 56,207*l.*, or about 179*l.* a bed.

These extensions will make the accommodation of the Asylum sufficient for 2,453 patients, which we consider far too large a number. This point was, however, considered by the Secretary of State in 1903, on the application of the London County Council, and he reluctantly consented to the proposal.

## Manor Asylum.

*Manor Asylum.*—128 additional beds for female patients and accommodation for 28 nurses are also to be provided at this Asylum at a cost of 19,840*l.*, or 155*l.* per bed.

The buildings will be constructed in ordinary brickwork. Those for patients will consist of two single-floor blocks, each for 64 patients, which will be connected to the corridors of the existing buildings by a covered way. The block for nurses will be two-floored, and will take the place of and occupy the site on which a temporary building for 11 nurses now stands. Hitherto there has been no provision in connection with this Asylum for the isolation of cases of infectious disease. This defect is now to be met by the erection of a small hospital for six beds. The building itself is estimated to cost not more than 2,131*l.*, but to this sum must be added 225*l.* for a disinfecter, 250*l.* for roads and paths, and 235*l.* for fences, gas, water, telephone, and fire alarm services, the distance of the proposed site of the hospital from the main road and the gas and water, &c. services necessitating a good deal of extra expenditure on some of these matters.

Middlesex  
Asylums—  
Napsbury.

*Napsbury Asylum.*—Twelve additional cottages for married attendants and semi-detached houses for the Head Attendant and Engineer, all of which are much wanted, are to be built at this Asylum for the sum of 3,713*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

Northampton  
County.

*Northampton County Asylum.*—A building quite simple in character and capable of accommodating 6 patients and the requisite nurses is to be erected in connection with this Asylum for the isolation of infectious cases. The estimated cost is 2,000*l.*, which however includes a steam disinfecter. The building is to take the place of a much larger one erected in the year 1885, which contains an unnecessary amount of accommodation for the purpose for which it was originally intended, and will in future be utilised as an ordinary Infirmary Ward.

Somerset  
Asylums—  
Cotford.

*Cotford Asylum.*—The Committee of Visitors have wisely purchased, for the sum of 2,145*l.*, about 40 acres additional

land, and a cottage thereon, in close proximity to the Asylum. It is all grass land and well watered, and will prove valuable to the Asylum as a means of increasing the supply of milk.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

*West Sussex Asylum.*—Plans for an Isolation Ward and a new Surgery, to cost 2,268*l.*, have been approved.

West Sussex.

*Menston Asylum.*—The General Asylums Committee of the West Riding County Council having recognised that the Asylum, now being erected at Storthes Hall will not provide sufficient accommodation for the constantly increasing number of lunatic patients belonging to the Riding, plans have been submitted to, and approved by the Secretary of State, which provide for extensions at the Menston Asylum for 120 chronic patients at a total estimated cost of 12,000*l.*, or an average of 100*l.* a bed.

West Riding—  
Menston.

*Wakefield Asylum.*—Plans have also been approved for extensions at this Asylum for 120 chronic patients. The plans are similar to those for the proposed additions to the Menston Asylum, and the work is estimated to cost the same amount, namely, 12,000*l.*, or 100*l.* a bed.

Wakefield.

*Brighton Asylum.*—For the better protection of this Asylum against fire a new water tower, new water mains, and twenty-eight external fire hydrants are to be provided. This work is estimated to cost 3,700*l.*, of which sum 2,500*l.* will be for the water tower and tanks, with a storage capacity of 100,000 gallons, and 1,200*l.* for the water mains and hydrants.

Brighton.

*Hull Asylum.*—In order to enlarge the estate on the northern side of the Institution, more particularly with a view to the possibility of an ultimate extension of the Asylum in that direction, the Committee of Visitors have purchased about 16½ acres of land at the price of 105*l.* per acre.

Hull.

*New Asylums, in course of erection, sanctioned or approved.*

*Essex Second Asylum (Colchester)* (see 60th Report, page 24). —The Secretary of State in August last sanctioned the foundation plans of the main building of this proposed new Asylum, although the drawings of the superstructure had not yet been completed. The sanction was given on the urgent representation of the Committee of Visitors, who pointed out that it was necessary to complete the Asylum at the earliest possible moment, and that by adopting this course considerable time would be saved. A contract for the work of laying these foundations, amounting to 18,939*l.*, has since been approved.

Essex 2nd  
Asylum.

*Lancashire*—Proposed sixth Asylum at Whalley.—In our 57th Annual Report, at page 37, we mentioned that the Lancashire Asylums Board were endeavouring to obtain a site for

Lancashire—  
Proposed 6th  
Asylum.



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

a sixth Asylum. The site then more particularly referred to was one which had been inspected by a member of our Board in November 1902, and had, subject to certain stipulations, been favourably reported on by him. Owing, however, to strong opposition, local and otherwise, it was not until May last, and until the Local Government Board had, after a very exhaustive inquiry on the spot, decided that the objections raised afforded no justification for refusing sanction to a loan for purchase of the lands in question, that the Secretary of State felt himself in a position to give his approval to the acquisition of the site. In view of the urgent need in the county for additional Asylum accommodation, the delay thus occasioned is much to be regretted. The estate that has been acquired includes the Whalley Abbey Farm Estate and other adjoining lands, and comprises in all about 281 acres. It is situate near to the Whalley Railway Station, and is within easy access from various towns in East Lancashire, in which district of the county there is at present no Asylum. The cost of the estate will be 29,110*l*.

New Leicester  
and Rutland  
Asylum.

*New Leicester and Rutland Asylum.*—The Secretary of State has approved plans of proposed farm buildings, roads, fencing round boundary of the estate and round the airing courts, &c., shelters for patients in the airing courts, and for the laying out of the grounds and estate generally of this Asylum now in course of erection at Narborough. The total estimated cost of these works amounts to 14,461*l*., of which sum 5,737*l*. is for the erection of the farm buildings, 1,518*l*. 10*s*. for the roads, and 3,441*l*. for the boundary fences.

West Riding—  
Storthes Hall.

*Storthes Hall Asylum.*—Plans have been approved for a homestead and a farm residence for 40 chronic working male patients in connection with the Storthes Hall Asylum. (See 60th Report, page 25.) When the scheme was first submitted it was found to present unduly elaborate and extravagant features, and it was not until after several revisions of the plans, resulting in their improvement and simplification, and in a large reduction of the estimate, that the Secretary of State was willing to accord them his sanction. The estimated cost of the scheme is now 8,500*l*., of which 3,305*l* 18*s*. 9*d*. is for the farm residence. Included in the term “homestead” are cow, bull, and calf houses, mixing room, stores and engine-room, hay loft, piggeries, boiler-house, slaughter-house, a dairy and scullery, and a Dutch barn.

*Insufficiency of Asylum Accommodation.*

## Durham.

*Durham County.*—In our 58th Annual Report, at page 40, we drew attention to the reasons that had led us strongly to recommend the County Council to proceed with the erection

of a second Asylum, which we considered ought to be placed in the northern part of the county. No action has, however, been taken in that direction, but we have been informed that the County Council has decided that it is desirable that a new arrangement should be entered into with the County Boroughs of Gateshead and South Shields, under which patients from them will cease to be received into the County Asylum, that arbitration has been decided upon, and that until the award has been declared, no steps can be taken towards providing further accommodation for patients belonging to the county.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

*Glamorganshire.*—The Committee of Visitors propose to meet the serious deficiency of Asylum accommodation for this county, which has been commented on in previous reports (*see especially 59th Report, page 28*), by the conversion, now in progress and already referred to, of two of the existing temporary blocks, for 150 male and 100 female patients respectively, into permanent buildings, and by the erection of a block for 120 chronic and infirm male patients, plans for which are now under consideration. When these alterations and additions have been completed, the Asylum will provide day and night space for 1,813 patients (978 males and 835 females), but meanwhile there will be serious overcrowding on the male side, for on the 1st January 1907 the patients accommodated in the Asylum were 1,703, of whom 948 were males and 755 females.

Glamorgan.

Of the 1,703 patients 143 males and 137 females were chargeable to Swansea, who, under an award providing for the dissolution of partnership hitherto existing between the Council of that County Borough and the County Council of Glamorganshire, will cease to have any right to be maintained in the Bridgend Asylum from 1st April 1909. Hence it appears that, supposing the Swansea patients were removed now and the proposed alterations and additions were completed, there would be a surplus of 173 male beds and a surplus of 217 female beds for strictly Glamorganshire cases, which will be none too many to meet the ever-increasing needs of the county. Further, it does not now seem probable that Swansea will have provided accommodation of its own by the date named in the award.

*Lancashire.*—As already mentioned, the Asylums Board have after much delay, for which they were not solely responsible, acquired a site for a sixth Asylum. It will, however, be probably four years at least before the new Institution will be ready to receive patients, and in the meantime the complaints that reach us from various parts of the county of the inability of the officials to obtain the admission, sometimes even of acute cases, are frequent and forcible.

Lancashire.



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.  
London.

*London County.*—We are still unable to report that anything definite has been settled with regard to the provision of an eleventh Asylum for the County of London, the need for which was pointed out at page 29 of our 59th Annual Report. The necessity for this additional accommodation has since then been accentuated, for at the end of the year the existing nine Asylums were overcrowded to the extent of 438 patients, while as many as 1,860 patients were boarded out in County and Borough Asylums, Hospitals and Licensed Houses, a proceeding which entails increased cost on the ratepayers and is in other respects unsatisfactory.

It is hoped that the Long Grove, or tenth Asylum, to accommodate 2,000 patients, will be opened at an early date, but it is obvious that this institution will not even provide accommodation for all the surplus patients there are at present, and when it is borne in mind that the average annual increase of pauper lunatics of the County for the five years, 1902 to 1906, has been 630, probably 75 per cent. of whom ought to have Asylum treatment, the position is indeed a serious one.

The following figures show the number of lunatics chargeable to Unions in the County and to the County itself on the first of January 1907, and their location :—

|  | No. of Patients. | Percentage of<br>Total Number. |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|
| In Asylums, Hospitals, and Licensed<br>Houses - - - -        | 18,353           | 72·6                           |
| In the Metropolitan District Asylums<br>and Workhouses - - - | 6,780            | 26·8                           |
| Outdoor - - - -  | 146              | ·6                             |
| Total - - - -  | 25,279           | 100                            |

County  
Borough of  
Devonport.

*County Borough of Devonport.*—In our 57th Report, at page 53, we mentioned that in connection with a recent arbitration between the Devon County Council and the Devonport Borough Council with reference to the Devon Asylum, an award had been made by the arbitrator providing for the dissolution of the partnership that had hitherto existed between the two Councils, and that the Council of Devonport were, consequently, under the necessity of making some separate provision, from the 31st March 1907, for their lunatics, and were, we understood, considering the question of the acquisition of a site for the erection of an Asylum of their own. This project has, we are glad to hear, at all events for the present, been abandoned, and, for the next five years, all or nearly all of the Devonport patients will be retained in the Devon Asylum under a contract which has been entered into by the two Councils.

*County Borough of Swansea.*—The Council of this Borough are considering the advisability of erecting an asylum of their own to provide for their 316 patients, who under the terms of Sir Hugh Owen's award, will cease to be maintained in the Glamorgan Asylum from 1st April 1909.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.  
County  
Borough of  
Swansea.

*Salop Asylum.*—To permit of an extension of this Asylum, which for some time past we have advocated (*see* 59th Report, page 29), the Committee of Visitors are, we understand, taking steps to enlarge the estate, a course which, in view of its present very limited area of only 55 acres, we regard as an absolutely essential condition precedent to the erection of any additional buildings for patients. We hear that the land proposed to be acquired is about 104 acres in extent.

*West Ham Asylum.*—The Committee of Visitors have been unable to see their way at present to proceed beyond a certain point with the plans for the extension of this Asylum. This is much to be regretted as the need for further accommodation has become acute, the Asylum having been found, at the last visit paid by two members of our Board, to be overcrowded to the extent of 46 males and 12 females, while there were also 118 patients belonging to the borough boarded out in other Institutions.

West Ham.

### *Suicides and other Fatal Casualties in County and Borough Asylums.*

The number of suicides of patients in County and Borough Asylums during the past year was 25, but in 8 of them the patients were at the time absent on trial; in 4 the suicidal act was committed before admission into the Asylum; and in one instance it followed upon the patient's escape.

Suicides  
and other fata  
casualties in  
County and  
Borough  
Asylums.

The suicides of patients actually resident in the Asylums were, therefore, 13.

Suicides.

In four of these, no special precautions had been taken because no suicidal tendency was known to exist or suspected, and the means used for effecting the suicidal purpose showed no want of care on the part of the staff.

In two other cases, one that of a woman who, while working in the laundry after mental improvement, jumped into a rinsing tank and, with the water at a temperature of 120° only, was severely and fatally scalded, and the other that of a man who suffocated himself by forcing his handkerchief into his mouth when in the w.c., no blame could properly be imputed to the attendants.

In six cases only were we compelled to arrive at a different conclusion.

*Essex Asylum.*—I. L., a female patient in the Essex County Asylum, potentially suicidal, but not under special observation,

Essex Asylum



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

and having improved, succeeded in obtaining access to a small dormitory, the door of which had been carelessly left unlocked, and hanged herself from the window with a piece of tape.

Kent Asylum,  
Barming  
Heath.

*Kent Asylum, Barming Heath.*—L. B. R., a male patient in the Barming Heath Asylum, being under special observation as actively suicidal, was afforded the opportunity of drinking a quantity of carbolic acid lotion by the carelessness of attendants who had been using it for another patient and omitted to lock it up in the medicine cupboard immediately after use.

Gloucester  
Asylum.

*Gloucester Asylum.*—W. A., a male patient in the Gloucester Asylum who was known to be suicidal, but was not under continuous observation, while exercising in an airing court in which the grass was being mown, noticed a scythe hanging on a tree, and rushing to it cut his throat severely with it before the attendants could interfere.

Chester  
Asylum.

*Chester Asylum.*—I. I., a male patient in the Chester Asylum at Upton known to be suicidal, but not under special observation, while exercising in the airing ground, obtained access to the ward w.c. and there strangled himself by means of his neck-cloth.

We thought that the practice of allowing patients out exercising to have access to the wards without the unlocking of doors and the consequent knowledge of the attendants was highly dangerous, and upon our recommendation it has been abandoned in this Asylum.

Denbigh  
Asylum.

*Denbigh Asylum.*—A. H., a female patient in the North Wales Asylum at Denbigh, known to be suicidal but not considered necessary to be placed under special continuous observation, on being put to bed, complained of cold feet, and was allowed to retain her stockings, with which she hanged herself from the low bed head.

West Riding  
of Yorkshire  
Asylum,  
Menston.

*West Riding of Yorkshire Asylum, Menston.*—I. P., a male patient in the Menston Asylum not specially under observation but known to be suicidal, was taken by an attendant with a party of other patients to polish the floor of the entertainment room. This done, the party returned to the ward, the attendant counting them into, as he had counted them out of, the ward. Unfortunately there was a miscount, and I. P. was left behind in the recreation hall. The head attendant, visiting it in his round immediately afterwards, saw the patient run upstairs into the gallery at the end of the room and precipitate himself over the front of it, fracturing his spine and causing other injuries from which he died.

Fatal  
casualties.

The fatal casualties other than suicides included are death from perforation of the intestine, the patient having swallowed at some time previously a small piece of flat wire,

and three deaths due to fractures of bones which were clearly proved to have been accidentally sustained.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

*Brookwood Asylum.*—D. D., a male patient in the Surrey Asylum at Brookwood, died from septic pneumonia as the result of a fractured jaw the origin of which was not discovered. He was a general paralytic confined to bed in a single room, and there was no history of any fall or struggle. The coroner considered that an inquest was unnecessary.

Brookwood  
Asylum.

I. B., at the same Asylum, suffering from acute mania, died from that disease but was found to have sustained fractures of four ribs. He had been excited and restless, and there was a history of some struggles. He, however, repeatedly in lucid intervals denied that he had been roughly treated. The bones were found to be so brittle that they could be easily broken between the fingers, and it was suggested that pressure only and not a blow had led to their fracture, a view in which the coroner's jury and the Asylum Committee, who subsequently made a careful enquiry, concurred.

*Devon Asylum.*—G. B., a male patient in the Devon Asylum whose death was reported as from "the exhaustion of chorea and pulmonary tuberculosis," was found to have sustained fractures of two ribs of which there was no other history than that there had been a quarrel between patients in his dormitory in which he might have been concerned.

Devon Asylum.

The coroner did not think an inquest necessary, and the Committee agreed with the medical staff that the fractures were the result of bone disease and not of injury.

*Norfolk Asylum.*—C. P., a male patient, died from shock the result of scalds sustained while carrying two cans of hot tea from the kitchen to his ward.

Norfolk  
Asylum.

He was an epileptic, but able to be usefully employed, and, a fit occurring while he was carrying the tea, the cans were overturned and he was severely scalded. Orders have since been given in the Asylum that epileptics are not to be allowed to carry hot fluids.

*Morpeth Asylum.*—M. A. L., a female patient in the Northumberland Asylum at Morpeth, died from poisoning by carbolic acid. A lotion made from this drug was used for washing her head, and while the nurse was in the act of using it from a basin for this purpose, she turned to speak to another patient, and M. A. L. took the opportunity of drinking the contents of the basin. She was a chronic dement, and there was no reason to suppose that she did it with any suicidal intent.

Morpeth  
Asylum.

*Canterbury Asylum.*—B. M. D., a female patient in the Canterbury Asylum, having delusions of persecution, was considered well enough to be allowed out on parole. When out walking on the 14th of August she was knocked down

Canterbury  
Asylum.



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

by a passing train and killed. The coroner's jury, who enquired into all the circumstances, returned a verdict of accidental death. There appeared to have been no want of care on the part of the Asylum authorities.

Three Counties  
Asylum.

*Three Counties Asylum.*—M. J. M., a male patient in the Three Counties Asylum, had been admitted in June 1905 suffering from melancholia with delusions of impending misfortune, and had threatened suicide; he was kept under constant observation for 5 months when, having greatly improved, he was released from it and employed as an assistant in the stores. On April the 19th he went there as usual, and was still there when the steward went to tea, leaving his son in charge. During the temporary absence of the latter the patient took a small ladder from the office, carried it into the yard, and climbed on to a roof from which he fell a distance of 42 feet, sustaining fractures of both thighs and 10 ribs, from which he died. On being found he was unconscious, but upon regaining consciousness he stated that he had no intention of committing suicide, but feeling hot climbed to the roof to get cool and there slipped and fell, and the jury so found at the inquest.

Bexley  
Asylum.

*Bexley Asylum.*—J. C., a male patient in the County of London Asylum at Bexley, having been kicked by another patient, died from peritonitis. The patient who assaulted him was tried and ordered to be detained at Broadmoor during His Majesty's pleasure.

Durham  
Asylum.

*Durham Asylum.*—E. D., a female patient in the Durham Asylum, many years before having been suicidal, had become epileptic and demented. The ward in which she was, was staffed with five nurses. Just after breakfast two of them were in the lavatory; one had gone to the laundry and one on business to the lodge, and the only nurse left in the ward was in one of the day rooms. E. D. was in the other day room and the evidence of another patient showed that she pushed the edge of her dress through the guard which protected the fire. When her screams brought the nurses they found her dress in flames and her legs and other parts severely burnt. She died a week afterwards.

After the inquest, at which a verdict of "accidental death" was returned, a special enquiry was made by the Visiting Committee, who confirmed special regulations, with reference to the presence of the nurses in the rooms, which had been made by the Medical Superintendent, and approved his alteration of the form of fire guard.

## Herts Asylum.

*Herts Asylum.*—M. P., a female patient 65 years of age, was admitted into the Herts Asylum on the 28th of November and died therein two days afterwards from rupture of the bladder and syncope. She was in feeble bodily health and

confused, restless, and excitable. On the day of her death, having refused food, she was fed without difficulty by one of the medical officers. Three hours afterwards she vomited, and died almost immediately.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

When examined the bladder was found to be friable, thin, and easily torn, and in an inflammatory area on the posterior surface was a rupture an inch in length. The coroner's jury decided that the injury had resulted from disease and not from violence, and we saw no reason to differ from their verdict. We suggested, however, to the Medical Superintendent the advisability of always ascertaining that the bladder was empty before resorting to forcible feeding.

*Prestwich Asylum, Lancashire.*—W. W. C., a male patient, admitted into the Prestwich Asylum from the workhouse of the same union, was found on examination to be suffering from fractures of ribs from the effects of which he died. As the facts deposed to at the inquest pointed to the injuries having been sustained while the deceased was an inmate of the workhouse, we referred the matter to the Local Government Board who took prompt action, sending two of their Inspectors to hold an inquiry on the spot.

Prestwich  
Asylum,  
Lancashire.

In the result they were satisfied that the evidence left no doubt that the injuries were inflicted in the workhouse, and that three attendants were more or less implicated. The Local Government Board, therefore, called upon them to resign, and, as the evidence had revealed grave laxity of administration with reference to the treatment of lunatics in the workhouse generally, they also required the resignation of the Medical Officer and the Master.

*West Sussex Asylum.*—A. H., a female patient admitted into the West Sussex Asylum at Chichester in February 1899, died therein from sulphonal poisoning in October last. The circumstances were remarkable, and formed the subject of a coroner's inquest and of a subsequent special enquiry upon oath by members of our Board. They examined the Medical Superintendent, the Assistant Medical Officer, the matron and her assistant, and 2 charge nurses. The patient on admission, 7 years previously, was melancholic and hysterical, and had threatened suicide. She had, however, long since ceased to be regarded as suicidal, but had become sleepless, spiteful, and occasionally violent. At her own request doses of from 15 to 20 grains of sulphonal were given to the nurse in packets of 4 doses, to be administered as occasion required. In this way A. H. had taken altogether 173 doses in the year up to the 25th of August, since which date none had been given to her. Each dose of the powder was put in a spoon and taken in the presence of the nurse, a mouthful of water being swallowed afterwards. The evidence taken

West Sussex  
Asylum.



by the Commissioners completely eliminated the possibility of sulphonal having been obtained by the patient from the medicine cupboards, the surgery, parcels and letters from outside, the visits of friends, or any other irregular source. On the 8th of October she, being in her usual health, was violent and had to be removed to the padded room, where she was provided with strong clothing and rugs, her ordinary clothes being taken away. She was, however, allowed as usual to retain several diapers, which were not examined. She had a disturbed night and refused her breakfast, but asked for her customary supply of hot drinking water, which was given to her. Half an hour afterwards she fell asleep, and continued to sleep until her death early on the following morning. On the floor of her room were found a few small pellets of sulphonal, and a post-mortem examination revealed the presence of a considerable quantity in her stomach, while in the pocket of her strong dress was a diaper upon which were the distinct remains of the drug which had been moistened.

An inquest was held, and a verdict returned that the cause of death was "coma from the effects of sulphonal, self-administered without suicidal intent, and that such sulphonal was obtained by her retaining as much as she could when it was administered to her in proper doses, and that she accidentally killed herself."

Dr. Kidd gave our colleagues a demonstration in support of this verdict by apparently swallowing a dose of the powder, drinking after it, and speaking, and subsequently producing from under his tongue a considerable portion of the original dose.

The result of the enquiry was to satisfy the Board that the evidence pointed to no other conclusion than that which was expressed in the verdict of the jury, and that there did not appear to have been any want of care on the part of the officials of the Asylum.

We have referred to this case at length because it points to the importance of giving sulphonal and other similar sedatives in powder, only when mixed with jam, treacle, or some kind of fluid.

#### *Zymotic Diseases in County and Borough Asylums.*

During the past year the asylums have been free from serious outbreaks of infectious disease; a noteworthy fact, considering the large population contained within them, and testifying to the efficacy of measures of isolation adopted whenever such cases do arise. Even in respect to *influenza* we find that it has been far less extensive and virulent than in preceding years; there being only 4 asylums in which it prevailed to any extent, and there, too, with but slight mortality. In each instance, attendants as well as the insane patients

were attacked. Cases of *erysipelas* occurred, mostly in isolated instances, in several asylums, and nothing approaching to an outbreak is to be recorded. *Diphtheria* again appears to be a disease of great rarity within the walls of these institutions, for we have information of only 2 cases, in two separate asylums, and one of these was a member of the nursing staff. Almost the same may be said of the highly contagious disorders, *scarlet fever* and *measles*, sporadic cases of which occurred amongst the nursing staff in 12 asylums, the diseases thus introduced only attacking patients in 2 asylums, and limited in each of them to 3 cases.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

As regards *enteric fever*, there has happily been no epidemic parallel to that which occurred in 1905 at the Cambridge Asylum, where, it may be mentioned, there have since been a few sporadic cases as well as some of the "paratyphoid" class. There have however been two less formidable outbreaks, both of which took place in the autumn of the year. (1) The one was at the Essex Asylum, where, during the months of September and October, 11 inmates were attacked, 7 of the cases occurring in a children's ward on the female side, and the remainder in 3 other wards. There were 3 deaths. On the occurrence of the outbreak, an investigation was made by Dr. Thresh, the County Medical Officer of Health. He was unable to find any contamination of milk or water supply, and suggested that the disease may have been introduced by the admission of an unsuspected case. No defects in the drains were discovered; and no fresh cases, which were all limited to female inmates, arose after the middle of October. (2) The other outbreak was at the Beds, Herts, and Hunts Asylum. The first person to be attacked was the farm-bailiff, who fell ill on August 22nd. On September 10th a male inmate was attacked, and by the 10th October we learned that there had been 14 cases in all, including a nurse, and that there had been 3 deaths, the farm-bailiff being one of the victims. An analysis of the well-water and of the milk supplied to the asylum was made by Sir Thos. Stevenson, who reported that the water, as well as the sewage effluent, contained the *bacillus coli*, but no *bacilli typhoid*. By 16th October there had been 4 more cases and another death, and 2 more deaths subsequently occurred. The precautions taken included the isolation of the male patients in a detached building, and the boiling of all milk and drinking-water. The last case arose on October 18th; and on November 1st it was reported to us that there were under treatment 12 cases, including a male and a female attendant, and that all were progressing favourably. Although the specific cause of the outbreak could not be ascertained, the Committee had a thorough examination made of the drains, some of which were found defective; and at the time

Enteric fever.



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

of writing they are considering schemes for the prevention of contamination of the well-water, as suggested by an expert whose advice had been sought. Apart from these two outbreaks, there have also been, in various asylums, sporadic cases of the disease, either one or two in number, and not followed by any epidemic. We have information of such cases arising, either amongst members of the staff or the asylum inmates, in 22 asylums.

Dysentery and  
diarrhœa.

*Dysentery and Diarrhœa.*—It will be seen from the tabulated returns (Table XIV., Appendix B.) that in the 91 County and Borough Asylums, during 1906, there were under treatment 1,205 cases of dysentery and 821 of epidemic diarrhœa. It is possible that a certain (possibly a large) proportion of the latter really belong to the dysenteric class, or at any rate that they are evoked by similar conditions, since it will be seen, on reference to the table, that not infrequently an asylum yielding comparatively few cases of dysentery was much affected by diarrhœa, and *vice versâ*. Indeed, the asylum which has returned by far the largest number of cases of dysentery, a large proportion of which were of mild type, has had a very few number of cases of "diarrhœa." Dealing with the cases of *dysentery* only, of which 547 were males and 658 females, the figures yield a total incidence rate of 13·3 per 1,000 inmates, the rate being slightly higher for females (13·5) than for males (13·0). But in regard to mortality, the female deaths were more than twice as numerous as the male.

There were 31 asylums in which no cases of dysentery are reported to have occurred, a proportion of 34 per cent., which is higher than that of the preceding year—a fact to be set against the rise in the general rate of incidence from 12·5 to 13·3. In 32 asylums, or 35·1 per cent., the number of cases in each asylum throughout the year did not amount to 10; in 18 asylums, or 19·8 per cent., the number was between 10 and 30; and in 10 asylums, or nearly 11 per cent., there were more than 30 cases, the highest number in any one asylum being 222.

Of the total number, 924 recovered, 232 died, and 49 remained under treatment at the close of the year. The case-mortality on completed cases was 20·0 per cent. (males, 14·0; females, 25·3) and the ratio of dysenteric deaths to deaths from all causes (9,159) was 2·5 per cent. Both these rates are lower than those for the previous year, which were 23·4 and 2·7 respectively.

Analysing the returns according to the relative size of asylums, as based on the average number of inmates in 1906, we find that Group A., having 32 asylums with more than 1,000 inmates yielded 763 cases; Group B., of 40 asylums with from 500 to 1,000 inmates, yielded 422 cases, and

Group C., of 19 asylums with fewer than 500 inmates, yielded 20 cases. No cases occurred in two of the asylums of Group A., in 13 of those in Group B., and in 16 in those of Group C. The respective rates in each group were as follows:—

*Group A.*—In 1906, incidence rate (per 1,000), 14·2 ; case-mortality, 18·6 ; proportion of dysenteric to total deaths, 2·7 per cent. In 1905 these rates for asylums of this class were respectively : 11·6, 23·5, and 2·7.

*Group B.*—In 1906, incidence rate, 13·7 ; case-mortality, 19·9 per cent. ; proportion of dysenteric to total deaths, 2·5 per cent. In 1905 these rates were 15·2, 22·5, and 3·0 per cent. respectively.

*Group C.*—In 1906, incidence rate, 3·1 ; case-mortality, 30 per cent. ; proportion of dysenteric to total deaths, 0·9 per cent. In 1905 these rates were 6·0, 33·3, and 1·7 per cent. respectively. The cases occurred in only 3 of the 19 asylums in this group, or 15·8 per cent. as compared with 67·5 per cent. of the asylums in Group B., and 93·7 per cent. of Group C. The appended table shows that none of the smaller asylums had more than 10 cases during the year, and that one half of the largest had fewer than 10 cases. Compared with the similar table in last year's Report (page 50) it shows a very marked increase in the incidence rates for asylums, having 30 and more cases:—viz., 54·8 per 1,000 instead of 40·9.

|             |                      |   |   | CASES OF DYSENTERY, 1906. |           |               |           | Total. |
|-------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------|
|             |                      |   |   | 30 and more.              | 10 to 30. | Less than 10. | No Cases. |        |
| Group A.    | Number of Asylums    | - | - | 5                         | 9         | 16            | 2         | 32     |
|             | Total Inmates        | - | - | 9,622                     | 14,444    | 25,929        | 3,648     | 53,643 |
|             | " Cases              | - | - | 525                       | 162       | 76            | —         | 763    |
|             | Proportion per 1,000 | - | - | 54·5                      | 11·2      | 2·9           | —         | 14·2   |
| Group B.    | Number of Asylums    | - | - | 5                         | 9         | 13            | 13        | 40     |
|             | Total Inmates        | - | - | 3,613                     | 7,116     | 9,179         | 10,720    | 30,628 |
|             | " Cases              | - | - | 201                       | 165       | 56            | —         | 422    |
|             | Proportion per 1,000 | - | - | 55·6                      | 23·1      | 6·1           | —         | 13·7   |
| Group C.    | Number of Asylums    | - | - | —                         | —         | 3             | 16        | 19     |
|             | Total Inmates        | - | - | —                         | —         | 951           | 5,335     | 6,286  |
|             | " Cases              | - | - | —                         | —         | 20            | —         | 20     |
|             | Proportion per 1,000 | - | - | —                         | —         | 21·0          | —         | 3·1    |
| All Groups. | Number of Asylums    | - | - | 10                        | 18        | 32            | 31        | 91     |
|             | Total Inmates        | - | - | 13,235                    | 21,560    | 36,059        | 19,703    | 90,557 |
|             | " Cases              | - | - | 726                       | 327       | 152           | —         | 1,205  |
|             | Proportion per 1,000 | - | - | 54·8                      | 15·1      | 4·2           | —         | 13·3   |

The highest incidence-rates occurred in the following asylums :—Bexley (105), Cheddleton (75), Derby Co. (59),



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

Cotford (49), Wells (48), Portsmouth (48), Claybury (45), Wadsley (43), and Worcester (42)—all of these having more than 30—namely, from 222 to 35—cases in the course of the year. The only other asylum with more than 30 cases was Colney Hatch (69 cases), with an incidence-rate of 31, which is lower than that of Berks (36 per 1,000) and Hereford (33), which had each less than 30 cases.

As regards seasonal incidence the returns show that in 12 asylums in which fresh cases occurred either in every month of the year or in nearly every month—there were twice as many in the third quarter as in the first or fourth—since for every 100 cases, about 22 arose in January–March, 12 in April–June, 45 in July–September, and 21 in October–December. The month of lowest incidence was June, of highest, September. Very similar monthly incidence is yielded in the returns of diarrhœal cases in asylums where these most prevailed.

The following particulars are extracted from the reports furnished to us by the medical superintendents to whom we are indebted for the returns :—

*Banstead Asylum.*—Only 2 cases of dysentery occurred, but in September and October an outbreak of diarrhœa of exceptional virulence occurred—58 males and 96 females being attacked. Of the total number—excluding 3 still under treatment—29 died, a case-mortality of 19·2 per cent., or very nearly the general dysenteric death-rate. On the female side the cases were mostly confined to the inmates of a single ward, and the symptoms are said to have resembled the gastric form of influenza.

*Bexley Asylum.*—The majority of the exceptionally large number of cases of dysentery occurred from August to October, the outbreak being characterised by mildness of symptoms and short duration of illness. Twenty-nine patients had previously suffered from the disease. The mortality was low—there being only 15 deaths in 218 completed cases, or 6·8 per cent. The cases came from nearly every ward in the asylum.

*Cheddleton Asylum.*—During the year 14 male and 41 female inmates were attacked with dysentery, and 3 attendants (2 females). Dr. Menzies writes :—  
“The state of the asylum during the last year as regards dysentery was  
“ much worse than in the previous year. A considerable outbreak was in  
“ progress at the end of 1905, although there was no case then actually  
“ under treatment. On 31st December 1905 a patient in the refractory  
“ ward received a dose of house medicine. On January 1st and 2nd, 1906,  
“ she had five stools, and on the latter evening her temperature began to  
“ rise. Next day blood and mucus appeared and diarrhœa continued.  
“ She slept in a single room. Ten days later 2 patients from the refractory  
“ ward, who worked in the foul laundry, showed blood and mucus, and a  
“ fortnight later 3 more cases in side rooms in the refractory ward exhibited  
“ infection.” It was thought that the infection might have lurked about the foul laundry—and in May a patient working there developed dysentery, and a nurse from her ward went thence into the infirmary ward, where an outbreak next occurred. It was suggested by Dr. Rice that the infective material might be conveyed by nurses’ cuffs, and on requiring nurses in attendance on these cases to work with sleeves above the elbows, the epidemic died out. Cases occurred during the year in the phthisical wards, both male and female, and in 3 of the latter the attack directly followed on the ingestion of currant cake, which has led to the precaution of having the currants boiled before being made up into bread. There was remarkably



little diarrhœa of uncertain origin, and in both dysentery and diarrhœa the severity of attacks was about the same as in the year before—the duration of illness being 6·4 days for cases of the former and 5·2 days for those of the latter affection. Dr. Menzies is not inclined to admit that constipation is a contributory cause of asylum dysentery—but rather that the too frequent administration of laxative medicines may tend to excite attacks.

*Claybury Asylum.*—Of the total number of cases, nearly 74 per cent. were in females—and the case-mortality was 28·1 per cent. The highest monthly incidence of both dysenteric and diarrhœal cases was in August and September; and it is noted that after a subsidence the numbers rise in November, reaching a second maximum in December and January. Dr. Jones points out that “the infirmary wards and those for old people” are mainly on the ground floor, and the incidence has been greatest in “these wards, probably less due to site than to the low vitality and feeble immunity of old or infirm cases.” The autumnal onset coincides with artificial heating, which may affect the general health. “Dysentery” not infrequently begins with simple diarrhœa. All cases of dysentery are at once isolated in special hospitals, and cases of diarrhœa that do not yield to treatment in two days are similarly isolated. Great care is taken in the ablution of the hands of all feeble and infirm before meals.

*Colney Hatch Asylum.*—During the first 7 months of the year there were only 11 sporadic cases of dysentery, but early in August a rather severe epidemic occurred and continued for 7 weeks. Out of a total of 70 patients who were attacked during the year, 51 of the cases occurred during August and September. The weather was exceedingly hot at the time, and diarrhœa of a severe type was very prevalent in the neighbourhood of the asylum. Dr. Seward adds, “it is possible that flies may have assisted in the spread of the disease, as it suddenly subsided in the latter part of September when the weather became cooler, and the flies disappeared.” There were also in the same months cases of diarrhœa of a mild type. Cases of dysentery occurred in 15 of the 20 male wards, and in 8 of the 24 female wards, especially in the laundry ward. Great care is taken to disinfect clothing and bedding of cases of dysentery and diarrhœa before sending them to the laundry. The female cases were isolated in a detached building—the male ones in single rooms.

*Cotford Asylum.*—Majority of attacks were in chronic and feeble subjects. In December a bacteriological examination in 5 cases revealed the presence of a bacillus of the Flexner type in the fæces—and this investigation is being pursued for diagnostic purposes and also to determine the duration of infectivity of the stools.

*Derby County Asylum.*—Cases occurred in every month except May and December, and chiefly amongst the epileptic and feeble patients.

*Durham Asylum.*—Only 1 case, which proved fatal. The patient was admitted with chronic dysentery.

*Hanwell Asylum.*—An outbreak of diarrhœa of mild type during August and September, not related to dysentery of which there were only 6 cases during the year. Of the 84 diarrhœal cases only 3 were fatal—a mortality much lower than that at the Banstead Asylum.

*Hereford Asylum.*—Both dysentery and diarrhœa unusually prevalent—especially in latter half of year. The cases were chiefly in those wards where the more mentally degraded and physically feeble inmates are lodged. On the female side cases occurred amongst laundry workers. Dr. Morrison says that he has come to regard “infective diarrhœa and dysentery in asylums as symptoms of the same morbid process initiated by similar hygienic defects in persons having different resisting powers in the gastro-intestinal tract.” Dysentery may succeed diarrhœa, or *vice versâ*.

*Rainhill Asylum.*—Most of the cases occurred in February and March—and were of mild type. No relationship observed with diarrhœa.



COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

*Tuberculosis.*—It will be seen from the table (Table XV.) in Appendix B. that 1,489 inmates of the County and Borough Asylums died from tuberculous disease in 1906—and of these, 1,306, or more than 87 per cent., were cases of pulmonary affection. The mortality per 1,000 living was 16·4—which is the same as the tuberculous death-rate in asylums in 1905. For every 100 deaths in the asylums—16·2 were due to this cause.

*Group A., 32 asylums.*—In these asylums, whose average numbers resident exceeded 1,000, the general death-rate was 97·2 per 1,000, to which the tuberculous contributed 16·5; and the percentage of total deaths of those dying from tuberculous disease was 16·9. The highest rate was in Winwick Asylum (25·8), the lowest in Parkside Asylum (2·9); whilst the highest relative mortality from this cause occurred at Worcester Asylum (29·8), and the lowest at Menston Asylum (4·8).

*Group B., 40 asylums.*—Having from 500 to 1,000 inmates. The general death-rate was 108·2 per 1,000, the tuberculous death-rate, 17·1, and the percentage of tuberculous to total deaths, 15·8.

The highest mortality was at Stafford Asylum (38·3) the lowest at Brighton Asylum (5·6).

*Group C., 19 asylums.*—With fewer than 500 inmates, there were no deaths from this cause in 3 asylums. The mean death-rate from all causes was 99·7 per 1,000, the tuberculous death-rate, 12·4, and the relative proportion of deaths from these diseases to the total number of deaths, 12·4. The highest rate was in the Leicester and Rutland Asylum (34·1), the lowest at the Isle of Wight Asylum (3·6).

### *The Boarding-out of Pauper Patients.*

We have for some time past felt it desirable that extended powers should be given to the Committees of County and Borough Asylums for the boarding-out in suitable circumstances of patients who are maintained at the public charge.

The law at present empowers them, under section 79 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, when application is made by a relative or friend that the patient may be delivered over to such relative or friend and an undertaking given that the patient shall be no longer chargeable to any Union, County, or Borough, and shall be properly taken care of and prevented from doing injury to himself or others, to discharge the patient from the Asylum.

Section 57 also empowers the Committee, upon a somewhat similar application approved by the guardians of the union to which the patient is chargeable, or the local authority liable for his maintenance, to order the patient to be delivered

over accordingly, and an allowance to be paid for his maintenance out of the Asylum.

COUNTY AND  
BOROUGH  
ASYLUMS.

The Committee are, however, themselves unable to initiate action in the matter, and the boarding-out of patients from Asylums has therefore, for all practical purposes, become a dead letter. There are many patients in Asylums for whom boarding-out would afford suitable care at a greatly reduced cost of maintenance, and with enhanced comfort for the patients themselves.

The system prevails in Scotland to a considerable extent, and there its practicability and advantages have been conspicuously shown. The conditions of the two countries are, of course, different, and an equal measure of success might not follow its adoption in England and Wales, but we have no doubt that power should be given, and an effort made, to allow it such extended trial as is found possible, with the view at least of affording some relief to the financial pressure which is now keenly felt with reference to the maintenance of the rate-supported insane and of removing from Asylums persons who do not need their expensive accommodation and administration.

In order, however, that this experiment should have any reasonable prospect of success, it would be essential that the boarding-out homes should be carefully selected, and they and the patients in them be under continuous and minute inspection both by members of our Board, or by deputy Commissioners attached to it, and by the parish medical officers and the relieving officers or other union officials. At present nearly 6,000 insane persons are annually returned to us as boarded-out with relatives or others in various parts of the country. They are regularly seen by the union medical officers, who occasionally report to us individual cases in which the accommodation and treatment are not what they should be, and in such instances we make further inquiry and communicate with the local authorities. But the law does not impose upon any central department the duty of visiting all such cases with the view of bringing up their accommodation and treatment to a suitable standard, and we have reason to believe that these insane persons who are in receipt of outdoor pauper relief are occasionally living in conditions of discomfort and neglect, if not of actual ill-treatment.

In our judgment all of them should be subject to systematic careful inspection, as a class for whose care the safeguards are at present quite inadequate, and who are in need of the protection of the State.

It is unnecessary to add that the numerical weakness of our Board makes it impossible for us to take on this extra work, although we are fully conscious of its necessity and importance.



REGISTERED  
HOSPITALS.

## REGISTERED HOSPITALS.

There has been no change in the number of registered hospitals which continue to discharge their useful functions to the benefit of the public, and generally with a due regard to the benevolent purposes for which they were founded. In some, however, the number of patients maintained gratuitously is exceedingly small, and in many the number of those received at low rates is not proportionate to the gross incomes of the hospitals concerned.

We think that, while it is very desirable to improve the accommodation and surroundings of the patients who can pay well, an improvement in which the less affluent participate, a wide margin of income should be left for appropriation to the relief of persons who, suitable as regards position and education, are not able to pay the charges of private establishments.

On January the 1st, 1906, the number of patients under treatment in the hospitals was 2,515, and 85 additional persons were resident as voluntary boarders.

On January the 1st, 1907, these numbers were 2,494 and 93 respectively.

In the year between those two dates the admissions (excluding transfers and recertifications under the provisions of section 38 of the Lunacy Act, 1890) were 734 and the discharges 794, of whom 342 had recovered, that is, in the proportion of 46·6 per cent.; the deaths were 128 and bore the relation of 5·1 per cent. to the average number of patients resident.

One of the deaths was from suicide.

Bethlem  
Hospital.  
Suicide.

*Bethlem Hospital.*—I. L., a female patient in Bethlem Hospital who was melancholic and suicidal—but not considered actively so—was put to sleep in a single room, after being tried in the observation room but found too noisy. At 5.40 on the morning of the 5th of June the nurse saw her and opened her window. When visited at 6.20 she was found hanging to the window frame by a strip off her sheet. She was unconscious but living, and survived until the next morning.

Orders have now been given not to open the windows until the patients are out of their rooms.

Bootham Park,  
York.

*Bootham Park, York.*—H. W., a male patient in the Bootham Park Hospital at York, who was admitted on the 17th of January, died on the 19th of February from the effects of burns.

The patient was melancholic and suicidal and placed under continuous observation. He slept in the infirmary, and on the night of the 18th of February asked the attendant in charge to let him go to the lavatory. Almost immediately after,

the attendant, having followed him, saw him in flames and found that he had lighted a piece of paper at the landing lamp and set fire to a new flannelette night-shirt which he was wearing. He died collapsed next day.

The coroner's jury, having found a verdict of accidental death, recommended that the lights should be enclosed, and this has been carried out.

The attendant was, of course, to blame for allowing his patient out of sight.

The following particulars with reference to individual hospitals will tend to show their condition and progress:—

*St. Andrew's Hospital, Northampton.*—The alterations in the ladies' division of St. Andrew's Hospital are practically completed and have added conspicuously to the comfort and convenience of its accommodation.

REGISTERED  
HOSPITALS.St. Andrew's  
Hospital,  
Northampton.

We have approved plans for additional bedrooms at Bryn-y-Neuadd, the seaside branch of the hospital.

*Barnwood House, Gloucester.*—Some minor but useful improvements in dining and lavatory accommodation for attendants have been made in Barnwood House, which continues to be maintained in excellent order.

Barnwood  
House,  
Gloucester.

*Bethlem Hospital, London.*—At the last visit to the Witley Branch of Bethlem Hospital it was found that alterations which had been recommended to facilitate escape in case of fire had not been carried out, and they were again pressed for.

Bethlem  
Hospital,  
London.

*Cheadle Hospital, Manchester.*—The Cheadle Hospital when last visited was found in excellent order, and its condition had been improved by the provision of entrance lodges, cottages for workmen, and other additions.

Cheadle  
Hospital,  
Manchester.

*Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water.*—At the Holloway Sanatorium the improvements referred to in our last report have been completed, and additions in the ladies' division commenced, and the hospital continues to be maintained at a high standard.

Holloway  
Sanatorium,  
Virginia  
Water.

*St. Luke's Hospital, London.*—St. Luke's Hospital continues to discharge its benevolent functions in a liberal manner, but there is much room for improvement in the brightness and cheerfulness of its accommodation.

St. Luke's  
Hospital,  
London.

We have been in correspondence, which has extended over the greater part of the year, with the Committee respecting the regulations of the hospital, which have been revised by the Committee in a manner which we consider to be detrimental to its good government, inasmuch as they fail to recognise the Medical Superintendent as the responsible head of the whole establishment.

We have felt that in this form we could not advise the Secretary of State to approve them.



STATE AND  
CRIMINAL  
INSTITUTIONS.

## STATE AND CRIMINAL INSTITUTIONS.

Broadmoor  
Criminal  
Asylum.

*Broadmoor Criminal Asylum.*—The State Criminal Asylum at Broadmoor continues to be maintained in very good order.

When visited in December there were but 2 vacancies, and those on the female side.

The number of patients resident was 778, as against 761 at the previous visit, and of these 572 were males. Nine patients had been discharged conditionally; 4 sent to prison; 12 removed to County or Borough Asylums as ordinary patients; and 30 had died.

As usual there had been no resort to the use of mechanical restraint in any instance. Escape in case of fire from the female building had been facilitated by the erection of three outside iron staircases.

On the 11th of May, E. S., a male patient, committed suicide by cutting his throat with a piece of sharpened corset busk steel which was picked up by another patient in the manure heap at the farm. The deceased was suspected of having it, but a thorough search failed to discover it. On the day of his death he went to the w.c., the attendant patrolling at frequent intervals outside, and there he cut his throat and died in less than an hour. It did not appear to us that there had been any want of care on the part of the officials.

M. A. D., a female patient in the same Asylum, died on the 4th of September as the result of convulsions following upon an attempt at suicide by hanging. She had gone to the w.c. and was spoken to there by the nurse, who remained within hearing, and a few minutes afterwards, going into the closet, she found her suspended by the chain of the w.c. pull unconscious.

She was subsequently seized with convulsions and did not die until 2 days after the attempt at suicide. The chains in the w.c.'s have now been removed.

Criminal  
Asylum,  
Parkhurst.

*Criminal Asylum, Parkhurst.*—A building provided for the purpose within the precincts of the Parkhurst Convict Prison in the Isle of Wight has by Royal Warrant been appointed as an Asylum for criminal lunatics.

It was visited by two members of our Board on the 17th of July, when it was found to be a four-storey building to accommodate 50 patients, of whom 48 could sleep in single rooms. All the rooms were good and suitable, heated by hot water, lighted by gas, and generally very bright and comfortable; there were also good bathrooms and w.c.'s with apparatus of the best sanitary type. Pipes, taps, and lightning conductors were pointed out as needing protection against dangerous interference by the patients, and we suggested some additional precautions in the form of landing screens to secure escape in case of fire.

Twenty-six patients were in residence.

It is understood that prisoners who show mental peculiarity in other prisons will be sent to Parkhurst, where they will be at first kept under observation in the general prison and subsequently dealt with either by their special segregation and treatment as persons of weak mind, or by their removal to this Asylum.

STATE AND  
CRIMINAL  
INSTITUTIONS.

*Royal Military Hospital, Netley.*—The lunatic department, known as Block D, of the Royal Military Hospital at Netley was visited by members of our Board in March, when it was found in very good order.

Royal Military  
Hospital,  
Netley.

An important change in administration was about to be introduced, by which the cases of incipient or unconfirmed insanity, hitherto treated separately in the general hospital, were to be sent in future to Block D for observation and treatment, apart, however, from the cases of definite insanity. It was pointed out that their accommodation should be as homelike and comfortable as possible, and that this could be probably provided better in a small and suitably planned detached annexe. The infirmary block for which plans were prepared some time since had not yet been commenced.

Forty-six patients were in residence, and since the visit 11 months previously, 140 had been admitted and 154 discharged, of whom no fewer than 91 had recovered.

*Royal Naval Hospital, Great Yarmouth.*—The Royal Naval Hospital maintains its reputation as a well managed institution, and at the visit by Commissioners in May was found in good order.

Royal Naval  
Hospital,  
Great  
Yarmouth.

One hundred and fifty-eight patients were in residence, 12 having been admitted, 9 discharged, and 8 died since the last inspection.

This hospital continues to enjoy the enviable reputation of having been able, for many years past, to treat a large number of general paralytics without the occurrence of a bed sore.

#### INSTITUTIONS FOR IDIOTS.

INSTITUTIONS  
FOR IDIOTS.

There has been no addition during the past year to the number of registered institutions which have as their object the care and training of idiots. We have paid official visits of inspection to the 6 that exist, and been able to report that they are maintained in good order and are efficiently discharging their functions.

We have, however, again to express our conviction that their position with reference to the law, which endeavours to



INSTITUTIONS  
FOR IDIOTS.

secure for other insane persons security from ill-treatment and neglect, is most unsatisfactory.

On the 1st of January 1906, there were resident in these institutions 1,899 patients, of whom 1,248 were males and 651 females. These numbers were, on the 1st of January 1907, varied to the extent that 1,289 males and 679 females were then under care.

Royal Albert  
Asylum,  
Lancaster.

*Royal Albert Asylum, Lancaster.*—Steps have been taken at the Royal Albert Asylum for the erection, as a fitting memorial to the late Mr. Diggins, of a reception and observation house associated with a nurses' home, and plans have been submitted for our observations. We have suggested some small but important alterations to secure facility of escape in case of fire, but as the plans were only submitted to us at all as an act of courtesy and we have no power of giving effect to our views, we have no means of knowing whether or not our suggestions will be adopted.

When visited in April the Asylum was found to be in excellent order and to contain 614 patients.

We were glad to learn that a Medical Superintendent had been appointed to succeed Mr. Diggins, the Secretary and lay Superintendent.

Earlswood  
Asylum,  
Redhill.

*Earlswood Asylum, Redhill.*—The Earlswood Asylum was visited in July, and although there was some necessary confusion owing to the extensive building operations rendered necessary by the subsidence of the old foundations, all those parts of it which were in use by patients were in good order and quite comfortable; 427 patients were in residence, and 29 others absent on leave.

We consider that great credit was due to Dr. Caldecott, the Medical Superintendent, for his careful and capable administration of the establishment under exceedingly difficult conditions.

The valuable work of this Asylum is being carried on in the interests of the public, whose benevolence, it may be hoped, will not fail to supply the funds still necessary to place the building in a safe and sound condition.

Eastern  
Counties  
Idiot Asylum,  
Colchester.

*Eastern Counties Idiot Asylum, Colchester.*—The Eastern Counties Asylum, when visited in May, was found to contain 287 patients, among whom there had been an unusual amount of infectious disease, which had entailed much additional labour upon the staff. The building was in good order, and the rooms, beds and bedding were clean and comfortable. Want of funds had prevented the Committee from carrying out our recommendations as to the erection of outside iron staircases and the substitution of a brick building for the present dangerous detached wooden hospital.

Magdalen Hospital School, Bath.—The Magdalen Hospital School contained 18 inmates when a visit was paid to it in July.

The new buildings, which will afford good and much needed accommodation, were far advanced.

INSTITUTIONS  
FOR IDIOTS.  
Magdalen  
Hospital  
School, Bath.

LICENSED HOUSES GENERALLY.

LICENSED  
HOUSES  
GENERALLY.

We have no change to report in the number of Licensed Houses. There were at the end of 1906, as at the date of our last Report, 21 Metropolitan houses licensed by us and 44 Provincial houses licensed by justices for the reception of lunatics, besides one Metropolitan and one Provincial house licensed for the reception of idiots and imbeciles and registered under the Idiots Act.

The following table shows the total number and the classification and distribution of the patients detained in these houses (other than the two devoted to idiots and imbeciles) on the 1st January 1907 :—

|   | MALES. | FEMALES. | TOTAL. |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| Patients in Metropolitan Licensed Houses :— |        |          |        |
| Private - - -                               | 536    | 902      | 1,438  |
| Pauper - - -                                | 26     | 86       | 112    |
| Patients in Provincial Licensed Houses :—   |        |          |        |
| Private - - -                               | 479    | 851      | 1,330  |
| Pauper - - -                                | 219    | 293      | 512    |
| Total - - -                                 | 1,260  | 2,132    | 3,392  |

These figures show a decrease during the year of 10 in the Metropolitan, and an increase of 54 in the Provincial Licensed Houses—a total increase of 44.

In addition to the patients, these Institutions contained 63 persons residing therein as voluntary boarders, of whom 22 were in the Metropolitan and 41 in the Provincial houses.

The numbers of private patients and of voluntary boarders in Licensed Houses bear to the total numbers of private patients detained under the Lunacy Acts, and of voluntary boarders in institutions for lunatics, the respective proportions of 31 per cent. and 40 per cent.



LICENSED  
HOUSES  
GENERALLY.

Our visits during the year to these Institutions satisfied us that they continued to be generally properly maintained and to provide good accommodation and treatment for their inmates.

It should here be recorded that, although the full number of visits required by the Lunacy Acts to be paid by us to Licensed Houses was in every case paid, it was for the first time in the history of the Commission found impossible to fulfil strictly the requirement of the law as to joint visitation. In a few instances a visit by one Commissioner was substituted for one of the visits required to be paid by two or more. Being convinced that until additions should be made to the strength of the Commission the necessity for like action on our part would be certain to recur, we made a representation to your Lordship under s. 191 (7) of the Lunacy Act, 1890, in accordance with which your Lordship directed that we should not be required during the present year to visit a house licensed by justices more than once or to visit a house licensed by ourselves and not receiving pauper patients more than twice. We at the same time undertook that there should be no diminution in the total number of visits paid, but only in the number of those paid jointly by two or more Commissioners.

In Appendices A. and B. will be found further statistics with regard to the patients in Licensed Houses; in Appendix I. copies of reports made upon them by Commissioners visiting during the year; and Appendix L. gives a list of the Houses and of the Licensees.

In the following paragraphs we mention such other matters as appear to call for particular notice.

---

METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES.

METRO-  
POLITAN  
LICENSED  
HOUSES.

Brooke House.

*Brooke House.*—At 12.30 a.m. on the 29th March 1906, a fire was discovered by the night nurse to have broken out in one of the rooms of this House. She raised the alarm, which was promptly responded to by the staff, and the measures taken by them practically extinguished the fire before the arrival of the Metropolitan fire engines. The fire was caused by the careless action of a housemaid, who after raking out the grate placed the contents in a coal scuttle and left it in the room, with the result that the bottom of the scuttle was in time burnt through.

Fenstanton.

*Fenstanton.*—We regret to have to record the death, on the 10th October 1906, of Mr. J. R. Hill. The name of Miss Augusta Hill was in consequence added to that of Mrs. Hill in the licence.

*Moorcroft.*—The name of Mr. Reginald John Stilwell has been substituted in the licence for that of Mr. Henry Stilwell, who has retired.

METRO-  
POLITAN  
LICENSED  
HOUSES.

*Peckham House.*—The licence has been altered so as to admit of a portion of No. 1, Lyndhurst Road being used as dormitory accommodation for patients. The whole of this House had previously been required by the licence to be used for the accommodation of the night nurses, and of the day nurses when off duty. Plans of alterations and additions to the buildings have been approved by us.

Moorcroft.  
Peckham  
House.

*Wood End House.*—The name of Mr. Reginald John Stilwell has been substituted in the licence for that of Mr. Henry Stilwell, who has retired.

Wood End  
House.

#### PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES.

*Brislington House.*—Plans of additions and alterations to Heath Cottage have been approved by us.

PROVINCIAL  
LICENSED  
HOUSES.  
Brislington  
House.

*Church Street, Epsom.*—The name of Dr. Edgar George Clement Daniel has been added to the licence.

Church Street,  
Epsom.

*Fiddington House.*—The licence of this House has been varied so as to permit of the reception of 16, 15, or 14 males, and 14, 15, or 16 females, with a maximum of 30 patients in all.

Fiddington  
House.

*Fisherton House.*—In February 1906, Dr. Joseph Lough Baskin, who had been for nearly six years Assistant Medical Officer in the Devon Asylum, succeeded Dr. Henderson as Medical Superintendent of this House, and the licence was transferred to him.

Fisherton  
House.

*Glendossil.*—Plans of additions and alterations, including the erection of a recreation room, an additional bedroom, and a new sanitary block, and the enlargement of one of the sitting-rooms, have been approved by us.

Glendossil.

*Greta Bank.*—The person whose name was added to the licence in 1905 was Charles Tidbury Street, not, as was stated through a slip in our last Annual Report, Charles J. Smith.

Greta Bank.

*Grove House, All Stretton.*—The name of Mrs. Frances Emily Gwendolen McLintock has been substituted in the licence for that of the late Mrs. H. McLintock.

Grove House,  
All Stretton.

*Haydock Lodge.*—The name of Mr. Alfred Edward Chambers, the Assistant Medical Officer, has been added to the licence.

Haydock  
Lodge.

*Shaftesbury House.*—The names of Miss Violet Florence Dynham Gill and Dr. Eustace Stanley Hayes Gill have been added to the licence.

Shaftesbury  
House.



PROVINCIAL  
LICENSED  
HOUSES.Stretton  
House.

*Stretton House.*—Certain defects in the management of this House having been reported by Commissioners who visited, we, after making further enquiries, decided to exercise our powers under section 226 of the Lunacy Act, and made regulations for the government of the Institution which have been duly approved by the Secretary of State.

SINGLE  
PATIENTS.

## SINGLE PATIENTS.

In the following table are shown the registered changes among those patients who are detained under the provisions of the Lunacy Acts in unlicensed houses as persons of unsound mind :—

| ----  |    |     |        | MALES. | FEMALES. | TOTAL. |
|---|----|-----|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Number on 1st January 1906 -                  |    |     |        | 172    | 356      | 528    |
| Add those registered during the year. - - - - |    |     |        | 67     | 144      | 211    |
|   |    |     |        | 239    | 500      | 739    |
|   |    |     |        | 74     | 171      | 245    |
| Deduct those }<br>discharged<br>and removed } | M. | F.  | Total. |        |          |        |
|   | 50 | 141 | 191    |        |          |        |
| Died - -                                      | 24 | 30  | 54     |        |          |        |
| Remaining on 1st January 1907 -               |    |     |        | 165    | 329      | 494    |

These figures show a decrease for the year of 34 patients as compared with an increase of seven patients for the previous year.

Of the total number of single patients remaining on the 1st January 1907, 96 (43 males and 53 females) were lunatics so found by inquisition whom we do not visit.

The remaining single patients, viz., 398 (122 males and 276 females) are visited by us at least once during the year and where necessary or desirable more frequently. We can report to your Lordship that at such visits the care and treatment of these patients have been found to be generally satisfactory, and in many instances highly beneficial.

The following table shows the fluctuation since 1st January 1891 in the number of single patients found lunatic by inquisition and of single patients under reception orders but not so found :—

| Years.       | Lunatics in single care so found by inquisition. |          |        | Lunatics in single care not so found by inquisition. |          |        |
|--------------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
|              | MALES.   | FEMALES. | TOTAL. | MALES.   | FEMALES. | TOTAL. |
| On Jan. 1st. |  |          |        |  |          |        |
| 1891 - -     | 64   | 78       | 142    | 118  | 180      | 298    |
| 1892 - -     | 70   | 80       | 150    | 125  | 172      | 297    |
| 1893 - -     | 68   | 80       | 148    | 117  | 169      | 286    |
| 1894 - -     | 72   | 74       | 146    | 114  | 178      | 292    |
| 1895 - -     | 68   | 75       | 143    | 120  | 165      | 285    |
| 1896 - -     | 66   | 68       | 134    | 110  | 166      | 276    |
| 1897 - -     | *  | *        | *      | *  | *        | *      |
| 1898 - -     | 56   | 69       | 125    | 114  | 197      | 311    |
| 1899 - -     | 53   | 64       | 117    | 113  | 185      | 298    |
| 1900 - -     | 52   | 70       | 122    | 113  | 206      | 319    |
| 1901 - -     | 51   | 65       | 116    | 106  | 229      | 335    |
| 1902 - -     | 52   | 60       | 112    | 110  | 242      | 352    |
| 1903 - -     | 52   | 58       | 110    | 108  | 268      | 376    |
| 1904 - -     | 53   | 57       | 110    | 122  | 273      | 395    |
| 1905 - -     | 50   | 62       | 112    | 126  | 283      | 409    |
| 1906 - -     | 52   | 62       | 114    | 120  | 294      | 414    |
| 1907 - -     | 43   | 53       | 96     | 122  | 276      | 398    |

\* Cannot be given.

E. H., a male patient in single care in the house of a medical man, died on 30th April 1906, six days after admission, from injuries caused by throwing himself out of a window on the day before his death. Although depressed and under care prior to certification, the patient was not regarded as suicidal, and immediately before throwing himself from the window had cheerfully expressed a wish to go for a walk and left the room. E. H. was almost immediately afterwards found in the garden in a state of unconsciousness with a compound fracture of the right thigh and left leg. Trephining took place on the following day, but without success—the patient dying at 4.45 p.m.

The circumstances of E. H.'s death were investigated by a coroner's jury, who returned a verdict of "suicide while of unsound mind."

E. H. M. F., a female patient, received in single care on the 21st May 1901, died on the 14th January 1906 from the effect of burns.

Death of E. H. M. F. from the effect of burns.

From the evidence laid before the coroner's jury, it appeared that on the 2nd January the patient was left alone by her



SINGLE  
PATIENTS.

nurse for a few moments sitting in a chair in front of a fire with some newspapers at her feet, the fire-guard being defective. On her return the nurse found the patient's clothes smouldering round her legs. Assistance was called and the patient was put to bed, there being burns on the legs. Two hospital nurses were at once engaged and attended the patient till her death which, by post-mortem examination, was found to be due to heart failure while she was suffering from severe burns and softening of the brain. The verdict of the jury was "accidental death."

Without suggesting that this most regrettable accident was due to anything approaching wilful neglect, we found it impossible to hold that sufficient care was exercised in view of the fact that E. H. M. F., being 82 years of age, was left alone near a fire, the guard of which appears to have been defective, with newspapers close to her and within reach of a spark.

Death of E. M.  
K. by choking.

E. M. K., a female patient admitted into single care on the 24th July 1906, died on the 2nd of the following month from syncope following choking at a meal. The patient always resisted being fed, and on August 2nd, during the process, she suddenly died from heart failure. The patient was about to be transferred to an Asylum, but having recently shown signs of exhaustion, was permitted to remain in single care until she should be strong enough for removal.

LUNATICS IN  
WORKHOUSES.

LUNATICS IN WORKHOUSES.

The following table gives the number and distribution on the 1st January 1907 of the pauper lunatics in Workhouses, Workhouse Infirmaries, and in the Metropolitan District Asylums, the institutions last mentioned being included in the term "Workhouse" in the 341st section of the Lunacy Act, 1890 :—

| —   | MALES. | FEMALES. | TOTAL. |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| In Metropolitan District Asylums.                 | 3,250  | 3,429    | 6,679  |
| In ordinary Workhouses and Workhouse Infirmaries. | 5,108  | 6,117    | 11,225 |
| TOTAL - -   | 8,358  | 9,546    | 17,904 |

Compared with the returns for the 1st January 1906 these figures show an increase of 88 lunatics in the Metropolitan District Asylums, and an increase of 74 lunatics

in the ordinary Workhouses, or a total increase of 162 lunatics in the two classes of these establishments.

LUNATICS IN  
WORKHOUSES.

To 232 of these Institutions we have paid visits during the year 1906 and can report that 14,317 persons of unsound mind were detained therein, of whom 6,605 were confined in the Metropolitan District Asylums.

Copies of our reports on these Asylums will be found in Appendix .

As the result of our inspection of these Asylums we can report that the care and treatment of the persons confined in them continue to be generally satisfactory. We can also report favourably on the general condition and management of the ordinary Workhouses visited by us during the year.

In these establishments the patients were for the most part well cared for and free from complaint calling for mention.

But we must again call attention to the inadequacy of the means of escape in many of these houses should an outbreak of fire occur, and also to the practice of detaining or allowing to remain in Workhouses without legal authority persons to whose unsoundness of mind we have called attention at our visits.

The following occurrences in these establishments during the year call for special mention :—

R. S., a person of unsound mind, was brought to the Oldham Workhouse on the 2nd May 1906 by an Inspector of Police. A medical certificate was handed in to the effect that the patient was suffering from melancholia with suicidal tendencies, and a form recording this fact was drawn up and filled in by the assistant porter of the Workhouse.

Oldham  
Workhouse.  
R. S.'s suicide  
two days after  
discharge.

On the following day the Medical Officer signed a certificate in accordance with the 24th section of the Lunacy Act, 1890—the patient not having been treated as being received under the provisions of section 20 of the Act above mentioned. On the 18th May the Medical Officer, at the instance of the patient's sons, signed a certificate that the patient was fit to be discharged, and the latter was accordingly freed from certificates, and committed suicide two days later.

A coroner's inquest was held, when the jury found a verdict of suicide whilst of unsound mind, and recommended that the depositions should be sent to us.

We communicated with the Local Government Board, who instituted an inquiry into the circumstances of the case.

From the report of the Local Government Board Inspector it appears that the Medical Officer committed an error of judgment in certifying that R. S. was fit to be discharged.

On the 30th December 1906, L. S. B., a male patient in the Bradford Union Hospital, died from the effect of scalds when being bathed.

Bradford  
Workhouse.  
L. S. B.'s death  
from scalds.



LUNATICS IN  
WORKHOUSES.

The case was reported to us, and we at once placed ourselves in communication with the Local Government Board, who inquired into the circumstances attending the death of L. S. B.

From this inquiry it appeared that an inquest was held, the verdict of the jury being as follows:—

That the said L. S. B. on the 30th day of December in the year 1906 aforesaid, at the Union Workhouse, Horton, Bradford aforesaid, died from heart failure following shock to the nervous system due to scalds on the back, both hips, and other parts of the body, received on the 29th day of December 1906, but how or by what means such scalds were received there is no evidence to show.

The Local Government Board were further informed that the conclusions arrived at by the Guardians were the following:—

- (1) That they (the Guardians) endorse the finding of the jury that there was no evidence of culpable negligence on the part of any attendant.
- (2) That if the regulations of the Guardians with respect to the bathing of the inmates had been strictly carried out the death could not have happened.
- (3) That the immediate cause of the death was owing to a misunderstanding between attendant King and a temporary attendant as to whose duty it was to go upstairs with certain cases to see them to bed.
- (4) That such misunderstanding should not have occurred, as attendant King, the officer in charge, on being informed by this temporary attendant the “ 6.30 men had gone to bed ” should himself have gone to see they were all right.
- (5) That the hot water key was not on the tap when the “ 6.30 men ” went upstairs, but was fetched by one or two inmates (who were in the habit of assisting in the bathing of these “ 6.30 men ”) from the attendants’ room.
- (6) That it was not the usual custom to bath the “ 6.30 men ” when they went to bed, but only when any one of them was dirty.
- (7) That the whole of the staff of the imbecile wards having been duly cautioned, and in view of the coroner’s jury declining to attach blame to any person or persons, it would not tend to better administration to take an extreme step against any one.

The Local Government Board, while agreeing with the last conclusion, greatly regretted that the misunderstanding should have resulted in the death of the deceased and called attention to their memorandum issued on 2nd February 1886.

The Board further invited the immediate attention of the Guardians with reference to the jury's opinion that the imbecile ward was not properly staffed.

In November 1906 we received a letter from a gentleman who had recently held the post of Assistant Medical Officer of the Workhouse of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

In this letter it was alleged that the lunatics in the Workhouse were placed in the padded rooms on the responsibility of the attendants alone, without direction of the Medical Officer. We placed ourselves, with reference to this matter, in communication with the Local Government Board by whom an inquiry was held, with the satisfactory result that the following resolution was communicated to that Department as having been passed unanimously by the Guardians on the recommendation of the Workhouse Committee :—

### *Resolution.*

“That it be an instruction to the imbeciles attendants, that whenever it is thought necessary, for the safety of the patients or the officers of the ward, to place any inmate in the padded room, to do so, and forthwith call the Master and the Resident Medical Officer, making an entry of the case in his log book as to the time when the patient was put in the room, and that the Resident Medical Officer be instructed, when visiting the case, to enter the time of his visit in the log book and to initial the same; further, that telephone communication be established in the ward and the doctor's room.”

In October 1906 our attention was drawn to the fact that E. F., an imbecile patient in the Aylesbury Workhouse, was pregnant.

In reply to a letter from us, we were informed that at the suggestion of the Local Government Board the Guardians had held an inquiry into the circumstances of the case and formed the opinion that the evidence was not conclusive against the suspected person, who was, however, requested to resign his appointment at the Workhouse.

In consequence of this information we approached the Director of Public Prosecutions with a view to taking legal proceedings, but felt that we could not properly carry the matter further in view of his opinion that the evidence was not strong enough to render a conviction possible.

In October 1906 we received information from the Guardians of the Southampton Incorporation relative to the alleged attempt by C. W., an inmate in the Southampton Workhouse, to commit suicide.



LUNATICS IN  
WORKHOUSES.

The material facts were briefly as follows :—

On the 2nd October C. W., aged 62, an inmate in the Southampton Workhouse, attempted to commit suicide by strangulation in the coach-house about one o'clock in the day.

C. W. was discovered and placed in the padded room by the chief attendant, and was confined by a straight jacket. In the morning C. W. was found to have an injured jaw, which he alleged was caused by the night watchman striking him. The Master did not at once communicate with the Medical Officer, who did not see C. W. till his ordinary daily visit. The Guardians investigated the facts of the case without any satisfactory results, but at an official inquiry held by the Local Government Board Inspector the evidence proved to the Board's satisfaction that C. W. sustained a compound fracture of the lower jaw from serious violence in the padded room during the night of the 2nd October, and that the injury was caused by Henry Thomas, the paid attendant in charge. In the opinion of the Local Government Board the circumstances showed that Henry Thomas was unfit for his position, and they therefore requested the Guardians to obtain his resignation forthwith.

With regard to the chief attendant, the Board regarded as very unsatisfactory his failure to inform the Master at once of C. W.'s attempt at suicide and of the use of the strong jacket, which ought not to have been employed without the explicit instructions of the Master or Medical Officer. In view, however, of the chief attendant's previous good conduct, the Board did not require his resignation, but warned him that no leniency would be shown in the event of any future neglect on his part.

The Board considered that the Master was not justified in neglecting to report immediately to the Medical Officer that C. W. had attempted to hang himself, and they considered further that it was his duty to have kept himself informed of C. W.'s progress and condition during the day and night of October 2nd by visiting as often as was necessary, and also to have given all requisite instructions for the care and comfort of the patient.

The Board requested that the Master might be informed of the expression of their opinion.

A suggestion was made to us by the London Asylums Committee to the effect that records of the physical condition of patients sent to Asylums from Workhouses or Workhouse Infirmaries might properly be supplied to the Medical Superintendents of the Asylums by the Medical Officers of the Workhouses or Workhouse Infirmaries.

The proposal commended itself to us, and accordingly we approached the Local Government Board on the subject.

That Department, however, while agreeing with us as to the value of the proposal, felt some difficulty in giving practical effect thereto by order, and suggested that Metropolitan Boards of Guardians might see their way to make arrangements for the supply to the Medical Superintendents of Asylums of any information in the possession of the Medical Officers of the Workhouses relative to the physical condition of the patients transferred to their Asylum.

---

PROSECUTIONS.

## PROSECUTIONS.

In the following cases prosecutions resulted in convictions:—

In July 1906, Thomas William Johnstone, an attendant at Middleton Hall, was dismissed for striking a patient, Mr. P., a general paralytic. Rex v. Johnstone.

Johnstone, while changing the patient's clothes, was seen to strike him several times on the side of the neck and chin with his closed hand. Proceedings were instituted by us before the Durham County Justices, when the defendant, who pleaded guilty, was fined 2*l.* with costs.

In August 1906 it came to our knowledge that Mr. K. for some months previous to his reception as a duly certified single patient had while of unsound mind been in the care of Dr. James Woodman Astley-Cooper at Sheringham, who received payment for taking charge of him. Rex v. Astley-Cooper.

Upon our order proceedings were instituted against Dr. Astley-Cooper under the 315th section of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

The case was heard at the Cromer Police Court, when the Justices—being satisfied that the patient had been properly treated when under Dr. Astley-Cooper's care—inflicted a penalty of 1*l.* with costs.

In December 1906 James Thomas Cheetham, late clerk and steward of the Lancaster County Asylum, was charged before the Mayor of Lancaster and the Borough Justices with embezzling three sums, one of 7*l.* 7*s.* and two of 10*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, the monies of the Visiting Committee of the Lancaster County Lunatic Asylum. To these charges Cheetham pleaded guilty, and was sentenced to six months' imprisonment with hard labour. Further investigations showed that Cheetham's defalcations, which had extended over a considerable period, amounted to over 800*l.*, and that there was a not inconsiderable shortage in some of the stores. It also appeared that these defalcations were found out by the purest accident, there being apparently a clerical error in the accounts submitted to the Finance Committee at their meeting in the early part of October, whereupon Cheetham was asked to produce his cash balances, with the result that his delinquencies were brought to light. Rex v. Cheetham.



## PROSECUTIONS.

The case acquires additional importance from the fact that during the years 1905 and 1906 we had been pointing out to the Lancashire Asylums Board, who were submitting new rules for the various Asylums under their control to us to obtain for them the approval of the Secretary of State, that in our opinion the proposed new rules did not contain adequate provision for properly auditing the Asylums' accounts and stores, and that consequently we could not advise the Secretary of State to approve the rules as then submitted. The Lancashire Asylums Board declined to adopt any of our recommendations on the subject of audit, and in August 1906 a copy of an extract from a report of their Finance and General Purposes Committee was forwarded to us, which contained the following statement and expression of opinion :—

“ With regard to checking the stores at the Asylums, the Commissioners desire to force upon the Board the expense of engaging an outside auditor, and his necessary staff, to audit the storekeepers' accounts once a quarter and balance the stock in the stores by taking the actual weight and measure as far as possible of the stock remaining in hand, and to value the stock in hand. The auditor of the Board has made a careful inquiry into the method of checking and keeping the stores at each Asylum, and he is quite satisfied that the present system is satisfactory and has worked well. He further states that he is of opinion that no malpractices are likely to exist except by collusion on the part of all the officials connected with dealing with the stores. The Committee think that this is a matter with which the Asylums Board, as representing the ratepayers, are entitled to deal as they may find to be best in the interest of security and economy, and they cannot recommend the Board to incur the increased expenditure which will follow if the requirements of the Commissioners have to be carried out. Moreover they do not think it desirable to remove all feeling of responsibility with regard to the stores from the shoulders of the Medical Superintendent, as would no doubt be the case if he knew that an outside auditor would be called in every quarter to look after the storekeeper. As it appears to be impossible to come to any settlement with the Commissioners, the Committee reluctantly feel bound to recommend that the Visiting Committee of each of the Asylums, except Winwick, should inform the Commissioners that they withdraw the application for new rules, and that with regard to Winwick Asylum, as the Visiting Committee have submitted their proposed new rules to the Home Secretary, they must wait for his approval before they come into force.”

The report was approved and adopted by the Lancashire Asylums Board and each Asylum in turn withdrew its application for new rules. PROSECUTIONS.

The case is of interest as illustrating the difficulty we from time to time experience—even when supported to the full by the Secretary of State—in securing the adoption of suggestions which our experience has shown to us to be of vital importance for the effective and economical management of Asylums.

It remains to be seen what course the Lancashire Asylums Board will now take to place the auditing of the accounts of their various Asylums upon a proper business footing.

Mary Jane Downs, a nurse at the Essex County Asylum, was prosecuted by order of the Visiting Committee for striking a patient. *Rex v. Down*

The defendant was convicted and fined 2*l.* with costs.

The following prosecution did not result in a conviction :—

This case was tried at the Chester Assizes on July the 18th, 1906, before Mr. Justice Sutton. *Rex v. Tunnicliffe.*

The defendant, a painter, was in the month of March 1906 employed by a contractor in the redecoration of the annexe at the Chester County Asylum, Parkside, and, while in the Asylum for the purposes of his employment, was seen to misconduct himself with a female patient.

He was charged (*a*) under s. 324 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, with having, while employed in the institution, carnally known or attempted to have carnal knowledge of a female patient in the Asylum; and (*b*) under s. 5 (2) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, with the same offence on a female idiot, or imbecile woman, under circumstances which proved that he knew at the time of the commission of the offence that she was an idiot or imbecile.

At the outset of the proceedings the learned Judge expressed his opinion that s. 324 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, did not apply inasmuch as the words “or other person employed in an institution for lunatics,” must be construed as extending only to persons *ejusdem generis* with the preceding words of the section, namely, “manager, officer, nurse, or attendant,” and consequently did not include the defendant. Under the Criminal Law Amendment Act, s. 5 (2), two questions were left to the jury: (1st) Did the defendant carnally know or attempt to have carnal knowledge of the patient? On this the jury found that he had attempted to have carnal knowledge of her; (2nd) Did he know that she was an imbecile? On this the jury, after being told that a lunatic was not necessarily an imbecile, found that he did not.

The Judge said that these findings amounted to a verdict of not guilty, and directed the defendant to be acquitted.



## PROSECUTIONS.

He was asked to state a case for the consideration of the Court of Crown Cases Reserved, but declined to do so.

Owing to the very unsatisfactory result of this case a memorial was presented to your Lordship by the Visiting Committee of the Parkside Asylum, urging that the law should be amended so as to prevent a similar miscarriage of justice in the future. In support of this view we have already expressed to your Lordship our opinion in favour of the amendment of s. 324 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, so as to include all persons who are in any way employed, whether permanently or temporarily, in or about any institution for lunatics or workhouse.

---

THE WORK OF THE COMMISSION.

## WORK OF THE COMMISSION.

This has been an unfortunate year for the work of the Commission. Several members of our Board have suffered attacks of illness, three of them while on circuit, when it was impossible to defer the visitation or at once obtain substitutes.

It therefore became necessary that visits should be paid to 8 asylums, 7 hospitals, and 17 licensed houses by one instead of two Commissioners.

A Royal Commission has been appointed to consider the constitution, working, and jurisdiction of this Commission, and has, we believe, practically concluded the taking of evidence. Pending further action, however, the statutory duties of the Lunacy Commission are, from lack of strength, unable to be adequately discharged, and an addition to our number is urgently needed.

---

CHANGES IN THE COMMISSION.

## CHANGES IN THE COMMISSION.

The Board desire to express their deep sense of the loss which they have sustained by the death of Sir Charles Bagot on the 21st of July 1906.

He had retired at the end of 1902 from the more active duties of the Commission, but, until his last illness, had continued as an honorary Commissioner to render to his colleagues and the public most valuable service in relation to the consultative and administrative work of the department.

By order of the Board,

(Signed) WALDEGRAVE,  
Chairman.

(Signed) A. H. TREVOR,  
Secretary.

---

---

A P P E N D I X    A.

---



Appendix A.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number and Distribution of all reported Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, in  
Note.—Down to the year 1884, inclusive, some Criminal Patients were “Private” and some were “Pauper,” and in Reports previous to 1885 were so classed in this Table. Since 1884 all uniformity and comparison of any

| On 1st January. |          |   | In County and Borough Asylums. |          |        | In Registered Hospitals (including Idiot Establishments). |          |        | In Metropolitan Licensed Houses (including an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | In Provincial Licensed Houses (including Idiot Establishments). |          |        | In Naval and Military Hospitals, and Royal India Asylum.<br>(The Royal India Asylum was opened in 1870. In the year 1885 it was Registered as a Hospital, but it was retained here for statistical purposes. It was closed in 1892.) |          |        |
|-----------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
|                 |          |   | Males.                         | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. |
| 1859            | Private  | - | 122                            | 105      | 227    | 750   | 755      | 1,505  | 657   | 624      | 1,281  | 714   | 666      | 1,380  | 164  | -        | 164    |
|                 | Pauper   | - | 6,887                          | 8,404    | 15,291 | 102   | 108      | 210    | 440   | 794      | 1,234  | 455   | 450      | 905    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Criminal | - | 242                            | 84       | 326    | 122   | 18       | 140    | 31  | 5        | 36     | 137   | 43       | 180    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Total    | - | 7,251                          | 8,593    | 15,844 | 974   | 881      | 1,855  | 1,128   | 1,423    | 2,551  | 1,306   | 1,159    | 2,465  | 164  | -        | 164    |
| 1869            | Private  | - | 107                            | 118      | 225    | 995   | 942      | 1,937  | 929   | 731      | 1,660  | 744   | 712      | 1,456  | 209  | -        | 209    |
|                 | Pauper   | - | 12,148                         | 14,382   | 26,530 | 204   | 205      | 409    | 311   | 709      | 1,020  | 271   | 334      | 605    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Criminal | - | 79                             | 33       | 112    | 3   | 3        | 6      | 2   | -        | 2      | 42  | 11       | 53     | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Total    | - | 12,334                         | 14,533   | 26,867 | 1,202   | 1,150    | 2,352  | 1,242   | 1,440    | 2,682  | 1,057   | 1,057    | 2,114  | 209  | -        | 209    |
| 1879            | Private  | - | 216                            | 260      | 476    | 1,421   | 1,297    | 2,718  | 1,056   | 862      | 1,918  | 788   | 825      | 1,613  | 325  | 17       | 342    |
|                 | Pauper   | - | 17,350                         | 20,885   | 38,235 | 69  | 48       | 117    | 174   | 382      | 556    | 188   | 296      | 484    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Criminal | - | 112                            | 48       | 160    | 1   | 1        | 2      | 2   | -        | 2      | 52  | 20       | 72     | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Total    | - | 17,678                         | 21,193   | 38,871 | 1,491   | 1,346    | 2,837  | 1,232   | 1,244    | 2,476  | 1,028   | 1,141    | 2,169  | 325  | 17       | 342    |
| 1889            | Private  | - | 396                            | 473      | 869    | 1,767   | 1,582    | 3,349  | 834   | 793      | 1,627  | 600   | 794      | 1,394  | 268  | 21       | 289    |
|                 | Pauper   | - | 22,863                         | 27,846   | 50,709 | 95  | 66       | 161    | 378   | 497      | 875    | 230   | 218      | 448    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Criminal | - | 92                             | 24       | 116    | 1   | -        | 1      | -   | -        | -      | 3   | -        | 3      | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Total    | - | 23,351                         | 28,343   | 51,694 | 1,863   | 1,648    | 3,511  | 1,212   | 1,290    | 2,502  | 833   | 1,012    | 1,845  | 268  | 21       | 289    |
| 1898            | Private  | - | 541                            | 713      | 1,254  | 1,896   | 1,780    | 3,676  | 712   | 851      | 1,563  | 514   | 756      | 1,270  | 243  | -        | 243    |
|                 | Pauper   | - | 30,553                         | 37,206   | 67,759 | 322   | 182      | 504    | 352   | 520      | 872    | 221   | 363      | 584    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Criminal | - | 103                            | 17       | 120    | 1   | 1        | 2      | -   | -        | -      | 1   | -        | 1      | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Total    | - | 31,197                         | 37,936   | 69,133 | 2,219   | 1,963    | 4,182  | 1,064   | 1,371    | 2,435  | 736   | 1,119    | 1,855  | 243  | -        | 243    |
| 1899            | Private  | - | 628                            | 806      | 1,434  | 1,898   | 1,809    | 3,707  | 706   | 876      | 1,582  | 503   | 786      | 1,289  | 246  | -        | 246    |
|                 | Pauper   | - | 31,709                         | 38,516   | 70,225 | 306   | 176      | 482    | 396   | 517      | 913    | 240   | 355      | 595    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Criminal | - | 116                            | 20       | 136    | 1   | 1        | 2      | -   | -        | -      | 1   | -        | 1      | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Total    | - | 32,453                         | 39,342   | 71,795 | 2,205   | 1,986    | 4,191  | 1,102   | 1,393    | 2,495  | 744   | 1,141    | 1,885  | 246  | -        | 246    |
| 1900            | Private  | - | 603                            | 886      | 1,489  | 1,861   | 1,843    | 3,704  | 691   | 921      | 1,612  | 531   | 784      | 1,315  | 252  | -        | 252    |
|                 | Pauper   | - | 32,538                         | 39,858   | 72,396 | 334   | 173      | 507    | 286   | 175      | 461    | 208   | 149      | 357    | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Criminal | - | 104                            | 15       | 119    | 1   | -        | 1      | -   | -        | -      | 1   | -        | 1      | -  | -        | -      |
|                 | Total    | - | 33,245                         | 40,759   | 74,004 | 2,196   | 2,016    | 4,212  | 977   | 1,096    | 2,073  | 740   | 933      | 1,673  | 252  | -        | 252    |



## Appendix A.

England and Wales, on the 1st January in each of the Years **1859, 1869, 1879, 1889, and 1898—1907**, inclusive.

Criminal Patients have been chargeable entirely to the Parliamentary Vote, and are therefore technically "Private." The present arrangement of this Table is made with a view to year or series of years with others.

| In Broadmoor Asylum for Criminal Lunatics (opened in 1906). |          |        | In Workhouses.          |       |        |   |       |       | Residing with Relatives or Others. |          |        | T O T A L. |          |         | Increase. |          |        | On 1st January.                      |
|---|----------|--------|-------------------------|-------|--------|---|-------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Males.  | Females. | Total. | In ordinary Workhouses. |       |        | In Metropolitan District Asylums (first two were opened in 1870). |       |       | Males.                             | Females. | Total. | Males.     | Females. | Total.  | Males.    | Females. | Total. |                                      |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 49                                 | 73       | 122    | 2,456      | 2,223    | 4,679   | -         | -        | -      | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal } 1859 |
| -   | -        | -      | 3,435                   | 4,528 | 7,963  | -   | -     | -     | 2,449                              | 3,349    | 5,798  | 13,768     | 17,633   | 31,401  | -         | -        | -      |                                      |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 532        | 150      | 682     | -         | -        | -      |                                      |
| -   | -        | -      | 3,435                   | 4,528 | 7,963  | -   | -     | -     | 2,498                              | 3,422    | 5,920  | 16,756     | 20,006   | 36,762  | -         | -        | -      | Total -                              |
| Average Annual Increase in the Ten Years.                   |          |        |                         |       |        |   |       |       |                                    |          |        |            |          |         |           |          |        |                                      |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 138                                | 186      | 324    | 3,122      | 2,689    | 5,811   | 67        | 46       | 113    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal } 1869 |
| -   | -        | -      | 4,899                   | 6,282 | 11,181 | -   | -     | -     | 2,908                              | 4,079    | 6,987  | 20,741     | 25,991   | 46,732  | 697       | 836      | 1,533  |                                      |
| 375   | 86       | 461    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 501        | 133      | 634     | (a)       | (b)      | (c)    |                                      |
| 375   | 86       | 461    | 4,899                   | 6,282 | 11,181 | -   | -     | -     | 3,046                              | 4,265    | 7,311  | 24,364     | 28,813   | 53,177  | 761       | 880      | 1,641  | Total -                              |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 192                                | 280      | 472    | 3,998      | 3,541    | 7,539   | 88        | 85       | 173    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal } 1879 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,014                   | 6,683 | 11,697 | 1,971   | 2,337 | 4,308 | 2,378                              | 3,852    | 6,230  | 27,144     | 34,483   | 61,627  | 640       | 849      | 1,489  |                                      |
| 374   | 109      | 483    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 541        | 178      | 719     | 4         | 5        | 9      |                                      |
| 374   | 109      | 483    | 5,014                   | 6,683 | 11,697 | 1,971   | 2,337 | 4,308 | 2,570                              | 4,132    | 6,702  | 31,683     | 38,202   | 69,885  | 732       | 939      | 1,671  | Total -                              |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 187                                | 255      | 442    | 4,052      | 3,918    | 7,970   | 5         | 38       | 43     | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal } 1889 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,266                   | 6,746 | 12,012 | 2,578   | 2,919 | 5,497 | 2,426                              | 3,504    | 5,930  | 33,836     | 41,796   | 75,632  | 669       | 731      | 1,400  |                                      |
| 471   | 147      | 618    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 567        | 171      | 738     | 3         | (d)      | 2      |                                      |
| 471   | 147      | 618    | 5,266                   | 6,746 | 12,012 | 2,578   | 2,919 | 5,497 | 2,613                              | 3,759    | 6,372  | 38,455     | 45,885   | 84,340  | 677       | 768      | 1,445  | Total -                              |
| Annual Increase.  |          |        |                         |       |        |   |       |       |                                    |          |        |            |          |         |           |          |        |                                      |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 170                                | 266      | 436    | 4,076      | 4,366    | 8,442   | 74        | 50       | 124    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal } 1898 |
| -   | -        | -      | 4,979                   | 6,140 | 11,119 | 2,913   | 3,088 | 6,001 | 2,352                              | 3,569    | 5,921  | 41,692     | 51,068   | 92,760  | 1,076     | 1,410    | 2,486  |                                      |
| 481   | 166      | 647    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 586        | 184      | 770     | 3         | (e)      | (f)    |                                      |
| 481   | 166      | 647    | 4,979                   | 6,140 | 11,119 | 2,913   | 3,088 | 6,001 | 2,522                              | 3,835    | 6,357  | 46,354     | 55,618   | 101,972 | 1,153     | 1,454    | 2,607  | Total -                              |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 166                                | 249      | 415    | 4,147      | 4,526    | 8,673   | 71        | 160      | 231    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal } 1899 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,152                   | 6,317 | 11,469 | 2,888   | 3,096 | 5,984 | 2,394                              | 3,566    | 5,960  | 43,085     | 52,543   | 95,628  | 1,393     | 1,475    | 2,868  |                                      |
| 481   | 165      | 646    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 599        | 186      | 785     | 13        | 2        | 15     |                                      |
| 481   | 165      | 646    | 5,152                   | 6,317 | 11,469 | 2,888   | 3,096 | 5,984 | 2,560                              | 3,815    | 6,375  | 47,831     | 57,255   | 105,086 | 1,477     | 1,637    | 3,114  | Total -                              |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 165                                | 276      | 441    | 4,103      | 4,710    | 8,813   | (g)       | 184      | 140    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal } 1900 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,263                   | 6,248 | 11,511 | 2,888   | 3,061 | 5,949 | 2,331                              | 3,516    | 5,847  | 43,848     | 53,180   | 97,028  | 763       | 637      | 1,400  |                                      |
| 479   | 170      | 649    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 585        | 185      | 770     | (h)       | (d)      | (i)    |                                      |
| 479   | 170      | 649    | 5,263                   | 6,248 | 11,511 | 2,888   | 3,061 | 5,949 | 2,496                              | 3,792    | 6,288  | 48,536     | 58,075   | 106,611 | 705       | 820      | 1,525  | Total                                |

(a) Decrease, 3. (b) Decrease, 2. (c) Decrease, 5 (a considerable number (about 300) of these lunatics ceased to be "Criminal" and became ordinary "Pauper" lunatics by the operation of the "Criminal Lunatics Act, 1867," during that year). (d) Decrease, 1. (e) Decrease, 6. (f) Decrease, 3. (g) Decrease, 44. (h) Decrease, 14. (i) Decrease, 15.



TABLE I.—*continued*.—Showing the Number and Distribution of all reported Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind in

| On 1st January. |              | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |               |               | In Registered<br>Hospitals<br>(including Idiot<br>Establishments). |              |              | In Metropolitan<br>Licensed Houses<br>(including an Idiot<br>Establishment). |              |              | In Provincial<br>Licensed Houses<br>(including Idiot<br>Establishments). |              |              | In Naval and Military Hospitals,<br>and Royal India Asylum.<br>(The Royal India Asylum was opened<br>in 1870. In the year 1885 it was<br>Registered as a Hospital, but it<br>was retained here for statistical<br>purposes. It was closed in 1892.) |          |            |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|---|----------|------------|
|                 |              | Males.                               | Females.      | Total.        | Males.   | Females.     | Total.       | Males.   | Females.     | Total.       | Males.   | Females.     | Total.       | Males.  | Females. | Total.     |
| 1901            | Private      | 681                                  | 951           | 1,632         | 1,835  | 1,878        | 3,713        | 674  | 909          | 1,583        | 517  | 809          | 1,326        | 242   | —        | 242        |
|                 | Pauper       | 33,490                               | 40,674        | 74,164        | 344  | 190          | 534          | 240  | 198          | 438          | 194  | 138          | 332          | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | Criminal     | 99                                   | 21            | 120           | 1  | —            | 1            | —  | —            | —            | 1  | —            | 1            | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>34,270</b>                        | <b>41,646</b> | <b>75,916</b> | <b>2,180</b>   | <b>2,068</b> | <b>4,248</b> | <b>914</b>   | <b>1,107</b> | <b>2,021</b> | <b>712</b>   | <b>947</b>   | <b>1,659</b> | <b>242</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>242</b> |
| 1902            | Private      | 748                                  | 1,076         | 1,824         | 1,850  | 1,852        | 3,702        | 662  | 927          | 1,589        | 506  | 796          | 1,302        | 254   | —        | 254        |
|                 | Pauper       | 34,564                               | 41,740        | 76,304        | 347  | 205          | 552          | 323  | 361          | 684          | 224  | 264          | 488          | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | Criminal     | 115                                  | 17            | 132           | 1  | —            | 1            | —  | —            | —            | 1  | —            | 1            | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>35,427</b>                        | <b>42,833</b> | <b>78,260</b> | <b>2,198</b>   | <b>2,057</b> | <b>4,255</b> | <b>985</b>   | <b>1,288</b> | <b>2,273</b> | <b>731</b>   | <b>1,060</b> | <b>1,791</b> | <b>254</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>254</b> |
| 1903            | Private      | 799                                  | 1,170         | 1,969         | 1,876  | 1,850        | 3,726        | 668  | 920          | 1,588        | 505  | 819          | 1,324        | 230   | —        | 230        |
|                 | Pauper       | 36,335                               | 43,597        | 79,932        | 352  | 203          | 555          | 188  | 206          | 394          | 137  | 153          | 290          | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | Criminal     | 92                                   | 16            | 108           | 1  | —            | 1            | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>37,226</b>                        | <b>44,783</b> | <b>82,009</b> | <b>2,229</b>   | <b>2,053</b> | <b>4,282</b> | <b>856</b>   | <b>1,126</b> | <b>1,982</b> | <b>642</b>   | <b>972</b>   | <b>1,614</b> | <b>230</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>230</b> |
| 1904            | Private      | 873                                  | 1,320         | 2,193         | 1,860  | 1,832        | 3,692        | 659  | 948          | 1,607        | 506  | 837          | 1,343        | 211   | —        | 211        |
|                 | Pauper       | 37,801                               | 44,436        | 82,237        | 371  | 208          | 579          | 179  | 178          | 357          | 126  | 168          | 294          | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | Criminal     | 95                                   | 24            | 119           | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>38,769</b>                        | <b>45,780</b> | <b>84,549</b> | <b>2,231</b>   | <b>2,040</b> | <b>4,271</b> | <b>838</b>   | <b>1,126</b> | <b>1,964</b> | <b>632</b>   | <b>1,005</b> | <b>1,637</b> | <b>211</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>211</b> |
| 1905            | Private      | 961                                  | 1,425         | 2,386         | 1,807  | 1,768        | 3,575        | 645  | 952          | 1,597        | 494  | 855          | 1,349        | 212   | —        | 212        |
|                 | Pauper       | 39,061                               | 45,490        | 84,551        | 394  | 228          | 622          | 110  | 137          | 247          | 188  | 300          | 488          | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | Criminal     | 133                                  | 21            | 154           | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>40,155</b>                        | <b>46,936</b> | <b>87,091</b> | <b>2,201</b>   | <b>1,996</b> | <b>4,197</b> | <b>755</b>   | <b>1,089</b> | <b>1,844</b> | <b>682</b>   | <b>1,155</b> | <b>1,837</b> | <b>212</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>212</b> |
| 1906            | Private      | 1,012                                | 1,511         | 2,523         | 1,843  | 1,784        | 3,627        | 628  | 942          | 1,570        | 489  | 854          | 1,343        | 211   | —        | 211        |
|                 | Pauper       | 40,170                               | 46,503        | 86,673        | 409  | 244          | 653          | 44   | 76           | 120          | 182  | 267          | 449          | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | Criminal     | 124                                  | 22            | 146           | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>41,306</b>                        | <b>48,036</b> | <b>89,342</b> | <b>2,252</b>   | <b>2,028</b> | <b>4,280</b> | <b>672</b>   | <b>1,018</b> | <b>1,690</b> | <b>671</b>   | <b>1,121</b> | <b>1,792</b> | <b>211</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>211</b> |
| 1907            | Private      | 1,039                                | 1,589         | 2,628         | 1,854  | 1,842        | 3,696        | 621  | 952          | 1,573        | 479  | 855          | 1,334        | 164   | —        | 164        |
|                 | Pauper       | 40,936                               | 47,449        | 88,385        | 399  | 228          | 627          | 26   | 86           | 112          | 219  | 293          | 512          | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | Criminal     | 126                                  | 21            | 147           | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —  | —            | —            | —   | —        | —          |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>42,101</b>                        | <b>49,059</b> | <b>91,160</b> | <b>2,253</b>   | <b>2,070</b> | <b>4,323</b> | <b>647</b>   | <b>1,038</b> | <b>1,685</b> | <b>698</b>   | <b>1,148</b> | <b>1,846</b> | <b>164</b>  | <b>—</b> | <b>164</b> |

The average Annual Increase in the Ten years from 1897 to 1907

|              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Private      | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| Pauper       | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| Criminal     | —        | —        | —        | —        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>—</b> | <b>—</b> |

| Males.       | Females.     | Total.       |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 32           | 125          | 157          |
| 1,150        | 1,136        | 2,286        |
| 15           | 4            | 19           |
| <b>1,197</b> | <b>1,265</b> | <b>2,462</b> |



England and Wales, on the 1st January in each of the Years 1859, 1869, 1879, 1889, and 1898—1907, inclusive.

| In Broadmoor Asylum for Criminal Lunatics (opened in 1906). |          |        | In Workhouses.          |       |        |   |       |       | Residing with Relatives or Others. |          |        | T O T A L. |          |         | Annual Increase. |          |        | On 1st January                |        |
|---|----------|--------|-------------------------|-------|--------|---|-------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|----------|---------|------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Males.  | Females. | Total. | In ordinary Workhouses. |       |        | In Metropolitan District Asylums (first two were opened in 1870). |       |       | Males.                             | Females. | Total. | Males.     | Females. | Total.  | Males.           | Females. | Total. |                               |        |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 157                                | 294      | 451    | 4,106      | 4,841    | 8,947   | 3                | 131      | 134    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal | } 1901 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,173                   | 6,216 | 11,389 | 2,782   | 2,944 | 5,726 | 2,276                              | 3,364    | 5,640  | 44,499     | 53,724   | 98,223  | 651              | 544      | 1,195  |                               |        |
| 482   | 170      | 652    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 583        | 191      | 774     | (a)              | 6        | 4      |                               |        |
| 482   | 170      | 652    | 5,173                   | 6,216 | 11,389 | 2,782   | 2,944 | 5,726 | 2,433                              | 3,658    | 6,091  | 49,188     | 58,756   | 107,944 | 652              | 681      | 1,333  | Total -                       |        |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 162                                | 302      | 464    | 4,182      | 4,953    | 9,135   | 76               | 112      | 188    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal | } 1902 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,180                   | 6,224 | 11,404 | 2,810   | 2,968 | 5,778 | 2,193                              | 3,376    | 5,569  | 45,641     | 55,138   | 100,779 | 1,142            | 1,414    | 2,556  |                               |        |
| 486   | 179      | 665    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 603        | 196      | 799     | 20               | 5        | 25     |                               |        |
| 486   | 179      | 665    | 5,180                   | 6,224 | 11,404 | 2,810   | 2,968 | 5,778 | 2,355                              | 3,678    | 6,033  | 50,426     | 60,287   | 110,713 | 1,238            | 1,531    | 2,769  | Total -                       |        |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 160                                | 326      | 486    | 4,238      | 5,085    | 9,323   | 56               | 132      | 188    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal | } 1903 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,080                   | 6,184 | 11,264 | 2,858   | 2,982 | 5,840 | 2,152                              | 3,367    | 5,519  | 47,102     | 56,692   | 103,794 | 1,461            | 1,554    | 3,015  |                               |        |
| 550   | 188      | 738    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 643        | 204      | 847     | 40               | 8        | 48     |                               |        |
| 550   | 188      | 738    | 5,080                   | 6,184 | 11,264 | 2,858   | 2,982 | 5,840 | 2,312                              | 3,693    | 6,005  | 51,983     | 61,981   | 113,964 | 1,557            | 1,694    | 3,251  | Total -                       |        |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 175                                | 330      | 505    | 4,284      | 5,267    | 9,551   | 46               | 182      | 228    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal | } 1904 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,039                   | 6,220 | 11,259 | 3,172   | 3,356 | 6,528 | 2,091                              | 3,425    | 5,516  | 48,780     | 57,991   | 106,771 | 1,678            | 1,299    | 2,977  |                               |        |
| 566   | 192      | 758    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 661        | 216      | 877     | 18               | 12       | 30     |                               |        |
| 567   | 192      | 759    | 5,039                   | 6,220 | 11,259 | 3,172   | 3,356 | 6,528 | 2,266                              | 3,755    | 6,021  | 53,725     | 63,474   | 117,199 | 1,742            | 1,493    | 3,235  | Total -                       |        |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 176                                | 345      | 521    | 4,295      | 5,345    | 9,640   | 11               | 78       | 89     | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal | } 1905 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,033                   | 6,131 | 11,164 | 3,254   | 3,388 | 6,642 | 2,139                              | 3,423    | 5,562  | 50,180     | 59,097   | 109,277 | 1,400            | 1,106    | 2,506  |                               |        |
| 561   | 197      | 758    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 694        | 218      | 912     | 33               | 2        | 35     |                               |        |
| 562   | 197      | 759    | 5,033                   | 6,131 | 11,164 | 3,254   | 3,388 | 6,642 | 2,315                              | 3,768    | 6,083  | 55,169     | 64,660   | 119,829 | 1,444            | 1,186    | 2,630  | Total -                       |        |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 172                                | 356      | 528    | 4,355      | 5,447    | 9,802   | 60               | 102      | 162    | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal | } 1906 |
| -   | -        | -      | 4,996                   | 6,155 | 11,151 | 3,231   | 3,360 | 6,591 | 2,183                              | 3,435    | 5,618  | 51,216     | 60,040   | 111,256 | 1,036            | 943      | 1,979  |                               |        |
| 569   | 206      | 775    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 693        | 228      | 921     | (b)              | 10       | 9      |                               |        |
| 570   | 206      | 776    | 4,996                   | 6,155 | 11,151 | 3,231   | 3,360 | 6,591 | 2,355                              | 3,791    | 6,146  | 56,264     | 65,715   | 121,979 | 1,095            | 1,055    | 2,150  | Total -                       |        |
| -   | -        | -      | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | 165                                | 329      | 494    | 4,322      | 5,567    | 9,889   | (c)              | 120      | 87     | Private<br>Pauper<br>Criminal | } 1907 |
| -   | -        | -      | 5,108                   | 6,117 | 11,225 | 3,250   | 3,429 | 6,679 | 2,179                              | 2,416    | 5,595  | 52,118     | 61,018   | 113,136 | 902              | 978      | 1,880  |                               |        |
| 610   | 206      | 816    | -                       | -     | -      | -   | -     | -     | -                                  | -        | -      | 736        | 227      | 963     | 43               | (b)      | 42     |                               |        |
| 611   | 206      | 817    | 5,108                   | 6,117 | 11,225 | 3,250   | 3,429 | 6,679 | 2,344                              | 3,745    | 6,089  | 57,176     | 66,812   | 123,988 | 912              | 1,097    | 2,009  | Total -                       |        |

(a) Decrease, 2.

(b) Decrease, 1.

(c) Decrease, 33.



TABLE II.—Showing the Ratio (per 10,000) of reported Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound  
Years **1859, 1869, 1879,**

Note.—Down to the year 1884, inclusive, some Criminal Patients were "Private," and some were "Pauper," and in Reports previous to 1885 were and are, therefore, technically "Private." The present arrangement of this Table is

| YEAR.  | POPULATION<br>(estimated for the Middle of<br>each Year). |            |            | NUMBER OF LUNATICS, &c., on 1st January. |          |        |         |          |         |           |          |            |        |          |         |
|--------|---|------------|------------|--|----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|
|        |   |            |            | PRIVATE.                                 |          |        | PAUPER. |          |         | CRIMINAL. |          |            | TOTAL. |          |         |
|        | Males.  | Females.   | Total.     | Males.                                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total.  | Males.    | Females. | Total.     | Males. | Females. | Total.  |
| 1859 - | 9,606,982   | 10,079,719 | 19,686,701 | 2,456                                    | 2,223    | 4,679  | 13,768  | 17,633   | 31,401  | 532       | 150      | 682        | 16,756 | 20,006   | 36,762  |
| 1869 - | 10,821,775  | 11,401,524 | 22,223,299 | 3,122                                    | 2,689    | 5,811  | 20,741  | 25,991   | 46,732  | 501       | 133      | 634<br>(a) | 24,364 | 28,813   | 53,177  |
| 1879 - | 12,349,875  | 13,021,614 | 25,371,489 | 3,998                                    | 3,541    | 7,539  | 27,144  | 34,483   | 61,627  | 541       | 178      | 719        | 31,683 | 38,202   | 69,885  |
| 1889 - | 13,794,721  | 14,653,518 | 28,448,239 | 4,052                                    | 3,918    | 7,970  | 33,836  | 41,796   | 75,632  | 567       | 171      | 738<br>(b) | 38,455 | 45,885   | 84,340  |
| 1898 - | 15,248,823  | 16,268,902 | 31,517,725 | 4,076                                    | 4,366    | 8,442  | 41,692  | 51,068   | 92,760  | 586       | 184      | 770        | 46,354 | 55,618   | 101,972 |
| 1899 - | 15,421,578  | 16,459,787 | 31,881,365 | 4,147                                    | 4,526    | 8,673  | 43,085  | 52,543   | 95,628  | 599       | 186      | 785        | 47,831 | 57,255   | 105,086 |
| 1900 - | 15,596,283  | 16,652,904 | 32,249,187 | 4,103                                    | 4,710    | 8,813  | 43,848  | 53,180   | 97,028  | 585       | 185      | 770        | 48,536 | 58,075   | 106,611 |
| 1901 - | 15,773,062  | 16,848,201 | 32,621,263 | 4,106                                    | 4,841    | 8,947  | 44,499  | 53,724   | 98,223  | 583       | 191      | 774        | 49,188 | 58,756   | 107,944 |
| 1902 - | 15,952,154  | 17,045,472 | 32,997,626 | 4,182                                    | 4,953    | 9,135  | 45,641  | 55,138   | 100,779 | 603       | 196      | 799        | 50,426 | 60,287   | 110,713 |
| 1903 - | 16,133,344  | 17,244,994 | 33,378,338 | 4,238                                    | 5,085    | 9,323  | 47,102  | 56,692   | 103,794 | 643       | 204      | 847        | 51,983 | 61,981   | 113,964 |
| 1904 - | 16,316,647  | 17,446,787 | 33,763,434 | 4,284                                    | 5,267    | 9,551  | 48,780  | 57,991   | 106,771 | 661       | 216      | 877        | 53,725 | 63,474   | 117,199 |
| 1905 - | 16,502,094  | 17,650,883 | 34,152,977 | 4,295                                    | 5,345    | 9,640  | 50,180  | 59,097   | 109,277 | 694       | 218      | 912        | 55,169 | 64,660   | 119,829 |
| 1906 - | 16,689,707  | 17,857,309 | 34,547,016 | 4,355                                    | 5,447    | 9,802  | 51,216  | 60,040   | 111,256 | 693       | 228      | 921        | 56,264 | 65,715   | 121,979 |
| 1907 - | 16,879,509  | 18,066,091 | 34,945,600 | 4,322                                    | 5,567    | 9,889  | 52,118  | 61,018   | 113,136 | 736       | 227      | 963        | 57,176 | 66,812   | 123,988 |

(a) A considerable number of these lunatics (about 300) ceased to be "Criminal," and became ordinary "Pauper" Lunatics by the operation of the "Criminal Lunatics Act, 1867," during that year.

(b) In 1880 a number of insane convicts, not previously included in these Tables, were removed from Woking Prison to Broadmoor Asylum.



Mind to the Population, in England and Wales, on the 1st January in each of the  
**1889**, and **1898—1907**, inclusive.

so classed in this Table. Since 1884 all Criminal Patients have been chargeable entirely to the Parliamentary Vote,  
made with a view to uniformity and comparison of any year or series of years with others.

| RATIO (per 10,000).                   |          |        |                                      |          |        |  |          |        |                                     |          |        | Number of Persons<br>in the whole<br>Population to each<br>Lunatic. |          |        | YEAR. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|-------|
| Private Lunatics<br>to<br>Population. |          |        | Pauper Lunatics<br>to<br>Population. |          |        | Criminal Lunatics<br>to<br>Population. |          |        | Total Lunatics<br>to<br>Population. |          |        |   |          |        |       |
| Males.                                | Females. | Total. | Males.                               | Females. | Total. | Males.                                 | Females. | Total. | Males.                              | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. |       |
| 2·56                                  | 2·21     | 2·38   | 14·33                                | 17·49    | 15·95  | ·55                                    | ·15      | ·34    | 17·44                               | 19·85    | 18·67  | 573   | 504      | 536    | 1859  |
| 2·88                                  | 2·36     | 2·61   | 19·17                                | 22·79    | 21·03  | ·46                                    | ·12      | (a)·29 | 22·51                               | 25·27    | 23·93  | 444   | 396      | 418    | 1869  |
| 3·23                                  | 2·72     | 2·97   | 21·98                                | 26·48    | 24·29  | ·44                                    | ·13      | ·28    | 25·65                               | 29·34    | 27·54  | 390   | 341      | 363    | 1879  |
| 2·94                                  | 2·67     | 2·80   | 24·53                                | 28·52    | 26·59  | ·41                                    | ·12      | (b)·26 | 27·88                               | 31·31    | 29·65  | 359   | 319      | 337    | 1889  |
| 2·67                                  | 2·69     | 2·68   | 27·34                                | 31·39    | 29·43  | ·38                                    | ·11      | ·24    | 30·39                               | 34·19    | 32·35  | 329   | 293      | 309    | 1898  |
| 2·69                                  | 2·75     | 2·72   | 27·94                                | 31·92    | 29·99  | ·39                                    | ·11      | ·25    | 31·02                               | 34·78    | 32·96  | 322   | 287      | 303    | 1899  |
| 2·63                                  | 2·83     | 2·73   | 28·11                                | 31·93    | 30·09  | ·38                                    | ·11      | ·24    | 31·12                               | 34·87    | 33·06  | 321   | 287      | 302    | 1900  |
| 2·60                                  | 2·87     | 2·74   | 28·21                                | 31·89    | 30·11  | ·37                                    | ·11      | ·24    | 31·18                               | 34·87    | 33·09  | 321   | 287      | 302    | 1901  |
| 2·62                                  | 2·91     | 2·77   | 28·61                                | 32·35    | 30·54  | ·38                                    | ·11      | ·24    | 31·61                               | 35·37    | 33·55  | 316   | 283      | 298    | 1902  |
| 2·63                                  | 2·95     | 2·79   | 29·19                                | 32·87    | 31·10  | ·40                                    | ·12      | ·25    | 32·22                               | 35·94    | 34·14  | 310   | 278      | 293    | 1903  |
| 2·63                                  | 3·02     | 2·83   | 29·90                                | 33·24    | 31·62  | ·40                                    | ·12      | ·26    | 32·93                               | 36·38    | 34·71  | 304   | 275      | 288    | 1904  |
| 2·60                                  | 3·03     | 2·82   | 30·41                                | 33·48    | 32·00  | ·42                                    | ·12      | ·27    | 33·43                               | 36·63    | 35·09  | 299   | 273      | 285    | 1905  |
| 2·61                                  | 3·05     | 2·84   | 30·69                                | 33·62    | 32·20  | ·41                                    | ·13      | ·27    | 33·71                               | 36·80    | 35·31  | 297   | 272      | 283    | 1906  |
| 2·56                                  | 3·08     | 2·83   | 30·88                                | 33·77    | 32·37  | ·43                                    | ·13      | ·28    | 33·87                               | 36·98    | 35·48  | 295   | 270      | 282    | 1907  |



TABLE III.—Showing the Ratio (per 10,000) of the Number of **Patients Admitted** into County and Borough Asylums, Registered whole **Population** in England and Wales, for each of the Years **1869, 1879, 1889, and 1897 to 1906**, inclusive. (Excluding Order having expired under the Lunacy Act, 1890,

| Y E A R. | P O P U L A T I O N                      |            |            | Number of Admissions (excluding Patients Transferred, &c., as shown in heading). |       |       |         |        |        |           |    |     |        |        |        |
|----------|--|------------|------------|--|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
|          | (estimated for the Middle of each Year). |            |            | Private.   |       |       | Pauper. |        |        | Criminal. |    |     | Total. |        |        |
|          | Males.                                   | Females.   | Total.     | M.   | F.    | T.    | M.      | F.     | T.     | M.        | F. | T.  | M.     | F.     | T.     |
| 1869 - - | 10,821,775                               | 11,401,524 | 22,223,299 | The Classes cannot be distinguished for these Years.                             |       |       |         |        |        |           |    |     | 5,283  | 5,189  | 10,472 |
| 1879 - - | 12,349,875                               | 13,021,614 | 25,371,489 |  |       |       |         |        |        |           |    |     | 6,342  | 6,759  | 13,101 |
| 1889 - - | 13,792,872                               | 14,654,142 | 28,447,014 | 960  | 1,027 | 1,987 | 6,081   | 6,798  | 12,879 | 141       | 40 | 181 | 7,182  | 7,865  | 15,047 |
| 1897 - - | 15,078,010                               | 16,080,235 | 31,158,245 | 1,011  | 1,052 | 2,063 | 8,008   | 8,574  | 16,528 | 156       | 47 | 203 | 9,175  | 9,673  | 18,848 |
| 1898 - - | 15,248,823                               | 16,268,902 | 31,517,725 | 982  | 1,103 | 2,085 | 8,240   | 8,779  | 17,019 | 161       | 49 | 210 | 9,383  | 9,931  | 19,314 |
| 1899 - - | 15,421,578                               | 16,459,787 | 31,881,365 | 969  | 1,181 | 2,150 | 8,261   | 8,713  | 16,974 | 130       | 35 | 165 | 9,360  | 9,929  | 19,289 |
| 1900 - - | 15,596,283                               | 16,652,904 | 32,249,187 | 1,057  | 1,141 | 2,198 | 8,476   | 8,975  | 17,451 | 148       | 40 | 188 | 9,681  | 10,156 | 19,837 |
| 1901 - - | 15,773,062                               | 16,848,201 | 32,621,263 | 1,250  | 1,181 | 2,431 | 8,752   | 9,375  | 18,127 | 156       | 55 | 211 | 10,158 | 10,611 | 20,769 |
| 1902 - - | 15,952,154                               | 17,045,472 | 32,997,626 | 1,309  | 1,184 | 2,493 | 9,725   | 10,400 | 20,125 | 183       | 50 | 233 | 11,217 | 11,634 | 22,851 |
| 1903 - - | 16,133,344                               | 17,244,994 | 33,378,338 | 1,124  | 1,318 | 2,442 | 9,726   | 9,817  | 19,543 | 165       | 67 | 232 | 11,015 | 11,202 | 22,217 |
| 1904 - - | 16,316,647                               | 17,446,787 | 33,763,434 | 1,149  | 1,306 | 2,455 | 9,489   | 9,961  | 19,450 | 185       | 52 | 237 | 10,823 | 11,319 | 22,142 |
| 1905 - - | 16,502,094                               | 17,650,883 | 34,152,977 | 1,040  | 1,288 | 2,328 | 9,307   | 9,786  | 19,093 | 146       | 55 | 201 | 10,493 | 11,129 | 21,622 |
| 1906 - - | 16,689,707                               | 17,857,309 | 34,547,016 | 928  | 1,320 | 2,248 | 9,250   | 10,066 | 19,316 | 212       | 36 | 248 | 10,390 | 11,422 | 21,812 |

Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses, and into Single Charge, to the Number of the Patients transferred, Patients admitted [from 1891 inclusive] on fresh Reception Order rendered necessary by previous Reception Section 38, and Patients admitted into Idiot Establishments).

| Number of <i>first</i> Admissions since 1898 inclusive, <i>i.e.</i> , excluding Re-admissions of Patients who had been in an Institution before. |       |        | Ratio [per 10,000] of Admissions to Population. |     |     |         |      |      |           |     |     |        |      |      | Ratio [per 10,000] of <i>first</i> Admissions to Population. |      |      | YEAR. |
|--|-------|--------|---|-----|-----|---------|------|------|-----------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|--|------|------|-------|
|  |       |        | Private.  |     |     | Pauper. |      |      | Criminal. |     |     | Total. |      |      | M.   | F.   | T.   |       |
| M.   | F.    | T.     | M.  | F.  | T.  | M.      | F.   | T.   | M.        | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.   | T.   |  |      |      | M.    |
| -  | -     | -      | -   | -   | -   | -       | -    | -    | -         | -   | -   | 4.88   | 4.55 | 4.71 | -  | -    | -    | 1869  |
| -  | -     | -      | -   | -   | -   | -       | -    | -    | -         | -   | -   | 5.14   | 5.19 | 5.16 | -  | -    | -    | 1879  |
| -  | -     | -      | .70   | .70 | .70 | 4.41    | 4.64 | 4.53 | .10       | .03 | .06 | 5.21   | 5.37 | 5.29 | -  | -    | -    | 1889  |
| -  | -     | -      | .67   | .66 | .66 | 5.31    | 5.33 | 5.32 | .10       | .03 | .07 | 6.08   | 6.02 | 6.05 | -  | -    | -    | 1897  |
| 7,816  | 7,698 | 15,514 | .64   | .68 | .66 | 5.40    | 5.39 | 5.40 | .11       | .03 | .07 | 6.15   | 6.10 | 6.13 | 5.13   | 4.73 | 4.92 | 1898  |
| 7,835  | 7,917 | 15,752 | .63   | .72 | .68 | 5.36    | 5.29 | 5.32 | .08       | .02 | .05 | 6.07   | 6.03 | 6.05 | 5.08   | 4.81 | 4.94 | 1899  |
| 8,075  | 8,117 | 16,192 | .68   | .69 | .68 | 5.43    | 5.39 | 5.41 | .10       | .02 | .06 | 6.21   | 6.10 | 6.15 | 5.18   | 4.87 | 5.02 | 1900  |
| 8,663  | 8,573 | 17,236 | .79   | .70 | .75 | 5.55    | 5.57 | 5.56 | .10       | .03 | .06 | 6.44   | 6.30 | 6.37 | 5.49   | 5.09 | 5.28 | 1901  |
| 9,578  | 9,414 | 18,992 | .82   | .70 | .76 | 6.10    | 6.10 | 6.10 | .11       | .03 | .07 | 7.03   | 6.83 | 6.93 | 6.00   | 5.52 | 5.76 | 1902  |
| 9,340  | 9,023 | 18,363 | .70   | .77 | .73 | 6.03    | 5.69 | 5.86 | .10       | .04 | .07 | 6.83   | 6.50 | 6.66 | 5.79   | 5.23 | 5.50 | 1903  |
| 9,232  | 9,000 | 18,232 | .70   | .75 | .73 | 5.82    | 5.71 | 5.76 | .11       | .03 | .07 | 6.63   | 6.49 | 6.56 | 5.66   | 5.16 | 5.40 | 1904  |
| 8,878  | 8,918 | 17,796 | .63   | .73 | .68 | 5.64    | 5.54 | 5.59 | .09       | .03 | .06 | 6.36   | 6.30 | 6.33 | 5.38   | 5.05 | 5.21 | 1905  |
| 8,705  | 9,123 | 17,828 | .56   | .74 | .65 | 5.54    | 5.64 | 5.59 | .13       | .02 | .07 | 6.23   | 6.40 | 6.31 | 5.22   | 5.11 | 5.16 | 1906  |



TABLE IV.—Statistics of Patients in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Licensed in each of the Years

UNDER DETENTION on the 1st of January in each Year - - - - -

| YEAR.  | County and Borough Asylums. |          |        | Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Naval and Military Hospitals. |          |        |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
|        | Males.                      | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                        | Females. | Total. |
| 1897 - | 30,192                      | 36,524   | 66,716 | 1,033  | 1,373    | 2,406  | 967  | 1,342    | 2,309  | 747  | 1,134    | 1,881  | 215                           | -        | 215    |
| 1898 - | 31,198                      | 37,936   | 69,134 | 1,099  | 1,381    | 2,480  | 967  | 1,322    | 2,289  | 736  | 1,114    | 1,850  | 243                           | -        | 243    |
| 1899 - | 32,453                      | 39,342   | 71,795 | 1,088  | 1,414    | 2,502  | 1,005  | 1,343    | 2,348  | 744  | 1,137    | 1,881  | 246                           | -        | 246    |
| 1900 - | 33,245                      | 40,759   | 74,004 | 1,057  | 1,432    | 2,489  | 877  | 1,041    | 1,918  | 739  | 930      | 1,669  | 252                           | -        | 252    |
| 1901 - | 34,270                      | 41,645   | 75,915 | 1,062  | 1,470    | 2,532  | 818  | 1,056    | 1,874  | 712  | 944      | 1,656  | 242                           | -        | 242    |
| 1902 - | 35,427                      | 42,833   | 78,260 | 1,091  | 1,444    | 2,535  | 899  | 1,238    | 2,137  | 732  | 1,056    | 1,788  | 254                           | -        | 254    |
| 1903 - | 37,226                      | 44,783   | 82,009 | 1,098  | 1,443    | 2,541  | 774  | 1,078    | 1,852  | 642  | 968      | 1,610  | 230                           | -        | 230    |
| 1904 - | 38,769                      | 45,780   | 84,549 | 1,080  | 1,442    | 2,522  | 754  | 1,075    | 1,829  | 633  | 1,001    | 1,634  | 211                           | -        | 211    |
| 1905 - | 40,155                      | 46,936   | 87,091 | 1,053  | 1,411    | 2,464  | 672  | 1,036    | 1,708  | 682  | 1,151    | 1,833  | 214                           | -        | 214    |
| 1906 - | 41,306                      | 48,036   | 89,342 | 1,083  | 1,432    | 2,515  | 593  | 967      | 1,560  | 671  | 1,117    | 1,788  | 211                           | -        | 211    |

Houses, Naval and Military Hospitals, Criminal Asylums and Idiot Establishments, and Single Patients  
1897 to 1906, inclusive.

- - - - - UNDER DETENTION on the 1st of January in each Year.

| Criminal Asylum. |          |        | Private Single Patients. |          |        | TOTAL<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Idiot Establishments. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |          |        | YEAR. |
|------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Males.           | Females. | Total. | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                | Females. | Total. | Males.       | Females. | Total. |       |
| 481              | 165      | 646    | 172                      | 249      | 421    | 33,807  | 40,787   | 74,594 | 1,201                 | 628      | 1,829  | 35,008       | 41,415   | 76,423 | 1897  |
| 481              | 166      | 647    | 170                      | 266      | 436    | 34,894  | 42,185   | 77,079 | 1,217                 | 636      | 1,853  | 36,111       | 42,821   | 78,932 | 1898  |
| 481              | 165      | 646    | 166                      | 249      | 415    | 36,183  | 43,650   | 79,833 | 1,212                 | 627      | 1,839  | 37,395       | 44,277   | 81,672 | 1899  |
| 479              | 170      | 649    | 160                      | 279      | 439    | 36,809  | 44,611   | 81,420 | 1,239                 | 642      | 1,881  | 38,048       | 45,253   | 83,301 | 1900  |
| 482              | 170      | 652    | 157                      | 294      | 451    | 37,743  | 45,579   | 83,322 | 1,214                 | 652      | 1,866  | 38,957       | 46,231   | 85,188 | 1901  |
| 486              | 179      | 665    | 162                      | 302      | 464    | 39,051  | 47,052   | 86,103 | 1,193                 | 666      | 1,859  | 40,244       | 47,718   | 87,962 | 1902  |
| 550              | 188      | 738    | 160                      | 326      | 486    | 40,680  | 48,786   | 89,466 | 1,213                 | 660      | 1,873  | 41,893       | 49,446   | 91,339 | 1903  |
| 567              | 192      | 759    | 175                      | 330      | 505    | 42,189  | 49,820   | 92,009 | 1,235                 | 652      | 1,887  | 43,424       | 50,472   | 93,896 | 1904  |
| 562              | 197      | 759    | 176                      | 345      | 521    | 43,514  | 51,076   | 94,590 | 1,231                 | 642      | 1,873  | 44,745       | 51,718   | 96,463 | 1905  |
| 570              | 206      | 776    | 172                      | 356      | 528    | 44,606  | 52,114   | 96,720 | 1,248                 | 651      | 1,899  | 45,854       | 52,765   | 98,619 | 1906  |



TABLE IV.—*continued*.—Statistics of Patients in Asylums, Registered

ADMITTED each Year (excluding those transferred and those Re-admitted on fresh Reception Order rendered

| YEAR.          | County and Borough Asylums. |          |        | Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Naval and Military Hospitals. |          |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
|                | Males.                      | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                        | Females. | Total. |
| 1897 - - - - - | 7,973                       | 8,474    | 16,447 | 366  | 444      | 810    | 336  | 374      | 710    | 230  | 319      | 549    | 206                           | -        | 206    |
| 1898 - - - - - | 8,174                       | 8,604    | 16,778 | 350  | 449      | 799    | 372  | 479      | 851    | 212  | 326      | 538    | 207                           | -        | 207    |
| 1899 - - - - - | 8,229                       | 8,668    | 16,897 | 323  | 464      | 787    | 331  | 477      | 808    | 205  | 242      | 447    | 211                           | -        | 211    |
| 1900 - - - - - | 8,555                       | 9,047    | 17,602 | 351  | 465      | 816    | 239  | 322      | 561    | 166  | 242      | 408    | 306                           | -        | 306    |
| 1901 - - - - - | 8,771                       | 9,188    | 17,959 | 363  | 423      | 786    | 335  | 542      | 877    | 211  | 369      | 580    | 419                           | -        | 419    |
| 1902 - - - - - | 9,382                       | 10,292   | 19,974 | 368  | 458      | 826    | 415  | 526      | 941    | 177  | 272      | 449    | 458                           | -        | 458    |
| 1903 - - - - - | 9,819                       | 9,996    | 19,815 | 318  | 420      | 738    | 335  | 391      | 726    | 167  | 314      | 481    | 285                           | -        | 285    |
| 1904 - - - - - | 9,727                       | 10,055   | 19,782 | 256  | 381      | 637    | 237  | 349      | 586    | 236  | 455      | 691    | 269                           | -        | 269    |
| 1905 - - - - - | 9,558                       | 9,997    | 19,555 | 322  | 442      | 764    | 178  | 312      | 490    | 154  | 293      | 447    | 216                           | -        | 216    |
| 1906 - - - - - | 9,554                       | 10,354   | 19,908 | 278  | 456      | 734    | 152  | 287      | 439    | 127  | 257      | 384    | 166                           | -        | 166    |

Hospitals, &c., &c., in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive.

necessary by Previous Reception Order having expired under the Lunacy Act, 1890, section 38).

| Criminal Asylums,<br>Broadmoor<br>and Parkhurst,(a) |          |        | Private Single Patients. |          |        | TOTAL<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Idiot Establishments. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |          |        | Number of <i>first</i> Admissions<br>(see Table III.) excluding<br>Idiot Establishments<br>(since 1898 inclusive). |          |        | YEAR. |
|---|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------|
| Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                | Females. | Total. | Males.       | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. |       |
| 41  | 14       | 55     | 23                       | 48       | 71     | 9,175   | 9,673    | 18,848 | 129                   | 68       | 197    | 9,304        | 9,741    | 19,045 | -  | -        | -      | 1897  |
| 37  | 10       | 47     | 31                       | 63       | 94     | 9,383   | 9,931    | 19,314 | 146                   | 73       | 219    | 9,529        | 10,004   | 19,533 | 7,816  | 7,698    | 15,514 | 1898  |
| 30  | 10       | 40     | 31                       | 68       | 99     | 9,360   | 9,929    | 19,289 | 147                   | 84       | 231    | 9,507        | 10,013   | 19,520 | 7,835  | 7,917    | 15,752 | 1899  |
| 34  | 9        | 43     | 30                       | 71       | 101    | 9,681   | 10,156   | 19,837 | 139                   | 91       | 230    | 9,820        | 10,247   | 20,067 | 8,075  | 8,117    | 16,192 | 1900  |
| 25  | 24       | 49     | 34                       | 65       | 99     | 10,158  | 10,611   | 20,769 | 115                   | 89       | 204    | 10,273       | 10,700   | 20,973 | 8,663  | 8,573    | 17,236 | 1901  |
| 91  | 19       | 110    | 26                       | 67       | 93     | 11,217  | 11,634   | 22,851 | 151                   | 82       | 233    | 11,368       | 11,716   | 23,084 | 9,578  | 9,414    | 18,992 | 1902  |
| 57  | 18       | 75     | 34                       | 63       | 97     | 11,015  | 11,202   | 22,217 | 159                   | 94       | 253    | 11,174       | 11,296   | 22,470 | 9,340  | 9,023    | 18,363 | 1903  |
| 33  | 18       | 51     | 65                       | 61       | 126    | 10,823  | 11,319   | 22,142 | 164                   | 89       | 253    | 10,987       | 11,408   | 22,395 | 9,232  | 9,000    | 18,232 | 1904  |
| 31  | 18       | 49     | 34                       | 67       | 101    | 10,493  | 11,129   | 21,622 | 158                   | 80       | 238    | 10,651       | 11,209   | 21,860 | 8,878  | 8,918    | 17,796 | 1905  |
| 81  | 12       | 93     | 32                       | 56       | 88     | 10,390  | 11,422   | 21,812 | 179                   | 105      | 284    | 10,569       | 11,527   | 22,096 | 8,705  | 9,123    | 17,828 | 1906  |

(a) Parkhurst opened in 1906.



TABLE IV.—*continued.*—Statistics of Patients in Asylums, Registered

| TOTAL NUMBER UNDER TREATMENT ( <i>i.e.</i> , the Number at the beginning of the Year, plus the |                                   |          |         |  |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |                                  |          |        |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| YEAR.  | County<br>and Borough<br>Asylums. |          |         | Registered Hospitals<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed<br>Houses (excluding<br>an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed<br>Houses (excluding<br>an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Naval and Military<br>Hospitals. |          |        |  |
|  | Males.                            | Females. | Total.  | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                           | Females. | Total. |  |
| 1897 -   | 39,278                            | 46,388   | 85,666  | 1,453  | 1,874    | 3,327  | 1,339  | 1,767    | 3,106  | 1,086  | 1,612    | 2,698  | 423                              | -        | 423    |  |
| 1898 -   | 40,573                            | 47,736   | 88,309  | 1,511  | 1,891    | 3,402  | 1,377  | 1,870    | 3,247  | 966  | 1,470    | 2,436  | 455                              | -        | 455    |  |
| 1899 -   | 42,096                            | 49,696   | 91,792  | 1,467  | 1,939    | 3,406  | 1,358  | 1,865    | 3,223  | 1,046  | 1,515    | 2,561  | 458                              | -        | 458    |  |
| 1900 -   | 42,821                            | 51,041   | 93,862  | 1,452  | 1,955    | 3,407  | 1,136  | 1,441    | 2,577  | 927  | 1,230    | 2,157  | 558                              | -        | 558    |  |
| 1901 -   | 44,577                            | 53,105   | 97,682  | 1,473  | 1,952    | 3,425  | 1 180  | 1,638    | 2,818  | 941  | 1,387    | 2,328  | 661                              | -        | 661    |  |
| 1902 -   | 47,199                            | 55,588   | 102,787 | 1,514  | 1,951    | 3,465  | 1,347  | 1,859    | 3,206  | 935  | 1,392    | 2,327  | 712                              | -        | 712    |  |
| 1903 -   | 49,295                            | 57,358   | 106,653 | 1,461  | 1,916    | 3,377  | 1,163  | 1,565    | 2,728  | 927  | 1,451    | 2,378  | 515                              | -        | 515    |  |
| 1904 -   | 50,095                            | 57,614   | 107,709 | 1,435  | 1,891    | 3,326  | 1,042  | 1,611    | 2,653  | 918  | 1,514    | 2,432  | 480                              | -        | 480    |  |
| 1905 -   | 51,633                            | 58,798   | 110,431 | 1,430  | 1,907    | 3,337  | 867  | 1,413    | 2,280  | 868  | 1,488    | 2,356  | 432                              | -        | 432    |  |
| 1906 -   | 52,255                            | 59,803   | 112,058 | 1,420  | 1,987    | 3,407  | 850  | 1,346    | 2,196  | 850  | 1,445    | 2,295  | 379                              | -        | 379    |  |

Hospitals, &c., &c., in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive.

Admissions, which include Transfers, but not the Re-admissions under Section 38) in each Year.

| Criminal Asylums,<br>Broadmoor<br>and Parkhurst.(a) |          |        | Private Single Patients. |          |        | TOTAL<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |         | Idiot Establishments. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |          |         | YEAR. |
|---|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|
| Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total.  | Males.                | Females. | Total. | Males.       | Females. | Total.  |       |
| 525   | 180      | 705    | 219                      | 341      | 560    | 44,323  | 52,162   | 96,485  | 1,330                 | 696      | 2,026  | 45,653       | 52,858   | 98,511  | 1897  |
| 520   | 177      | 697    | 217                      | 370      | 587    | 45,619  | 53,514   | 99,133  | 1,363                 | 709      | 2,072  | 46,982       | 54,223   | 101,205 | 1898  |
| 514   | 176      | 690    | 215                      | 362      | 577    | 47,154  | 55,553   | 102,707 | 1,359                 | 711      | 2,070  | 48,513       | 56,264   | 104,777 | 1899  |
| 513   | 179      | 692    | 207                      | 408      | 615    | 47,614  | 56,254   | 103,868 | 1,378                 | 733      | 2,111  | 48,992       | 56,987   | 105,979 | 1900  |
| 511   | 194      | 705    | 211                      | 417      | 628    | 49,554  | 58,693   | 108,247 | 1,329                 | 741      | 2,070  | 50,883       | 59,434   | 110,317 | 1901  |
| 582   | 199      | 781    | 209                      | 430      | 639    | 52,498  | 61,419   | 113,917 | 1,344                 | 749      | 2,093  | 53,842       | 62,168   | 116,010 | 1902  |
| 609   | 208      | 817    | 229                      | 451      | 680    | 54,199  | 62,949   | 117,148 | 1,372                 | 754      | 2,126  | 55,571       | 63,703   | 119,274 | 1903  |
| 601   | 211      | 812    | 256                      | 456      | 712    | 54,827  | 63,297   | 118,124 | 1,399                 | 741      | 2,140  | 56,226       | 64,038   | 120,264 | 1904  |
| 597   | 217      | 814    | 244                      | 496      | 740    | 56,071  | 64,319   | 120,390 | 1,391                 | 722      | 2,113  | 57,462       | 65,041   | 122,503 | 1905  |
| 653   | 218      | 871    | 238                      | 499      | 737    | 56,645  | 65,298   | 121,943 | 1,427                 | 756      | 2,183  | 58,072       | 66,054   | 124,126 | 1906  |

(a) Parkhurst opened in 1906.



TABLE IV.—*continued*.—Statistics of Patients in Asylums, Registered

| DISCHARGED each Year as RECOVERED. - - - - - |                             |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |                               |          |        |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| YEAR.  | County and Borough Asylums. |          |        | Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Naval and Military Hospitals. |          |        |
|  | Males.                      | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                        | Females. | Total. |
| 1897 -                                       | 2,760                       | 3,429    | 6,189  | 136  | 232      | 368    | 110  | 162      | 272    | 97   | 159      | 256    | 118                           | -        | 118    |
| 1898 -                                       | 2,699                       | 3,469    | 6,168  | 137  | 223      | 360    | 106  | 155      | 261    | 68   | 125      | 193    | 104                           | -        | 104    |
| 1899 -                                       | 2,933                       | 3,636    | 6,569  | 156  | 264      | 420    | 110  | 153      | 263    | 74   | 122      | 196    | 102                           | -        | 102    |
| 1900 -                                       | 2,923                       | 3,781    | 6,704  | 155  | 211      | 366    | 77   | 110      | 187    | 69   | 104      | 173    | 146                           | -        | 146    |
| 1901 -                                       | 3,020                       | 3,650    | 6,670  | 142  | 230      | 372    | 87   | 160      | 247    | 58   | 122      | 180    | 230                           | -        | 230    |
| 1902 -                                       | 3,193                       | 3,859    | 7,052  | 154  | 219      | 373    | 130  | 205      | 335    | 53   | 147      | 200    | 265                           | -        | 265    |
| 1903 -                                       | 3,167                       | 4,095    | 7,262  | 139  | 232      | 371    | 124  | 153      | 277    | 70   | 101      | 171    | 176                           | -        | 176    |
| 1904 -                                       | 3,140                       | 4,030    | 7,170  | 113  | 175      | 288    | 87   | 158      | 245    | 70   | 161      | 231    | 146                           | -        | 146    |
| 1905 -                                       | 3,176                       | 4,063    | 7,239  | 132  | 222      | 354    | 53   | 114      | 167    | 69   | 166      | 235    | 136                           | -        | 136    |
| 1906 -                                       | 3,216                       | 4,086    | 7,302  | 121  | 221      | 342    | 53   | 127      | 180    | 52   | 116      | 168    | 101                           | -        | 101    |

Hospitals, &c., &c., in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive.

- - - - - DISCHARGED each Year as RECOVERED.

| Criminal Asylums,<br>Broadmoor and<br>Parkhurst (a). |          |        | Private Single Patients. |          |        | T O T A L<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Idiot Establishments |          |        | G R A N D T O T A L. |          |        | YEAR. |
|--|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|----------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.               | Females. | Total. | Males.               | Females. | Total. |       |
| 8  | 8        | 16     | 4                        | 6        | 10     | 3,233   | 3,996    | 7,229  | 1                    | -        | 1      | 3,234                | 3,996    | 7,230  | 1897  |
| 6  | 7        | 13     | 8                        | 14       | 22     | 3,128   | 3,993    | 7,121  | -                    | -        | -      | 3,128                | 3,993    | 7,121  | 1898  |
| 7  | 2        | 9      | 3                        | 10       | 13     | 3,385   | 4,187    | 7,572  | 2                    | 1        | 3      | 3,387                | 4,188    | 7,575  | 1899  |
| 12   | 4        | 16     | 2                        | 17       | 19     | 3,384   | 4,227    | 7,611  | 1                    | -        | 1      | 3,385                | 4,227    | 7,612  | 1900  |
| 7  | 8        | 15     | 9                        | 18       | 27     | 3,553   | 4,188    | 7,741  | 2                    | 1        | 3      | 3,555                | 4,189    | 7,744  | 1901  |
| 3  | 5        | 8      | 8                        | 16       | 24     | 3,806   | 4,451    | 8,257  | -                    | -        | -      | 3,806                | 4,451    | 8,257  | 1902  |
| 9  | 4        | 13     | 8                        | 21       | 29     | 3,693   | 4,606    | 8,299  | -                    | -        | -      | 3,693                | 4,606    | 8,299  | 1903  |
| 5  | 7        | 12     | 13                       | 14       | 27     | 3,574   | 4,545    | 8,119  | -                    | -        | -      | 3,574                | 4,545    | 8,119  | 1904  |
| 4  | 4        | 8      | 17                       | 14       | 31     | 3,587   | 4,583    | 8,170  | -                    | -        | -      | 3,587                | 4,583    | 8,170  | 1905  |
| 6  | 7        | 13     | 9                        | 25       | 34     | 3,558   | 4,582    | 8,140  | -                    | -        | -      | 3,558                | 4,582    | 8,140  | 1906  |



TABLE IV.—*continued.*—Statistics of Patients in Asylums, Registered

| DISCHARGED each Year as NOT RECOVERED (including those Transferred and those |                             |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |                               |          |        |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| YEAR.  | County and Borough Asylums. |          |        | Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Naval and Military Hospitals. |          |        |
|  | Males.                      | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                        | Females. | Total. |
| 1897 -   | 1,699                       | 2,055    | 3,754  | 125  | 195      | 320    | 130  | 162      | 292    | 180  | 292      | 472    | 49                            | -        | 49     |
| 1898 -   | 1,791                       | 1,706    | 3,497  | 174  | 200      | 374    | 136  | 255      | 391    | 86   | 144      | 230    | 82                            | -        | 82     |
| 1899 -   | 2,041                       | 1,815    | 3,856  | 131  | 183      | 314    | 203  | 593      | 796    | 165  | 392      | 557    | 84                            | -        | 84     |
| 1900 -   | 1,630                       | 1,887    | 3,517  | 131  | 218      | 349    | 145  | 182      | 327    | 93   | 139      | 232    | 142                           | -        | 142    |
| 1901 -   | 2,136                       | 2,999    | 5,135  | 151  | 209      | 360    | 80   | 127      | 207    | 82   | 142      | 224    | 157                           | -        | 157    |
| 1902 -   | 2,346                       | 2,857    | 5,203  | 162  | 219      | 381    | 305  | 455      | 760    | 190  | 227      | 417    | 190                           | -        | 190    |
| 1903 -   | 2,923                       | 3,359    | 6,282  | 146  | 163      | 309    | 153  | 221      | 374    | 178  | 306      | 484    | 109                           | -        | 109    |
| 1904 -   | 2,223                       | 2,549    | 4,772  | 209  | 246      | 455    | 157  | 314      | 471    | 114  | 152      | 266    | 98                            | -        | 98     |
| 1905 -   | 2,519                       | 2,490    | 5,009  | 113  | 173      | 286    | 133  | 245      | 378    | 73   | 158      | 231    | 71                            | -        | 71     |
| 1906 -   | 2,178                       | 2,325    | 4,503  | 187  | 265      | 452    | 172  | 155      | 327    | 66   | 123      | 189    | 90                            | -        | 90     |

Hospitals, &c., &c., in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive.

whose Reception Orders expired under the Lunacy Act, 1890, Section 38).

| Criminal Asylums,<br>Broadmoor<br>and Parkhurst (a). |          |        | Private Single Patients. |          |        | TOTAL<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Idiot Establishments. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |          |        | (Of the Number Discharged<br>not Recovered.)<br>Transferred to other<br>Institutions. |          |        | YEAR. |
|--|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|-------|
| Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                | Females. | Total. | Males.       | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. |       |
| 17   | 4        | 21     | 34                       | 57       | 91     | 2,234   | 2,765    | 4,999  | 82                    | 50       | 132    | 2,316        | 2,815    | 5,131  | 1,341   | 1,702    | 3,043  | 1897  |
| 18   | 1        | 19     | 33                       | 95       | 128    | 2,320   | 2,401    | 4,721  | 116                   | 64       | 180    | 2,436        | 2,465    | 4,901  | 1,342   | 1,398    | 2,740  | 1898  |
| 17   | 2        | 19     | 37                       | 63       | 100    | 2,678   | 3,048    | 5,726  | 90                    | 47       | 137    | 2,768        | 3,095    | 5,863  | 1,611   | 1,974    | 3,585  | 1899  |
| 7  | -        | 7      | 32                       | 76       | 108    | 2,180   | 2,502    | 4,682  | 120                   | 58       | 178    | 2,300        | 2,560    | 4,860  | 1,124   | 1,487    | 2,611  | 1900  |
| 8  | -        | 8      | 30                       | 80       | 110    | 2,644   | 3,557    | 6,201  | 105                   | 45       | 150    | 2,749        | 3,602    | 6,351  | 1,653   | 2,503    | 4,156  | 1901  |
| 11   | 1        | 12     | 30                       | 84       | 114    | 3,234   | 3,843    | 7,077  | 93                    | 57       | 150    | 3,327        | 3,900    | 7,227  | 2,230   | 2,734    | 4,964  | 1902  |
| 18   | 5        | 23     | 36                       | 87       | 123    | 3,563   | 4,141    | 7,704  | 96                    | 64       | 160    | 3,659        | 4,205    | 7,864  | 2,504   | 2,961    | 5,465  | 1903  |
| 19   | 6        | 25     | 55                       | 78       | 133    | 2,875   | 3,345    | 6,220  | 118                   | 69       | 187    | 2,993        | 3,414    | 6,407  | 1,815   | 2,158    | 3,973  | 1904  |
| 7  | 2        | 9      | 45                       | 102      | 147    | 2,961   | 3,170    | 6,131  | 106                   | 47       | 153    | 3,067        | 3,217    | 6,284  | 2,066   | 2,114    | 4,180  | 1905  |
| 18   | -        | 18     | 41                       | 116      | 157    | 2,752   | 2,984    | 5,736  | 111                   | 53       | 164    | 2,863        | 3,037    | 5,900  | 1,649   | 1,762    | 3,411  | 1906  |

(a) Parkhurst opened in 1906.



TABLE IV.—*continued.*—Statistics of Patients in Asylums, Registered

| DIED each Year - - - - - |                             |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |                               |          |        |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| YEAR.                    | County and Borough Asylums. |          |        | Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Naval and Military Hospitals. |          |        |
|                          | Males.                      | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                        | Females. | Total. |
| 1897 -                   | 3,653                       | 3,006    | 6,659  | 97   | 72       | 169    | 135  | 128      | 263    | 75   | 57       | 132    | 13                            | -        | 13     |
| 1898 -                   | 3,672                       | 3,236    | 6,908  | 114  | 62       | 176    | 135  | 123      | 258    | 72   | 70       | 142    | 23                            | -        | 23     |
| 1899 -                   | 3,945                       | 3,517    | 7,462  | 125  | 63       | 188    | 169  | 83       | 252    | 69   | 80       | 149    | 20                            | -        | 20     |
| 1900 -                   | 4,018                       | 3,748    | 7,766  | 107  | 66       | 173    | 97   | 99       | 196    | 57   | 53       | 110    | 28                            | -        | 28     |
| 1901 -                   | 4,030                       | 3,642    | 7,672  | 92   | 75       | 167    | 116  | 119      | 235    | 72   | 72       | 144    | 20                            | -        | 20     |
| 1902 -                   | 4,474                       | 4,145    | 8,619  | 104  | 79       | 183    | 140  | 134      | 274    | 58   | 61       | 119    | 27                            | -        | 27     |
| 1903 -                   | 4,471                       | 4,14     | 8,620  | 102  | 85       | 187    | 134  | 125      | 259    | 49   | 52       | 101    | 19                            | -        | 19     |
| 1904 -                   | 4,597                       | 4,127    | 8,724  | 66   | 65       | 131    | 130  | 107      | 237    | 54   | 68       | 122    | 24                            | -        | 24     |
| 1905 -                   | 4,656                       | 4,236    | 8,892  | 106  | 81       | 187    | 89   | 91       | 180    | 59   | 61       | 120    | 14                            | -        | 14     |
| 1906 -                   | 4,795                       | 4,364    | 9,159  | 67   | 61       | 128    | 64   | 81       | 145    | 41   | 74       | 115    | 24                            | -        | 24     |

DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER RESIDENT each Year - - - - -

|        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |       |     |   |     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|---|-----|
| 1897 - | 30,649 | 37,259 | 67,908 | 1,062 | 1,382 | 2,444 | 978   | 1,327 | 2,305 | 746 | 1,114 | 1,860 | 229 | - | 229 |
| 1898 - | 31,851 | 38,735 | 70,586 | 1,091 | 1,413 | 2,504 | 996   | 1,335 | 2,331 | 743 | 1,115 | 1,858 | 232 | - | 232 |
| 1899 - | 32,858 | 40,128 | 72,986 | 1,088 | 1,432 | 2,520 | 1,008 | 1,211 | 2,219 | 753 | 1,045 | 1,798 | 231 | - | 231 |
| 1900 - | 33,630 | 41,144 | 74,774 | 1,060 | 1,453 | 2,513 | 843   | 1,032 | 1,875 | 713 | 929   | 1,642 | 229 | - | 229 |
| 1901 - | 34,900 | 42,270 | 77,170 | 1,075 | 1,459 | 2,534 | 855   | 1,158 | 2,013 | 717 | 979   | 1,696 | 238 | - | 238 |
| 1902 - | 36,497 | 43,874 | 80,371 | 1,105 | 1,442 | 2,547 | 782   | 1,109 | 1,891 | 660 | 1,000 | 1,660 | 229 | - | 229 |
| 1903 - | 37,823 | 45,172 | 82,995 | 1,110 | 1,448 | 2,558 | 791   | 1,071 | 1,862 | 668 | 993   | 1,661 | 202 | - | 202 |
| 1904 - | 39,543 | 46,400 | 85,943 | 1,040 | 1,374 | 2,414 | 728   | 1,081 | 1,809 | 648 | 1,060 | 1,708 | 198 | - | 198 |
| 1905 - | 40,729 | 47,478 | 88,207 | 1,079 | 1,427 | 2,506 | 631   | 1,014 | 1,645 | 669 | 1,124 | 1,793 | 195 | - | 195 |
| 1906 - | 41,843 | 48,714 | 90,557 | 1,073 | 1,454 | 2,527 | 568   | 974   | 1,542 | 696 | 1,119 | 1,815 | 175 | - | 175 |

Hospitals, &amp;c., &amp;c. in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive.

## DIED each Year.

| Criminal Asylums,<br>Broadmoor and<br>Parkhurst (a). |          |       | Private Single Patients. |          |        | TOTAL<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Idiot Establishments. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |          |        | YEAR. |
|--|----------|-------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Males.   | Females. | Total | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                | Females. | Total. | Males.       | Females. | Total. |       |
| 19   | 2        | 21    | 11                       | 13       | 24     | 4,003   | 3,278    | 7,281  | 30                    | 11       | 41     | 4,033        | 3,289    | 7,322  | 1897  |
| 15   | 4        | 19    | 11                       | 13       | 24     | 4,042   | 3,508    | 7,550  | 34                    | 18       | 52     | 4,076        | 3,526    | 7,602  | 1898  |
| 11   | 2        | 13    | 11                       | 16       | 27     | 4,350   | 3,761    | 8,111  | 28                    | 21       | 49     | 4,378        | 3,782    | 8,160  | 1899  |
| 12   | 5        | 17    | 16                       | 22       | 38     | 4,335   | 3,993    | 8,328  | 43                    | 23       | 66     | 4,378        | 4,016    | 8,394  | 1900  |
| 10   | 7        | 17    | 10                       | 19       | 29     | 4,350   | 3,934    | 8,284  | 29                    | 29       | 58     | 4,379        | 3,963    | 8,342  | 1901  |
| 18   | 5        | 23    | 12                       | 9        | 21     | 4,833   | 4,433    | 9,266  | 38                    | 31       | 69     | 4,871        | 4,464    | 9,335  | 1902  |
| 15   | 7        | 22    | 10                       | 15       | 25     | 4,800   | 4,433    | 9,233  | 41                    | 38       | 79     | 4,841        | 4,471    | 9,312  | 1903  |
| 15   | 1        | 16    | 12                       | 19       | 31     | 4,898   | 4,387    | 9,285  | 50                    | 30       | 80     | 4,943        | 4,417    | 9,365  | 1904  |
| 16   | 5        | 21    | 12                       | 24       | 36     | 4,952   | 4,498    | 9,450  | 37                    | 24       | 61     | 4,989        | 4,522    | 9,511  | 1905  |
| 18   | 5        | 23    | 24                       | 30       | 54     | 5,033   | 4,615    | 9,648  | 27                    | 24       | 51     | 5,060        | 4,639    | 9,699  | 1906  |

## DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER RESIDENT each Year.

|     |     |     |     |     |     |        |        |        |       |     |       |        |        |        |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 478 | 165 | 643 | 171 | 257 | 428 | 34,313 | 41,504 | 75,817 | 1,198 | 630 | 1,828 | 35,511 | 42,134 | 77,645 | 1897 |
| 481 | 164 | 645 | 168 | 257 | 425 | 35,562 | 43,019 | 78,581 | 1,202 | 625 | 1,827 | 36,764 | 43,644 | 80,408 | 1898 |
| 481 | 167 | 648 | 165 | 262 | 427 | 36,584 | 44,245 | 80,829 | 1,213 | 624 | 1,837 | 37,797 | 44,869 | 82,666 | 1899 |
| 476 | 169 | 645 | 158 | 286 | 444 | 37,109 | 45,013 | 82,122 | 1,201 | 631 | 1,832 | 38,310 | 45,644 | 83,954 | 1900 |
| 485 | 174 | 659 | 159 | 298 | 457 | 38,429 | 46,338 | 84,767 | 1,185 | 648 | 1,833 | 39,614 | 46,986 | 86,600 | 1901 |
| 509 | 184 | 693 | 161 | 314 | 475 | 39,943 | 47,923 | 87,866 | 1,193 | 658 | 1,851 | 41,136 | 48,581 | 89,717 | 1902 |
| 556 | 188 | 744 | 167 | 328 | 495 | 41,317 | 49,200 | 90,517 | 1,215 | 650 | 1,865 | 42,532 | 49,850 | 92,382 | 1903 |
| 561 | 194 | 755 | 176 | 337 | 513 | 42,894 | 50,446 | 93,340 | 1,229 | 645 | 1,874 | 44,123 | 51,091 | 95,214 | 1904 |
| 565 | 198 | 763 | 174 | 350 | 524 | 44,042 | 51,591 | 95,633 | 1,233 | 644 | 1,877 | 45,275 | 52,235 | 97,510 | 1905 |
| 586 | 205 | 791 | 169 | 342 | 511 | 45,110 | 52,808 | 97,918 | 1,260 | 655 | 1,915 | 46,370 | 53,463 | 99,833 | 1906 |

(a) Parkhurst opened in 1906.



TABLE V.—Showing the Proportion (per Cent.) of stated Recoveries to the Admissions (excluding Transfers, Re-Admissions [from 1891 and Admissions into Idiot Establishments) in the following 10-year periods, viz., 1869 to 1878, 1879 to 1888, 1889 to 1898, Total Number

| YEAR.   | Number of stated Recoveries to 100 Admissions - - - - - |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |
|---|---|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
|   | County and Borough Asylums.                             |          |        | Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        |
|   | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1869 to 1878, inclusive - | 35·58   | 44·33    | 39·98  | 39·61  | 51·62    | 45·99  | 26·79  | 32·17    | 29·71  | 31·26  | 37·76    | 34·64  |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1879 to 1888, inclusive - | 35·82   | 44·27    | 40·16  | 39·53  | 53·26    | 47·24  | 29·36  | 40·26    | 35·11  | 31·09  | 40·43    | 36·44  |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1889 to 1898, inclusive - | 35·07   | 41·94    | 38·61  | 41·59  | 53·54    | 48·29  | 30·98  | 39·01    | 35·40  | 31·87  | 41·15    | 37·30  |
| 1897 - - - - -                                      | 34·62   | 40·46    | 37·63  | 37·16  | 52·25    | 45·43  | 32·74  | 43·32    | 38·31  | 42·17  | 49·84    | 46·63  |
| 1898 - - - - -                                      | 33·02   | 40·32    | 36·76  | 39·14  | 49·67    | 45·06  | 28·49  | 32·36    | 30·67  | 32·08  | 38·34    | 35·87  |
| 1899 - - - - -                                      | 35·64   | 41·94    | 38·88  | 48·30  | 56·90    | 53·37  | 33·23  | 32·08    | 32·55  | 36·10  | 50·41    | 43·85  |
| 1900 - - - - -                                      | 34·17   | 41·79    | 38·09  | 44·16  | 45·38    | 44·85  | 32·22  | 34·16    | 33·33  | 41·57  | 42·98    | 42·40  |
| 1901 - - - - -                                      | 34·43   | 39·73    | 37·14  | 39·12  | 54·37    | 47·33  | 25·97  | 29·52    | 28·16  | 27·49  | 31·06    | 31·03  |
| 1902 - - - - -                                      | 32·98   | 37·50    | 35·31  | 41·85  | 47·82    | 45·16  | 31·33  | 38·97    | 35·60  | 29·94  | 54·04    | 44·54  |
| 1903 - - - - -                                      | 32·25   | 40·97    | 36·65  | 43·71  | 55·24    | 50·27  | 37·01  | 39·13    | 38·15  | 41·92  | 32·17    | 35·55  |
| 1904 - - - - -                                      | 32·28   | 40·08    | 36·25  | 44·14  | 45·93    | 45·21  | 36·71  | 45·27    | 41·81  | 29·66  | 35·38    | 33·43  |
| 1905 - - - - -                                      | 33·23   | 40·64    | 37·02  | 40·99  | 50·23    | 46·34  | 29·78  | 36·54    | 34·08  | 44·81  | 56·66    | 52·57  |
| 1906 - - - - -                                      | 33·66   | 39·46    | 36·68  | 43·53  | 48·46    | 46·59  | 34·87  | 44·25    | 41·00  | 40·94  | 45·14    | 43·75  |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1897 to 1906, inclusive   | 33·63   | 40·29    | 37·04  | 42·21  | 50·63    | 46·96  | 32·24  | 37·56    | 35·37  | 36·67  | 43·80    | 40·96  |

(a) In the year 1885 the Royal India Asylum was registered (8 & 9 Vict. c. 100) as a Hospital, but for

inclusive] on fresh Reception Orders rendered necessary by previous Reception Orders having expired under Lunacy Act, 1890, Section 38, and also in each of the Years 1897 to 1906, inclusive, together with the proportion (per Cent.) of stated Recoveries to the under Treatment.

| Number of stated Recoveries to 100 Admissions.                 |          |        |  |          |        |                          |          |        |   |          |        | Number of<br>Stated Recoveries<br>to 100 of the<br>Total Number<br>under Treatment. |          |        | YEAR.  |
|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|--|
| Naval and Military Hospitals<br>and<br>Royal India Asylum. (a) |          |        | Criminal Asylums,<br>Broadmoor and<br>Parkhurst (b). |          |        | Private Single Patients. |          |        | T O T A L<br>(excluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        |   |          |        |  |
| Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. |  |
| 43·36  | —        | 43·35  | 23·34  | 42·07    | 26·94  | 12·11                    | 16·00    | 14·28  | 34·81   | 42·84    | 38·84  | 8·17  | 9·13     | 8·67   | Averages of the ten years,<br>1869 to 1878, inclusive. |
| 57·82  | —        | 57·66  | 8·77   | 20·73    | 11·63  | 12·92                    | 16·70    | 14·96  | 35·64   | 43·99    | 39·91  | 7·63  | 8·57     | 8·14   | Averages of the 10 years<br>1879 to 1888, inclusive.   |
| 48·76  | —        | 48·76  | 27·40  | 44·49    | 31·51  | 18·45                    | 20·33    | 19·12  | 35·22   | 42·17    | 38·81  | 7·47  | 8·12     | 7·82   | Averages of the 10 years,<br>1889 to 1898, inclusive.  |
| 57·28  | —        | 57·28  | 19·51  | 57·14    | 29·09  | 17·39                    | 12·50    | 14·08  | 35·24   | 41·31    | 38·35  | 7·29  | 7·66     | 7·49   | 1897.  |
| 50·24  | —        | 50·24  | 16·22  | 70·00    | 27·66  | 25·81                    | 22·22    | 23·40  | 33·34   | 40·21    | 36·87  | 6·86  | 7·46     | 7·18   | 1898.  |
| 48·34  | —        | 48·34  | 23·30  | 20·00    | 22·50  | 9·68                     | 14·71    | 13·13  | 36·16   | 42·17    | 39·26  | 7·18  | 7·54     | 7·37   | 1899.  |
| 47·71  | —        | 47·71  | 35·29  | 44·44    | 37·21  | 6·67                     | 23·94    | 18·81  | 34·96   | 41·62    | 38·37  | 7·11  | 7·51     | 7·33   | 1900.  |
| 54·89  | —        | 54·89  | 28·00  | 33·33    | 30·61  | 26·47                    | 27·69    | 27·27  | 34·98   | 39·47    | 37·27  | 7·17  | 7·14     | 7·15   | 1901.  |
| 57·86  | —        | 57·86  | 3·30   | 26·32    | 7·27   | 30·77                    | 23·88    | 25·81  | 33·93   | 38·26    | 36·13  | 7·25  | 7·25     | 7·25   | 1902.  |
| 61·75  | —        | 61·75  | 15·79  | 22·22    | 17·33  | 23·53                    | 33·33    | 29·90  | 33·53   | 41·12    | 37·35  | 6·81  | 7·32     | 7·08   | 1903.  |
| 54·28  | —        | 54·28  | 15·15  | 38·89    | 23·53  | 20·00                    | 22·95    | 21·43  | 33·02   | 40·15    | 36·67  | 6·52  | 7·18     | 6·87   | 1904.  |
| 62·96  | —        | 62·96  | 12·90  | 22·22    | 16·33  | 50·00                    | 20·90    | 30·69  | 34·18   | 41·18    | 37·79  | 6·40  | 7·13     | 6·79   | 1905.  |
| 60·84  | —        | 60·84  | 7·41   | 58·33    | 13·98  | 28·13                    | 44·64    | 38·64  | 34·24   | 40·12    | 37·32  | 6·28  | 7·02     | 6·68   | 1906.  |
| 55·62  | —        | 55·62  | 17·69  | 39·29    | 22·55  | 23·85                    | 24·68    | 24·32  | 34·36   | 40·56    | 37·54  | 6·89  | 7·32     | 7·12   | Averages of the 10 years<br>1897 to 1906, inclusive.   |

statistical purposes it was retained with Naval and Military Hospitals. It was closed in 1892.

(b) Parkhurst opened in 1906.



TABLE VI.—Showing the Proportion (per Cent.) of Deaths to the Daily Average Number Resident in the following 10-Year

| YEAR.  | Number of Deaths to 100 of the Daily Average Number Resident - - - - |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |
|--|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
|  | County and Borough Asylums.  |          |        | Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding an Idiot Establishment). |          |        | Naval and Military Hospitals and Royal India Asylum. (a) |          |        |
|  | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1869 to 1878, inclusive. | 13·00  | 8·61     | 10·63  | 10·73  | 6·36     | 8·36   | 12·55  | 9·07     | 10·71  | 10·79  | 7·40     | 8·99   | 9·38   | ·66      | 9·08   |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1879 to 1888, inclusive. | 12·09  | 8·19     | 9·95   | 8·69   | 4·87     | 6·56   | 13·31  | 8·64     | 10·83  | 9·64   | 7·45     | 8·41   | 6·97   | 1·58     | 6·61   |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1889 to 1898, inclusive. | 12·01  | 8·37     | 10·01  | 9·19   | 4·59     | 6·57   | 15·01  | 9·86     | 12·12  | 10·78  | 6·60     | 8·33   | 6·76   | 2·61     | 6·82   |
| 1897 - - - - -                                     | 11·92  | 8·07     | 9·81   | 9·13   | 5·21     | 6·91   | 13·80  | 9·65     | 11·41  | 10·05  | 5·12     | 7·10   | 5·68   | -        | 5·68   |
| 1898 - - - - -                                     | 11·53  | 8·35     | 9·79   | 10·45  | 4·39     | 7·03   | 13·55  | 9·21     | 11·07  | 9·69   | 6·28     | 7·64   | 9·91   | -        | 9·91   |
| 1899 - - - - -                                     | 12·01  | 8·76     | 10·22  | 11·49  | 4·40     | 7·46   | 16·77  | 6·85     | 11·36  | 9·16   | 7·66     | 8·29   | 8·66   | -        | 8·66   |
| 1900 - - - - -                                     | 11·95  | 9·11     | 10·39  | 10·09  | 4·54     | 6·88   | 11·51  | 9·59     | 10·45  | 7·99   | 5·71     | 6·70   | 12·23  | -        | 12·23  |
| 1901 - - - - -                                     | 11·55  | 8·62     | 9·94   | 8·56   | 5·14     | 6·59   | 13·57  | 10·28    | 11·67  | 10·04  | 7·35     | 8·49   | 8·40   | -        | 8·40   |
| 1902 - - - - -                                     | 12·26  | 9·45     | 10·72  | 9·41   | 5·48     | 7·18   | 17·90  | 12·08    | 14·49  | 8·79   | 6·10     | 7·17   | 11·79  | -        | 11·79  |
| 1903 - - - - -                                     | 11·82  | 9·18     | 10·39  | 9·19   | 5·87     | 7·31   | 16·94  | 11·67    | 13·91  | 7·34   | 5·24     | 6·08   | 9·41   | -        | 9·41   |
| 1904 - - - - -                                     | 11·63  | 8·89     | 10·15  | 6·35   | 4·73     | 5·43   | 17·86  | 9·90     | 13·10  | 8·33   | 6·42     | 7·14   | 12·12  | -        | 12·12  |
| 1905 - - - - -                                     | 11·43  | 8·92     | 10·08  | 9·82   | 5·68     | 7·46   | 14·10  | 8·97     | 10·94  | 8·82   | 5·43     | 6·69   | 7·18   | -        | 7·18   |
| 1906 - - - - -                                     | 11·46  | 8·96     | 10·11  | 6·24   | 4·20     | 5·07   | 11·27  | 8·32     | 9·40   | 5·89   | 6·61     | 6·34   | 13·71  | -        | 13·71  |
| Averages of the 10 years, 1897 to 1906, inclusive. | 11·76  | 8·83     | 10·16  | 9·07   | 4·96     | 6·73   | 14·73  | 9·65     | 11·78  | 8·61   | 6·19     | 7·16   | 9·91   | -        | 9·91   |

(a) In the year 1885 the Royal India Asylum was registered (8 &amp; 9 Vict. c. 100) as a Hospital, but for

Periods, viz., 1869 to 1878, 1879 to 1888, 1889 to 1898 ; and also in each of the 10 years 1897 to 1906.

| Number of Deaths to 100 of the Daily Average Number Resident. |          |        |                          |          |        |   |          |        |                       |          |        |              |          |        |   | YEAR. |
|---|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|---|-------|
| Criminal Asylums,<br>Broadmoor and<br>Parkhurst.(b)           |          |        | Private Single Patients. |          |        | TOTAL<br>(exeluding<br>Idiot Establishments). |          |        | Idiot Establishments. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |          |        |   |       |
| Male.   | Females. | Total. | Males.                   | Females. | Total. | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                | Females. | Total. | Males.       | Females. | Total. |   |       |
| 2.73  | 3.30     | 2.83   | 7.54                     | 4.93     | 5.97   | 12.43   | 8.40     | 10.28  | 5.10                  | 5.16     | 5.13   | 12.19        | 8.35     | 10.17  | Averages of the 10 years, 1869 to 1878,<br>inclusive. |       |
| 3.58  | 2.60     | 3.33   | 6.73                     | 6.00     | 6.28   | 11.70   | 8.01     | 9.70   | 3.86                  | 5.16     | 4.29   | 11.40        | 7.96     | 9.55   | Averages of the 10 years, 1879 to 1888,<br>inclusive. |       |
| 3.37  | 1.50     | 2.91   | 7.12                     | 5.41     | 6.13   | 11.79   | 8.29     | 9.82   | 3.35                  | 4.33     | 3.67   | 11.47        | 8.13     | 9.66   | Averages of the 10 years, 1889 to 1898,<br>inclusive. |       |
| 3.97  | 1.21     | 3.27   | 6.43                     | 5.06     | 5.61   | 11.67   | 7.90     | 9.60   | 2.50                  | 1.75     | 2.24   | 11.36        | 7.81     | 9.43   | 1897.   |       |
| 3.12  | 2.44     | 2.95   | 6.55                     | 5.06     | 5.65   | 11.37   | 8.15     | 9.61   | 2.83                  | 2.88     | 2.85   | 11.09        | 8.08     | 9.45   | 1898.   |       |
| 2.29  | 1.20     | 2.01   | 6.67                     | 6.11     | 6.32   | 11.89   | 8.50     | 10.03  | 2.31                  | 3.37     | 2.67   | 11.58        | 8.43     | 9.87   | 1899.   |       |
| 2.52  | 2.96     | 2.64   | 10.13                    | 7.69     | 8.56   | 11.68   | 8.87     | 10.14  | 3.58                  | 3.65     | 3.60   | 11.43        | 8.80     | 10.00  | 1900.   |       |
| 2.06  | 4.02     | 2.58   | 6.29                     | 6.38     | 6.35   | 11.32   | 8.49     | 9.77   | 2.45                  | 4.48     | 3.16   | 11.05        | 8.43     | 9.63   | 1901.   |       |
| 3.54  | 2.72     | 3.32   | 7.45                     | 2.87     | 4.42   | 12.10   | 9.25     | 10.55  | 3.19                  | 4.71     | 3.73   | 11.84        | 9.19     | 10.40  | 1902.   |       |
| 2.72  | 3.72     | 2.96   | 5.99                     | 4.57     | 5.05   | 11.62   | 9.01     | 10.20  | 3.37                  | 5.85     | 4.24   | 11.38        | 8.97     | 10.08  | 1903.   |       |
| 2.67  | .52      | 2.12   | 6.82                     | 5.64     | 6.04   | 11.42   | 8.70     | 9.95   | 4.07                  | 4.65     | 4.27   | 11.21        | 8.65     | 9.84   | 1904.   |       |
| 2.83  | 2.53     | 2.75   | 6.90                     | 6.86     | 6.87   | 11.24   | 8.72     | 9.88   | 3.00                  | 3.73     | 3.25   | 11.02        | 8.66     | 9.75   | 1905.   |       |
| 3.07  | 2.44     | 2.91   | 14.20                    | 8.77     | 10.57  | 11.16   | 8.74     | 9.85   | 2.14                  | 3.66     | 2.66   | 10.91        | 8.68     | 9.72   | 1906.   |       |
| 2.88  | 2.38     | 2.75   | 7.74                     | 5.90     | 6.54   | 11.55   | 8.63     | 9.96   | 2.94                  | 3.87     | 3.27   | 11.29        | 8.57     | 9.82   | Averages of the 10 years, 1897 to 1906,<br>inclusive. |       |

statistical purposes it was retained with Naval and Military Hospitals. It was closed in 1892.

(b) Parkhurst opened in 1906.

0.12,



TABLE VII.—Showing the Proportion (per Cent.) of RECOVERIES TO ADMISSIONS, excluding Reception Orders having expired under Section 38 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, and Admissions Idiot Establishments); and of RECOVERIES TO DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER RESIDENT to 1906, relating to Patients in County and Borough Asylums, Hospitals, Licensed Houses,

| Year.      | Proportion (per Cent.)<br>of<br>Recoveries to Admissions. |       |       | Averages of each Five-Year<br>Period. |       |       | Proportion (per Cent.) of<br>Deaths to Daily Average<br>Number Resident. |      |       |
|------------|---|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|------|-------|
|            | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.                                    | F.    | T.    | M.   | F.   | T.    |
| 1873 - - - | 32·46   | 41·34 | 36·96 | 34·78                                 | 42·75 | 38·78 | 12·27  | 8·26 | 10·16 |
| 1874 - - - | 35·85   | 45·21 | 40·53 |                                       |       |       | 12·25  | 8·51 | 10·29 |
| 1875 - - - | 36·10   | 42·77 | 39·44 |                                       |       |       | 13·15  | 8·80 | 10·85 |
| 1876 - - - | 36·12   | 43·18 | 39·69 |                                       |       |       | 12·05  | 8·32 | 10·08 |
| 1877 - - - | 33·39   | 41·25 | 37·30 |                                       |       |       | 12·03  | 8·01 | 9·90  |
| 1878 - - - | 36·02   | 43·85 | 39·94 | 36·11                                 | 43·68 | 39·97 | 12·17  | 8·08 | 10·00 |
| 1879 - - - | 37·25   | 43·54 | 40·50 |                                       |       |       | 12·30  | 8·88 | 10·47 |
| 1880 - - - | 37·06   | 43·28 | 40·29 |                                       |       |       | 10·80  | 7·58 | 9·08  |
| 1881 - - - | 34·85   | 44·46 | 39·72 |                                       |       |       | 11·33  | 7·43 | 9·24  |
| 1882 - - - | 35·39   | 43·27 | 39·41 |                                       |       |       | 11·11  | 7·37 | 9·11  |
| 1883 - - - | 34·79   | 42·00 | 38·50 | 35·55                                 | 44·47 | 40·11 | 11·67  | 7·60 | 9·47  |
| 1884 - - - | 35·34   | 45·17 | 40·33 |                                       |       |       | 11·45  | 7·86 | 9·51  |
| 1885 - - - | 38·14   | 45·56 | 41·99 |                                       |       |       | 10·70  | 8·24 | 9·37  |
| 1886 - - - | 35·55   | 46·55 | 41·16 |                                       |       |       | 11·90  | 8·43 | 10·03 |
| 1887 - - - | 33·93   | 43·05 | 38·56 |                                       |       |       | 11·14  | 8·20 | 9·56  |
| 1888 - - - | 34·10   | 43·04 | 38·71 | 35·36                                 | 42·82 | 39·22 | 11·62  | 8·03 | 9·69  |
| 1889 - - - | 35·57   | 41·78 | 38·81 |                                       |       |       | 11·59  | 8·00 | 9·65  |
| 1890 - - - | 34·77   | 42·08 | 38·59 |                                       |       |       | 12·03  | 8·54 | 10·14 |
| 1891 - - - | 37·49   | 44·36 | 41·04 |                                       |       |       | 12·03  | 8·33 | 10·02 |
| 1892 - - - | 34·89   | 42·85 | 38·94 |                                       |       |       | 11·40  | 8·46 | 9·81  |
| 1893 - - - | 35·04   | 41·63 | 38·45 | 35·23                                 | 42·09 | 38·76 | 11·33  | 8·34 | 9·71  |
| 1894 - - - | 35·06   | 45·23 | 40·31 |                                       |       |       | 11·19  | 7·72 | 9·32  |
| 1895 - - - | 34·36   | 41·80 | 38·18 |                                       |       |       | 11·99  | 8·33 | 10·01 |
| 1896 - - - | 36·47   | 40·47 | 38·53 |                                       |       |       | 10·70  | 7·65 | 9·05  |
| 1897 - - - | 35·24   | 41·31 | 38·35 |                                       |       |       | 11·36  | 7·81 | 9·43  |
| 1898 - - - | 33·34   | 40·21 | 36·87 | 34·67                                 | 40·35 | 37·58 | 11·09  | 8·08 | 9·45  |
| 1899 - - - | 36·16   | 42·17 | 39·26 |                                       |       |       | 11·58  | 8·43 | 9·87  |
| 1900 - - - | 34·96   | 41·62 | 38·37 |                                       |       |       | 11·43  | 8·80 | 10·00 |
| 1901 - - - | 34·98   | 39·47 | 37·27 |                                       |       |       | 11·05  | 8·43 | 9·63  |
| 1902 - - - | 33·93   | 38·26 | 36·13 |                                       |       |       | 11·84  | 9·19 | 10·40 |
| 1903 - - - | 33·53   | 41·12 | 37·35 | —                                     | —     | —     | 11·38  | 8·97 | 10·08 |
| 1904 - - - | 33·02   | 40·15 | 36·67 | —                                     | —     | —     | 11·21  | 8·65 | 9·84  |
| 1905 - - - | 34·18   | 41·18 | 37·79 | —                                     | —     | —     | 11·02  | 8·66 | 9·75  |
| 1906 - - - | 34·24   | 40·12 | 37·32 | —                                     | —     | —     | 10·91  | 8·68 | 9·72  |

Transfers, Re-admissions (from 1891) on fresh Reception Orders rendered necessary by previous into Idiot Establishments; of DEATHS TO DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER RESIDENT (including (excluding Idiot Establishments) in Five-year Periods, from 1873 to 1902 inclusive, and in 1903, State Asylums and Private Single Patients.

| Year.      | Averages of each Five-Year Period. |      |       | Proportion (per Cent.) of Recoveries to Daily Average Number Resident. |       |       | Averages of each Five-Year Period. |       |       |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|-------|--|-------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | M.                                 | F.   | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.    | M.                                 | F.    | T.    |
| 1873 - - - | 12·35                              | 8·38 | 10·26 | 9·90   | 11·44 | 10·72 | 11·03                              | 11·99 | 11·54 |
| 1874 - - - |                                    |      |       | 11·40  | 12·70 | 12·09 |                                    |       |       |
| 1875 - - - |                                    |      |       | 11·62  | 12·14 | 11·90 |                                    |       |       |
| 1876 - - - |                                    |      |       | 11·60  | 12·33 | 11·99 |                                    |       |       |
| 1877 - - - | 11·54                              | 7·87 | 9·58  | 10·63  | 11·32 | 11·00 | 10·63                              | 11·41 | 11·05 |
| 1878 - - - |                                    |      |       | 11·28  | 11·90 | 11·61 |                                    |       |       |
| 1879 - - - |                                    |      |       | 10·91  | 11·59 | 11·28 |                                    |       |       |
| 1880 - - - |                                    |      |       | 10·66  | 11·41 | 11·07 |                                    |       |       |
| 1881 - - - | 11·37                              | 8·07 | 9·59  | 10·20  | 11·31 | 10·80 | 9·70                               | 10·61 | 10·20 |
| 1882 - - - |                                    |      |       | 10·09  | 10·84 | 10·50 |                                    |       |       |
| 1883 - - - |                                    |      |       | 10·18  | 10·88 | 10·56 |                                    |       |       |
| 1884 - - - |                                    |      |       | 10·04  | 11·03 | 10·58 |                                    |       |       |
| 1885 - - - | 11·73                              | 8·27 | 9·86  | 9·76   | 10·49 | 10·16 | 9·78                               | 10·52 | 10·18 |
| 1886 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·32   | 10·58 | 10·00 |                                    |       |       |
| 1887 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·19   | 10·08 | 9·68  |                                    |       |       |
| 1888 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·19   | 10·33 | 9·81  |                                    |       |       |
| 1889 - - - | 11·31                              | 7·97 | 9·50  | 9·34   | 10·02 | 9·71  | 9·71                               | 10·22 | 9·99  |
| 1890 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·65   | 10·57 | 10·15 |                                    |       |       |
| 1891 - - - |                                    |      |       | 10·66  | 11·06 | 10·88 |                                    |       |       |
| 1892 - - - |                                    |      |       | 10·08  | 10·60 | 10·37 |                                    |       |       |
| 1893 - - - | 11·40                              | 8·59 | 9·87  | 9·90   | 10·49 | 10·22 | 9·19                               | 9·29  | 9·25  |
| 1894 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·65   | 11·01 | 10·39 |                                    |       |       |
| 1895 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·67   | 10·32 | 10·02 |                                    |       |       |
| 1896 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·91   | 9·67  | 9·78  |                                    |       |       |
| 1897 - - - | —                                  | —    | —     | 9·42   | 9·63  | 9·53  | —                                  | —     | —     |
| 1898 - - - |                                    |      |       | 8·80   | 9·28  | 9·06  |                                    |       |       |
| 1899 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·25   | 9·46  | 9·37  |                                    |       |       |
| 1900 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·12   | 9·37  | 9·27  |                                    |       |       |
| 1901 - - - | —                                  | —    | —     | 9·25   | 9·04  | 9·13  | —                                  | —     | —     |
| 1902 - - - |                                    |      |       | 9·53   | 9·29  | 9·40  |                                    |       |       |
| 1903 - - - |                                    |      |       | 8·94   | 9·36  | 9·17  |                                    |       |       |
| 1904 - - - |                                    |      |       | 8·33   | 9·01  | 8·70  |                                    |       |       |
| 1905 - - - | —                                  | —    | —     | 8·14   | 8·88  | 8·54  | —                                  | —     | —     |
| 1906 - - - |                                    |      |       | 7·89   | 8·68  | 8·31  |                                    |       |       |



TABLE VIII.—Showing the Distribution and Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, County Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy

NOTE 1.—It will be seen that the Aggregate Number of Pauper Patients in Asylums, Hospitals, and Licensed Houses, as latter are the Summaries of Returns made direct to this Office from Asylums, &c., while this Table is

| Administrative Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Chargeable to Union                  |       |       |  |    |    |  |     |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|----|----|--|-----|-----|
|  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |       |       | In Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses<br>(including the Metropolitan<br>District Asylums). |     |     |
|  | M.                                   | F.    | T.    | M.   | F. | T. | M.   | F.  | T.  |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES:</b>   |                                      |       |       |  |    |    |  |     |     |
| Anglesey - -   | 60                                   | 39    | 99    | -  | -  | -  | 10   | 17  | 27  |
| Beds - - -   | 207                                  | 227   | 434   | -  | 1  | 1  | 7  | 23  | 30  |
| Berks - - -  | 207                                  | 238   | 445   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 22   | 32  | 54  |
| Brecknock - -  | 67                                   | 85    | 152   | -  | -  | -  | 4  | 5   | 9   |
| Bucks - - -  | 252                                  | 308   | 560   | 2  | -  | 2  | 12   | 29  | 41  |
| Cambridge - -  | 101                                  | 160   | 261   | -  | -  | -  | 3  | 12  | 15  |
| Isle of Ely - -  | 83                                   | 121   | 204   | -  | -  | -  | 3  | 3   | 6   |
| Cardigan - - -   | 53                                   | 74    | 127   | -  | -  | -  | 14   | 16  | 30  |
| Carmarthen - -   | 143                                  | 140   | 283   | 1  | -  | 1  | 19   | 15  | 34  |
| Carnarvon - - -  | 114                                  | 108   | 222   | -  | -  | -  | 15   | 23  | 38  |
| Chester - - -  | 604                                  | 703   | 1,307 | 5  | 3  | 8  | 71   | 92  | 163 |
| Cornwall - - -   | 392                                  | 446   | 838   | 5  | 2  | 7  | 24   | 77  | 101 |
| Isles of Scilly -  | 2                                    | -     | 2     | 1  | -  | 1  | -  | -   | -   |
| Cumberland - -   | 282                                  | 251   | 533   | 5  | 2  | 7  | 68   | 40  | 108 |
| Denbigh - - -  | 124                                  | 114   | 238   | -  | -  | -  | 15   | 29  | 44  |
| Derby - - -  | 349                                  | 376   | 725   | -  | 1  | 1  | 73   | 74  | 147 |
| Devon - - -  | 503                                  | 662   | 1,165 | 12   | 10 | 22 | 98   | 90  | 188 |
| Dorset - - -   | 297                                  | 329   | 626   | 5  | 2  | 7  | 33   | 43  | 76  |
| Durham - - -   | 619                                  | 554   | 1,173 | 8  | 6  | 14 | 80   | 108 | 188 |
| Essex - - -  | 825                                  | 1,251 | 2,076 | 26   | 31 | 57 | 55   | 89  | 144 |
| Flint - - -  | 82                                   | 83    | 165   | -  | -  | -  | 9  | 17  | 26  |
| Glamorgan - - -  | 760                                  | 590   | 1,350 | -  | 2  | 2  | 41   | 36  | 77  |
| Gloucester - - -   | 413                                  | 553   | 966   | 3  | 1  | 4  | 54   | 73  | 127 |
| Hereford - - -   | 199                                  | 201   | 400   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 17   | 33  | 50  |
| Herts - - -  | 363                                  | 492   | 855   | 3  | 1  | 4  | 21   | 22  | 43  |
| Hunts - - -  | 52                                   | 78    | 130   | -  | -  | -  | 5  | 8   | 13  |
| Kent - - -   | 1,080                                | 1,300 | 2,380 | 8  | 2  | 10 | 132  | 155 | 287 |
| Lancaster - - -  | 1,418                                | 1,478 | 2,896 | 17   | 14 | 31 | 310  | 371 | 681 |
| Leicester - - -  | 213                                  | 257   | 470   | -  | -  | -  | 31   | 41  | 72  |
| Lincoln:   |                                      |       |       |  |    |    |  |     |     |
| Holland Division -   | 61                                   | 84    | 145   | -  | -  | -  | 13   | 9   | 22  |
| Kesteven Division -  | 97                                   | 116   | 213   | -  | -  | -  | 20   | 13  | 33  |
| Lindsey Division -   | 196                                  | 224   | 420   | -  | -  | -  | 20   | 19  | 39  |

Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, in the various Administrative Counties, Act, 1890, of England and Wales, and Isles of Scilly, on the 1st of January 1907.

shown by this Table, differs slightly from that given in the Summaries of Appendix B. This is caused by the fact that the compiled from the Annual Returns made by Clerks of the Guardians of Unions and Parishes.

| and Parish Rates.                        |     |     |        |       |       | Chargeable to<br>County and Borough<br>Rates.                                      |    |     |              |       |       | COUNTIES.       |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|--|----|-----|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Residing<br>with<br>Relatives or Others. |     |     | TOTAL. |       |       | In County and<br>Borough Asylums,<br>Registered Hospitals,<br>and Licensed Houses. |    |     | GRAND TOTAL. |       |       |                 |
| M.                                       | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.    | T.    | M.   | F. | T.  | M.           | F.    | T.    |                 |
| 13                                       | 28  | 41  | 83     | 84    | 167   | -  | -  | -   | 83           | 84    | 167   | Anglesey.       |
| 12                                       | 35  | 47  | 226    | 286   | 512   | 2  | -  | 2   | 228          | 286   | 514   | Beds.           |
| 12                                       | 11  | 23  | 242    | 282   | 524   | 6  | -  | 6   | 248          | 282   | 530   | Berks.          |
| 8  | 12  | 20  | 79     | 102   | 181   | 5  | 1  | 6   | 84           | 103   | 187   | Brecknock.      |
| 19                                       | 24  | 43  | 285    | 361   | 646   | 3  | 2  | 5   | 288          | 363   | 651   | Bucks.          |
| 11                                       | 20  | 31  | 115    | 192   | 307   | 2  | -  | 2   | 117          | 192   | 309   | Cambridge.      |
| 5  | 7   | 12  | 91     | 131   | 222   | 1  | -  | 1   | 92           | 131   | 223   | Isle of Ely.    |
| 23                                       | 45  | 68  | 90     | 135   | 225   | -  | -  | -   | 90           | 135   | 225   | Cardigan.       |
| 46                                       | 93  | 139 | 209    | 248   | 457   | 5  | -  | 5   | 214          | 248   | 462   | Carmarthen.     |
| 29                                       | 55  | 84  | 158    | 186   | 344   | 1  | -  | 1   | 159          | 186   | 345   | Carnarvon.      |
| 38                                       | 46  | 84  | 718    | 844   | 1,562 | 16   | 6  | 22  | 734          | 850   | 1,584 | Chester.        |
| 17                                       | 21  | 38  | 438    | 546   | 984   | 5  | 2  | 7   | 443          | 548   | 991   | Cornwall.       |
| -  | -   | -   | 3      | -     | 3     | -  | -  | -   | 3            | -     | 3     | Isles of Scilly |
| 7  | 14  | 21  | 362    | 307   | 669   | 13   | 3  | 16  | 375          | 310   | 685   | Cumberland.     |
| 26                                       | 35  | 61  | 165    | 178   | 343   | 2  | -  | 2   | 167          | 178   | 345   | Denbigh.        |
| 36                                       | 47  | 83  | 458    | 498   | 956   | 1  | 3  | 4   | 459          | 501   | 960   | Derby           |
| 79                                       | 113 | 192 | 692    | 875   | 1,567 | 5  | 5  | 10  | 697          | 880   | 1,577 | Devon.          |
| 20                                       | 41  | 61  | 355    | 415   | 770   | 2  | 1  | 3   | 357          | 416   | 773   | Dorset.         |
| 22                                       | 33  | 55  | 729    | 701   | 1,430 | 7  | 5  | 12  | 736          | 706   | 1,442 | Durham.         |
| 73                                       | 105 | 178 | 979    | 1,476 | 2,455 | 22   | 4  | 26  | 1,001        | 1,480 | 2,481 | Essex.          |
| 11                                       | 12  | 23  | 102    | 112   | 214   | 1  | 1  | 2   | 103          | 113   | 216   | Flint.          |
| 69                                       | 100 | 169 | 870    | 728   | 1,598 | 17   | 5  | 22  | 887          | 733   | 1,620 | Glamorgan.      |
| 40                                       | 76  | 116 | 510    | 703   | 1,213 | 4  | -  | 4   | 514          | 703   | 1,217 | Gloucester.     |
| 26                                       | 31  | 57  | 243    | 266   | 509   | 1  | -  | 1   | 244          | 266   | 510   | Hereford.       |
| 9  | 29  | 38  | 396    | 544   | 940   | 7  | 1  | 8   | 403          | 545   | 948   | Herts.          |
| -  | 1   | 1   | 57     | 87    | 144   | -  | -  | -   | 57           | 87    | 144   | Hunts.          |
| 34                                       | 35  | 69  | 1,254  | 1,492 | 2,746 | 26   | 13 | 39  | 1,280        | 1,505 | 2,785 | Kent.           |
| 25                                       | 31  | 56  | 1,770  | 1,894 | 3,664 | 121  | 66 | 187 | 1,891        | 1,960 | 3,851 | Lancaster.      |
| 32                                       | 45  | 77  | 276    | 343   | 619   | 1  | -  | 1   | 277          | 343   | 620   | Leicester.      |
|  |     |     |        |       |       |  |    |     |              |       |       | Lincoln :       |
| 15                                       | 13  | 28  | 89     | 106   | 195   | 3  | -  | 3   | 92           | 106   | 198   | Holland Div.    |
| 6  | 16  | 22  | 123    | 145   | 268   | 3  | -  | 3   | 126          | 145   | 271   | Kesteven Div.   |
| 33                                       | 52  | 85  | 249    | 295   | 544   | 2  | -  | 2   | 251          | 295   | 546   | Lindsey Div.    |



TABLE VIII.—Showing the Distribution and Total Number of Pauper

| Administrative Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Chargeable to Union                  |        |        |  |     |     |  |       |        |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|-----|-----|--|-------|--------|
|  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |        |        | In Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |     |     | In Workhouses<br>(including the Metropolitan<br>District Asylums). |       |        |
|  | M.                                   | F.     | T.     | M.   | F.  | T.  | M.   | F.    | T.     |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES— <i>contd.</i>  |                                      |        |        |  |     |     |  |       |        |
| London - - -   | 7,336                                | 9,924  | 17,260 | 221  | 333 | 554 | 3,279  | 3,501 | 6,780  |
| Merioneth - - -  | 44                                   | 41     | 85     | -  | -   | -   | 15   | 20    | 35     |
| Middlesex - - -  | 946                                  | 1,196  | 2,142  | 10   | 6   | 16  | 54   | 87    | 141    |
| Monmouth - - -   | 393                                  | 315    | 708    | 1  | -   | 1   | 18   | 30    | 48     |
| Montgomery - - -   | 74                                   | 88     | 162    | -  | -   | -   | 13   | 21    | 34     |
| Norfolk - - -  | 356                                  | 459    | 815    | -  | -   | -   | 31   | 45    | 76     |
| Northampton - - -  | 229                                  | 296    | 525    | -  | -   | -   | 19   | 35    | 54     |
| Soke of Peterborough   | 58                                   | 44     | 102    | -  | -   | -   | 9  | 14    | 23     |
| Northumberland - -   | 285                                  | 232    | 517    | 2  | -   | 2   | 14   | 23    | 37     |
| Notts - - -  | 234                                  | 233    | 467    | 1  | 1   | 2   | 29   | 49    | 78     |
| Oxford - - -   | 189                                  | 247    | 436    | 3  | -   | 3   | 22   | 31    | 53     |
| Pembroke - - -   | 98                                   | 91     | 189    | -  | -   | -   | 6  | 17    | 23     |
| Radnor - - -   | 46                                   | 50     | 96     | -  | -   | -   | 3  | 3     | 6      |
| Rutland - - -  | 26                                   | 21     | 47     | -  | -   | -   | 3  | 1     | 4      |
| Salop - - -  | 241                                  | 300    | 541    | -  | -   | -   | 23   | 48    | 71     |
| Somerset - - -   | 501                                  | 650    | 1,151  | 14   | 11  | 25  | 50   | 89    | 139    |
| Southampton - - -  | 519                                  | 508    | 1,027  | 1  | 2   | 3   | 36   | 54    | 90     |
| Isle of Wight - - -  | 90                                   | 139    | 229    | 2  | -   | 2   | 16   | 18    | 34     |
| Stafford - - -   | 783                                  | 786    | 1,569  | 7  | 5   | 12  | 133  | 229   | 362    |
| Suffolk, East - - -  | 213                                  | 273    | 486    | 1  | 2   | 3   | 28   | 30    | 58     |
| „ West - - -   | 107                                  | 134    | 241    | -  | -   | -   | 10   | 15    | 25     |
| Surrey - - -   | 552                                  | 799    | 1,351  | 9  | 2   | 11  | 59   | 90    | 149    |
| Sussex, East - - -   | 310                                  | 399    | 709    | 1  | -   | 1   | 21   | 37    | 58     |
| „ West - - -   | 236                                  | 327    | 563    | -  | -   | -   | 22   | 27    | 49     |
| Warwick - - -  | 343                                  | 430    | 773    | 10   | 7   | 17  | 28   | 48    | 76     |
| Westmorland - - -  | 61                                   | 61     | 122    | 1  | 1   | 2   | 26   | 25    | 51     |
| Wilts - - -  | 411                                  | 513    | 924    | -  | -   | -   | 70   | 81    | 151    |
| Worcester - - -  | 431                                  | 549    | 980    | 1  | 4   | 5   | 42   | 63    | 105    |
| York (East Riding) -   | 201                                  | 201    | 402    | -  | 1   | 1   | 7  | 23    | 30     |
| „ (North Riding)   | 318                                  | 341    | 659    | 3  | 1   | 4   | 14   | 35    | 49     |
| „ (West Riding) -  | 1,215                                | 1,150  | 2,365  | 8  | 6   | 14  | 112  | 161   | 273    |
| TOTAL (of Adminis-<br>trative Counties) }  | 27,064                               | 32,439 | 59,503 | 399  | 462 | 861 | 5,511  | 6,564 | 12,075 |

## Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &amp;c.—continued.

| and Parish Rates.                        |       |       |        |        |        | Chargeable to<br>County and Borough<br>Rates.                                      |     |       |              |        |        | COUNTIES.                  |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|-----|-------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| Residing<br>with<br>Relatives or Others. |       |       | TOTAL. |        |        | In County and<br>Borough Asylums,<br>Registered Hospitals,<br>and Licensed Houses. |     |       | GRAND TOTAL. |        |        |                            |
| M.                                       | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.     | T.     | M.   | F.  | T.    | M.           | F.     | T.     |                            |
| 54                                       | 92    | 146   | 10,890 | 13,850 | 24,740 | 294  | 245 | 539   | 11,184       | 14,095 | 25,279 | London.                    |
| 7  | 17    | 24    | 66     | 78     | 144    | 1  | —   | 1     | 67           | 78     | 145    | Merioneth.                 |
| 14                                       | 27    | 41    | 1,024  | 1,316  | 2,340  | 16   | 19  | 35    | 1,040        | 1,335  | 2,375  | Middlesex.                 |
| 25                                       | 48    | 73    | 437    | 393    | 830    | 7  | 2   | 9     | 444          | 395    | 839    | Monmouth.                  |
| 7  | 16    | 23    | 94     | 125    | 219    | 3  | —   | 3     | 97           | 125    | 222    | Montgomery.                |
| 50                                       | 75    | 125   | 437    | 579    | 1,016  | 2  | 1   | 3     | 439          | 580    | 1,019  | Norfolk.                   |
| 12                                       | 20    | 32    | 260    | 351    | 611    | 5  | —   | 5     | 265          | 351    | 616    | Northampton.               |
| —  | 2     | 2     | 67     | 60     | 127    | —  | —   | —     | 67           | 60     | 127    | Soke of Peter-<br>borough. |
| 17                                       | 20    | 37    | 318    | 275    | 593    | 10   | 1   | 11    | 328          | 276    | 604    | Northumberl'd.             |
| 39                                       | 42    | 81    | 303    | 325    | 628    | 1  | —   | 1     | 304          | 325    | 629    | Notts.                     |
| 26                                       | 42    | 68    | 240    | 320    | 560    | —  | 1   | 1     | 240          | 321    | 561    | Oxford.                    |
| 17                                       | 31    | 48    | 121    | 139    | 260    | 2  | —   | 2     | 123          | 139    | 262    | Pembroke.                  |
| 10                                       | 5     | 15    | 59     | 58     | 117    | —  | —   | —     | 59           | 58     | 117    | Radnor.                    |
| 3  | 1     | 4     | 32     | 23     | 55     | —  | —   | —     | 32           | 23     | 55     | Rutland.                   |
| 15                                       | 20    | 35    | 279    | 368    | 647    | 2  | 1   | 3     | 281          | 369    | 650    | Salop.                     |
| 62                                       | 100   | 162   | 627    | 850    | 1,477  | 2  | 2   | 4     | 629          | 852    | 1,481  | Somerset                   |
| 30                                       | 36    | 66    | 586    | 600    | 1,186  | 28   | 4   | 32    | 614          | 604    | 1,218  | Southampton.               |
| 11                                       | 10    | 21    | 119    | 167    | 286    | —  | —   | —     | 119          | 167    | 286    | Isle of Wight.             |
| 81                                       | 108   | 189   | 1,004  | 1,128  | 2,132  | 11   | 4   | 15    | 1,015        | 1,132  | 2,147  | Stafford.                  |
| 31                                       | 63    | 94    | 273    | 368    | 641    | 2  | —   | 2     | 275          | 368    | 643    | Suffolk, East.             |
| 20                                       | 24    | 44    | 137    | 173    | 310    | 1  | —   | 1     | 138          | 173    | 311    | „ West.                    |
| 12                                       | 24    | 36    | 632    | 915    | 1,547  | 22   | 14  | 36    | 654          | 929    | 1,583  | Surrey.                    |
| 7  | 20    | 27    | 339    | 456    | 795    | 5  | 2   | 7     | 344          | 458    | 802    | Sussex, East.              |
| 10                                       | 23    | 33    | 268    | 377    | 645    | —  | —   | —     | 268          | 377    | 645    | „ West.                    |
| 22                                       | 28    | 50    | 403    | 513    | 916    | 6  | 2   | 8     | 409          | 515    | 924    | Warwick.                   |
| 1  | 4     | 5     | 89     | 91     | 180    | 2  | —   | 2     | 91           | 91     | 182    | Westmorland.               |
| 28                                       | 55    | 83    | 509    | 649    | 1,158  | 6  | —   | 6     | 515          | 649    | 1,164  | Wilts.                     |
| 18                                       | 28    | 46    | 492    | 644    | 1,136  | —  | —   | —     | 492          | 644    | 1,136  | Worcester.                 |
| 15                                       | 21    | 36    | 223    | 246    | 469    | 7  | 1   | 8     | 230          | 247    | 477    | York, E. Rid.              |
| 23                                       | 16    | 39    | 358    | 393    | 751    | 8  | 2   | 10    | 366          | 395    | 761    | „ N. Rid.                  |
| 52                                       | 87    | 139   | 1,387  | 1,404  | 2,791  | 20   | 9   | 29    | 1,407        | 1,413  | 2,820  | „ W. Rid.                  |
| 1,515                                    | 2,331 | 3,846 | 34,489 | 41,796 | 76,285 | 747  | 428 | 1,175 | 35,236       | 42,224 | 77,460 | TOTAL.                     |



TABLE VIII.—Showing the Distribution and Total Number of Pauper

| Administrative Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Chargeable to Union                  |     |       |  |    |    |  |     |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--|----|----|--|-----|-----|
|  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |       | In Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses<br>(including the Metropolitan<br>District Asylums). |     |     |
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.    | M.   | F. | T. | M.   | F.  | T.  |
| <b>II.—COUNTY BOROUGHES:</b>   |                                      |     |       |  |    |    |  |     |     |
| Barrow-in-Furness -  | 61                                   | 50  | 111   | -  | -  | -  | 5  | 7   | 12  |
| Bath - - -   | 91                                   | 118 | 209   | -  | -  | -  | 30   | 40  | 70  |
| Birkenhead - -   | 136                                  | 171 | 307   | 2  | -  | 2  | 27   | 39  | 66  |
| Birmingham - -   | 823                                  | 771 | 1,594 | 2  | 5  | 7  | 89   | 97  | 186 |
| Blackburn - -  | 145                                  | 155 | 300   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 51   | 37  | 88  |
| Blackpool - -  | 40                                   | 45  | 85    | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1   | 2   |
| Bolton - - -   | 283                                  | 283 | 566   | 4  | 4  | 8  | 3  | 2   | 5   |
| Bootle-cum-Linacre -   | 71                                   | 95  | 166   | 2  | -  | 2  | 9  | 7   | 16  |
| Bournemouth - -  | 51                                   | 67  | 118   | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1   | 1   |
| Bradford - - -   | 283                                  | 298 | 581   | 2  | 4  | 6  | 96   | 53  | 149 |
| Brighton - - -   | 248                                  | 355 | 603   | -  | -  | -  | 34   | 30  | 64  |
| Bristol - - -  | 421                                  | 466 | 887   | 16   | 7  | 23 | 200  | 316 | 516 |
| Burnley - - -  | 115                                  | 122 | 237   | -  | -  | -  | 39   | 40  | 79  |
| Burton-on-Trent -  | 40                                   | 57  | 97    | 5  | 3  | 8  | 24   | 19  | 43  |
| Bury - - -   | 59                                   | 63  | 122   | -  | -  | -  | 18   | 14  | 32  |
| Canterbury - - -   | 43                                   | 36  | 79    | -  | -  | -  | 5  | 3   | 8   |
| Cardiff - - -  | 257                                  | 288 | 545   | 7  | 2  | 9  | 4  | 11  | 15  |
| Chester - - -  | 25                                   | 43  | 68    | -  | -  | -  | 30   | 39  | 69  |
| Coventry - - -   | 68                                   | 72  | 140   | -  | -  | -  | 9  | 29  | 38  |
| Croydon - - -  | 144                                  | 251 | 395   | -  | -  | -  | 13   | 16  | 29  |
| Derby - - -  | 150                                  | 160 | 310   | -  | -  | -  | 14   | 12  | 26  |
| Devonport - - -  | 62                                   | 80  | 142   | -  | -  | -  | 16   | 16  | 32  |
| Dudley - - -   | 60                                   | 50  | 110   | -  | -  | -  | 23   | 39  | 62  |
| Exeter - - -   | 82                                   | 110 | 192   | 3  | 1  | 4  | 13   | 13  | 26  |
| Gateshead - - -  | 120                                  | 99  | 219   | 3  | -  | 3  | 16   | 22  | 38  |
| Gloucester - - -   | 44                                   | 63  | 107   | -  | -  | -  | 2  | 2   | 4   |
| Great Yarmouth -   | 37                                   | 41  | 78    | -  | -  | -  | 37   | 38  | 75  |
| Grimsby - - -  | 72                                   | 62  | 134   | -  | -  | -  | 6  | 7   | 13  |
| Halifax - - -  | 129                                  | 105 | 234   | -  | -  | -  | 3  | 2   | 5   |
| Hanley - - -   | 70                                   | 79  | 149   | -  | -  | -  | 16   | 12  | 28  |
| Hastings - - -   | 51                                   | 104 | 155   | 2  | -  | 2  | 1  | 6   | 7   |
| Huddersfield - -   | 99                                   | 117 | 216   | -  | -  | -  | 20   | 17  | 37  |
| Ipswich - - -  | 88                                   | 111 | 199   | 4  | -  | 4  | 14   | 14  | 28  |
| Kingston-upon-Hull -   | 254                                  | 271 | 525   | 5  | 4  | 9  | 14   | 18  | 32  |
| Leeds - - -  | 479                                  | 498 | 977   | 9  | 12 | 21 | 89   | 83  | 172 |

## Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &amp;c.—continued.

| and Parish Rates.                        |    |     |        |     |       | Chargeable to<br>County and Borough<br>Rates.                                      |    |    | GRAND TOTAL. |     |       | COUNTY<br>BOROUGH.      |
|--|----|-----|--------|-----|-------|--|----|----|--------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| Residing<br>with<br>Relatives or Others. |    |     | TOTAL. |     |       | In County and<br>Borough Asylums,<br>Registered Hospitals,<br>and Licensed Houses. |    |    |              |     |       |                         |
| M.                                       | F. | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.    | M.   | F. | T. | M.           | F.  | T.    |                         |
| 1  | 5  | 6   | 67     | 62  | 129   | —  | —  | —  | 67           | 62  | 129   | Barrow-in-<br>Furness.  |
| 2  | 1  | 3   | 123    | 159 | 282   | 1  | —  | 1  | 124          | 159 | 283   | Bath.                   |
| 9  | 13 | 22  | 174    | 223 | 397   | —  | —  | —  | 174          | 223 | 397   | Birkenhead.             |
| 7  | 13 | 20  | 921    | 886 | 1,807 | 3  | —  | 3  | 924          | 886 | 1,810 | Birmingham.             |
| —  | —  | —   | 197    | 194 | 391   | 1  | —  | 1  | 198          | 194 | 392   | Blackburn.              |
| —  | —  | —   | 41     | 46  | 87    | —  | —  | —  | 41           | 46  | 87    | Blackpool.              |
| 3  | 10 | 13  | 293    | 299 | 592   | —  | —  | —  | 293          | 299 | 592   | Bolton.                 |
| —  | —  | —   | 82     | 102 | 184   | 12   | 2  | 14 | 94           | 104 | 198   | Bootle-cum-<br>Linacre. |
| 2  | 4  | 6   | 53     | 72  | 125   | —  | —  | —  | 53           | 72  | 125   | Bournemouth.            |
| 12                                       | 5  | 17  | 393    | 360 | 753   | —  | —  | —  | 393          | 360 | 753   | Bradford.               |
| 27                                       | 49 | 76  | 309    | 434 | 743   | 3  | 2  | 5  | 312          | 436 | 748   | Brighton.               |
| 35                                       | 90 | 125 | 672    | 879 | 1,551 | —  | —  | —  | 672          | 879 | 1,551 | Bristol.                |
| 1  | 3  | 4   | 155    | 165 | 320   | —  | —  | —  | 155          | 165 | 320   | Burnley.                |
| 4  | 8  | 12  | 73     | 87  | 160   | —  | —  | —  | 73           | 87  | 160   | Burton-on-<br>Trent.    |
| 1  | —  | 1   | 78     | 77  | 155   | —  | —  | —  | 78           | 77  | 155   | Bury.                   |
| 3  | 4  | 7   | 51     | 43  | 94    | 1  | —  | 1  | 52           | 43  | 95    | Canterbury.             |
| 37                                       | 43 | 80  | 305    | 344 | 649   | 56   | 10 | 66 | 361          | 354 | 715   | Cardiff.                |
| 3  | 1  | 4   | 58     | 83  | 141   | —  | —  | —  | 58           | 83  | 141   | Chester.                |
| —  | —  | —   | 77     | 101 | 178   | —  | —  | —  | 77           | 101 | 178   | Coventry.               |
| —  | 1  | 1   | 157    | 268 | 425   | 3  | 5  | 8  | 160          | 273 | 433   | Croydon.                |
| 2  | 3  | 5   | 166    | 175 | 341   | —  | —  | —  | 166          | 175 | 341   | Derby.                  |
| —  | —  | —   | 78     | 96  | 174   | —  | —  | —  | 78           | 96  | 174   | Devonport.              |
| 11                                       | 20 | 31  | 94     | 109 | 203   | —  | —  | —  | 94           | 109 | 203   | Dudley.                 |
| 18                                       | 15 | 33  | 116    | 139 | 255   | —  | —  | —  | 116          | 139 | 255   | Exeter.                 |
| 5  | 3  | 8   | 144    | 124 | 268   | —  | —  | —  | 144          | 124 | 268   | Gateshead.              |
| 2  | 3  | 5   | 48     | 68  | 116   | —  | —  | —  | 48           | 68  | 116   | Gloucester.             |
| 5  | 10 | 15  | 79     | 89  | 168   | —  | —  | —  | 79           | 89  | 168   | Great Yar-<br>mouth.    |
| 13                                       | 15 | 28  | 91     | 84  | 175   | —  | —  | —  | 91           | 84  | 175   | Grimsby.                |
| 7  | 9  | 16  | 139    | 116 | 255   | 2  | —  | 2  | 141          | 116 | 257   | Halifax.                |
| 16                                       | 20 | 36  | 102    | 111 | 213   | —  | —  | —  | 102          | 111 | 213   | Hanley.                 |
| —  | —  | —   | 54     | 110 | 164   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 55           | 111 | 166   | Hastings.               |
| —  | —  | —   | 119    | 134 | 253   | —  | —  | —  | 119          | 134 | 253   | Huddersfield.           |
| 5  | 9  | 14  | 111    | 134 | 245   | —  | —  | —  | 111          | 134 | 245   | Ipswich.                |
| 12                                       | 16 | 28  | 285    | 309 | 594   | 14   | 6  | 20 | 299          | 315 | 614   | Kingston-upon-<br>Hull. |
| 6  | 8  | 14  | 583    | 601 | 1,184 | 10   | 4  | 14 | 593          | 605 | 1,198 | Leeds.                  |



TABLE VIII.—Showing the Distribution and Total Number of Pauper

| Administrative Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Chargeable to Union                  |        |        |  |    |     |  |       |       |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|----|-----|--|-------|-------|
|  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |        |        | In Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |     | In Workhouses<br>(including the Metropolitan<br>District Asylums). |       |       |
|  | M.                                   | F.     | T.     | M.   | F. | T.  | M.   | F.    | T.    |
| <b>II.—COUNTY BOROUGHS</b> — <i>contd.</i>   |                                      |        |        |  |    |     |  |       |       |
| Leicester . . .  | 310                                  | 335    | 645    | —  | —  | —   | 45   | 32    | 77    |
| Lincoln . . .  | 67                                   | 63     | 130    | —  | —  | —   | 11   | 15    | 26    |
| Liverpool . . .  | 1,040                                | 1,483  | 2,523  | 13   | 7  | 20  | 182  | 150   | 332   |
| Manchester . . .   | 714                                  | 771    | 1,485  | 5  | 1  | 6   | 255  | 254   | 509   |
| Middlesbrough . . .  | 119                                  | 110    | 229    | —  | —  | —   | 2  | 6     | 8     |
| Newcastle-upon-Tyne  | 440                                  | 351    | 791    | —  | —  | —   | 4  | —     | 4     |
| Newport (Mon.) . . .   | 111                                  | 122    | 233    | 2  | —  | 2   | 6  | 6     | 12    |
| Northampton . . .  | 143                                  | 114    | 257    | —  | —  | —   | 7  | 11    | 18    |
| Norwich . . .  | 151                                  | 203    | 354    | 5  | 2  | 7   | 30   | 34    | 64    |
| Nottingham . . .   | 339                                  | 405    | 744    | 1  | —  | 1   | 119  | 121   | 240   |
| Oldham . . .   | 112                                  | 130    | 242    | 4  | 6  | 10  | 85   | 89    | 174   |
| Oxford . . .   | 56                                   | 102    | 158    | 1  | —  | 1   | 9  | 10    | 19    |
| Plymouth . . .   | 143                                  | 175    | 318    | 10   | 2  | 12  | 45   | 63    | 108   |
| Portsmouth . . .   | 236                                  | 263    | 499    | 20   | 7  | 27  | 79   | 74    | 153   |
| Preston . . .  | 130                                  | 211    | 341    | —  | —  | —   | 67   | 46    | 113   |
| Reading . . .  | 69                                   | 91     | 160    | —  | —  | —   | 18   | 24    | 42    |
| Rochdale . . .   | 73                                   | 91     | 164    | 1  | 2  | 3   | 24   | 40    | 64    |
| Rotherham . . .  | 67                                   | 61     | 128    | —  | —  | —   | 18   | 16    | 34    |
| St. Helens . . .   | 92                                   | 88     | 180    | 1  | 1  | 2   | 29   | 25    | 54    |
| Salford . . .  | 326                                  | 308    | 634    | 8  | 5  | 13  | 151  | 119   | 270   |
| Sheffield . . .  | 382                                  | 420    | 802    | 3  | 4  | 7   | 146  | 152   | 298   |
| Southampton . . .  | 132                                  | 139    | 271    | 2  | 2  | 4   | 55   | 49    | 104   |
| Southport . . .  | 26                                   | 49     | 75     | —  | —  | —   | 3  | 7     | 10    |
| South Shields . . .  | 75                                   | 81     | 156    | —  | —  | —   | 29   | 31    | 60    |
| Stockport . . .  | 141                                  | 151    | 292    | 1  | 1  | 2   | 40   | 82    | 122   |
| Sunderland . . .   | 187                                  | 157    | 344    | —  | 1  | 1   | 38   | 41    | 79    |
| Swansea . . .  | 142                                  | 137    | 279    | —  | —  | —   | 14   | 20    | 34    |
| Tynemouth . . .  | 85                                   | 56     | 141    | —  | —  | —   | 2  | 2     | 4     |
| Walsall . . .  | 122                                  | 83     | 205    | —  | —  | —   | 2  | 8     | 10    |
| Warrington . . .   | 63                                   | 74     | 137    | 1  | —  | 1   | 25   | 23    | 48    |
| West Bromwich . . .  | 73                                   | 93     | 166    | —  | —  | —   | 35   | 23    | 58    |
| West Ham . . .   | 436                                  | 514    | 950    | —  | —  | —   | 16   | 19    | 35    |
| West Hartlepool . . .  | 30                                   | 35     | 65     | —  | —  | —   | 12   | 12    | 24    |
| Wigan . . .  | 88                                   | 85     | 173    | —  | —  | —   | 31   | 19    | 50    |
| Wolverhampton . . .  | 158                                  | 133    | 291    | —  | —  | —   | 24   | 47    | 71    |
| Worcester . . .  | 76                                   | 89     | 165    | —  | —  | —   | 3  | 10    | 13    |
| York . . .   | 75                                   | 83     | 158    | —  | —  | —   | 44   | 51    | 95    |
| <b>TOTAL (of County<br/>Boroughs)</b> — }  | 12,230                               | 13,612 | 25,842 | 145  | 85 | 230 | 2,676  | 2,833 | 5,509 |

Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| and Parish Rates.                        |       |       |        |        |        | Chargeable to<br>County and Borough<br>Rates.                                      |     |     | GRAND TOTAL. |        |        | COUNTY<br>BOROUGH.       |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|-----|-----|--------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| Residing<br>with<br>Relatives or Others. |       |       | TOTAL. |        |        | In County and<br>Borough Asylums,<br>Registered Hospitals,<br>and Licensed Houses. |     |     |              |        |        |                          |
| M.                                       | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.     | T.     | M.   | F.  | T.  | M.           | F.     | T.     |                          |
| 5  | 15    | 20    | 360    | 382    | 742    | -  | -   | -   | 360          | 382    | 742    | Leicester.               |
| 10                                       | 10    | 20    | 88     | 88     | 176    | -  | -   | -   | 88           | 88     | 176    | Lincoln.                 |
| 6  | 13    | 19    | 1,241  | 1,653  | 2,894  | 114  | 80  | 194 | 1,355        | 1,733  | 3,088  | Liverpool.               |
| 1  | 5     | 6     | 975    | 1,031  | 2,006  | 28   | 36  | 64  | 1,003        | 1,067  | 2,070  | Manchester.              |
| -  | 1     | 1     | 121    | 117    | 238    | 1  | -   | 1   | 122          | 117    | 239    | Middlesbrough.           |
| 5  | 10    | 15    | 449    | 361    | 810    | -  | -   | -   | 449          | 361    | 810    | Newcastle-<br>upon-Tyne. |
| 6  | 6     | 12    | 125    | 134    | 259    | 5  | 1   | 6   | 130          | 135    | 265    | Newport(Mon.)            |
| 8  | 16    | 24    | 158    | 141    | 299    | -  | -   | -   | 158          | 141    | 299    | Northampton.             |
| 38                                       | 80    | 118   | 224    | 319    | 543    | -  | -   | -   | 224          | 319    | 543    | Norwich.                 |
| 42                                       | 70    | 112   | 501    | 596    | 1,097  | -  | -   | -   | 501          | 596    | 1,097  | Nottingham.              |
| 1  | -     | 1     | 202    | 225    | 427    | -  | -   | -   | 202          | 225    | 427    | Oldham.                  |
| 1  | -     | 1     | 67     | 112    | 179    | -  | -   | -   | 67           | 112    | 179    | Oxford.                  |
| 61                                       | 106   | 167   | 259    | 346    | 605    | -  | -   | -   | 259          | 346    | 605    | Plymouth.                |
| 39                                       | 107   | 146   | 374    | 451    | 825    | -  | -   | -   | 374          | 451    | 825    | Portsmouth.              |
| -  | 1     | 1     | 197    | 258    | 455    | 3  | 3   | 6   | 200          | 261    | 461    | Preston.                 |
| 1  | 1     | 2     | 88     | 116    | 204    | 1  | 1   | 2   | 89           | 117    | 206    | Reading.                 |
| 3  | -     | 3     | 101    | 133    | 234    | -  | -   | -   | 101          | 133    | 234    | Rochdale.                |
| -  | 6     | 6     | 85     | 83     | 168    | -  | -   | -   | 85           | 83     | 168    | Rotherham.               |
| 8  | 10    | 18    | 130    | 124    | 254    | -  | -   | -   | 130          | 124    | 254    | St. Helens.              |
| 1  | 2     | 3     | 486    | 434    | 920    | -  | 2   | 2   | 486          | 436    | 922    | Salford.                 |
| 25                                       | 35    | 60    | 556    | 611    | 1,167  | 6  | 1   | 7   | 562          | 612    | 1,174  | Sheffield.               |
| 43                                       | 45    | 88    | 232    | 235    | 467    | -  | -   | -   | 232          | 235    | 467    | Southampton.             |
| -  | -     | -     | 29     | 56     | 85     | -  | -   | -   | 29           | 56     | 85     | Southport.               |
| 8  | 4     | 12    | 112    | 116    | 228    | 1  | -   | 1   | 113          | 116    | 229    | South Shields.           |
| 6  | 17    | 23    | 188    | 251    | 439    | -  | 1   | 1   | 188          | 252    | 440    | Stockport.               |
| 1  | 2     | 3     | 226    | 201    | 427    | 1  | 2   | 3   | 227          | 203    | 430    | Sunderland.              |
| 12                                       | 24    | 36    | 168    | 181    | 349    | -  | -   | -   | 168          | 181    | 349    | Swansea.                 |
| 1  | 1     | 2     | 88     | 59     | 147    | 8  | 1   | 9   | 96           | 60     | 156    | Tynemouth.               |
| 38                                       | 32    | 70    | 162    | 123    | 285    | -  | -   | -   | 162          | 123    | 285    | Walsall.                 |
| 2  | 3     | 5     | 91     | 100    | 191    | -  | 1   | 1   | 91           | 101    | 192    | Warrington.              |
| 7  | 17    | 24    | 115    | 133    | 248    | -  | -   | -   | 115          | 133    | 248    | West Brom-<br>wich.      |
| 9  | 9     | 18    | 461    | 542    | 1,003  | 7  | -   | 7   | 468          | 542    | 1,010  | West Ham.                |
| -  | -     | -     | 42     | 47     | 89     | -  | -   | -   | 42           | 47     | 89     | West Hartle-<br>pool.    |
| 3  | 6     | 9     | 122    | 110    | 232    | 1  | -   | 1   | 123          | 110    | 233    | Wigan.                   |
| -  | -     | -     | 182    | 180    | 362    | -  | -   | -   | 182          | 180    | 362    | Wolverhamp-<br>ton.      |
| 2  | 2     | 4     | 81     | 101    | 182    | -  | -   | -   | 81           | 101    | 182    | Worcester.               |
| 1  | 4     | 5     | 120    | 138    | 258    | -  | -   | -   | 120          | 138    | 258    | York.                    |
| 643                                      | 1,041 | 1,684 | 15,694 | 17,571 | 33,265 | 283  | 159 | 442 | 15,977       | 17,730 | 33,707 | TOTAL.                   |



TABLE VIII.—Showing the Distribution and Total Number of Paupers

| Administrative Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Chargeable to Union                  |        |        |  |     |       |  |       |        |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|-----|-------|--|-------|--------|
|  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |        |        | In Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |     |       | In Workhouses<br>(including the Metropolitan<br>District Asylums). |       |        |
|  | M.                                   | F.     | T.     | M.   | F.  | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.     |
| III.—BOROUGHES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE IV.<br>OF LUNACY ACT, 1890 :  |                                      |        |        |  |     |       |  |       |        |
| Barnstaple - -   | 10                                   | 28     | 38     | -  | -   | -     | 2  | 7     | 9      |
| Bedford - -  | 30                                   | 48     | 78     | -  | -   | -     | -  | -     | -      |
| Bury St. Edmunds -   | 20                                   | 27     | 47     | -  | -   | -     | 1  | -     | 1      |
| Cambridge - -  | 49                                   | 83     | 132    | 3  | -   | 3     | -  | 1     | 1      |
| Colchester - -   | 42                                   | 61     | 103    | 4  | -   | 4     | 5  | 4     | 9      |
| Doncaster - -  | 21                                   | 23     | 44     | 2  | -   | 2     | 12   | 14    | 26     |
| Grantham - -   | 19                                   | 31     | 50     | -  | -   | -     | 11   | 6     | 17     |
| Gravesend - -  | 33                                   | 38     | 71     | -  | -   | -     | 4  | 9     | 13     |
| Guildford - -  | 25                                   | 34     | 59     | -  | -   | -     | 4  | 4     | 8      |
| Hereford - -   | 37                                   | 51     | 88     | -  | -   | -     | 3  | 3     | 6      |
| King's Lynn - -  | 19                                   | 16     | 35     | -  | -   | -     | 11   | 5     | 16     |
| London, City of -  | 73                                   | 136    | 209    | -  | -   | -     | 108  | 76    | 184    |
| Newbury - -  | 21                                   | 25     | 46     | -  | -   | -     | 1  | 1     | 2      |
| Newcastle - under<br>Lyme. - -   | 22                                   | 25     | 47     | -  | -   | -     | 1  | 1     | 2      |
| New Windsor - -  | 18                                   | 21     | 39     | -  | -   | -     | 2  | 8     | 10     |
| Shrewsbury - -   | 43                                   | 45     | 88     | -  | -   | -     | 6  | 9     | 15     |
| Tiverton - -   | 21                                   | 21     | 42     | 1  | -   | 1     | -  | -     | -      |
| Warwick - -  | 17                                   | 26     | 43     | -  | -   | -     | -  | -     | -      |
| Wenlock - -  | 25                                   | 29     | 54     | -  | -   | -     | -  | 1     | 1      |
| TOTAL (of Scheduled<br>Boroughs) - -   | 545                                  | 768    | 1,313  | 10   | -   | 10    | 171  | 149   | 320    |
| GRAND TOTAL -  | 39,839                               | 46,819 | 86,658 | 554  | 547 | 1,101 | 8,358  | 9,546 | 17,904 |

## Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &amp;c.—continued.

| and Parish Rates.                        |       |       |        |        |         | Chargeable to<br>County and Borough<br>Rates.                                      |     |       |              |        |         | BOROUGHES.                |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--|-----|-------|--------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|
| Residing<br>with<br>Relatives or Others. |       |       | TOTAL  |        |         | In County and<br>Borough Asylums,<br>Registered Hospitals,<br>and Licensed Houses. |     |       | GRAND TOTAL. |        |         |                           |
| M.                                       | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.     | T.      | M.   | F.  | T.    | M.           | F.     | T.      |                           |
| -  | -     | -     | 12     | 35     | 47      | -  | -   | -     | 12           | 35     | 47      | Barnstaple.               |
| -  | -     | -     | 30     | 48     | 78      | -  | 2   | 2     | 30           | 50     | 80      | Bedford.                  |
| 1  | 4     | 5     | 22     | 31     | 53      | -  | -   | -     | 22           | 31     | 53      | Bury St. Ed-<br>munds.    |
| 2  | 4     | 6     | 54     | 88     | 142     | -  | -   | -     | 54           | 88     | 142     | Cambridge.                |
| 4  | 7     | 11    | 55     | 72     | 127     | -  | -   | -     | 55           | 72     | 127     | Colchester.               |
| 1  | 3     | 4     | 36     | 40     | 76      | -  | -   | -     | 36           | 40     | 76      | Doncaster.                |
| 3  | 2     | 5     | 33     | 39     | 72      | -  | 1   | 1     | 33           | 40     | 73      | Grantham.                 |
| -  | -     | -     | 37     | 47     | 84      | -  | -   | -     | 37           | 47     | 84      | Gravesend.                |
| -  | -     | -     | 29     | 38     | 67      | -  | -   | -     | 29           | 38     | 67      | Guildford.                |
| 4  | 7     | 11    | 44     | 61     | 105     | -  | -   | -     | 44           | 61     | 105     | Hereford.                 |
| 5  | 7     | 12    | 35     | 28     | 63      | -  | -   | -     | 35           | 28     | 63      | King's Lynn.              |
| -  | -     | -     | 181    | 212    | 393     | 48   | 17  | 65    | 229          | 229    | 458     | London, City of.          |
| -  | -     | -     | 22     | 26     | 48      | -  | -   | -     | 22           | 26     | 48      | Newbury.                  |
| -  | -     | -     | 23     | 26     | 49      | -  | -   | -     | 23           | 26     | 49      | Newcastle-<br>under-Lyme. |
| -  | -     | -     | 20     | 29     | 49      | -  | -   | -     | 20           | 29     | 49      | New Windsor.              |
| -  | -     | -     | 49     | 54     | 103     | -  | -   | -     | 49           | 54     | 103     | Shrewsbury.               |
| 1  | 7     | 8     | 23     | 28     | 51      | -  | -   | -     | 23           | 28     | 51      | Tiverton.                 |
| -  | -     | -     | 17     | 26     | 43      | -  | -   | -     | 17           | 26     | 43      | Warwick.                  |
| -  | 3     | 3     | 25     | 33     | 58      | -  | -   | -     | 25           | 33     | 58      | Wenlock.                  |
| 21                                       | 44    | 65    | 747    | 961    | 1,708   | 48   | 20  | 68    | 795          | 981    | 1,776   | TOTAL.                    |
| 2,179                                    | 3,416 | 5,595 | 50,930 | 60,328 | 111,258 | 1,078  | 607 | 1,685 | 52,008       | 60,935 | 112,943 | GRAND TOTAL.              |



TABLE IX.—Showing the Distribution of PAUPER LUNATICS, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind on the 1st of January in each of the Years **1859, 1864, 1869, 1874, 1879, 1884, 1889, 1894, and 1898—1907**, inclusive.

Note.—Criminal Lunatics are entirely excluded throughout this Table.

| 1ST JANUARY | Total<br>Number of<br>Pauper<br>Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c. | Where Maintained.  |   |                                    | Proportion [per Cent.] to the<br>Total Number.             |                        |                                    |
|-------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|
|             |  | In<br>Asylums,<br>Hospitals,<br>and<br>Licensed<br>Houses. | In Work-<br>houses<br>(including,<br>since 1870,<br>Metropolitan<br>District<br>Asylums). | With<br>Relatives<br>or<br>Others. | In<br>Asylums,<br>Hospitals,<br>and<br>Licensed<br>Houses. | In<br>Work-<br>houses. | With<br>Relatives<br>or<br>Others. |
| 1859        | 31,401   | 17,640   | 7,963   | 5,798                              | 56·18  | 25·36                  | 18·46                              |
| 1864        | 38,758   | 22,507   | 9,710   | 6,541                              | 58·07  | 25·05                  | 16·88                              |
| 1869        | 46,732   | 28,564   | 11,181  | 6,987                              | 61·12  | 23·93                  | 14·95                              |
| 1874        | 54,334   | 32,477   | 15,018  | 6,839                              | 59·77  | 27·64                  | 12·59                              |
| 1879        | 61,627   | 39,392   | 16,005  | 6,230                              | 63·92  | 25·97                  | 10·11                              |
| 1884        | 69,959   | 46,504   | 17,377  | 6,078                              | 66·47  | 24·84                  | 8·69                               |
| 1889        | 75,632   | 52,193   | 17,509  | 5,930                              | 69·01  | 23·15                  | 7·84                               |
| 1894        | 83,025   | 60,457   | 16,869  | 5,699                              | 72·82  | 20·32                  | 6·86                               |
| 1898        | 92,760   | 69,719   | 17,120  | 5,921                              | 75·16  | 18·46                  | 6·38                               |
| 1899        | 95,628   | 72,215   | 17,453  | 5,960                              | 75·52  | 18·25                  | 6·23                               |
| 1900        | 97,028   | 73,721   | 17,460  | 5,847                              | 75·98  | 18·00                  | 6·02                               |
| 1901        | 98,223   | 75,468   | 17,115  | 5,640                              | 76·83  | 17·43                  | 5·74                               |
| 1902        | 100,779  | 78,028   | 17,182  | 5,569                              | 77·42  | 17·05                  | 5·53                               |
| 1903        | 103,794  | 81,171   | 17,104  | 5,519                              | 78·20  | 16·48                  | 5·32                               |
| 1904        | 106,771  | 83,468   | 17,787  | 5,516                              | 78·17  | 16·66                  | 5·17                               |
| 1905        | 109,277  | 85,909   | 17,806  | 5,562                              | 78·62  | 16·29                  | 5·09                               |
| 1906        | 111,256  | 87,896   | 17,742  | 5,618                              | 79·00  | 15·95                  | 5·05                               |
| 1907        | 113,136  | 89,637   | 17,904  | 5,595                              | 79·23  | 15·82                  | 4·95                               |

TABLE X.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind in the various Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890, of England and Wales, and Isles of Scilly, on the 1st January 1906, and 1st January 1907; together with the Increase or Decrease in the Numbers on 1st January 1907, as compared with 1st January 1906.

| Administrative<br>Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs<br>specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Number of<br>Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, &c. |        |        |                   |        |        | Increase. |     | Decrease. |    | Net<br>Increase. | Net<br>Decrease. |    |
|--|---|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----|-----------|----|------------------|------------------|----|
|  | 1st January 1906.                         |        |        | 1st January 1907. |        |        |           |     |           |    |                  |                  |    |
|  | M.  | F.     | T.     | M.                | F.     | T.     | M.        | F.  | M.        | F. |                  |                  |    |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES :   |   |        |        |                   |        |        |           |     |           |    |                  |                  |    |
| Anglesey . . . . .   | 83  | 85     | 168    | 83                | 84     | 167    | —         | —   | —         | 1  | —                | —                | 1  |
| Beds . . . . .   | 245                                       | 277    | 522    | 228               | 286    | 514    | —         | 9   | 17        | —  | —                | —                | 8  |
| Berks . . . . .  | 260                                       | 295    | 555    | 248               | 282    | 530    | —         | —   | 12        | 13 | —                | —                | 25 |
| Brecknock . . . . .  | 82  | 106    | 188    | 84                | 103    | 187    | 2         | —   | —         | 3  | —                | —                | 1  |
| Bucks . . . . .  | 295                                       | 362    | 657    | 288               | 363    | 651    | —         | 1   | 7         | —  | —                | —                | 6  |
| Cambridge . . . . .  | 116                                       | 189    | 305    | 117               | 192    | 309    | 1         | 3   | —         | —  | 4                | —                | —  |
| Isle of Ely . . . . .  | 84  | 131    | 215    | 92                | 131    | 223    | 8         | —   | —         | —  | 8                | —                | —  |
| Cardigan . . . . .   | 94  | 132    | 226    | 90                | 135    | 225    | —         | 3   | 4         | —  | —                | —                | 1  |
| Carmarthen . . . . .   | 196                                       | 240    | 436    | 214               | 248    | 462    | 18        | 8   | —         | —  | 26               | —                | —  |
| Carnarvon . . . . .  | 152                                       | 172    | 324    | 159               | 186    | 345    | 7         | 14  | —         | —  | 21               | —                | —  |
| Chester . . . . .  | 739                                       | 828    | 1,567  | 734               | 850    | 1,584  | —         | 22  | 5         | —  | 17               | —                | —  |
| Cornwall . . . . .   | 455                                       | 553    | 1,008  | 443               | 548    | 991    | —         | —   | 12        | 5  | —                | —                | 17 |
| Isles of Scilly . . . . .  | 4   | 1      | 5      | 3                 | —      | 3      | —         | —   | 1         | 1  | —                | —                | 2  |
| Cumberland . . . . .   | 371                                       | 321    | 692    | 375               | 310    | 685    | 4         | —   | —         | 11 | —                | —                | 7  |
| Denbigh . . . . .  | 161                                       | 168    | 329    | 167               | 178    | 345    | 6         | 10  | —         | —  | 16               | —                | —  |
| Derby . . . . .  | 463                                       | 510    | 973    | 459               | 501    | 960    | —         | —   | 4         | 9  | —                | —                | 13 |
| Devon . . . . .  | 681                                       | 869    | 1,550  | 697               | 880    | 1,577  | 16        | 11  | —         | —  | 27               | —                | —  |
| Dorset . . . . .   | 352                                       | 416    | 768    | 357               | 416    | 773    | 5         | —   | —         | —  | 5                | —                | —  |
| Durham . . . . .   | 707                                       | 700    | 1,407  | 736               | 706    | 1,442  | 29        | 6   | —         | —  | 35               | —                | —  |
| Essex . . . . .  | 975                                       | 1,488  | 2,463  | 1,001             | 1,480  | 2,481  | 26        | —   | —         | 8  | 18               | —                | —  |
| Flint . . . . .  | 104                                       | 112    | 216    | 103               | 113    | 216    | —         | 1   | 1         | —  | —                | —                | —  |
| Glamorgan . . . . .  | 863                                       | 735    | 1,598  | 887               | 733    | 1,620  | 24        | —   | —         | 2  | 22               | —                | —  |
| Gloucester . . . . .   | 515                                       | 670    | 1,185  | 514               | 703    | 1,217  | —         | 33  | 1         | —  | 32               | —                | —  |
| Hereford . . . . .   | 241                                       | 273    | 514    | 244               | 266    | 510    | 3         | —   | —         | 7  | —                | —                | 4  |
| Herts . . . . .  | 394                                       | 528    | 922    | 403               | 545    | 948    | 9         | 17  | —         | —  | 26               | —                | —  |
| Hunts . . . . .  | 58  | 85     | 143    | 57                | 87     | 144    | —         | 2   | 1         | —  | 1                | —                | —  |
| Kent . . . . .   | 1,274                                     | 1,489  | 2,763  | 1,280             | 1,505  | 2,785  | 6         | 16  | —         | —  | 22               | —                | —  |
| Lancaster . . . . .  | 1,850                                     | 1,988  | 3,838  | 1,891             | 1,960  | 3,851  | 41        | —   | —         | 28 | 13               | —                | —  |
| Leicester . . . . .  | 290                                       | 341    | 631    | 277               | 343    | 620    | —         | 2   | 13        | —  | —                | —                | 11 |
| Lincoln :  |   |        |        |                   |        |        |           |     |           |    |                  |                  |    |
| Holland Division . . . . .   | 85  | 107    | 192    | 92                | 106    | 198    | 7         | —   | —         | 1  | 6                | —                | —  |
| Kesteven Division . . . . .  | 123                                       | 149    | 272    | 126               | 145    | 271    | 3         | —   | —         | 4  | —                | —                | 1  |
| Lindsey Division . . . . .   | 237                                       | 284    | 521    | 251               | 295    | 546    | 14        | 11  | —         | —  | 25               | —                | —  |
| London . . . . .   | 11,085                                    | 13,838 | 24,923 | 11,184            | 14,095 | 25,279 | 99        | 257 | —         | —  | 356              | —                | —  |
| Merioneth . . . . .  | 62  | 78     | 140    | 67                | 78     | 145    | 5         | —   | —         | —  | 5                | —                | —  |
| Middlesex . . . . .  | 963                                       | 1,274  | 2,237  | 1,040             | 1,335  | 2,375  | 77        | 61  | —         | —  | 138              | —                | —  |
| Monmouth . . . . .   | 400                                       | 393    | 793    | 444               | 395    | 839    | 44        | 2   | —         | —  | 46               | —                | —  |
| Montgomery . . . . .   | 98  | 120    | 218    | 97                | 125    | 222    | —         | 5   | 1         | —  | 4                | —                | —  |
| Norfolk . . . . .  | 445                                       | 589    | 1,034  | 439               | 580    | 1,019  | —         | —   | 6         | 9  | —                | —                | 15 |



TABLE X.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, &c.—*continued.*

| Administrative<br>Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs,<br>specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Number of<br>Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, &c. |       |       |                   |       |       | Increase. Decrease. |    |    |    | Net<br>Increase. | Net<br>Decrease. |  |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|--|
|   | 1st January 1906.                         |       |       | 1st January 1907. |       |       |                     |    |    |    |                  |                  |  |
|   | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.                | F.    | T.    | M.                  | F. | M. | F. |                  |                  |  |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES— <i>continued.</i>   |   |       |       |                   |       |       |                     |    |    |    |                  |                  |  |
| Northampton - - -   | 268                                       | 346   | 614   | 265               | 351   | 616   | -                   | 5  | 3  | -  | 2                | -                |  |
| Soke of Peterborough - -  | 63  | 57    | 120   | 67                | 60    | 127   | 4                   | 3  | -  | -  | 7                | -                |  |
| Northumberland - - -  | 330                                       | 273   | 603   | 328               | 276   | 604   | -                   | 3  | 2  | -  | 1                | -                |  |
| Notts - - -   | 286                                       | 288   | 574   | 304               | 325   | 629   | 18                  | 37 | -  | -  | 55               | -                |  |
| Oxford - - -  | 240                                       | 323   | 563   | 240               | 321   | 561   | -                   | -  | -  | 2  | -                | 22               |  |
| Pembroke - - -  | 118                                       | 123   | 241   | 123               | 139   | 262   | 5                   | 16 | -  | -  | 21               | -                |  |
| Radnor - - -  | 57  | 60    | 117   | 59                | 58    | 117   | 2                   | -  | -  | 2  | -                | -                |  |
| Rutland - - -   | 31  | 25    | 56    | 32                | 23    | 55    | 1                   | -  | -  | 2  | -                | 11               |  |
| Salop - - -   | 300                                       | 364   | 664   | 281               | 369   | 650   | -                   | 5  | 19 | -  | -                | 144              |  |
| Somerset - - -  | 619                                       | 865   | 1,484 | 629               | 852   | 1,481 | 10                  | -  | -  | 13 | -                | 35               |  |
| Southampton - - -   | 591                                       | 598   | 1,189 | 614               | 604   | 1,218 | 23                  | 6  | -  | -  | 29               | -                |  |
| Isle of Wight - - -   | 121                                       | 174   | 295   | 119               | 167   | 286   | -                   | -  | 2  | 7  | -                | 99               |  |
| Stafford - - -  | 993                                       | 1,133 | 2,126 | 1,015             | 1,132 | 2,147 | 22                  | -  | -  | 1  | 21               | -                |  |
| Suffolk, East - - -   | 287                                       | 361   | 648   | 275               | 368   | 643   | -                   | 7  | 12 | -  | -                | 55               |  |
| „ West - - -  | 147                                       | 164   | 311   | 138               | 173   | 311   | -                   | 9  | 9  | -  | -                | -                |  |
| Surrey - - -  | 633                                       | 904   | 1,537 | 654               | 929   | 1,583 | 21                  | 25 | -  | -  | 46               | -                |  |
| Sussex, East - - -  | 326                                       | 435   | 761   | 344               | 458   | 802   | 18                  | 23 | -  | -  | 41               | -                |  |
| „ West - - -  | 272                                       | 355   | 627   | 268               | 377   | 645   | -                   | 22 | 4  | -  | 18               | -                |  |
| Warwick - - -   | 406                                       | 507   | 913   | 409               | 515   | 924   | 3                   | 8  | -  | -  | 11               | -                |  |
| Westmorland - - -   | 96  | 89    | 185   | 91                | 91    | 182   | -                   | 2  | 5  | -  | -                | 33               |  |
| Wilts - - -   | 521                                       | 646   | 1,167 | 515               | 649   | 1,164 | -                   | 3  | 6  | -  | -                | 33               |  |
| Worcester - - -   | 475                                       | 632   | 1,107 | 492               | 644   | 1,136 | 17                  | 12 | -  | -  | 29               | -                |  |
| York (East Riding) - -  | 220                                       | 250   | 470   | 230               | 247   | 477   | 10                  | -  | -  | 3  | 7                | -                |  |
| „ (North Riding) - -  | 365                                       | 375   | 740   | 366               | 395   | 761   | 1                   | 20 | -  | -  | 21               | -                |  |
| „ (West Riding) - -   | 1,361                                     | 1,361 | 2,722 | 1,407             | 1,413 | 2,820 | 46                  | 52 | -  | -  | 98               | -                |  |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGHS:  |   |       |       |                   |       |       |                     |    |    |    |                  |                  |  |
| Barrow-in-Furness - -   | 69  | 62    | 131   | 67                | 62    | 129   | -                   | -  | 2  | -  | -                | 22               |  |
| Bath - - -  | 123                                       | 163   | 286   | 124               | 159   | 283   | 1                   | -  | -  | 4  | -                | 33               |  |
| Birkenhead - - -  | 183                                       | 242   | 425   | 174               | 223   | 397   | -                   | -  | 9  | 19 | -                | 288              |  |
| Birmingham - - -  | 925                                       | 886   | 1,811 | 924               | 886   | 1,810 | -                   | -  | 1  | -  | -                | 11               |  |
| Blackburn - - -   | 204                                       | 195   | 399   | 198               | 194   | 392   | -                   | -  | 6  | 1  | -                | 77               |  |
| Blackpool - - -   | 37  | 52    | 89    | 41                | 46    | 87    | 4                   | -  | -  | 6  | -                | 22               |  |
| Bolton - - -  | 295                                       | 282   | 577   | 293               | 299   | 592   | -                   | 17 | 2  | -  | 15               | -                |  |
| Bootle-cum-Linacre - -  | 103                                       | 109   | 212   | 94                | 104   | 198   | -                   | -  | 9  | 5  | -                | 144              |  |
| Bournemouth - - -   | 51  | 70    | 121   | 53                | 72    | 125   | 2                   | 2  | -  | -  | 4                | -                |  |
| Bradford - - -  | 390                                       | 353   | 743   | 393               | 360   | 753   | 3                   | 7  | -  | -  | 10               | -                |  |
| Brighton - - -  | 310                                       | 412   | 722   | 312               | 436   | 748   | 2                   | 24 | -  | -  | 26               | -                |  |
| Bristol - - -   | 664                                       | 835   | 1,499 | 672               | 879   | 1,551 | 8                   | 44 | -  | -  | 52               | -                |  |
| Burnley - - -   | 156                                       | 172   | 328   | 155               | 165   | 320   | -                   | -  | 1  | 7  | -                | 88               |  |
| Burton-on-Trent - -   | 76  | 71    | 147   | 73                | 87    | 160   | -                   | 16 | 3  | -  | 13               | -                |  |
| Bury - - -  | 79  | 82    | 161   | 78                | 77    | 155   | -                   | -  | 1  | 5  | -                | 60               |  |
| Canterbury - - -  | 53  | 48    | 101   | 52                | 43    | 95    | -                   | -  | 1  | 5  | -                | 60               |  |
| Cardiff - - -   | 333                                       | 354   | 687   | 361               | 354   | 715   | 28                  | -  | -  | -  | 28               | -                |  |
| Chester - - -   | 51  | 85    | 136   | 58                | 83    | 141   | 7                   | -  | -  | 2  | 5                | -                |  |
| Coventry - - -  | 80  | 105   | 185   | 77                | 101   | 178   | -                   | -  | 3  | 4  | -                | 77               |  |
| Croydon - - -   | 143                                       | 253   | 396   | 160               | 273   | 433   | 17                  | 20 | -  | -  | 37               | -                |  |
| Derby - - -   | 153                                       | 185   | 338   | 166               | 175   | 341   | 13                  | -  | -  | 10 | 3                | -                |  |
| Devonport - - -   | 78  | 93    | 171   | 78                | 96    | 174   | -                   | 3  | -  | -  | 3                | -                |  |
| Dudley - - -  | 95  | 113   | 208   | 94                | 109   | 203   | -                   | -  | 1  | 4  | -                | 55               |  |
| Exeter - - -  | 114                                       | 145   | 259   | 116               | 139   | 255   | 2                   | -  | -  | 6  | -                | 44               |  |
| Gateshead - - -   | 122                                       | 130   | 252   | 144               | 124   | 268   | 22                  | -  | -  | 6  | 16               | -                |  |
| Gloucester - - -  | 49  | 67    | 116   | 48                | 68    | 116   | -                   | 1  | 1  | -  | -                | -                |  |
| Great Yarmouth - -  | 85  | 92    | 177   | 79                | 89    | 168   | -                   | -  | 6  | 3  | -                | 9                |  |



TABLE X.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, &c.—*continued*.

| Administrative<br>Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs,<br>specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Number of<br>Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, &c. |       |       |                   |       |       | Increase. |    | Decrease. |    | Net<br>Increase. | Net<br>Decrease. |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------------|------------------|
|   | 1st January 1906.                         |       |       | 1st January 1907. |       |       |           |    |           |    |                  |                  |
|   | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.                | F.    | T.    | M.        | F. | M.        | F. |                  |                  |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGHS—continued.  |   |       |       |                   |       |       |           |    |           |    |                  |                  |
| Grimsby - - - -   | 92  | 84    | 176   | 91                | 84    | 175   | -         | -  | 1         | -  | -                | 1                |
| Halifax - - - -   | 143                                       | 119   | 262   | 141               | 116   | 257   | -         | -  | 2         | 3  | -                | 5                |
| Hanley - - - -  | 106                                       | 101   | 207   | 102               | 111   | 213   | -         | 10 | 4         | -  | 6                | -                |
| Hastings - - - -  | 53  | 101   | 154   | 55                | 111   | 166   | 2         | 10 | -         | -  | 12               | -                |
| Huddersfield - -  | 102                                       | 135   | 237   | 119               | 134   | 253   | 17        | -  | -         | 1  | 16               | -                |
| Ipswich - - - -   | 106                                       | 127   | 233   | 111               | 134   | 245   | 5         | 7  | -         | -  | 12               | -                |
| Kingston-upon-Hull -  | 291                                       | 314   | 605   | 299               | 315   | 614   | 8         | 1  | -         | -  | 9                | -                |
| Leeds - - - -   | 562                                       | 582   | 1,144 | 593               | 605   | 1,198 | 31        | 23 | -         | -  | 54               | -                |
| Leicester - - - -   | 341                                       | 350   | 691   | 360               | 382   | 742   | 19        | 32 | -         | -  | 51               | -                |
| Lincoln - - - -   | 84  | 83    | 167   | 88                | 88    | 176   | 4         | 5  | -         | -  | 9                | -                |
| Liverpool - - - -   | 1,320                                     | 1,715 | 3,035 | 1,355             | 1,733 | 3,088 | 35        | 18 | -         | -  | 53               | -                |
| Manchester - - - -  | 962                                       | 1,070 | 2,032 | 1,003             | 1,067 | 2,070 | 41        | -  | -         | 3  | 38               | -                |
| Middlesbrough - -   | 125                                       | 122   | 247   | 122               | 117   | 239   | -         | -  | 3         | 5  | -                | 8                |
| Newcastle-upon-Tyne -   | 434                                       | 365   | 799   | 449               | 361   | 810   | 15        | -  | -         | 4  | 11               | -                |
| Newport (Mon.) - -  | 118                                       | 121   | 239   | 130               | 135   | 265   | 12        | 14 | -         | -  | 26               | -                |
| Northampton - - -   | 154                                       | 140   | 294   | 158               | 141   | 299   | 4         | 1  | -         | -  | 5                | -                |
| Norwich - - - -   | 226                                       | 306   | 532   | 224               | 319   | 543   | -         | 13 | 2         | -  | 11               | -                |
| Nottingham - - - -  | 477                                       | 586   | 1,063 | 501               | 596   | 1,097 | 24        | 10 | -         | -  | 34               | -                |
| Oldham - - - -  | 193                                       | 220   | 413   | 202               | 225   | 427   | 9         | 5  | -         | -  | 14               | -                |
| Oxford - - - -  | 66  | 114   | 180   | 67                | 112   | 179   | 1         | -  | -         | 2  | -                | 1                |
| Plymouth - - - -  | 233                                       | 305   | 538   | 259               | 346   | 605   | 26        | 41 | -         | -  | 67               | -                |
| Portsmouth - - - -  | 365                                       | 470   | 835   | 374               | 451   | 825   | 9         | -  | -         | 19 | -                | 10               |
| Preston - - - -   | 195                                       | 231   | 426   | 200               | 261   | 461   | 5         | 30 | -         | -  | 35               | -                |
| Reading - - - -   | 89  | 101   | 190   | 89                | 117   | 206   | -         | 16 | -         | -  | 16               | -                |
| Rochdale - - - -  | 114                                       | 132   | 246   | 101               | 133   | 234   | -         | 1  | 13        | -  | -                | 12               |
| Rotherham - - - -   | 100                                       | 77    | 177   | 85                | 83    | 168   | -         | 6  | 15        | -  | -                | 9                |
| St. Helens - - - -  | 144                                       | 119   | 263   | 130               | 124   | 254   | -         | 5  | 14        | -  | -                | 9                |
| Salford - - - -   | 442                                       | 407   | 849   | 486               | 436   | 922   | 44        | 29 | -         | -  | 73               | -                |
| Sheffield - - - -   | 560                                       | 602   | 1,162 | 562               | 612   | 1,174 | 2         | 10 | -         | -  | 12               | -                |
| Southampton - - -   | 230                                       | 232   | 462   | 232               | 235   | 467   | 2         | 3  | -         | -  | 5                | -                |
| Southport - - - -   | 30  | 56    | 86    | 29                | 56    | 85    | -         | -  | 1         | -  | -                | 1                |
| South Shields - - -   | 108                                       | 96    | 204   | 113               | 116   | 229   | 5         | 20 | -         | -  | 25               | -                |
| Stockport - - - -   | 190                                       | 244   | 434   | 188               | 252   | 440   | -         | 8  | 2         | -  | 6                | -                |
| Sunderland - - - -  | 227                                       | 196   | 423   | 227               | 203   | 430   | -         | 7  | -         | -  | 7                | -                |
| Swansea - - - -   | 169                                       | 190   | 359   | 168               | 181   | 349   | -         | -  | 1         | 9  | -                | 10               |
| Tynemouth - - - -   | 89  | 69    | 158   | 96                | 60    | 156   | 7         | -  | -         | 9  | -                | 2                |
| Walsall - - - -   | 157                                       | 124   | 281   | 162               | 123   | 285   | 5         | -  | -         | 1  | 4                | -                |
| Warrington - - - -  | 85  | 91    | 176   | 91                | 101   | 192   | 6         | 10 | -         | -  | 16               | -                |
| West Bromwich - - -   | 113                                       | 132   | 245   | 115               | 133   | 248   | 2         | 1  | -         | -  | 3                | -                |
| West Ham - - - -  | 429                                       | 537   | 966   | 468               | 542   | 1,010 | 39        | 5  | -         | -  | 44               | -                |
| West Hartlepool - -   | 39  | 44    | 83    | 42                | 47    | 89    | 3         | 3  | -         | -  | 6                | -                |
| Wigan - - - -   | 123                                       | 106   | 229   | 123               | 110   | 233   | -         | 4  | -         | -  | 4                | -                |
| Wolverhampton - - -   | 194                                       | 176   | 370   | 182               | 180   | 362   | -         | 4  | 12        | -  | -                | 8                |
| Worcester - - - -   | 86  | 95    | 181   | 81                | 101   | 182   | -         | 6  | 5         | -  | 1                | -                |
| York - - - -  | 105                                       | 123   | 228   | 120               | 138   | 258   | 15        | 15 | -         | -  | 30               | -                |
| III.—BOROUGHES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE IV.<br>OF THE LUNACY ACT, 1890:  |   |       |       |                   |       |       |           |    |           |    |                  |                  |
| Barnstaple - - - -  | 14  | 36    | 50    | 12                | 35    | 47    | -         | -  | 2         | 1  | -                | 3                |
| Bedford - - - -   | 28  | 53    | 81    | 30                | 50    | 80    | 2         | -  | -         | 3  | -                | 1                |



TABLE X.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, &c.—*continued.*

| Administrative<br>Counties,<br>County Boroughs,<br>and Boroughs,<br>specified<br>in Schedule IV.<br>of the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Number of<br>Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, &c. |    |     |                   |     |     | Increase. |     | Decrease. |    | Net<br>Increase. | Net<br>Decrease. |    |    |
|---|---|----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|------------------|------------------|----|----|
|   | 1st January 1906.                         |    |     | 1st January 1907. |     |     |           |     |           |    |                  |                  |    |    |
|   | M.  | F. | T.  | M.                | F.  | T.  | M.        | F.  | M.        | F. |                  |                  |    |    |
| III.—BOROUGHES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE IV.<br>OF THE LUNACY ACT, 1890— <i>continued.</i>  |   |    |     |                   |     |     |           |     |           |    |                  |                  |    |    |
| Bury St. Edmunds  | -   | -  | 17  | 27                | 44  | 22  | 31        | 53  | 5         | 4  | -                | -                | 9  | -  |
| Cambridge   | -   | -  | 60  | 83                | 143 | 54  | 88        | 142 | -         | 5  | 6                | -                | -  | 1  |
| Colchester  | -   | -  | 51  | 68                | 119 | 55  | 72        | 127 | 4         | 4  | -                | -                | 8  | -  |
| Doncaster   | -   | -  | 44  | 39                | 83  | 36  | 40        | 76  | -         | 1  | 8                | -                | -  | 7  |
| Grantham  | -   | -  | 32  | 38                | 70  | 33  | 40        | 73  | 1         | 2  | -                | -                | 3  | -  |
| Gravesend   | -   | -  | 35  | 47                | 82  | 37  | 47        | 84  | 2         | -  | -                | -                | 2  | -  |
| Guildford   | -   | -  | 39  | 37                | 76  | 29  | 38        | 67  | -         | 1  | 10               | -                | -  | 9  |
| Hereford  | -   | -  | 51  | 65                | 116 | 44  | 61        | 105 | -         | -  | 7                | 4                | -  | 11 |
| King's Lynn   | -   | -  | 25  | 27                | 52  | 35  | 28        | 63  | 10        | 1  | -                | -                | 11 | -  |
| London, City of   | -   | -  | 242 | 234               | 476 | 229 | 229       | 458 | -         | -  | 13               | 5                | -  | 18 |
| Newbury   | -   | -  | 26  | 28                | 54  | 22  | 26        | 48  | -         | -  | 4                | 2                | -  | 6  |
| Newcastle-under-Lyme  | -   | -  | 22  | 26                | 48  | 23  | 26        | 49  | 1         | -  | -                | -                | 1  | -  |
| New Windsor   | -   | -  | 17  | 28                | 45  | 20  | 29        | 49  | 3         | 1  | -                | -                | 4  | -  |
| Shrewsbury  | -   | -  | 50  | 54                | 104 | 49  | 54        | 103 | -         | -  | 1                | -                | -  | 1  |
| Tiverton  | -   | -  | 21  | 27                | 48  | 23  | 28        | 51  | 2         | 1  | -                | -                | 3  | -  |
| Warwick   | -   | -  | 15  | 30                | 45  | 17  | 26        | 43  | 2         | -  | -                | 4                | -  | 2  |
| Wenlock   | -   | -  | 25  | 28                | 53  | 25  | 33        | 58  | -         | 5  | -                | -                | 5  | -  |

---

TABLE XI.

---



TABLE XI.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of  
Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890, of England and Wales,  
in the numbers on 1st January 1907, as compared with 1st January 1902, and the

| Administrative Counties, County<br>Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in<br>Schedule IV. of<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890.                              | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c., on<br>1st January 1902. |       |       | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c., on<br>1st January 1907. |       |       |
|---|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|
|   | M.   | F.    | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.    |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES :  |  |       |       |  |       |       |
| Anglesey - - - - -  | 73   | 82    | 155   | 83   | 84    | 167   |
| Beds - - - - -  | 232  | 269   | 501   | 228  | 286   | 514   |
| Berks - - - - -   | 238  | 299   | 537   | 248  | 282   | 530   |
| Brecknock - - - - -   | 81   | 107   | 188   | 84   | 103   | 187   |
| Bucks - - - - -   | 258  | 340   | 598   | 288  | 363   | 651   |
| Cambridge - - - - -   | 129  | 175   | 304   | 117  | 192   | 309   |
| Isle of Ely - - - - -   | 92   | 131   | 223   | 92   | 131   | 223   |
| Cardigan - - - - -  | 106  | 141   | 247   | 90   | 135   | 225   |
| Carmarthen - - - - -  | 205  | 239   | 444   | 214  | 248   | 462   |
| Carnarvon - - - - -   | 139  | 164   | 303   | 159  | 186   | 345   |
| Chester - - - - -   | 624  | 764   | 1,388 | 734  | 850   | 1,584 |
| Cornwall - - - - -  | 406  | 520   | 926   | 443  | 548   | 991   |
| Isles of Scilly - - - - -   | 1  | 1     | 2     | 3  | —     | 3     |
| Cumberland - - - - -  | 351  | 296   | 647   | 375  | 310   | 685   |
| Denbigh - - - - -   | 140  | 158   | 298   | 167  | 178   | 345   |
| Derby - - - - -   | 407  | 429   | 836   | 459  | 501   | 960   |
| Devon - - - - -   | 634  | 852   | 1,486 | 697  | 880   | 1,577 |
| Dorset - - - - -  | 349  | 404   | 753   | 357  | 416   | 773   |
| Durham - - - - -  | 693  | 668   | 1,361 | 736  | 706   | 1,442 |
| Part of Durham County was trans-<br>ferred to West Hartlepool County<br>Borough in 1902. Population<br>transferred was 62,627 (Census<br>1901). |  |       |       |  |       |       |
| Essex - - - - -   | 760  | 1,181 | 1,941 | 1,001  | 1,480 | 2,481 |
| Flint - - - - -   | 104  | 96    | 200   | 103  | 113   | 216   |
| Glamorgan - - - - -   | 665  | 589   | 1,254 | 887  | 733   | 1,620 |
| Gloucester - - - - -  | 492  | 653   | 1,145 | 514  | 703   | 1,217 |
| Part of Gloucester County was trans-<br>ferred to Bristol County Borough<br>in 1904. Population transferred<br>was 9,676 (Census 1901).         |  |       |       |  |       |       |
| Hereford - - - - -  | 227  | 266   | 493   | 244  | 266   | 510   |
| Herts - - - - -   | 342  | 441   | 783   | 403  | 545   | 948   |
| Hunts - - - - -   | 60   | 87    | 147   | 57   | 87    | 144   |
| Kent - - - - -  | 1,081  | 1,364 | 2,445 | 1,280  | 1,505 | 2,785 |

Unsound Mind, in the various Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, and the Isles of Scilly, on the 1st January 1902 and 1907; together with the Increase Average Annual Increase in the Five Years.

| Increase in the Five Years. |     |     | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |    |     | Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|----|-----|---|
| M.                          | F.  | T.  | M.   | F. | T.  |   |
| 10                          | 2   | 12  | 2  | —  | 2   | Anglesey.   |
| (a)                         | 17  | 13  | —  | 3  | 3   | Beds.   |
| 10                          | (a) | (a) | 2  | —  | —   | Berks.  |
| 3                           | (a) | (a) | 1  | —  | —   | Brecknock.  |
| 30                          | 23  | 53  | 6  | 5  | 11  | Bucks.  |
| (a)                         | 17  | 5   | —  | 3  | 1   | Cambridge.  |
| —                           | —   | —   | —  | —  | —   | Isle of Ely.  |
| (a)                         | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —   | Cardigan.   |
| 9                           | 9   | 18  | 2  | 2  | 4   | Carmarthen.   |
| 20                          | 22  | 42  | 4  | 4  | 8   | Carnarvon.  |
| 110                         | 86  | 196 | 22   | 17 | 39  | Chester.  |
| 37                          | 28  | 65  | 7  | 6  | 13  | Cornwall.   |
| 2                           | (a) | 1   | —  | —  | —   | Isles of Scilly.  |
| 24                          | 14  | 38  | 5  | 3  | 8   | Cumberland.   |
| 27                          | 20  | 47  | 5  | 4  | 9   | Denbigh.  |
| 52                          | 72  | 124 | 10   | 14 | 25  | Derby.  |
| 63                          | 28  | 91  | 13   | 6  | 18  | Devon.  |
| 8                           | 12  | 20  | 2  | 2  | 4   | Dorset.   |
| 43                          | 38  | 81  | 9  | 8  | 16  | Durham.   |
| 241                         | 299 | 540 | 48   | 60 | 108 | Essex.  |
| (a)                         | 17  | 16  | —  | 3  | 3   | Flint.  |
| 222                         | 144 | 366 | 44   | 29 | 73  | Glamorgan.  |
| 22                          | 50  | 72  | 4  | 10 | 14  | Gloucester.   |
| 17                          | —   | 17  | 3  | —  | 3   | Hereford.   |
| 61                          | 104 | 165 | 12   | 21 | 33  | Herts.  |
| (a)                         | —   | (a) | —  | —  | —   | Hunts.  |
| 199                         | 141 | 340 | 40   | 28 | 68  | Kent.   |

(a) Decrease.



TABLE XI.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics

| Administrative Counties, County<br>Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in<br>Schedule IV. of<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890.  | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c., on<br>1st January 1902. |        |        | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c. on<br>1st January 1907. |        |        |
|---|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|
|   | M.   | F.     | T.     | M.  | F.     | T.     |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>cont.</i></b>  |  |        |        |   |        |        |
| Lancaster - - - - -   | 1,833  | 2,029  | 3,862  | 1,891   | 1,960  | 3,851  |
| Part of Lancaster County was transferred to Liverpool County Borough in 1902. Population transferred was 17,289 (Census 1901); and part was transferred to Blackpool County Borough in 1904. Population transferred was 47,348 (Census 1901); and part was transferred to Manchester County Borough in 1904. Population transferred was 62,879 (Census 1901); and part was transferred to Wigan County Borough in 1904. Population transferred was 21,664 (Census 1901); and part was transferred to Southport County Borough in 1905. Population transferred was 48,083 (Census 1901). |  |        |        |   |        |        |
| Leicester - - - - -   | 261  | 344    | 605    | 277   | 343    | 620    |
| Lincoln :—  |  |        |        |   |        |        |
| Holland Division - - - - -  | 87   | 121    | 208    | 92  | 106    | 198    |
| Kesteven „ - - - - -  | 96   | 147    | 243    | 126   | 145    | 271    |
| Lindsey „ - - - - -   | 259  | 288    | 547    | 251   | 295    | 546    |
| London - - - - -  | 9,641  | 12,488 | 22,129 | 11,184  | 14,095 | 25,279 |
| Merioneth - - - - -   | 51   | 73     | 124    | 67  | 78     | 145    |
| Middlesex - - - - -   | 727  | 1,074  | 1,801  | 1,040   | 1,335  | 2,375  |
| Monmouth - - - - -  | 375  | 362    | 737    | 444   | 395    | 839    |
| Montgomery - - - - -  | 87   | 118    | 205    | 97  | 125    | 222    |
| Norfolk - - - - -   | 429  | 577    | 1,006  | 439   | 580    | 1,019  |
| Northampton - - - - -   | 249  | 324    | 573    | 265   | 351    | 616    |
| Soke of Peterborough - - - - -  | 56   | 44     | 100    | 67  | 60     | 127    |
| Northumberland - - - - -  | 454  | 372    | 826    | 328   | 276    | 604    |
| Part of Northumberland was transferred to Newcastle-upon-Tyne County Borough in 1904. Population transferred was 31,697 (Census 1901); and part was transferred to Tynemouth County Borough in 1904. Population transferred was 51,366 (Census 1901).   |  |        |        |   |        |        |
| Notts - - - - -   | 237  | 249    | 486    | 304   | 325    | 629    |
| Newark Borough has ceased to be a Local Authority, and is included in Notts from 1st January 1903.  |  |        |        |   |        |        |
| Oxford - - - - -  | 234  | 309    | 543    | 240   | 321    | 561    |
| Pembroke - - - - -  | 119  | 129    | 248    | 123   | 139    | 262    |
| Radnor - - - - -  | 54   | 62     | 116    | 59  | 58     | 117    |
| Rutland - - - - -   | 23   | 27     | 50     | 32  | 23     | 55     |
| Salop - - - - -   | 313  | 372    | 685    | 281   | 369    | 650    |
| Somerset - - - - -  | 621  | 776    | 1,397  | 629   | 852    | 1,481  |

## Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &amp;c.—continued.

| Increase in the Five Years. |       |       | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |     |     | Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--|-----|-----|---|
| M.                          | F.    | T.    | M.   | F.  | T.  |   |
| 58                          | (a)   | (a)   | 12   | —   | —   | Lancaster.  |
| 16                          | (a)   | 15    | 3  | —   | 3   | Leicester.  |
| 5                           | (a)   | (a)   | 1  | —   | —   | Lincoln :—  |
| 30                          | (a)   | 28    | 6  | —   | 6   | Holland Division.   |
| (a)                         | 7     | (a)   | —  | 1   | —   | Kesteven "  |
| 1,543                       | 1,607 | 3,150 | 309  | 321 | 630 | Lindsey "   |
| 16                          | 5     | 21    | 3  | 1   | 4   | London.   |
| 313                         | 261   | 574   | 63   | 52  | 115 | Merioneth.  |
| 69                          | 33    | 102   | 14   | 7   | 20  | Middlesex.  |
| 10                          | 7     | 17    | 2  | 1   | 3   | Monmouth.   |
| 10                          | 3     | 13    | 2  | 1   | 3   | Montgomery.   |
| 16                          | 27    | 43    | 3  | 5   | 9   | Norfolk.  |
| 11                          | 16    | 27    | 2  | 3   | 5   | Northampton.  |
| (a)                         | (a)   | (a)   | —  | —   | —   | Soke of Peterborough.   |
|                             |       |       |  |     |     | Northumberland.   |
| 67                          | 76    | 143   | 13   | 15  | 29  | Notts.  |
| 6                           | 12    | 18    | 1  | 2   | 4   | Oxford.   |
| 4                           | 10    | 14    | 1  | 2   | 3   | Pembroke.   |
| 5                           | (a)   | 1     | 1  | —   | —   | Radnor.   |
| 9                           | (a)   | 5     | 2  | —   | 1   | Rutland.  |
| (a)                         | (a)   | (a)   | —  | —   | —   | Salop.  |
| 8                           | 76    | 84    | 2  | 15  | 17  | Somerset.   |

(a) Decrease.



TABLE XI.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics.

| Administrative Counties, County<br>Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in<br>Schedule IV. of<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890.                       | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c. on<br>1st January 1902. |       |       | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c. on<br>1st January 1907. |       |       |
|--|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|
|  | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.  | F.    | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>cont.</i></b>   |   |       |       |   |       |       |
| Southampton - - - - -  | 535   | 579   | 1,114 | 614   | 604   | 1,218 |
| Isle of Wight - - - - -  | 117   | 165   | 282   | 119   | 167   | 286   |
| Stafford - - - - -   | 959   | 1,030 | 1,989 | 1,015   | 1,132 | 2,147 |
| Suffolk (East) - - - - -   | 254   | 345   | 599   | 275   | 368   | 643   |
| " (West) - - - - -   | 135   | 156   | 291   | 138   | 173   | 311   |
| Surrey - - - - -   | 510   | 739   | 1,249 | 654   | 929   | 1,583 |
| Part of Surrey was transferred to<br>Guildford Borough in 1904.<br>Population transferred was 4,701<br>(Census 1901).                    |   |       |       |   |       |       |
| Sussex (East) - - - - -  | 301   | 388   | 689   | 344   | 458   | 802   |
| " (West) - - - - -   | 234   | 346   | 580   | 268   | 377   | 645   |
| Warwick - - - - -  | 378   | 489   | 867   | 409   | 515   | 924   |
| Westmorland - - - - -  | 84  | 78    | 162   | 91  | 91    | 182   |
| Wilts - - - - -  | 494   | 609   | 1,103 | 515   | 649   | 1,164 |
| Worcester - - - - -  | 447   | 601   | 1,048 | 492   | 644   | 1,136 |
| York (E. Riding) - - - - -   | 205   | 244   | 449   | 230   | 247   | 477   |
| " (N. " ) - - - - -  | 334   | 344   | 678   | 366   | 395   | 761   |
| " (W. " ) - - - - -  | 1,304   | 1,405 | 2,709 | 1,407   | 1,413 | 2,820 |
| Part of York, W.R., was transferred<br>to Rotherham County Borough in<br>1902. Population transferred was<br>54,369 (Census 1901).       |   |       |       |   |       |       |
| <b>II.—COUNTY BOROUGHS.</b>  |   |       |       |   |       |       |
| Barrow-in-Furness - - - - -  | 44  | 56    | 100   | 67  | 62    | 129   |
| Bath - - - - -   | 95  | 151   | 246   | 124   | 159   | 283   |
| Birkenhead - - - - -   | 142   | 207   | 349   | 174   | 223   | 397   |
| Birmingham - - - - -   | 868   | 866   | 1,734 | 924   | 886   | 1,810 |
| Blackburn - - - - -  | 184   | 183   | 367   | 198   | 194   | 392   |
| Blackpool - - - - -  | —   | —     | —     | 41  | 46    | 87    |
| Blackpool was made a County<br>Borough in 1904.  |   |       |       |   |       |       |
| Bolton - - - - -   | 250   | 260   | 510   | 293   | 299   | 592   |
| Bootle-cum-Linacre - - - - -   | 103   | 89    | 192   | 94  | 104   | 198   |
| Bournemouth - - - - -  | 47  | 51    | 98    | 53  | 72    | 125   |
| Bradford - - - - -   | 338   | 355   | 693   | 393   | 360   | 753   |
| Brighton - - - - -   | 268   | 323   | 591   | 312   | 436   | 748   |
| Bristol - - - - -  | 593   | 804   | 1,397 | 672   | 879   | 1,551 |
| Part of Gloucester County was<br>transferred to Bristol County<br>Borough in 1904. Population<br>transferred was 9,676 (Census<br>1901). |   |       |       |   |       |       |
| Burnley - - - - -  | 126   | 137   | 263   | 155   | 165   | 320   |
| Burton-on-Trent - - - - -  | 56  | 69    | 125   | 73  | 87    | 160   |
| Bury - - - - -   | 84  | 70    | 154   | 78  | 77    | 155   |
| Canterbury - - - - -   | 45  | 31    | 76    | 52  | 43    | 95    |
| Cardiff - - - - -  | 398   | 365   | 673   | 361   | 354   | 715   |
| Chester - - - - -  | 55  | 75    | 130   | 58  | 83    | 141   |
| Coventry - - - - -   | 76  | 105   | 181   | 77  | 101   | 178   |
| Croydon - - - - -  | 108   | 133   | 291   | 160   | 273   | 433   |
| Derby - - - - -  | 140   | 156   | 296   | 166   | 175   | 341   |
| Devonport - - - - -  | 73  | 81    | 154   | 78  | 96    | 174   |
| Dudley - - - - -   | 91  | 113   | 204   | 94  | 109   | 203   |

Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| Increase in the Five Years. |     |     | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |    |    | Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|----|----|---|
| M.                          | F.  | T.  | M.   | F. | T. |   |
| 79                          | 25  | 104 | 16   | 5  | 21 | Southampton.  |
| 2                           | 2   | 4   | —  | —  | 1  | Isle of Wight.  |
| 56                          | 102 | 158 | 11   | 20 | 32 | Stafford.   |
| 21                          | 23  | 44  | 4  | 5  | 9  | Suffolk (East).   |
| 3                           | 17  | 20  | 1  | 3  | 4  | „ (West).   |
| 144                         | 190 | 334 | 29   | 38 | 67 | Surrey.   |
| 43                          | 70  | 113 | 9  | 14 | 23 | Sussex (East).  |
| 34                          | 31  | 65  | 7  | 6  | 13 | „ (West).   |
| 31                          | 26  | 57  | 6  | 5  | 11 | Warwick.  |
| 7                           | 13  | 20  | 1  | 3  | 4  | Westmorland.  |
| 21                          | 40  | 61  | 4  | 8  | 12 | Wilts.  |
| 45                          | 43  | 88  | 9  | 9  | 18 | Worcester.  |
| 25                          | 3   | 28  | 5  | 1  | 6  | York (E. Riding).   |
| 32                          | 51  | 83  | 6  | 10 | 17 | „ (N. „ ).  |
| 103                         | 8   | 111 | 21   | 2  | 22 | „ (W. „ ).  |
| 23                          | 6   | 29  | 5  | 1  | 6  | Barrow-in-Furness.  |
| 29                          | 8   | 37  | 6  | 2  | 7  | Bath.   |
| 32                          | 16  | 48  | 6  | 3  | 10 | Birkenhead.   |
| 56                          | 20  | 76  | 11   | 4  | 15 | Birmingham.   |
| 14                          | 11  | 25  | 3  | 2  | 5  | Blackburn.  |
| —                           | —   | —   | —  | —  | —  | Blackpool.  |
| 43                          | 39  | 82  | 9  | 8  | 16 | Bolton.   |
| (a)                         | 15  | 6   | —  | 3  | 1  | Bootle-cum-Linacre.   |
| 6                           | 21  | 27  | 1  | 4  | 5  | Bournemouth.  |
| 55                          | 5   | 60  | 11   | 1  | 12 | Bradford.   |
| 44                          | 113 | 157 | 9  | 23 | 31 | Brighton.   |
| 79                          | 75  | 154 | 16   | 15 | 31 | Bristol.  |
| 29                          | 28  | 57  | 6  | 6  | 11 | Burnley.  |
| 17                          | 18  | 35  | 3  | 4  | 7  | Burton-on-Trent.  |
| (a)                         | 7   | 1   | —  | 1  | —  | Bury.   |
| 7                           | 12  | 19  | 1  | 2  | 4  | Canterbury.   |
| 53                          | (a) | 42  | 11   | —  | 8  | Cardiff.  |
| 3                           | 8   | 11  | 1  | 2  | 2  | Chester.  |
| 1                           | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —  | Coventry.   |
| 52                          | 90  | 142 | 10   | 18 | 28 | Croydon.  |
| 26                          | 19  | 45  | 5  | 4  | 9  | Derby.  |
| 5                           | 15  | 20  | 1  | 3  | 4  | Devonport.  |
| 3                           | (a) | (a) | 1  | —  | —  | Dudley.   |

(a) Decrease.





## Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &amp;c.—continued.

| Increase in the Five Years. |     |     | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |    |    | Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|----|----|---|
| M.                          | F.  | T.  | M.   | F. | T. |   |
| (a)                         | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —  | Exeter.   |
| 33                          | (a) | 32  | 7  | —  | 6  | Gateshead.  |
| 3                           | 10  | 13  | 1  | 2  | 3  | Gloucester.   |
| 6                           | (a) | (a) | 1  | —  | —  | Great Yarmouth.   |
| 7                           | 16  | 23  | 1  | 3  | 5  | Grimsby.  |
| 13                          | (a) | 11  | 3  | —  | 2  | Halifax.  |
| 10                          | 27  | 37  | 2  | 5  | 7  | Hanley.   |
| 1                           | 24  | 25  | —  | 5  | 5  | Hastings.   |
| 26                          | 12  | 38  | 5  | 2  | 8  | Huddersfield.   |
| 14                          | 15  | 29  | 3  | 3  | 6  | Ipswich.  |
| 29                          | 47  | 76  | 6  | 9  | 15 | Kingston-upon-Hull.   |
| 121                         | 60  | 181 | 24   | 12 | 36 | Leeds.  |
| 58                          | 27  | 85  | 12   | 5  | 17 | Leicester.  |
| 11                          | 7   | 18  | 2  | 1  | 4  | Lincoln.  |
| 158                         | 50  | 208 | 32   | 10 | 42 | Liverpool.  |
| 210                         | 152 | 362 | 42   | 30 | 72 | Manchester.   |
| 10                          | 14  | 24  | 2  | 3  | 5  | Middlesbrough.  |
| 79                          | 33  | 112 | 16   | 7  | 22 | Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  |
| 35                          | 31  | 66  | 7  | 6  | 13 | Newport (Mon.).   |
| 21                          | 22  | 43  | 4  | 4  | 9  | Northampton.  |
| 33                          | 33  | 66  | 7  | 7  | 13 | Norwich.  |
| 25                          | 30  | 55  | 5  | 6  | 11 | Nottingham.   |
| 15                          | 31  | 46  | 3  | 6  | 9  | Oldham.   |
| 3                           | 9   | 12  | 1  | 2  | 2  | Oxford.   |
| 72                          | 98  | 170 | 14   | 20 | 34 | Plymouth.   |
| 51                          | 43  | 94  | 10   | 9  | 19 | Portsmouth.   |
| 42                          | 51  | 93  | 8  | 10 | 19 | Preston.  |
| 8                           | 9   | 17  | 2  | 2  | 3  | Reading.  |
| (a)                         | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —  | Rochdale.   |
| —                           | —   | —   | —  | —  | —  | Rotherham.  |
| 20                          | 16  | 36  | 4  | 3  | 7  | St. Helens.   |
| 114                         | 92  | 206 | 23   | 18 | 41 | Salford.  |
| 85                          | 69  | 154 | 17   | 14 | 31 | Sheffield.  |
| 30                          | 16  | 46  | 6  | 3  | 9  | Southampton.  |
| —                           | —   | —   | —  | —  | —  | Southport.  |

(a) Decrease.



TABLE XI.—Showing the Total Number of Pauper Lunatics,

| Administrative Counties, County<br>Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in<br>Schedule IV. of<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890.                    | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c. on<br>1st January 1902. |     |     | Number of Pauper Lunatics,<br>Idiots, &c. on<br>1st January 1907. |     |       |
|---|---|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|
|   | M.  | F.  | T.  | M.  | F.  | T.    |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGHS— <i>cont.</i>   |   |     |     |   |     |       |
| South Shields - - - - -   | 85  | 77  | 162 | 113   | 116 | 229   |
| Stockport - - - - -   | 164   | 207 | 371 | 188   | 252 | 440   |
| Sunderland - - - - -  | 206   | 189 | 395 | 227   | 203 | 430   |
| Swansea - - - - -   | 147   | 189 | 336 | 168   | 181 | 349   |
| Tynemouth - - - - -   | —   | —   | —   | 96  | 60  | 156   |
| Tynemouth was made a County<br>Borough in 1904.   |   |     |     |   |     |       |
| Walsall - - - - -   | 114   | 109 | 223 | 162   | 123 | 285   |
| Warrington - - - - -  | 56  | 84  | 140 | 91  | 101 | 192   |
| West Bromwich - - - - -   | 117   | 113 | 230 | 115   | 133 | 248   |
| West Ham - - - - -  | 357   | 424 | 781 | 468   | 542 | 1,010 |
| West Hartlepool - - - - -   | —   | —   | —   | 42  | 47  | 89    |
| West Hartlepool was made a<br>County Borough in 1902.   |   |     |     |   |     |       |
| Wigan - - - - -   | 88  | 90  | 178 | 123   | 110 | 233   |
| Part of Lancaster County was trans-<br>ferred to Wigan County Borough<br>in 1904. Population transferred<br>was 21,664 (Census 1901). |   |     |     |   |     |       |
| Wolverhampton - - - - -   | 158   | 171 | 329 | 182   | 190 | 362   |
| Worcester - - - - -   | 72  | 92  | 164 | 81  | 101 | 182   |
| York - - - - -  | 87  | 113 | 200 | 120   | 138 | 258   |
| III.—BOROUGHS SPECIFIED IN<br>SCHEDULE IV. OF THE LUNACY<br>ACT, 1890.  |   |     |     |   |     |       |
| Barnstaple - - - - -  | 17  | 29  | 46  | 12  | 35  | 47    |
| Bedford - - - - -   | 35  | 42  | 77  | 30  | 50  | 80    |
| Bury St. Edmunds - - - - -  | 16  | 30  | 46  | 22  | 31  | 53    |
| Cambridge - - - - -   | 64  | 86  | 150 | 54  | 88  | 142   |
| Colchester - - - - -  | 44  | 69  | 113 | 55  | 72  | 127   |
| Doncaster - - - - -   | 38  | 28  | 66  | 36  | 40  | 76    |
| Grantham - - - - -  | 28  | 30  | 58  | 33  | 40  | 73    |
| Gravesend - - - - -   | 36  | 49  | 85  | 37  | 47  | 84    |
| Guildford - - - - -   | 19  | 27  | 46  | 29  | 38  | 67    |
| Part of Surrey was transferred to<br>Guildford Borough in 1904.<br>Population transferred was 4,701<br>(Census 1901).                 |   |     |     |   |     |       |
| Hereford - - - - -  | 37  | 72  | 109 | 44  | 61  | 105   |
| King's Lynn - - - - -   | 21  | 28  | 49  | 35  | 28  | 63    |
| London, City of - - - - -   | 241   | 235 | 476 | 229   | 229 | 458   |
| Newark - - - - -  | 19  | 14  | 33  | —   | —   | —     |
| Newark has ceased to be a Local<br>Authority as from 1st January<br>1903, inclusive. ( <i>See Notts.</i> )                            |   |     |     |   |     |       |
| Newbury - - - - -   | 20  | 24  | 44  | 22  | 26  | 48    |
| Newcastle-under-Lyme - - - - -  | 19  | 21  | 40  | 23  | 26  | 49    |
| New Windsor - - - - -   | 16  | 25  | 41  | 20  | 29  | 49    |
| Shrewsbury - - - - -  | 51  | 55  | 106 | 49  | 54  | 103   |
| Tiverton - - - - -  | 16  | 23  | 39  | 23  | 28  | 51    |
| Warwick - - - - -   | 13  | 36  | 49  | 17  | 26  | 43    |
| Wenlock - - - - -   | 31  | 35  | 66  | 25  | 33  | 58    |

Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| Increase in the Five Years. |     |     | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |    |    | Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, and Boroughs specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|----|----|---|
| M.                          | F.  | T.  | M.   | F. | T. |   |
| 28                          | 39  | 67  | 6  | 8  | 13 | South Shields.  |
| 24                          | 45  | 69  | 5  | 9  | 14 | Stockport.  |
| 21                          | 14  | 35  | 4  | 3  | 7  | Sunderland.   |
| 21                          | (a) | 13  | 4  | —  | 3  | Swansea.  |
| —                           | —   | —   | —  | —  | —  | Tynemouth.  |
| 48                          | 14  | 62  | 10   | 3  | 12 | Walsall.  |
| 35                          | 17  | 52  | 7  | 3  | 10 | Warrington.   |
| (a)                         | 20  | 18  | —  | 4  | 4  | West Bromwich.  |
| 111                         | 118 | 229 | 22   | 24 | 46 | West Ham.   |
| —                           | —   | —   | —  | —  | —  | West Hartlepool.  |
| 35                          | 20  | 55  | 7  | 4  | 11 | Wigan.  |
| 24                          | 9   | 33  | 5  | 2  | 7  | Wolverhampton.  |
| 9                           | 9   | 18  | 2  | 2  | 4  | Worcester.  |
| 33                          | 25  | 58  | 7  | 5  | 12 | York.   |
| (a)                         | 6   | 1   | —  | 1  | —  | Barnstaple.   |
| (a)                         | 8   | 3   | —  | 2  | 1  | Bedford.  |
| 6                           | 1   | 7   | 1  | —  | 1  | Bury St. Edmunds.   |
| (a)                         | 2   | (a) | —  | —  | —  | Cambridge.  |
| 11                          | 3   | 14  | 2  | 1  | 3  | Colchester.   |
| (a)                         | 12  | 10  | —  | 2  | 2  | Doncaster.  |
| 5                           | 10  | 15  | 1  | 2  | 3  | Grantham.   |
| 1                           | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —  | Gravesend.  |
| 10                          | 11  | 21  | 2  | 2  | 4  | Guildford.  |
| 7                           | (a) | (a) | 1  | —  | —  | Hereford.   |
| 14                          | —   | 14  | 3  | —  | 3  | King's Lynn.  |
| (a)                         | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —  | London, City of.  |
| —                           | —   | —   | —  | —  | —  | Newark.   |
| 2                           | 2   | 4   | —  | —  | 1  | Newbury.  |
| 4                           | 5   | 9   | 1  | 1  | 2  | Newcastle-under-Lyme.   |
| 4                           | 4   | 8   | 1  | 1  | 2  | New Windsor.  |
| (a)                         | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —  | Shrewsbury.   |
| 7                           | 5   | 12  | 1  | 1  | 2  | Tiverton.   |
| 4                           | (a) | (a) | 1  | —  | —  | Warwick.  |
| (a)                         | (a) | (a) | —  | —  | —  | Wenlock.  |

(a) Decrease.



TABLE XII.—NUMBER of PATIENTS of the several LOCAL AUTHORITIES, any ASYLUM, REGISTERED HOSPITAL, or LICENSED

NOTE.—*The Patients in this Table are confined to those of the Local Authorities not own an Asylum, and whose Patients are in the various Asylums, mostly under consequently, be much in excess of the actual vacancies at the Asylums of the several*

| NAMES of COUNTIES and BOROUGHS<br>to which each ASYLUM belongs.         | Number of Patients of the several |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | Years.                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|   | 1902.                             |       | 1903. |       | 1904. |       | 1905. |       |
|   | M.                                | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    |
| COUNTIES AND BOROUGHS HAVING ASYLUMS OR DISTRICT ASYLUMS.               |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts - - - - -  | 559                               | 667   | 592   | 696   | 592   | 700   | 604   | 739   |
| Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury B., and New Windsor B.                     | 289                               | 360   | 294   | 354   | 318   | 366   | 329   | 368   |
| Brecon and Radnor - - - - -   | 112                               | 140   | 116   | 135   | 106   | 138   | 106   | 135   |
| Bucks - - - - -   | 223                               | 276   | 239   | 291   | 244   | 293   | 260   | 312   |
| Cambridge C., Cambridge B., and Isle of Ely - -                         | 252                               | 333   | 243   | 341   | 254   | 336   | 247   | 351   |
| Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke C. - - -                             | 270                               | 269   | 268   | 273   | 281   | 286   | 288   | 292   |
| Chester C., Birkenhead C.B., and Stockport C.B. (part).                 | 705                               | 886   | 734   | 911   | 771   | 936   | 836   | 964   |
| Cornwall - - - - -  | 358                               | 426   | 368   | 425   | 393   | 446   | 401   | 446   |
| Cumberland and Westmorland - - - - -                                    | 319                               | 283   | 328   | 304   | 353   | 310   | 346   | 321   |
| Denbigh, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Flint, and Merioneth C.                   | 353                               | 344   | 366   | 351   | 377   | 358   | 407   | 367   |
| Derby C. - - - - -  | 305                               | 312   | 347   | 340   | 381   | 371   | 376   | 374   |
| Devon - - - - -   | 466                               | 626   | 487   | 628   | 488   | 623   | 488   | 658   |
| Dorset - - - - -  | 292                               | 310   | 293   | 326   | 300   | 323   | 306   | 329   |
| Durham C., Gateshead C.B., South Shields C.B., and West Hartlepool C.B. | 748                               | 683   | 748   | 698   | 794   | 716   | 824   | 728   |
| Essex and Colchester B. - - - - -                                       | 670                               | 1,039 | 714   | 1,103 | 760   | 1,200 | 791   | 1,263 |
| Glamorgan - - - - -   | 584                               | 477   | 624   | 511   | 672   | 524   | 722   | 555   |

(a) Decrease.  
(b) i.e., Accommodation at both Three Counties Asylum and at Herts Asylum.

to whom each COUNTY or BOROUGH ASYLUM belongs, who were resident in HOUSE on 1st January 1902 to 1907 inclusive.

which own the Asylums: there are many other Patients of Local Authorities which do Reception Contracts. The surplus accommodation column shown in this Table may, Local Authorities: these actual vacancies are shown in Appendix B., Table XI.

| Local Authorities. |       |       |       | Accommodation, 1st January 1907.           |     |   |        |                        |       |                              |     |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|---|--------|------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| Years.             |       |       |       | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |     | Number of Patients for whom Accommodation (whole possible bed space, whether fully occupied by beds, or not) was provided (allowing for each bed 600 feet of cubic space, and at least 50 feet of floor space in ordinary Dormitories, and 800 feet of cubic space, and at least 66 feet of floor space in Infirmary Dormitories, and counting each Single Room as for one bed only). |        | Surplus Accommodation. |       | Deficiency of Accommodation. |     |
| 1906.              |       | 1907. |       |  |     |   |        |                        |       |                              |     |
| M.                 | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.   | F.  | M.  | F.     | M.                     | F.    | M.                           | F.  |
| 631                | 775   | 634   | 800   | 15   | 27  | (b)763  | (b)913 | 129                    | 113   | —                            | —   |
| 330                | 374   | 323   | 377   | 7  | 3   | 370   | 432    | 47                     | 55    | —                            | —   |
| 114                | 139   | 118   | 136   | 1  | (a) | 192   | 182    | 74                     | 46    | —                            | —   |
| 261                | 302   | 257   | 310   | 7  | 7   | 320   | 365    | 63                     | 55    | —                            | —   |
| 237                | 351   | 239   | 364   | (a)  | 6   | 259   | 380    | (c)20                  | (c)16 | —                            | —   |
| 294                | 286   | 302   | 305   | 6  | 7   | 324   | 313    | 22                     | 8     | —                            | —   |
| 871                | 991   | 872   | 1,011 | 33   | 25  | 995   | 1,078  | 123                    | 67    | —                            | —   |
| 411                | 446   | 402   | 450   | 9  | 5   | 517   | 583    | 115                    | 133   | —                            | —   |
| 361                | 324   | 364   | 318   | 9  | 7   | 364   | 359    | —                      | 41    | —                            | —   |
| 419                | 377   | 429   | 386   | 15   | 8   | 396   | 369    | —                      | —     | 33                           | 17  |
| 351                | 382   | 350   | 380   | 9  | 14  | 372   | 370    | 22                     | —     | —                            | 10  |
| 515                | 659   | 520   | 677   | 11   | 10  | 568   | 785    | 48                     | 108   | —                            | —   |
| 300                | 330   | 304   | 332   | 2  | 4   | 423   | 440    | 119                    | 108   | —                            | —   |
| 828                | 772   | 863   | 780   | 23   | 19  | 882   | 811    | 19                     | 31    | —                            | —   |
| 875                | 1,338 | 919   | 1,347 | 50   | 62  | 741   | 1,137  | —                      | —     | 178                          | 210 |
| 765                | 597   | 777   | 597   | 39   | 24  | 808   | 835    | 31                     | 238   | —                            | —   |

(c) In addition, there was accommodation to a maximum number of 8 beds, provided at the Mildenhall Union Workhouse under the provisions of section 26 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.



TABLE XII.—NUMBER of PATIENTS of the several LOCAL AUTHORITIES

| NAMES of COUNTIES and BOROUGHS<br>to which each ASYLUM belongs.  | Number of Patients of the several |       |       |       |       |                  |       |        |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|
|  | Years.                            |       |       |       |       |                  |       |        |
|  | 1902.                             |       | 1903. |       | 1904. |                  | 1905. |        |
|  | M.                                | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.               | M.    | F.     |
| COUNTIES AND BOROUGHs HAVING ASYLUMS OR DISTRICT ASYLUMS— <i>cont.</i>   |                                   |       |       |       |       |                  |       |        |
| Gloucester C. and Gloucester C.B. . . . .<br>Part of Gloucester County was transferred to<br>Bristol County Borough in 1904. Population<br>transferred was 9,676 (Census 1901).                | 431                               | 532   | 442   | 552   | 448   | 578              | 456   | 558    |
| Hants . . . . .  | 465                               | 485   | 498   | 498   | 512   | 496              | 518   | 508    |
| Hereford C. and Hereford B. . . . .  | 210                               | 244   | 225   | 243   | 233   | 247              | 234   | 241    |
| Herts . . . . .  | -                                 | -     | -     | -     | -     | See Beds, Herts, |       |        |
| Kent and Gravesend B. . . . .  | 940                               | 1,229 | 997   | 1,233 | 1,010 | 1,252            | 1,091 | 1,340  |
| Lancaster C., all its County Boroughs, and Stockport<br>C.B. (part).   | 4,206                             | 5,153 | 4,548 | 5,555 | 4,844 | 5,567            | 4,945 | 5,662  |
| Leicester C. and Rutland . . . . .   | 215                               | 282   | 232   | 281   | 245   | 281              | 237   | 279    |
| Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland Divisions), Grimsby<br>C.B., and Lincoln C.B.  | 390                               | 407   | 387   | 417   | 401   | 435              | 374   | 420    |
| Lincoln (Kesteven Division) . . . . .  | 68                                | 104   | 77    | 113   | 85    | 123              | 97    | 124    |
| London C. . . . .  | 6,726                             | 9,295 | 7,074 | 9,610 | 7,367 | 9,761            | 7,678 | 10,051 |
| Middlesex . . . . .  | 680                               | 1,007 | 723   | 1,066 | 761   | 1,079            | 815   | 1,101  |
| Monmouth C. . . . .  | 334                               | 294   | 335   | 306   | 341   | 294              | 347   | 313    |
| Norfolk . . . . .  | 354                               | 451   | 363   | 448   | 347   | 452              | 351   | 454    |
| Northampton C. . . . .   | 220                               | 264   | 222   | 263   | 228   | 285              | 235   | 298    |
| Northumberland and Tynemouth C.B. . . . .<br>Part of Northumberland was transferred to New-<br>castle-upon-Tyne County Borough in 1904.<br>Population transferred was 31,697 (Census<br>1901). | 412                               | 313   | 425   | 321   | 428   | 307              | 407   | 296    |
| Nottingham C. . . . .  | 203                               | 195   | 211   | 206   | 227   | 207              | 224   | 207    |

(a) At one of the Lancaster County Asylums much of the bed space (allowing 50 feet superficial per bed) cannot for sanitary reasons be used ; consequently, the real vacant accommodation is much less than that shown.

to whom each COUNTY or BOROUGH ASYLUM belongs, &amp;c.—continued.

| Local Authorities. |        |       |        | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |     | Accommodation, 1st January 1907.   |                        |                              |                |     |     |
|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|--|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| Years.             |        |       |        |  |     | Number of Patients for whom Accommodation (whole possible bed space, whether fully occupied by beds, or not) was provided (allowing for each bed 600 feet of cubic space, and at least 50 feet of floor space in ordinary Dormitories, and 800 feet of cubic space and at least 66 feet of floor space in Infirmary Dormitories, and counting each Single Room as for one bed only). | Surplus Accommodation. | Deficiency of Accommodation. |                |     |     |
| 1906.              |        | 1907. |        |  |     |  |                        |                              |                |     |     |
| M.                 | F.     | M.    | F.     | M.   | F.  | M.   | F.                     | M.                           | F.             | M.  | F.  |
| 467                | 573    | 464   | 617    | 7  | 17  | 507  | 599                    | 43                           | —              | —   | 18  |
| 527                | 509    | 548   | 514    | 17   | 6   | 590  | 576                    | 42                           | 62             | —   | —   |
| 240                | 255    | 238   | 253    | 6  | 2   | 233  | 313                    | —                            | 60             | 5   | —   |
| and Hunts          |        |       |        | —  | —   | —  | —                      | —                            | —              | —   | —   |
| 1,144              | 1,347  | 1,147 | 1,353  | 41   | 25  | 1,276  | 1,519                  | 129                          | 166            | —   | —   |
| 5,132              | 5,731  | 5,226 | 5,838  | 204  | 137 | (a)5,276   | (a)5,972               | 50<br>(a) (c)                | 134<br>(a) (c) | —   | —   |
| 248                | 275    | 240   | 278    | 5  | (b) | 226  | 249                    | —                            | —              | 14  | 29  |
| 377                | 409    | 401   | 433    | 2  | 5   | 453  | 453                    | 52                           | 20             | —   | —   |
| 101                | 118    | 100   | 116    | 6  | 2   | 210  | 210                    | 110                          | 94             | —   | —   |
| 7,771              | 10,325 | 7,851 | 10,502 | 225  | 241 | 7,010  | 9,610                  | —                            | —              | 841 | 892 |
| 898                | 1,168  | 972   | 1,221  | 58   | 43  | 1,049  | 1,370                  | 77                           | 149            | —   | —   |
| 354                | 311    | 401   | 317    | 13   | 5   | 493  | 484                    | 92                           | 167            | —   | —   |
| 363                | 460    | 358   | 460    | 1  | 2   | 450  | 550                    | 92                           | 90             | —   | —   |
| 240                | 292    | 234   | 296    | 3  | 6   | 424  | 524                    | 190                          | 228            | —   | —   |
| 384                | 293    | 390   | 290    | (b)  | (b) | 460  | 343                    | 70                           | 53             | —   | —   |
| 229                | 210    | 236   | 234    | 7  | 8   | 226  | 226                    | —                            | —              | 10  | 8   |

(b) Decrease.

(c) In addition, there was accommodation for 80 of both sexes provided at the Rochdale Union Workhouse under the provisions of sec. 26 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.



TABLE XII.—NUMBER of PATIENTS of the several LOCAL AUTHORITIES

| NAMES of COUNTIES and BOROUGHS<br>to which each ASYLUM belongs.  | Number of Patients of the several |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Years.                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | 1902.                             |       | 1903. |       | 1904. |       | 1905. |       |
|  | M.                                | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.    | F.    |
| COUNTIES AND BOROUGHS HAVING ASYLUMS OR DISTRICT ASYLUMS— <i>cont.</i>                                 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Oxford C., and Oxford C.B. - - - - -   | 237                               | 325   | 246   | 339   | 245   | 341   | 238   | 360   |
| Salop and Montgomery C., Shrewsbury B. and Wenlock B.  | 393                               | 452   | 376   | 421   | 383   | 435   | 382   | 432   |
| Somerset and Bath C.B. - - - - -   | 565                               | 710   | 552   | 750   | 593   | 775   | 605   | 768   |
| Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B., and Newcastle-under-Lyme B.   | 777                               | 738   | 779   | 772   | 809   | 817   | 850   | 835   |
| Suffolk, E. and W. - - - - -   | 293                               | 366   | 308   | 368   | 318   | 361   | 321   | 371   |
| Surrey and Guildford B. - - - - -  | 463                               | 654   | 503   | 700   | 556   | 729   | 578   | 776   |
| Sussex, E. - - - - -   | 262                               | 328   | 259   | 335   | 269   | 348   | 280   | 358   |
| Sussex, W. - - - - -   | 200                               | 295   | 213   | 299   | 217   | 307   | 232   | 306   |
| Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and Warwick B. - -  | 395                               | 531   | 425   | 523   | 427   | 545   | 453   | 540   |
| Wight, Isle of - - - - -   | 92                                | 146   | 91    | 148   | 88    | 140   | 90    | 155   |
| Wilts - - - - -  | 403                               | 488   | 415   | 517   | 428   | 526   | 431   | 520   |
| Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and Worcester C.B. -  | 503                               | 631   | 500   | 650   | 518   | 663   | 520   | 667   |
| York, North Riding - - - - -   | 289                               | 296   | 298   | 307   | 308   | 322   | 318   | 324   |
| York, West Riding, Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds, Rotherham, Sheffield C.B., and Doncaster B. | 2,299                             | 2,473 | 2,446 | 2,556 | 2,470 | 2,554 | 2,585 | 2,550 |
| York, East Riding - - - - -  | 183                               | 202   | 177   | 199   | 183   | 201   | 190   | 204   |
| COUNTY BOROUGHS AND CITY OF LONDON.  |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Birmingham - - - - -   | 766                               | 715   | 787   | 759   | 841   | 749   | 805   | 780   |
| Brighton - - - - -   | 201                               | 267   | 209   | 289   | 217   | 308   | 236   | 332   |
| Bristol - - - - -  | 393                               | 454   | 407   | 448   | 410   | 447   | 436   | 476   |

Part of Gloucester County was transferred to Bristol County Borough in 1904. Population transferred was 9,676 (Census 1901).

(a) Decrease.  
(b) In addition, there was, however, accommodation for 25 males provided at the Forden Union Workhouse under the provisions of section 26 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

to whom each COUNTY or BOROUGH ASYLUM belongs, &c.—*continued*.

| Local Authorities. |       |       |       | Accommodation, 1st January 1907.           |     |   |        |                        |        |                              |    |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|-----|---|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----|
| Years.             |       |       |       | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |     | Number of Patients for whom Accommodation (whole possible bed space, whether fully occupied by beds, or not) was provided (allowing for each bed 600 feet of cubic space, and at least 50 feet of floor space in ordinary Dormitories, and 800 feet of cubic space, and at least 66 feet of floor space in Infirmary Dormitories, and counting each Single Room as for one bed only). |        | Surplus Accommodation. |        | Deficiency of Accommodation. |    |
| 1906.              |       | 1907. |       |  |     |   |        |                        |        |                              |    |
| M.                 | F.    | M.    | F.    | M.   | F.  | M.  | F.     | M.                     | F.     | M.                           | F. |
| 247                | 355   | 249   | 350   | 2  | 5   | 318   | 401    | 69                     | 51     | —                            | —  |
| 400                | 448   | 388   | 463   | (a)  | 2   | 330   | 421    | —                      | —      | (b)58                        | 42 |
| 600                | 791   | 609   | 781   | 9  | 14  | (c)765  | (c)958 | (c)156                 | (c)177 | —                            | —  |
| 853                | 865   | 868   | 880   | 18   | 28  | 1,206   | 1,211  | 338                    | 331    | —                            | —  |
| 333                | 384   | 324   | 409   | 6  | 9   | 427   | 473    | 103                    | (d)64  | —                            | —  |
| 598                | 805   | 608   | 849   | 29   | 39  | 575   | 822    | —                      | —      | 33                           | 27 |
| 296                | 378   | 316   | 401   | 11   | 15  | 500   | 639    | 184                    | 238    | —                            | —  |
| 240                | 303   | 236   | 327   | 7  | 6   | 336   | 476    | 100                    | 149    | —                            | —  |
| 443                | 535   | 444   | 537   | 10   | 1   | 468   | 602    | 24                     | 65     | —                            | —  |
| 96                 | 151   | 92    | 139   | —  | (a) | 111   | 207    | 19                     | 68     | —                            | —  |
| 430                | 520   | 417   | 513   | 3  | 5   | 440   | 564    | 23                     | 51     | —                            | —  |
| 555                | 681   | 568   | 692   | 13   | 12  | 531   | 638    | —                      | —      | 37                           | 54 |
| 328                | 325   | 329   | 344   | 8  | 10  | 378   | 404    | 49                     | 60     | —                            | —  |
| 2,662              | 2,634 | 2,737 | 2,712 | 88   | 48  | 2,887   | 2,882  | 150                    | 170    | —                            | —  |
| 201                | 211   | 208   | 203   | 5  | —   | 321   | 305    | 113                    | 102    | —                            | —  |
| 834                | 774   | 828   | 776   | 12   | 12  | 1,060   | 1,065  | 232                    | 289    | —                            | —  |
| 243                | 334   | 251   | 357   | 10   | 18  | 361   | 503    | 110                    | 146    | —                            | —  |
| 430                | 461   | 437   | 473   | 9  | 4   | 405   | 550    | —                      | 77     | 32                           | —  |

(c) The actual accommodation is much less than that shown, owing to the deficient height of many of the dormitories at one of the Somerset Asylums.

(d) In addition, there was accommodation for 12 females provided at the Mildenhall Union Workhouse under the provisions of section 26 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.



TABLE XII.—NUMBER of PATIENTS of the several LOCAL AUTHORITIES

| NAMES of COUNTIES and BOROUGHS<br>to which each ASYLUM belongs.  | Number of Patients of the several |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
|  | Years.                            |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |
|  | 1902.                             |     | 1903. |     | 1904. |     | 1905. |     |
|  | M.                                | F.  | M.    | F.  | M.    | F.  | M.    | F.  |
| C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy Act, 1890.  |                                   |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |
| COUNTY BOROUGHs AND CITY OF LONDON— <i>cont.</i>   |                                   |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |
| Canterbury - - - - -   | 38                                | 22  | 37    | 19  | 48    | 32  | 47    | 36  |
| Croydon - - - - -  | 100                               | 165 | 110   | 178 | 125   | 212 | 133   | 229 |
| Derby - - - - -  | 127                               | 143 | 133   | 155 | 137   | 154 | 139   | 158 |
| Exeter - - - - -   | 84                                | 102 | 78    | 102 | 76    | 108 | 76    | 107 |
| Hull - - - - -   | 241                               | 238 | 240   | 260 | 252   | 261 | 261   | 275 |
| Ipswich - - - - -  | 79                                | 100 | 77    | 96  | 88    | 104 | 84    | 104 |
| Leicester - - - - -  | 271                               | 306 | 284   | 300 | 286   | 302 | 283   | 319 |
| London (City of) - - - - -   | 132                               | 166 | 138   | 176 | 130   | 162 | 128   | 158 |
| Middlesbrough - - - - -  | 110                               | 95  | 109   | 99  | 114   | 103 | 120   | 117 |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - -<br>Part of Northumberland was transferred to<br>Newcastle-upon-Tyne County Borough in 1904.<br>Population transferred was 31,697 (Census<br>1901). | 357                               | 299 | 367   | 298 | 372   | 301 | 427   | 352 |
| Newport - - - - -  | 91                                | 93  | 91    | 94  | 96    | 100 | 110   | 107 |
| Norwich - - - - -  | 126                               | 155 | 129   | 163 | 140   | 171 | 149   | 184 |
| Nottingham - - - - -   | 305                               | 344 | 315   | 352 | 336   | 364 | 321   | 387 |
| Plymouth - - - - -   | 114                               | 150 | 120   | 149 | 125   | 148 | 127   | 151 |
| Portsmouth - - - - -   | 226                               | 263 | 219   | 264 | 236   | 257 | 249   | 268 |
| Sunderland - - - - -   | 171                               | 152 | 170   | 154 | 181   | 162 | 182   | 156 |
| West Ham - - - - -   | 333                               | 392 | 385   | 422 | 366   | 467 | 392   | 496 |
| York - - - - -   | 55                                | 53  | 55    | 62  | 59    | 65  | 66    | 72  |

to whom each COUNTY or BOROUGH ASYLUM belongs, &c.—continued.

| Local Authorities. |     |       |     | Accommodation, 1st January 1907.           |     |  |     |                        |     |                              |    |  |  |
|--------------------|-----|-------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Years.             |     |       |     | Average Annual Increase in the Five Years. |     | Number of Patients for whom Accommodation (whole possible bed space, whether fully occupied by beds, or not) was provided (allowing for each bed 600 feet of cubic space, and at least 50 feet of floor space in ordinary Dormitories, and 800 feet of cubic space and at least 66 feet of floor space in Infirmary Dormitories, and counting each Single Room as for one bed only). |     | Surplus Accommodation. |     | Deficiency of Accommodation. |    |  |  |
| 1906.              |     | 1907. |     |  |     |  |     |                        |     |                              |    |  |  |
| M.                 | F.  | M.    | F.  | M.   | F.  | M.   | F.  | M.                     | F.  | M.                           | F. |  |  |
| 46                 | 39  | 44    | 36  | 1  | 3   | 69   | 90  | 25                     | 54  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 134                | 238 | 147   | 256 | 9  | 18  | 194  | 243 | 47                     | —   | —                            | 13 |  |  |
| 141                | 165 | 150   | 160 | 5  | 3   | 156  | 194 | 6                      | 34  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 80                 | 112 | 85    | 111 | —  | 2   | 178  | 200 | 93                     | 89  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 263                | 280 | 273   | 281 | 6  | 9   | 281  | 281 | 8                      | —   | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 85                 | 103 | 92    | 111 | 3  | 2   | 145  | 176 | 53                     | 65  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 305                | 307 | 310   | 335 | 8  | 6   | 348  | 520 | 38                     | 185 | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 138                | 154 | 121   | 153 | (a)  | (a) | 256  | 316 | 135                    | 163 | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 122                | 115 | 120   | 110 | 2  | 3   | 212  | 218 | 92                     | 108 | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 422                | 348 | 440   | 351 | 17   | 10  | 485  | 410 | 45                     | 59  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 110                | 112 | 118   | 123 | 5  | 6   | 186  | 186 | 68                     | 63  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 157                | 187 | 156   | 205 | 6  | 10  | 214  | 250 | 58                     | 45  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 324                | 396 | 340   | 405 | 7  | 12  | 356  | 418 | 16                     | 13  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 136                | 162 | 153   | 177 | 8  | 5   | 200  | 239 | 47                     | 62  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 255                | 260 | 256   | 270 | 6  | 1   | 343  | 376 | 87                     | 106 | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 189                | 156 | 188   | 160 | 3  | 2   | 218  | 185 | 30                     | 25  | —                            | —  |  |  |
| 400                | 508 | 443   | 514 | 22   | 24  | 350  | 450 | —                      | —   | 93                           | 64 |  |  |
| 60                 | 75  | 75    | 83  | 4  | 6   | 160  | 219 | 85                     | 136 | —                            | —  |  |  |

(a) Decrease.



TABLE XIII.—Showing for *England and Wales* :—

- (a) The Number of Patients in County and Borough Asylums Registered Hospitals, who were living in those Institutions on 31st December 1905.
- (b) The Number of Patients who died in those Institutions during the Year 1905.
- (c) The Ratio (per 1,000) of the Number of Deaths during 1905 to the Number of
- (d) The Ratio (per 1,000) of the Number of Deaths amongst the whole Population General).

Arranged according to AGES.

|  |           | A G E S. |      |      |       |        |      |        |      |
|--|-----------|----------|------|------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|
|  |           | Under 5. |      | 5—9. |       | 10—14. |      | 15—19. |      |
|  |           | M.       | F.   | M.   | F.    | M.     | F.   | M.     | F.   |
| (a) Number of Patients living, on 31st December 1905, in—  |           |          |      |      |       |        |      |        |      |
| County and Borough Asylums   | - - - - - | 9        | 7    | 156  | 86    | 346    | 202  | 980    | 765  |
| Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | - -       | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | 4      | 9    |
| Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | -         | -        | -    | -    | -     | 1      | -    | 4      | 8    |
| Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | -         | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | 1    | 4      | 4    |
| Naval and Military Hospitals   | - - - - - | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | -    |
| Criminal Asylum  | - - - - - | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | 6      | -    |
| TOTAL  | - -       | 9        | 7    | 156  | 86    | 347    | 203  | 998    | 786  |
| Idiot Establishments   | - - - - - | 1        | 1    | 90   | 57    | 289    | 138  | 290    | 165  |
| GRAND TOTAL  | - -       | 10       | 8    | 246  | 143   | 636    | 341  | 1,288  | 951  |
| (b) Number of Patients who died during the Year 1905 in—   |           |          |      |      |       |        |      |        |      |
| County and Borough Asylums   | - - - - - | -        | 3    | 12   | 9     | 18     | 13   | 90     | 57   |
| Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | - -       | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | -    |
| Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | -         | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | 1      | 1    |
| Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | -         | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | 1    |
| Naval and Military Hospitals   | - - - - - | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | -    |
| Criminal Asylum  | - - - - - | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | -    |
| TOTAL  | - -       | -        | -    | 12   | 9     | 18     | 13   | 91     | 59   |
| Idiot Establishments   | - - - - - | -        | -    | 1    | 1     | 6      | 4    | 10     | 10   |
| GRAND TOTAL  | - -       | -        | 3    | 13   | 10    | 24     | 17   | 101    | 69   |
| (c) Ratio (per 1,000) of deaths during 1905, to Number of Patients living on 31st December 1905, in—                                       |           |          |      |      |       |        |      |        |      |
| County and Borough Asylums   | - - - - - | -        | *    | 76·9 | 104·7 | 52·0   | 64·4 | 91·8   | 74·5 |
| Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | - -       | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | -    |
| Metropolitan Licensed Houses (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | -         | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | *      | *    |
| Provincial Licensed Houses (excluding Idiot Establishments)  | -         | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | *    |
| Naval and Military Hospitals   | - - - - - | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | -    |
| Criminal Asylum  | - - - - - | -        | -    | -    | -     | -      | -    | -      | -    |
| TOTAL  | - -       | -        | *    | 76·9 | 104·7 | 51·9   | 64·0 | 91·2   | 75·1 |
| Idiot Establishments   | - - - - - | -        | -    | 11·1 | 17·5  | 20·8   | 29·0 | 34·5   | 60·6 |
| GRAND TOTAL  | - -       | -        | *    | 52·8 | 69·9  | 37·7   | 49·9 | 78·4   | 72·6 |
| (d) Ratio (per 1,000 of Deaths in the whole Population to the whole Population (estimated for the middle of the year) during the Year 1905 |           | 48·8     | 40·6 | 3·4  | 3·4   | 2·0    | 2·1  | 3·0    | 2·8  |

\* The ratios in these divisions are not given, as, owing to the small number of patients in them, they are likely to mislead.

Idiot Establishments, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylums, and Licensed Houses

Patients living, on 31st December 1905, in the same Institutions.  
to the whole Population during the Year 1905 (kindly furnished by the Registrar

| A G E S. |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |       |                 |       | TOTAL. |        |
|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 20—24.   |       | 25—34. |       | 35—44. |        | 45—54. |        | 55—64. |       | 65—74. |       | 75—84. |       | 85 and upwards. |       | M.     | F.     |
| M.       | F.    | M.     | F.    | M.     | F.     | M.     | F.     | M.     | F.    | M.     | F.    | M.     | F.    | M.              | F.    |        |        |
| 2,246    | 1,984 | 7,839  | 7,593 | 9,905  | 10,581 | 9,032  | 11,293 | 6,524  | 8,700 | 3,289  | 4,983 | 885    | 1,647 | 95              | 195   | 41,306 | 48,036 |
| 32       | 32    | 171    | 172   | 260    | 256    | 230    | 349    | 209    | 309   | 127    | 202   | 45     | 91    | 5               | 12    | 1,083  | 1,432  |
| 21       | 16    | 61     | 92    | 97     | 159    | 138    | 218    | 142    | 223   | 90     | 166   | 35     | 72    | 4               | 13    | 593    | 967    |
| 23       | 33    | 92     | 108   | 150    | 226    | 152    | 268    | 134    | 225   | 86     | 167   | 26     | 75    | 4               | 10    | 671    | 1,117  |
| 24       | —     | 45     | —     | 42     | —      | 25     | —      | 34     | —     | 25     | —     | 15     | —     | 1               | —     | 211    | —      |
| 16       | 4     | 66     | 39    | 128    | 52     | 143    | 54     | 111    | 39    | 72     | 13    | 22     | 4     | 6               | 1     | 570    | 206    |
| 2,362    | 2,069 | 8,274  | 8,004 | 10,582 | 11,274 | 9,720  | 12,182 | 7,154  | 9,496 | 3,689  | 5,531 | 1,028  | 1,889 | 115             | 231   | 44,434 | 51,758 |
| 168      | 83    | 183    | 92    | 121    | 52     | 55     | 39     | 36     | 18    | 15     | 5     | —      | 1     | —               | —     | 1,248  | 651    |
| 2,530    | 2,152 | 8,457  | 8,096 | 10,703 | 11,326 | 9,775  | 12,221 | 7,190  | 9,514 | 3,704  | 5,536 | 1,028  | 1,890 | 115             | 231   | 45,682 | 52,409 |
| 151      | 133   | 583    | 446   | 1,002  | 670    | 918    | 751    | 759    | 775   | 725    | 806   | 355    | 491   | 43              | 82    | 4,656  | 4,236  |
| —        | 2     | 7      | 7     | 18     | 8      | 28     | 20     | 20     | 11    | 21     | 19    | 9      | 11    | 3               | 3     | 106    | 81     |
| —        | 2     | 6      | 4     | 8      | 17     | 18     | 12     | 22     | 14    | 21     | 21    | 10     | 16    | 3               | 4     | 89     | 91     |
| 2        | —     | 2      | 1     | 10     | 8      | 12     | 13     | 10     | 10    | 18     | 9     | 5      | 14    | —               | 5     | 59     | 61     |
| —        | —     | 1      | —     | 7      | —      | 1      | —      | 1      | —     | 4      | —     | —      | —     | —               | —     | 14     | —      |
| —        | —     | 1      | 1     | 2      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 6      | 1     | 4      | —     | 1      | —     | —               | —     | 16     | 5      |
| 153      | 137   | 600    | 459   | 1,047  | 704    | 979    | 798    | 818    | 811   | 793    | 855   | 380    | 532   | 49              | 94    | 4,940  | 4,474  |
| 2        | 3     | 7      | 3     | 5      | 1      | 4      | —      | 1      | 2     | 1      | —     | —      | —     | —               | —     | 37     | 24     |
| 155      | 140   | 607    | 462   | 1,052  | 705    | 983    | 798    | 819    | 813   | 794    | 855   | 380    | 532   | 49              | 94    | 4,977  | 4,498  |
| 67·2     | 67·0  | 74·4   | 58·7  | 101·2  | 63·3   | 101·6  | 66·5   | 116·3  | 89·1  | 220·4  | 161·7 | 401·1  | 298·1 | 452·6           | 420·5 | 112·7  | 88·2   |
| —        | *     | 40·9   | 40·7  | 69·2   | 31·3   | 121·7  | 57·3   | 95·7   | 35·6  | 165·4  | 94·1  | 200·0  | 120·9 | *               | *     | 97·9   | 56·6   |
| —        | *     | 98·4   | 43·5  | 82·5   | 106·9  | 130·4  | 55·0   | 154·9  | 62·8  | 233·3  | 126·5 | *      | 222·2 | *               | *     | 150·1  | 94·1   |
| *        | —     | 21·7   | 9·3   | 66·7   | 35·4   | 78·9   | 48·5   | 74·6   | 44·4  | 209·3  | 53·9  | *      | 186·7 | —               | *     | 87·9   | 54·6   |
| —        | —     | 22·2   | —     | 166·7  | —      | *      | —      | *      | —     | *      | —     | —      | —     | —               | —     | 66·4   | —      |
| —        | —     | 15·2   | *     | 15·6   | 19·2   | 14·0   | 37·0   | 54·1   | *     | 55·6   | —     | *      | —     | —               | —     | 28·1   | 24·3   |
| 64·8     | 66·2  | 72·5   | 57·3  | 98·9   | 62·4   | 100·7  | 65·5   | 114·3  | 85·4  | 215·0  | 154·6 | 369·6  | 281·6 | 426·1           | 406·9 | 111·2  | 86·4   |
| 11·9     | 36·1  | 38·3   | 32·6  | 41·3   | 19·2   | 72·7   | —      | *      | *     | *      | —     | —      | —     | —               | —     | 29·6   | 36·9   |
| 61·3     | 65·1  | 71·8   | 57·1  | 98·3   | 62·2   | 100·6  | 65·3   | 113·9  | 85·5  | 214·4  | 154·4 | 369·6  | 281·5 | 426·1           | 406·9 | 108·9  | 85·8   |
| 4·0      | 3·4   | 5·6    | 4·8   | 9·4    | 7·8    | 16·7   | 13·0   | 32·4   | 25·3  | 66·8   | 56·8  | 136·9  | 120·1 | 294·1           | 279·9 | 16·2   | 14·3   |





TABLE XIV.—Showing the Causes of Death in the Cases of all the Patients, &c.—*cont.*

| CAUSES OF DEATH.  | Number of Deaths. |     |        | Number ascer-<br>tained<br>by<br>Post-<br>mortem<br>Examina-<br>tion. | Average Ages at<br>Death. |    |
|---|-------------------|-----|--------|---|---------------------------|----|
|   | M.                | F.  | Total. |   | M.                        | F. |
| GROUP II., &c.— <i>continued.</i>                         |                   |     |        |   |                           |    |
| Chorea - - - - -  | 1                 | 2   | 3      | 3   | 60                        | 37 |
| Encephalitis, Acute - - - - -                             | -                 | 1   | 1      | 1   | -                         | 38 |
| Epilepsy - - - - -  | 245               | 187 | 432    | 314   | 37                        | 40 |
| Heat Apoplexy - - - - -                                   | -                 | 1   | 1      | 1   | -                         | 38 |
| Hydrocephalus - - - - -                                   | 2                 | 1   | 3      | 3   | 41                        | 14 |
| Idioey, Exhaustion from - - - - -                         | -                 | 2   | 2      | 1   | -                         | 34 |
| Locomotor Ataxy (Tabes Dorsalis) - - -                    | 11                | 3   | 14     | 10  | 53                        | 43 |
| Mania (not Puerperal), Exhaustion from                    | 52                | 84  | 136    | 78  | 49                        | 42 |
| „ Puerperal - - - - -                                     | -                 | 5   | 5      | 3   | -                         | 36 |
| Melancholia - - - - -                                     | 42                | 61  | 103    | 50  | 49                        | 49 |
| Meningeal Hæmorrhage - - - - -                            | 7                 | 9   | 16     | 16  | 67                        | 62 |
| Meningitis, Cerebral (not Tuberculous) -                  | 16                | 22  | 38     | 26  | 43                        | 30 |
| Myelitis (and Paraplegia) - - - - -                       | 2                 | 5   | 7      | 4   | 34                        | 43 |
| Neuritis, Peripheral - - - - -                            | 1                 | 7   | 8      | 5   | 43                        | 45 |
| Pachymeningitis - - - - -                                 | 10                | 2   | 12     | 11  | 58                        | 81 |
| Paralysis, Bulbar - - - - -                               | 3                 | 1   | 4      | 3   | 47                        | 21 |
| „ General, of the Insane - - - - -                        | 1,294             | 324 | 1,618  | 1,157   | 44                        | 41 |
| Raynaud's Disease - - - - -                               | 1                 | 1   | 2      | 1   | 20                        | 33 |
| Sclerosis, Cerebro-spinal - - - - -                       | 5                 | 9   | 14     | 14  | 43                        | 48 |
| „ Spinal (exelusive of Tabes) - - - -                     | 1                 | 3   | 4      | 1   | 48                        | 51 |
| Thrombosis of Sinuses - - - - -                           | 4                 | 2   | 6      | 4   | 48                        | 59 |
| GROUP III.—DISEASES OF<br>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.             |                   |     |        |   |                           |    |
| Asthma - - - - -  | 1                 | 1   | 2      | -   | 54                        | 48 |
| Bronchitis - - - - -                                      | 104               | 129 | 233    | 161   | 63                        | 66 |
| Emphysema - - - - -                                       | 1                 | -   | 1      | 1   | 65                        | -  |
| Laryngitis - - - - -                                      | -                 | 2   | 2      | 2   | -                         | 30 |
| Lung, Abscess of - - - - -                                | 3                 | 2   | 5      | 5   | 35                        | 47 |
| „ Congestion or Œdema of - - - - -                        | 46                | 45  | 91     | 73  | 55                        | 55 |
| „ Fibroid Disease of (and Bronchi-<br>ectasis). - - - - - | 3                 | 2   | 5      | 4   | 66                        | 45 |
| „ Gangrene of - - - - -                                   | 31                | 24  | 55     | 53  | 49                        | 49 |
| Pleurisy and Empyema (not Tuberculous)                    | 22                | 11  | 33     | 32  | 53                        | 58 |
| Pneumonia, Broneho- - - - -                               | 69                | 84  | 153    | 131   | 52                        | 55 |
| „ Lobar - - - - -   | 344               | 305 | 649    | 515   | 49                        | 51 |
| GROUP IV.—DISEASES OF HEART<br>AND BLOOD VESSELS.         |                   |     |        |   |                           |    |
| Aneurism - - - - -  | 12                | 8   | 20     | 19  | 58                        | 58 |
| Angina Pectoris - - - - -                                 | 2                 | 1   | 3      | 3   | 60                        | 55 |
| Arterio-sclerosis - - - - -                               | 27                | 23  | 50     | 42  | 62                        | 66 |
| Atheroma - - - - -  | -                 | 1   | 1      | 1   | -                         | 44 |



TABLE XIV.—Showing the Causes of Death in the Cases of all the Patients, &c.—*cont.*

| CAUSES OF DEATH.  | Number of Deaths. |     |        | Number ascertained by Post-mortem Examination. | Average Ages at Death. |    |
|---|-------------------|-----|--------|--|------------------------|----|
|   | M.                | F.  | Total. |  | M.                     | F. |
| GROUP IV., &c.— <i>continued.</i>                           |                   |     |        |  |                        |    |
| Embolism or Thrombosis - - -                                | 6                 | 4   | 10     | 9  | 60                     | 45 |
| Endocarditis (infective, septic) - -                        | 2                 | 13  | 15     | 11   | 39                     | 56 |
| Gangrene, Senile - - -                                      | 13                | 12  | 25     | 17   | 73                     | 70 |
| Heart, Degeneration of - - -                                | 149               | 164 | 313    | 255  | 62                     | 60 |
| „ Dilatation of - - -                                       | 17                | 21  | 38     | 33   | 56                     | 65 |
| „ Rupture of - - -  | 3                 | 3   | 6      | 6  | 68                     | 71 |
| „ Valvular Disease of - - -                                 | 274               | 355 | 629    | 449  | 60                     | 59 |
| Pericarditis (not Tuberculous) - -                          | 10                | 14  | 24     | 23   | 50                     | 58 |
| Phlebitis - - -   | 1                 | 4   | 5      | 3  | 72                     | 54 |
| Syncope (Cardiac failure) - - -                             | 34                | 29  | 63     | 37   | 58                     | 50 |
| GROUP V.—DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE AND GENITO-URINARY SYSTEMS : |                   |     |        |  |                        |    |
| Appendicitis, Perityphlitis - - -                           | 2                 | 3   | 5      | 4  | 53                     | 44 |
| Bright's Disease, Acute (Nephritis) -                       | 12                | 19  | 31     | 21   | 52                     | 46 |
| „ „ Chronic - - -   | 180               | 182 | 362    | 315  | 60                     | 59 |
| Calculus, Renal (and Sequelæ) - -                           | 1                 | —   | 1      | 1  | 63                     | —  |
| Cystitis - - -  | 7                 | —   | 7      | 5  | 59                     | —  |
| Enteritis (not infective) - - -                             | 10                | 17  | 27     | 24   | 44                     | 56 |
| Gall Stones, Cholangitis - - -                              | 1                 | 4   | 5      | 5  | 61                     | 55 |
| Gastritis - - -   | —                 | 3   | 3      | 3  | —                      | 44 |
| Gastro-enteritis - - -                                      | 4                 | 5   | 9      | 7  | 48                     | 41 |
| Gonorrhœa, Sequelæ of - - -                                 | 1                 | —   | 1      | 1  | 28                     | —  |
| Hernia - - -  | 3                 | 4   | 7      | 6  | 60                     | 54 |
| Intestine, Gangrene of - - -                                | —                 | 1   | 1      | 1  | —                      | 60 |
| Intestinal Obstruction :—                                   |                   |     |        |  |                        |    |
| (a) Intussusception - - -                                   | 1                 | 2   | 3      | 2  | 80                     | 61 |
| (b) Strangulation - - -                                     | 7                 | 3   | 10     | 8  | 55                     | 43 |
| (c) Volvulus - - -  | 1                 | 5   | 6      | 5  | 50                     | 51 |
| (d) Stricture (not malignant) - -                           | 1                 | 2   | 3      | 3  | 49                     | 44 |
| (e) Compression, or Adhesion - -                            | 1                 | 1   | 2      | 2  | 65                     | 50 |
| Kidney, Abscess of - - -                                    | —                 | 1   | 1      | 1  | —                      | 32 |
| „ Cystic - - -  | 2                 | 3   | 5      | 5  | 44                     | 47 |
| Liver, Cirrhosis of - - -                                   | 14                | 5   | 19     | 17   | 64                     | 63 |
| „ other Diseases of (not malignant)-                        | 2                 | 11  | 13     | 12   | 32                     | 55 |
| Œsophagus, Stricture of - - -                               | —                 | 1   | 1      | 1  | —                      | 44 |
| Ovarian Disease (not malignant) - -                         | —                 | 5   | 5      | 5  | —                      | 53 |
| Pancreas, Disease of (not malignant) -                      | 1                 | —   | 1      | 1  | 65                     | —  |
| Pancreatitis - - -  | 1                 | 2   | 3      | 3  | 67                     | 59 |
| Peritonitis (not Tuberculous)- - -                          | 16                | 16  | 32     | 30   | 48                     | 50 |
| „ after Strangulated Hernia - -                             | 1                 | —   | 1      | 1  | 55                     | —  |
| Prostate, Disease of (not malignant) -                      | 3                 | —   | 3      | 3  | 58                     | —  |
| Pyelitis - - -  | 2                 | —   | 2      | 2  | 59                     | —  |
| Pylorus, Stricture of (simple) - - -                        | —                 | 1   | 1      | 1  | —                      | 43 |
| Pyonephrosis - - -  | 5                 | 2   | 7      | 7  | 62                     | 56 |
| Rectum, Disease of (not malignant) -                        | 1                 | —   | 1      | 1  | 38                     | —  |
| Salpingitis, Suppurating - - -                              | —                 | 1   | 1      | 1  | —                      | 53 |
| Stomach (and Duodenum), Ulcer of - -                        | 3                 | 7   | 10     | 8  | 57                     | 51 |
| Tonsillitis, Acute - - -                                    | —                 | 1   | 1      | 1  | —                      | 19 |
| Urethra, Rupture of - - -                                   | 1                 | —   | 1      | 1  | 47                     | —  |
| Uterus, Disease of (not malignant) -                        | —                 | 4   | 4      | 4  | —                      | 50 |

TABLE XIV.—Showing the Causes of Death in the Cases of all the Patients, &c.—*cont.*

| CAUSES OF DEATH.   | Number of Deaths. |       |        | Number ascer-<br>tained<br>by<br>Post-<br>mortem<br>Examina-<br>tion. | Average Ages at<br>Death. |    |
|--|-------------------|-------|--------|---|---------------------------|----|
|  | M.                | F.    | Total. |   | M.                        | F. |
| GROUP VI.—DISEASES OF LYMPHATIC<br>SYSTEM AND DUCTLESS GLANDS. |                   |       |        |   |                           |    |
| Addison's Disease - - - - -                                    | 1                 | -     | 1      | 1   | 56                        | -  |
| Cretinism - - - - -  | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 8  |
| Graves's Disease - - - - -                                     | -                 | 7     | 7      | 3   | -                         | 36 |
| Hodgkin's Disease - - - - -                                    | -                 | 2     | 2      | 1   | -                         | 63 |
| Lymphangitis - - - - -   | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 47 |
| Spleen, Diseases of - - - - -                                  | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 48 |
| GROUP VII.   |                   |       |        |   |                           |    |
| Abscess - - - - -  | 2                 | 8     | 10     | 8   | 55                        | 56 |
| Atrophy, Debility - - - - -                                    | 2                 | 2     | 4      | -   | 58                        | 25 |
| Bones and Joints, Diseases of - - - - -                        | 4                 | 8     | 12     | 8   | 46                        | 76 |
| Caries and Necrosis - - - - -                                  | 5                 | -     | 5      | 4   | 37                        | -  |
| Furunculosis - - - - -   | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 56 |
| Gangrene - - - - -   | 4                 | -     | 4      | 3   | 58                        | -  |
| Hiccough - - - - -   | 1                 | -     | 1      | 1   | 49                        | -  |
| Old Age (Senile Decay) - - - - -                               | 419               | 569   | 988    | 642   | 76                        | 76 |
| Parturition - - - - -  | -                 | 1     | 1      | -   | -                         | 44 |
| Puerperal Fever - - - - -                                      | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 30 |
| Skin, Diseases of - - - - -                                    | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 44 |
| Stricture of Sigmoid Flexure - - - - -                         | 1                 | -     | 1      | 1   | 48                        | -  |
| Surgical Shock - - - - -                                       | 1                 | -     | 1      | -   | 73                        | -  |
| GROUP VIII.—ACCIDENT OR<br>VIOLENCE.                           |                   |       |        |   |                           |    |
| Suicide :—   |                   |       |        |   |                           |    |
| Asphyxia by Suffocation - - - - -                              | 1                 | -     | 1      | 1   | 40                        | -  |
| "    "    Hanging - - - - -                                    | 2                 | 2     | 4      | 4   | 52                        | 59 |
| "    "    Strangulation - - - - -                              | 1                 | -     | 1      | 1   | 54                        | -  |
| "    "    Drowning - - - - -                                   | 1                 | 5     | 6      | -   | 44                        | 40 |
| Other Injuries - - - - -                                       | 4                 | 1     | 5      | 3   | 45                        | 50 |
| Burns or Scalds - - - - -                                      | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 54 |
| Poisoning - - - - -  | 1                 | 1     | 2      | 2   | 26                        | 24 |
| Cut Throat - - - - -   | 5                 | 1     | 6      | 4   | 46                        | 56 |
| Fracture or Dislocation - - - - -                              | 1                 | 1     | 2      | 2   | 65                        | 58 |
| Not Suicide :—   |                   |       |        |   |                           |    |
| Asphyxia by Choking - - - - -                                  | 3                 | 3     | 6      | 6   | 61                        | 40 |
| "    "    Suffocation - - - - -                                | 3                 | 1     | 4      | 3   | 35                        | 30 |
| Other Injuries - - - - -                                       | 1                 | 2     | 3      | 1   | 26                        | 42 |
| Burns or Scalds - - - - -                                      | 2                 | 1     | 3      | 2   | 42                        | 64 |
| Poisoning - - - - -  | -                 | 3     | 3      | 2   | -                         | 57 |
| Fracture or Dislocation - - - - -                              | 4                 | 5     | 9      | 7   | 56                        | 78 |
| Ruptured Bladder or other Viscus - - - - -                     | -                 | 1     | 1      | 1   | -                         | 65 |
| Manslaughter - - - - -   | 1                 | -     | 1      | 1   | 77                        | -  |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 5,040             | 4,607 | 9,647  | 7,195   | 52                        | 49 |



TABLE XV.—Showing the AGES of ALL PERSONS in England and Wales at the time of the Census of 1901.  
(Taken from Table XXIX. of the Summary of the Census of 1901.)

| CONDITION<br>AS TO<br>MARRIAGE. | Under 15. |           |            | 15—19.    |           |           | 20—24.    |           |           | 25—34.    |           |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | M.        | F.        | T.         | M.        | F.        | T.        | M.        | F.        | T.        | M.        | F.        | T.        |
| Single - -                      | 5,265,324 | 5,280,415 | 10,545,739 | 1,603,066 | 1,613,138 | 3,216,204 | 1,216,628 | 1,196,555 | 2,413,183 | 892,226   | 941,161   | 1,833,387 |
| Married - -                     | -         | -         | -          | 4,423     | 25,392    | 29,815    | 254,169   | 447,885   | 702,054   | 1,569,094 | 1,781,022 | 3,350,116 |
| Widowed - -                     | -         | -         | -          | 33        | 91        | 124       | 1,847     | 3,838     | 5,685     | 24,634    | 47,703    | 72,337    |
| TOTAL - -                       | 5,265,324 | 5,280,415 | 10,545,739 | 1,607,522 | 1,638,621 | 3,246,143 | 1,472,644 | 1,648,278 | 3,120,922 | 2,485,954 | 2,769,886 | 5,255,840 |

TABLE XVI.—Showing the YEARLY AVERAGE of the Number of PATIENTS in Military Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the five years ending 1900, AS TO MARRIAGE.

| CONDITION<br>AS TO<br>MARRIAGE. | AGES. - - - - - |     |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |        |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|
|                                 | Under 15.       |     |     | 15—19. |     |     | 20—24. |     |       | 25—34. |       |       |
|                                 | M.              | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.    | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| Single - -                      | 168             | 101 | 269 | 506    | 479 | 985 | 936    | 761 | 1,697 | 1,576  | 1,325 | 2,901 |
| Married - -                     | -               | -   | -   | 1      | 11  | 12  | 41     | 192 | 233   | 706    | 1,129 | 1,835 |
| Widowed - -                     | -               | -   | -   | -      | -   | -   | 2      | 2   | 4     | 25     | 45    | 71    |
| Unknown - -                     | -               | -   | -   | -      | -   | -   | 4      | 2   | 6     | 14     | 6     | 20    |
| TOTAL - -                       | 168             | 101 | 270 | 507    | 490 | 997 | 983    | 957 | 1,940 | 2,321  | 2,505 | 4,826 |

TABLE XVII.—Showing the Ratio [per 10,000] of the YEARLY AVERAGE Number of PATIENTS in Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses, in England and Wales, during the five years ending 1900, at the time of the Census of 1901; arranged according to their AGES and CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.

| CONDITION<br>AS TO<br>MARRIAGE. | AGES. - - - - - |    |    |        |     |     |        |     |     |        |      |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|
|                                 | Under 15.       |    |    | 15—19. |     |     | 20—24. |     |     | 25—34. |      |      |
|                                 | M.              | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.   | T.   |
| Single - -                      | ·3              | ·2 | ·3 | 3·2    | 3·0 | 3·1 | 7·7    | 6·4 | 7·0 | 17·7   | 14·1 | 15·8 |
| Married - -                     | -               | -  | -  | 2·3    | 4·3 | 4·0 | 1·6    | 4·3 | 3·3 | 4·5    | 6·3  | 5·5  |
| Widowed - -                     | -               | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   | 10·8   | 5·2 | 7·0 | 10·1   | 9·4  | 9·8  |
| TOTAL - -                       | ·3              | ·2 | ·3 | 3·2    | 3·0 | 3·1 | 6·7    | 5·8 | 6·2 | 9·3    | 9·0  | 9·2  |

Note.—It will be observed that in nearly all the above periods the proportions of the “single” considerably exceed those of the “married” and “widowed”; that three-quarters of the “single” population are under 20 years of age; that in the State Asylum, and in the Naval and Military Hospitals, and in the Licensed Houses, during the five years were relatively few. The above Table shows that, at the marriageable ages, and in the later periods, the proportions of the “single” are considerably in excess of those of the “married” and “widowed.”

time of the Census of **1901**, with their **CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE**.  
(Tables of the Census of April 1st, 1901.)

| 35—44.  |           |           | 45—54.    |           |           | 55—64.  |           |           | 65 and upwards. |         |           | TOTAL.     |            |            |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| M.      | F.        | T.        | M.        | F.        | T.        | M.      | F.        | T.        | M.              | F.      | T.        | M.         | F.         | T.         |
| 306,001 | 382,468   | 688,469   | 154,118   | 205,176   | 359,294   | 80,494  | 121,038   | 201,532   | 49,045          | 95,335  | 144,380   | 9,566,902  | 9,835,286  | 19,402,188 |
| 567,616 | 1,549,643 | 3,117,259 | 1,143,039 | 1,061,938 | 2,204,977 | 693,550 | 589,380   | 1,282,930 | 379,470         | 262,277 | 641,747   | 5,611,381  | 5,717,537  | 11,328,918 |
| 58,326  | 131,951   | 190,277   | 99,032    | 238,868   | 337,900   | 133,901 | 324,887   | 458,788   | 232,557         | 499,069 | 731,626   | 550,330    | 1,246,407  | 1,796,737  |
| 931,943 | 2,064,062 | 3,996,005 | 1,396,209 | 1,505,982 | 2,902,191 | 907,945 | 1,035,305 | 1,943,250 | 661,072         | 856,681 | 1,517,753 | 15,728,613 | 16,799,230 | 32,527,843 |

ADMITTED into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and during the Five Years **1901** to **1905**, inclusive, with their **AGES** and **CONDITION**

| AGES.  |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |                 |       |       | TOTAL. |        |        |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 35—44. |       |       | 45—54. |       |       | 55—64. |       |       | 65 and upwards. |       |       |        |        |        |
| M.     | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.    | T.    | M.              | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.     | T.     |
| 849    | 854   | 1,703 | 441    | 569   | 1,009 | 220    | 283   | 503   | 136             | 197   | 333   | 4,833  | 4,568  | 9,401  |
| 1,416  | 1,385 | 2,801 | 1,206  | 1,132 | 2,337 | 825    | 586   | 1,411 | 547             | 288   | 835   | 4,742  | 4,723  | 9,465  |
| 109    | 186   | 294   | 190    | 358   | 548   | 245    | 421   | 667   | 401             | 718   | 1,120 | 973    | 1,731  | 2,704  |
| 25     | 6     | 31    | 20     | 9     | 29    | 14     | 4     | 18    | 11              | 4     | 15    | 88     | 30     | 118    |
| 2,400  | 2,430 | 4,830 | 1,857  | 2,067 | 3,924 | 1,305  | 1,294 | 2,599 | 1,095           | 1,206 | 2,301 | 10,636 | 11,051 | 21,687 |

of PATIENTS ADMITTED into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Wales during the Five Years **1901** to **1905**, inclusive, to the whole **POPULATION AS TO MARRIAGE**.

| AGES.  |      |      |       |      |      |        |      |      |                 |      |      | TOTAL. |      |      |
|--------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| 35—44. |      |      | 45—54 |      |      | 55—64. |      |      | 65 and upwards. |      |      |        |      |      |
| M.     | F.   | T.   | M.    | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   | M.              | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   |
| 27·7   | 22·3 | 24·7 | 28·6  | 27·7 | 28·1 | 27·3   | 23·4 | 25·0 | 27·7            | 20·7 | 23·1 | 5·1    | 4·6  | 4·8  |
| 9·0    | 8·9  | 9·0  | 10·6  | 10·7 | 10·6 | 11·9   | 9·9  | 11·0 | 14·4            | 11·0 | 13·0 | 8·5    | 8·3  | 8·4  |
| 18·7   | 14·1 | 15·5 | 19·2  | 15·0 | 16·2 | 18·3   | 13·0 | 14·5 | 17·2            | 14·4 | 15·3 | 17·7   | 13·9 | 15·0 |
| 12·4   | 11·8 | 12·1 | 13·3  | 13·7 | 13·5 | 14·4   | 12·5 | 13·4 | 16·6            | 14·1 | 15·2 | 6·8    | 6·6  | 6·7  |

of the "married" and "widowed," while in the total of all ages these ratios are reversed. This is due to the facts that were composed of persons under 20 years of age ; and that the numbers of patients under that age who were admitted into proportion to the general population, considerably more single than married or widowed persons were admitted.



TABLE XVIII.—Showing by a YEARLY AVERAGE the Number of Cases (exclusive stated to be the FIRST and NOT stated to be the FIRST in the Patients Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses in England and Wales during the

|   | YEARLY AVERAGE<br>of the<br>Total Number of Patients<br>(excluding Cases of Congenital Insanity<br>Admitted during the Five Years. |        |        |
|---|--|--------|--------|
|   | M.   | F.     | T.     |
| Into County and Borough Asylums - - - - -   | 8,795  | 9,386  | 18,181 |
| Into Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals,<br>State Asylum, Metropolitan Licensed Houses (exclusive<br>of Bethnal, Camberwell, Hoxton, and Peckham Houses,<br>and Grove Hall), and Provincial Licensed Houses (ex-<br>clusive of Fisherton House) - - - - - | 868  | 745    | 1,614  |
| Into Bethnal, Camberwell, Hoxton, and Peckham Houses,<br>and Grove Hall (Metropolitan), and Fisherton House<br>(Provincial) - - - - -   | 279  | 427    | 706    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 9,942  | 10,559 | 20,501 |

of Cases of Congenital Insanity) in which the ATTACK OF INSANITY was Admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military FIVE YEARS **1901** to **1905**, inclusive.

| Of the Total Number Admitted during the Five Years (excluding Cases of Congenital Insanity).      |       |        |   |       |       | Proportion [per Cent.] to the Total of the YEARLY AVERAGE Number. |      |      |                   |      |      |
|---|-------|--------|---|-------|-------|---|------|------|-------------------|------|------|
| YEARLY AVERAGE of the Number of Cases in which the Attack of Insanity was stated to be the FIRST. |       |        | YEARLY AVERAGE of the Number of Cases in which the Attack of Insanity was NOT stated to be the FIRST. |       |       | First Attack.   |      |      | Not First Attack. |      |      |
| M.  | F.    | T.     | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.  | F.   | T.   | M.                | F.   | T.   |
| 6,565   | 6,683 | 13,247 | 2,231   | 2,703 | 4,934 | 74·6  | 71·2 | 72·9 | 25·4              | 28·8 | 27·1 |
| 701   | 474   | 1,175  | 167   | 271   | 438   | 80·8  | 63·6 | 72·8 | 19·2              | 36·4 | 27·2 |
| 204   | 278   | 481    | 75  | 150   | 225   | 73·1  | 65·0 | 68·1 | 26·9              | 35·0 | 31·9 |
| 7,469   | 7,435 | 14,904 | 2,473   | 3,124 | 5,597 | 75·1  | 70·4 | 72·7 | 24·9              | 29·6 | 27·3 |



TABLE XIX.—Showing, by a YEARLY AVERAGE, the Number of EPILEPTICS and GENERAL PARALYTICS Admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses in England and Wales during the FIVE YEARS **1901** to **1905**, inclusive; arranged according to the CLASS of the Patients.

| C L A S S. | Yearly Average of the<br>Total Number<br>of Patients Admitted<br>during the Five Years. |    |    | Of the Total Number of Patients Admitted<br>during the Five Years. |        |        |   |     |       | Proportion [per Cent.] to the Total of<br>the Yearly Average Number of<br>Patients Admitted during the Five Years. |     |       |                     |     |     |      |     |     |
|------------|---|----|----|--|--------|--------|---|-----|-------|--|-----|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
|            | M.  | F. | T. | Yearly Average<br>of the<br>Number of Epileptics.                  |        |        | Yearly Average of the<br>Number of<br>General Paralytics. |     |       | Epileptics.  |     |       | General Paralytics. |     |     |      |     |     |
|            |   |    |    | M.   | F.     | T.     | M.  | F.  | T.    | M.   | F.  | T.    | M.                  | F.  | T.  |      |     |     |
| Private    | -   | -  | -  | 1,268  | 1,225  | 2,493  | 38  | 25  | 63    | 144  | 11  | 155   | 3.0                 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 11.4 | .9  | 6.2 |
| Pauper     | -   | -  | -  | 9,368  | 9,826  | 19,194 | 922   | 688 | 1,610 | 1,082  | 229 | 1,311 | 9.8                 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 11.5 | 2.3 | 6.8 |
| TOTAL      | -   | -  | -  | 10,636   | 11,051 | 21,687 | 960   | 713 | 1,673 | 1,225  | 240 | 1,465 | 9.0                 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 11.5 | 2.2 | 6.8 |

TABLE XX.—Showing, by a YEARLY AVERAGE, the Number of Patients having SUICIDAL PROPENSITY who were Admitted into County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses in England and Wales during the FIVE YEARS **1901** to **1905**, inclusive; arranged according to the CLASS of the Patients.

| C L A S S.        | Yearly Average<br>of the<br>Total Number of Patients Admitted<br>during the Five Years. |          |        | Of the Total Number Admitted<br>during the Five Years. |          |        | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>to the<br>Total of the Yearly Average<br>Number Admitted<br>during the Five Years. |          |        |
|-------------------|---|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
|                   | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. | Males.   | Females. | Total. |
|                   |   |          |        |  |          |        |  |          |        |
| Private - - - - - | 1,268   | 1,225    | 2,493  | 255  | 311      | 566    | 20·1   | 25·4     | 22·7   |
| Pauper - - - - -  | 9,368   | 9,826    | 19,194 | 2,055  | 2,514    | 4,569  | 21·9   | 25·6     | 23·8   |
| TOTAL - - - - -   | 10,636  | 11,051   | 21,687 | 2,310  | 2,826    | 5,135  | 21·7   | 25·6     | 23·7   |



TABLE XXI.--Showing, by a YEARLY AVERAGE,—

The Number of GENERAL PARALYTICS admitted into County and Asylum, and Licensed Houses during the FIVE YEARS **1901** to **1905**,

The PROPORTION [per cent.] of the Yearly Average Number, as above, to period (*see* TABLE XVI.).

Arranged according to their AGES and

| CONDITION AS TO<br>MARRIAGE.   | A G E S. - - - - - |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |     |        |     |     |
|--|--------------------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|
|  | Under 15.          |    |    | 15—19. |    |    | 20—24. |    |     | 25—34. |     |     |
|  | M.                 | F. | T. | M.     | F. | T. | M.     | F. | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| YEARLY AVERAGE Number of<br>General Paralytics admitted<br>during the Five Years :   |                    |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |     |        |     |     |
| Single - - - -   | 1                  | -  | 1  | 3      | 3  | 5  | 9      | 3  | 12  | 75     | 15  | 89  |
| Married - - - -  | -                  | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | 2      | 1  | 3   | 143    | 38  | 181 |
| Widowed - - - -  | -                  | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | 3      | 2   | 6   |
| Unknown - - - -  | -                  | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | 1      | 1   | 2   |
| TOTAL - - - -  | 1                  | -  | 1  | 3      | 3  | 5  | 11     | 4  | 15  | 223    | 55  | 278 |
| Proportion [per cent.] of the<br>above Yearly Average to the<br>Yearly Average of the whole<br>Number of Patientsadmitted<br>during the Five Years : |                    |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |     |        |     |     |
| Single - - - -   | ·6                 | -  | ·4 | ·6     | ·6 | ·5 | 1·0    | ·4 | ·7  | 4·8    | 1·1 | 3·1 |
| Married - - - -  | -                  | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | 4·9    | ·5 | 1·3 | 20·3   | 3·4 | 9·9 |
| Widowed - - - -  | -                  | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | 12·0   | 4·4 | 8·5 |
| TOTAL - - - -  | ·6                 | -  | ·4 | ·6     | ·6 | ·5 | 1·1    | ·4 | ·8  | 9·6    | 2·2 | 5·8 |

Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State inclusive.

the Yearly Average of the WHOLE Number of Patients admitted during the same

CONDITION as to MARRIAGE.

- - - - - A G E S.

| 35—44. |     |      | 45—54. |     |      | 55—64. |    |     | 65 and upwards. |    |    | T O T A L. |     |       |
|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|--------|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|------------|-----|-------|
| M.     | F.  | T.   | M.     | F.  | T.   | M.     | F. | T.  | M.              | F. | T. | M.         | F.  | T.    |
| 117    | 17  | 135  | 60     | 9   | 68   | 12     | 2  | 13  | 1               | —  | 1  | 276        | 49  | 325   |
| 416    | 70  | 486  | 238    | 42  | 281  | 56     | 5  | 61  | 6               | 1  | 7  | 861        | 157 | 1,019 |
| 25     | 13  | 39   | 32     | 14  | 45   | 15     | 3  | 19  | 3               | —  | 3  | 79         | 32  | 111   |
| 3      | 1   | 4    | 3      | —   | 3    | 1      | —  | 1   | —               | —  | —  | 9          | 2   | 11    |
| 562    | 101 | 663  | 333    | 65  | 398  | 84     | 10 | 94  | 10              | 1  | 11 | 1,225      | 240 | 1,465 |
|        |     |      |        |     |      |        |    |     |                 |    |    |            |     |       |
| 13·8   | 2·0 | 7·9  | 13·6   | 1·6 | 6·7  | 5·5    | ·7 | 2·6 | ·7              | —  | ·3 | 5·7        | 1·1 | 3·5   |
| 29·4   | 5·1 | 17·4 | 19·7   | 3·7 | 12·0 | 6·8    | ·9 | 4·3 | 1·1             | ·3 | ·8 | 18·2       | 3·3 | 10·8  |
| 22·9   | 7·0 | 13·3 | 16·8   | 3·9 | 8·2  | 6·1    | ·7 | 2·8 | ·7              | —  | ·3 | 8·1        | 1·8 | 4·1   |
| 23·4   | 4·2 | 13·7 | 17·9   | 3·1 | 10·1 | 6·4    | ·8 | 3·6 | ·9              | ·1 | ·5 | 11·5       | 2·2 | 6·8   |



TABLE XXII.—Showing by a YEARLY AVERAGE the Assigned County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Wales during the FIVE YEARS **1901** to **1905**,  
[The Yearly Average Number of these Admissions during the Five

| CAUSES<br>OF<br>INSANITY.  | YEARLY AVERAGE Number<br>assigned during |     |                               |     |
|--|--|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
|  | As<br>Predisposing<br>Cause.<br>†        |     | As<br>Exciting<br>Cause.<br>† |     |
|  | M.                                       | F.  | M.                            | F.  |
|  |  |     |                               |     |
| MORAL:   |  |     |                               |     |
| Domestic Trouble (including loss of relatives and friends).                        | 96                                       | 147 | 255                           | 733 |
| Adverse Circumstances (including business anxieties and pecuniary difficulties).   | 129                                      | 86  | 450                           | 269 |
| Mental Anxiety and "Worry" (not included under the above two heads), and Overwork. | 112                                      | 90  | 366                           | 449 |
| Religious Excitement - - - - -   | 16                                       | 25  | 108                           | 155 |
| Love Affairs (including Seduction) - -   | 9  | 23  | 20                            | 160 |
| Fright and Nervous Shock - - - - -   | 16                                       | 23  | 62                            | 159 |
| PHYSICAL:  |  |     |                               |     |
| Intemperance, in Drink - - - - -   | 267                                      | 94  | 1,869                         | 810 |
| "    Sexual - - - - -  | 16                                       | 9   | 53                            | 32  |
| Venereal Disease - - - - -   | 304                                      | 53  | 147                           | 32  |
| Self-abuse (Sexual) - - - - -  | 33                                       | 3   | 154                           | 15  |
| Over-exertion - - - - -  | 15                                       | 4   | 27                            | 21  |
| Sunstroke - - - - -  | 56                                       | 1   | 58                            | 6   |
| Accident or Injury - - - - -   | 151                                      | 23  | 244                           | 61  |
| Pregnancy - - - - -  | -  | 17  | -                             | 89  |
| Parturition and the Puerperal State - -  | -  | 30  | -                             | 519 |
| Lactation - - - - -  | -  | 17  | -                             | 99  |
| Uterine and Ovarian Disorders - - - -  | -  | 7   | -                             | 42  |
| Puberty - - - - -  | 94                                       | 72  | 49                            | 82  |
| Change of Life - - - - -   | -  | 246 | -                             | 330 |
| Fevers - - - - -   | 43                                       | 8   | 72                            | 54  |
| Privation and Starvation - - - - -   | 32                                       | 29  | 63                            | 52  |
| Old Age - - - - -  | 488                                      | 538 | 150                           | 240 |
| Other Bodily Diseases or Disorders - -   | 409                                      | 302 | 840                           | 901 |
| Previous Attacks - - - - -   | -  | -   | -                             | -   |
| Hereditary Influence ascertained - -   | -  | -   | -                             | -   |
| Congenital Defect ascertained - - - -  | -  | -   | -                             | -   |
| Other ascertained causes - - - - -   | 42                                       | 55  | 48                            | 65  |
| Unknown - - - - -  | -  | -   | -                             | -   |

\* These "Causes" are not taken from the "Statements" in the papers of admission of the patients, but are those which have been verified by the Medical Officers of the Asylums.

† With reference to the above distinction between "Predisposing" and "Exciting" causes, it must be understood that no cause is enumerated more than once in the case of any patient.

CAUSES OF INSANITY \* in the cases of all Patients admitted into Military Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses in England inclusive.

Years, inclusive, was 10,636 of the Male and 11,051 of the Female Sex.]

| of Instances in which each Cause was<br>the Five Years.                                   |     |             |       | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>to the<br>YEARLY AVERAGE<br>Number admitted during<br>the Five Years. |      |
|---|-----|-------------|-------|---|------|
| As Predisposing or<br>Exciting Cause (where<br>these could not be<br>distinguished).<br>† |     | TOTAL.<br>‡ |       |   |      |
| M   | F.  | M.          | F.    | M.  | F.   |
| 27  | 60  | 378         | 940   | 3·6   | 8·5  |
| 57  | 34  | 636         | 389   | 6·0   | 3·5  |
| 96  | 79  | 574         | 618   | 5·4   | 5·6  |
| 12  | 17  | 136         | 197   | 1·3   | 1·8  |
| 5   | 22  | 53          | 205   | ·5  | 1·9  |
| 6   | 11  | 83          | 194   | ·8  | 1·8  |
| 213   | 85  | 2,349       | 989   | 22·1  | 8·9  |
| 17  | 6   | 86          | 48    | ·8  | ·4   |
| 77  | 11  | 529         | 97    | 5·0   | ·9   |
| 19  | 6   | 205         | 24    | 2·0   | ·2   |
| 5   | 2   | 47          | 26    | ·4  | ·2   |
| 13  | 1   | 128         | 8     | 1·2   | ·1   |
| 56  | 8   | 451         | 92    | 4·2   | ·8   |
| -   | 6   | -           | 112   | -   | 1·0  |
| -   | 26  | -           | 575   | -   | 5·2  |
| -   | 12  | -           | 128   | -   | 1·2  |
| -   | 8   | -           | 57    | -   | ·5   |
| 6   | 15  | 149         | 169   | 1·4   | 1·5  |
| -   | 72  | -           | 648   | -   | 5·9  |
| 11  | 4   | 126         | 66    | 1·2   | ·6   |
| 16  | 10  | 111         | 91    | 1·0   | ·8   |
| 158   | 185 | 797         | 964   | 7·5   | 8·7  |
| 254   | 253 | 1,502       | 1,455 | 14·1  | 13·2 |
| -   | -   | 1,660       | 2,447 | 15·6  | 22·1 |
| -   | -   | 2,102       | 2,800 | 19·8  | 25·3 |
| -   | -   | 666         | 457   | 6·3   | 4·1  |
| 40  | 28  | 129         | 147   | 1·2   | 1·3  |
| -   | -   | 1,806       | 1,658 | 17·0  | 15·0 |

† These totals represent the entire number of instances in which the several causes (either alone or in combination with other causes) were stated to have produced the mental disorder. The aggregate of these totals (including "Unknown") of course exceeds the whole number of patients admitted; the excess is owing to the combinations.



TABLE XXIII.—Showing by a YEARLY AVERAGE the Assigned Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, Naval and Military Wales during the FIVE YEARS **1901—1905**, inclusive ;

| CAUSES<br>OF<br>INSANITY.   | YEARLY AVERAGE Number of<br>was Assigned during  |     |
|---|--|-----|
|   | PRIVATE.   |     |
|   | The YEARLY AVERAGE<br>Number Admitted during the<br>Five Years was<br>1,268 Males and 1,225 Females. |     |
|   | M.   | F.  |
| MORAL :   |  |     |
| Domestic Trouble (including loss of relatives<br>and friends).                        | 50   | 121 |
| Adverse Circumstances (including business<br>anxieties and pecuniary difficulties).   | 87   | 39  |
| Mental Anxiety and “Worry” (not included<br>under the above two heads), and Overwork. | 177  | 138 |
| Religious Excitement - - - - -  | 14   | 38  |
| Love Affairs (including Seduction) - -  | 9  | 41  |
| Fright and Nervous Shock - - - - -  | 10   | 24  |
| PHYSICAL :  |  |     |
| Intemperance, in Drink - - - - -  | 209  | 99  |
| „ Sexual - - - - -  | 20   | 5   |
| Venereal Disease - - - - -  | 97   | 6   |
| Self-abuse (Sexual) - - - - -   | 37   | 9   |
| Over-exertion - - - - -   | 12   | 4   |
| Sunstroke - - - - -   | 25   | 2   |
| Accident or Injury - - - - -  | 36   | 9   |
| Pregnancy - - - - -   | -  | 9   |
| Parturition and the Puerperal State - -   | -  | 55  |
| Lactation - - - - -   | -  | 7   |
| Uterine and Ovarian Disorders - - - -   | -  | 16  |
| Puberty - - - - -   | 13   | 15  |
| Change of Life - - - - -  | -  | 118 |
| Fevers - - - - -  | 26   | 13  |
| Privation and Starvation - - - - -  | 8  | 3   |
| Old Age - - - - -   | 63   | 77  |
| Other Bodily Diseases or Disorders - -  | 110  | 147 |
| Previous Attacks - - - - -  | 158  | 302 |
| Hereditary Influence ascertained - - -  | 233  | 328 |
| Congenital Defect ascertained - - - -   | 51   | 26  |
| Other ascertained causes - - - - -  | 14   | 19  |
| Unknown - - - - -   | 235  | 109 |

CAUSES of INSANITY in the Patients Admitted into County and Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses in England and arranged according to the CLASS of the Patients.

| Instances in which each Cause<br>the Five Years.   |       | Proportion [per Cent.] to the YEARLY AVERAGE<br>Number of Patients in each Class Admitted<br>during the Five Years. |      |              |      |
|--|-------|---|------|--------------|------|
| P A U P E R.   |       | P R I V A T E.  |      | P A U P E R. |      |
| The YEARLY AVERAGE<br>Number Admitted during the<br>Five Years was<br>9,368 Males and 9,826 Females. |       |   |      |              |      |
| M.   | F.    | M.  | F.   | M.           | F.   |
| 328  | 820   | 3·9   | 9·9  | 3·5          | 8·3  |
| 550  | 350   | 6·9   | 3·2  | 5·9          | 3·6  |
| 397  | 480   | 14·0  | 11·3 | 4·2          | 4·9  |
| 122  | 159   | 1·1   | 3·1  | 1·3          | 1·6  |
| 45   | 164   | ·7  | 3·3  | ·5           | 1·7  |
| 73   | 170   | ·8  | 2·0  | ·8           | 1·7  |
| 2,140  | 891   | 16·5  | 8·1  | 22·8         | 9·1  |
| 66   | 43    | 1·6   | ·4   | ·7           | ·4   |
| 432  | 91    | 7·6   | ·5   | 4·6          | ·9   |
| 168  | 15    | 2·9   | ·7   | 1·8          | ·2   |
| 35   | 22    | ·9  | ·3   | ·4           | ·2   |
| 103  | 6     | 2·0   | ·2   | 1·1          | ·1   |
| 415  | 83    | 2·8   | ·7   | 4·4          | ·8   |
| —  | 103   | —   | ·7   | —            | 1·0  |
| —  | 521   | —   | 4·5  | —            | 5·3  |
| —  | 121   | —   | ·6   | —            | 1·2  |
| —  | 41    | —   | 1·3  | —            | ·4   |
| 136  | 155   | 1·0   | 1·2  | 1·5          | 1·6  |
| —  | 530   | —   | 9·6  | —            | 5·4  |
| 100  | 53    | 2·1   | 1·1  | 1·1          | ·5   |
| 103  | 88    | ·6  | ·2   | 1·1          | ·9   |
| 734  | 887   | 5·0   | 6·3  | 7·8          | 9·0  |
| 1,392  | 1,308 | 8·7   | 12·0 | 14·9         | 13·3 |
| 1,502  | 2,146 | 12·5  | 24·7 | 16·0         | 21·8 |
| 1,869  | 2,472 | 18·4  | 26·8 | 20·0         | 25·2 |
| 616  | 431   | 4·0   | 2·1  | 6·6          | 4·4  |
| 115  | 128   | 1·1   | 1·6  | 1·2          | 1·3  |
| 1,571  | 1,549 | 18·5  | 8·9  | 16·8         | 15·8 |



TABLE XXIV.—Showing by a Yearly Average the FORMS of MENTAL DISORDERS in Asylums, Hospitals, Naval and Military Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses of Patients.

| FORMS<br>OF<br>MENTAL DISORDER.                              | Yearly Average of the Total Number of Patients Admitted |       |       |         |       |        |
|--|---|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
|  | Private.  |       |       | Pauper. |       |        |
|  | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.      | F.    | T.     |
| Congenital, or infantile mental deficiency -                 | 42  | 20    | 62    | 652     | 473   | 1,125  |
| Mania, either acute, chronic, or recurrent -                 | 367   | 489   | 856   | 3,656   | 4,167 | 7,823  |
| Melancholia, either acute, chronic, or recurrent - - - - - } | 399   | 483   | 882   | 2,348   | 3,469 | 5,817  |
| Delusional Insanity - - - - -                                | 147   | 115   | 263   | 320     | 311   | 630    |
| General Paralysis of the Insane - - -                        | 144   | 11    | 155   | 1,081   | 229   | 1,310  |
| Primary Dementia - - - - -                                   | 88  | 24    | 112   | 256     | 224   | 480    |
| Secondary Dementia - - - - -                                 | 27  | 30    | 57    | 406     | 321   | 727    |
| Senile Dementia - - - - -                                    | 42  | 46    | 88    | 492     | 542   | 1,034  |
| Organic Dementia - - - - -                                   | 12  | 7     | 19    | 157     | 90    | 247    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 1,268   | 1,225 | 2,493 | 9,368   | 9,826 | 19,194 |





TABLE XXV.—Showing by a Yearly Average the Number of PRIVATE Lunatics Registered Hospitals (excluding Idiot Establishments), Naval and Military Forms of Mental Disorder.

| Forms of<br>Mental Disorder.                      | AGES.     |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |     |        |     |     |
|---|-----------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|
|   | Under 15. |    |    | 15-19. |    |    | 20-24. |    |     | 25-34. |     |     |
|   | M.        | F. | T. | M.     | F. | .  | M.     | F. | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| Congenital, or infantile mental deficiency.       | 2         | 1  | 3  | 9      |    | 11 | 8      | 5  | 12  | 14     | 5   | 19  |
| Mania, either acute, chronic, or recurrent.       | 1         | —  | 1  | 17     | 16 | 33 | 56     | 46 | 102 | 102    | 137 | 239 |
| Melancholia, either acute, chronic, or recurrent. | —         | —  | —  | 10     | 8  | 18 | 70     | 25 | 95  | 121    | 103 | 223 |
| Delusional Insanity -                             | —         | —  | —  | 3      | 1  | 4  | 21     | 5  | 26  | 55     | 25  | 80  |
| General Paralysis of the Insane.                  | —         | —  | —  |        | —  | —  | 1      | —  | 1   | 23     | 2   | 24  |
| Primary Dementia -                                | —         | —  | —  | 3      | 2  | 5  | 33     | 4  | 37  | 28     | 7   | 35  |
| Secondary Dementia -                              | —         | —  | —  | 1      | 1  | 1  | 2      | 2  | 4   | 7      | 6   | 13  |
| Senile Dementia -                                 | —         | —  | —  | —      | —  | —  | —      | —  | —   | —      | —   | —   |
| Organic Dementia -                                | —         | —  | —  | —      | —  | —  | —      | —  | —   | 2      | 1   | 3   |
| Total - -   | 3         | 1  | 4  | 42     | 29 | 71 | 190    | 86 | 277 | 351    | 285 | 635 |

TABLE XXVA.—Showing, for PRIVATE Patients, the Proportion (per cent.) of the Number of Admissions in the same Age-Period

| Forms of<br>Mental Disorder.                      | AGES.     |    |    |        |      |      |        |      |      |        |      |      |
|---|-----------|----|----|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|
|   | Under 15. |    |    | 15-19. |      |      | 20-24. |      |      | 25-34. |      |      |
|   | M.        | F. | T. | M.     | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   |
| Congenital, or infantile mental deficiency.       | *         | *  | *  | 21·0   | 6·3  | 15·3 | 4·2    | 5·7  | 4·3  | 4·0    | 1·7  | 3·0  |
| Mania, either acute, chronic, or recurrent.       | *         | —  | *  | 39·5   | 54·1 | 45·9 | 29·3   | 52·9 | 36·8 | 29·0   | 48·0 | 37·6 |
| Melancholia, either acute, chronic, or recurrent. | —         | —  | —  | 23·3   | 26·5 | 25·0 | 36·7   | 28·8 | 34·3 | 34·4   | 36·1 | 35·1 |
| Delusional Insanity -                             | —         | —  | —  | 7·0    | 3·4  | 5·5  | 11·0   | 5·7  | 9·4  | 15·6   | 8·7  | 12·6 |
| General Paralysis of the Insane.                  | —         | —  | —  | —      | —    | —    | ·5     | —    | ·4   | 6·5    | ·7   | 3·8  |
| Primary Dementia -                                | —         | —  | —  | 7·0    | 6·3  | 6·9  | 17·3   | 4·6  | 13·3 | ·8·0   | 2·4  | 5·5  |
| Secondary Dementia -                              | —         | —  | —  | 2·2    | 3·4  | 1·4  | 1·0    | 2·3  | 1·5  | 2·0    | 2·1  | 2·0  |
| Senile Dementia -                                 | —         | —  | —  | —      | —    | —    | —      | —    | —    | —      | —    | —    |
| Organic Dementia -                                | —         | —  | —  | —      | —    | —    | —      | —    | —    | ·5     | ·3   | ·4   |
| Total - -   | *         | *  | *  | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  |

\* Not given, as the number admitted at this age was so small.

admitted during the four Years 1902-1905, into County and Borough Asylums  
Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses ; arranged according to Ages and

| AGES.  |     |     |        |     |     |        |     |     |                 |     |     | TOTAL. |       |       |
|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| 35-44. |     |     | 45-54. |     |     | 55-64. |     |     | 65 and upwards. |     |     | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| M.     | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.  | M.              | F.  | T.  |        |       |       |
| 6      | 4   | 10  | 3      | 1   | 4   | 1      | —   | 2   | —               | 1   | 1   | 42     | 19    | 61    |
| 79     | 123 | 201 | 53     | 97  | 150 | 29     | 46  | 75  | 19              | 32  | 51  | 356    | 496   | 851   |
| 57     | 112 | 169 | 56     | 129 | 184 | 56     | 81  | 138 | 30              | 37  | 67  | 399    | 495   | 894   |
| 31     | 37  | 68  | 15     | 31  | 45  | 10     | 13  | 23  | 8               | 6   | 13  | 143    | 117   | 259   |
| 64     | 4   | 68  | 44     | 3   | 47  | 11     | 2   | 14  | 2               | —   | 2   | 144    | 11    | 156   |
| 11     | 6   | 17  | 6      | 3   | 9   | 2      | 2   | 3   | 2               | 1   | 3   | 85     | 25    | 109   |
| 4      | 7   | 10  | 6      | 8   | 14  | 7      | 7   | 14  | 4               | 3   | 7   | 29     | 33    | 62    |
| —      | —   | —   | —      | 1   | 1   | 5      | 3   | 8   | 35              | 40  | 75  | 40     | 44    | 84    |
| 2      | 2   | 4   | 2      | 2   | 3   | 4      | 2   | 6   | 3               | 2   | 5   | 12     | 7     | 20    |
| 253    | 295 | 548 | 184    | 273 | 457 | 126    | 155 | 281 | 102             | 121 | 222 | 1,249  | 1,245 | 2,494 |

Patients admitted under each Head of the Forms of Mental Disorder, to the Total during the four Years, 1902-1905.

| AGES.  |      |      |        |      |      |        |      |      |                 |      |      | TOTAL. |      |      |
|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| 35-44. |      |      | 45-54. |      |      | 55-64. |      |      | 65 and upwards. |      |      |        |      |      |
| M.     | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   | M.              | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   |
| 2·3    | 1·4  | 1·9  | 1·6    | ·3   | ·9   | ·7     | —    | ·7   | —               | ·8   | ·4   | 3·4    | 1·5  | 2·4  |
| 31·2   | 41·7 | 36·7 | 28·7   | 35·4 | 32·8 | 23·4   | 29·6 | 26·5 | 18·5            | 26·4 | 22·9 | 28·5   | 39·8 | 34·1 |
| 22·5   | 38·0 | 30·9 | 30·3   | 47·1 | 40·2 | 44·9   | 52·1 | 49·0 | 29·2            | 30·3 | 29·9 | 31·9   | 39·7 | 35·8 |
| 12·2   | 12·5 | 12·4 | 8·1    | 11·3 | 9·8  | 8·0    | 8·3  | 8·1  | 7·8             | 4·9  | 5·8  | 11·4   | 9·4  | 10·4 |
| 25·3   | 1·4  | 12·4 | 23·9   | 1·0  | 10·3 | 8·8    | 1·2  | 4·9  | 1·9             | —    | ·9   | 11·5   | ·9   | 6·2  |
| 4·3    | 1·9  | 3·1  | 3·2    | 1·0  | 2·0  | 1·5    | 1·2  | 1·0  | 1·9             | ·8   | 1·3  | 6·8    | 2·0  | 4·4  |
| 1·5    | 2·4  | 1·9  | 3·2    | 2·9  | 3·0  | 5·6    | 4·5  | 4·9  | 3·9             | 2·4  | 3·1  | 2·3    | 2·6  | 2·5  |
| —      | —    | —    | —      | ·3   | ·2   | 4·0    | 1·9  | 2·8  | 33·9            | 32·8 | 33·5 | 3·2    | 3·5  | 3·4  |
| ·7     | ·7   | ·7   | 1·0    | ·7   | ·8   | 3·1    | 1·2  | 2·1  | 2·9             | 1·6  | 2·2  | 1·0    | ·6   | ·8   |
| 100    | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100             | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  |





Admitted during the four Years, 1902-1905, into County and Borough Asylums, Hospitals, State Asylum, and Licensed Houses ; arranged according to Ages and Forms

| AGES.  |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |                 |       |       | TOTAL. |        |        |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 35-44. |       |       | 45-54. |       |       | 55-64. |       |       | 65 and upwards. |       |       |        |        |        |
| M.     | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.    | T.    | M.              | F.    | T.    | M.     | F.     | T.     |
| 63     | 55    | 119   | 28     | 30    | 58    | 13     | 12    | 25    | 5               | 4     | 9     | 680    | 486    | 1,166  |
| 877    | 982   | 1,859 | 671    | 772   | 1,443 | 432    | 432   | 865   | 271             | 308   | 579   | 3,777  | 4,287  | 8,064  |
| 520    | 835   | 1,355 | 519    | 783   | 1,302 | 412    | 517   | 929   | 213             | 231   | 444   | 2,559  | 3,645  | 6,204  |
| 99     | 101   | 199   | 62     | 92    | 153   | 47     | 52    | 99    | 24              | 25    | 49    | 369    | 353    | 722    |
| 521    | 97    | 618   | 308    | 63    | 371   | 72     | 11    | 83    | 9               | 1     | 10    | 1,130  | 233    | 1,362  |
| 52     | 48    | 100   | 53     | 51    | 104   | 42     | 29    | 71    | 20              | 13    | 33    | 289    | 231    | 519    |
| 73     | 70    | 142   | 87     | 76    | 162   | 92     | 73    | 165   | 47              | 36    | 83    | 417    | 335    | 751    |
| 2      | —     | 2     | 6      | 4     | 10    | 83     | 72    | 154   | 410             | 505   | 915   | 501    | 580    | 1,081  |
| 25     | 14    | 38    | 34     | 21    | 55    | 58     | 33    | 91    | 35              | 17    | 52    | 169    | 96     | 265    |
| 2,231  | 2,200 | 4,431 | 1,767  | 1,891 | 3,657 | 1,251  | 1,230 | 2,481 | 1,035           | 1,139 | 2,173 | 9,890  | 10,244 | 20,134 |

admitted under each Head of the Forms of Mental Disorder to the Total Number of during the four Years, 1902-1905.

| AGES.  |      |      |        |      |      |        |      |      |                 |      |      | TOTAL. |      |      |
|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| 35-44. |      |      | 45-54. |      |      | 55-64. |      |      | 65 and upwards. |      |      |        |      |      |
| M.     | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   | M.              | F.   | T.   | M.     | F.   | T.   |
| 2.8    | 2.5  | 2.7  | 1.6    | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.0    | 1.0  | 1.0  | .5              | .3   | .4   | 6.9    | 4.7  | 5.8  |
| 39.3   | 44.6 | 41.9 | 38.0   | 40.8 | 39.5 | 34.5   | 35.1 | 34.9 | 26.2            | 27.0 | 26.6 | 38.2   | 41.8 | 40.0 |
| 23.3   | 37.9 | 30.6 | 29.4   | 41.4 | 35.6 | 32.9   | 42.0 | 37.4 | 20.6            | 20.3 | 20.4 | 25.9   | 35.6 | 30.8 |
| 4.4    | 4.6  | 4.5  | 3.5    | 4.9  | 4.2  | 3.8    | 4.2  | 4.0  | 2.3             | 2.2  | 2.3  | 3.7    | 3.4  | 3.6  |
| 23.4   | 4.4  | 13.9 | 17.4   | 3.3  | 10.1 | 5.8    | .9   | 3.3  | .9              | .1   | .5   | 11.4   | 2.3  | 6.8  |
| 2.3    | 2.2  | 2.3  | 3.0    | 2.7  | 2.8  | 3.4    | 2.4  | 2.9  | 1.9             | 1.1  | 1.5  | 2.9    | 2.3  | 2.6  |
| 3.3    | 3.2  | 3.2  | 4.9    | 4.0  | 4.4  | 7.4    | 5.9  | 6.6  | 4.6             | 3.2  | 3.8  | 4.2    | 3.3  | 3.7  |
| .1     | —    | .0   | .3     | .2   | .3   | 6.6    | 5.8  | 6.2  | 39.6            | 44.3 | 42.1 | 5.1    | 5.7  | 5.4  |
| 1.1    | .6   | .9   | 1.9    | 1.1  | 1.5  | 4.6    | 2.7  | 3.7  | 3.4             | 1.5  | 2.4  | 1.7    | .9   | 1.3  |
| 100    | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  | 100             | 100  | 100  | 100    | 100  | 100  |



## Appendix B.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of PAUPER LUNATICS, IDIOTS, and PERSONS of UNSOUND MIND in COUNTY and BOROUGH ASYLUMS, REGISTERED HOSPITALS, LICENSED HOUSES, and WORKHOUSES, and RESIDING with RELATIVES or others, chargeable to the various UNIONS and PARISHES in *England and Wales*, and in *Isles of Scilly*, on the 1st January 1907, being a Summary of the Annual Returns prescribed by Rule 33 of the Commissioners in Lunacy, made under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, Section 338.

*Note.*—Abbreviations : Co. = Administrative County ; C.B. = County Borough ; B. = Borough specified in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890. The Councils of all the preceding are Local Authorities within the meaning of that Act, and are charged with the duty of providing Asylum accommodation for their Pauper Lunatics.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |            |            | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |          |          | In Workhouses. |           |           | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |           |           | TOTAL.     |            |            |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | M.                                   | F.         | T.         | M.  | F.       | T.       | M.             | F.        | T.        | M.                                       | F.        | T.        | M.         | F.         | T.         |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES.</b>                         |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |           |  |           |           |            |            |            |
| <b>ANGLESEY :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |           |  |           |           |            |            |            |
| Anglesey - - - - -   | 19                                   | 17         | 36         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 2         | 4         | 3  | 8         | 11        | 24         | 27         | 51         |
| Bangor and Beaumaris (part, <i>see</i> Carnarvon Co.) -    | 16                                   | 12         | 28         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | 1         | 2         | 3  | 8         | 11        | 20         | 21         | 41         |
| Carnarvon (part, <i>see</i> Carnarvon Co.) - - -           | 3                                    | -          | 3          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -         | 3  | 3         | 6         | 6          | 3          | 9          |
| Holyhead - - - - -   | 22                                   | 10         | 32         | -   | -        | -        | 7              | 14        | 21        | 4  | 9         | 13        | 33         | 33         | 66         |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>   | <b>60</b>                            | <b>39</b>  | <b>99</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>10</b>      | <b>17</b> | <b>27</b> | <b>13</b>                                | <b>28</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>83</b>  | <b>84</b>  | <b>167</b> |
| <b>BEDS :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |           |  |           |           |            |            |            |
| Amphill - - - - -  | 36                                   | 32         | 68         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | 1         | 2         | -  | 1         | 1         | 37         | 34         | 71         |
| Bedford (part, <i>see</i> Bedford B.) - - - - -            | 38                                   | 38         | 76         | -   | -        | -        | -              | 10        | 10        | -  | 1         | 1         | 37         | 34         | 71         |
| Biggleswade - - - - -                                      | 53                                   | 51         | 104        | -   | 1        | 1        | 6              | 5         | 11        | 7  | -         | -         | 38         | 48         | 86         |
| Leighton Buzzard (part, <i>see</i> Bucks) - - -            | 13                                   | 13         | 26         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -         | -  | 27        | 34        | 66         | 84         | 150        |
| Luton - - - - -  | 58                                   | 87         | 145        | -   | -        | -        | -              | 5         | 5         | 5  | 1         | 1         | 13         | 14         | 27         |
| St. Neots (part, <i>see</i> Hunts and Cambridge Co.) -     | 7                                    | 6          | 13         | -   | -        | -        | -              | 2         | 2         | -  | 6         | 11        | 63         | 98         | 161        |
| Wellingborough (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) -        | 2                                    | -          | 2          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -         | -  | -         | -         | 7          | 8          | 15         |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>   | <b>207</b>                           | <b>227</b> | <b>434</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>7</b>       | <b>23</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>12</b>                                | <b>35</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>226</b> | <b>286</b> | <b>512</b> |
| <b>BERKS :</b>   |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |           |  |           |           |            |            |            |
| Abingdon (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co. and Oxford C. B.)    | 23                                   | 25         | 48         | -   | -        | -        | 6              | -         | 6         | 4  | 3         | 7         | 33         | 28         | 61         |
| Bradfield (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co.) - - - - -          | 16                                   | 17         | 33         | -   | -        | -        | -              | 5         | 5         | -  | -         | -         | 16         | 22         | 38         |
| Easthampstead - - - - -                                    | 23                                   | 27         | 50         | 1   | -        | 1        | 2              | 9         | 11        | -  | -         | -         | 26         | 36         | 62         |
| Faringdon (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co. and Oxford Co.) | 16                                   | 19         | 35         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | -         | 1         | -  | -         | -         | 17         | 19         | 36         |
| Hungerford and Ramsbury (part, <i>see</i> Wilts) -         | 10                                   | 15         | 25         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | 2         | 3         | -  | -         | -         | 11         | 17         | 28         |
| Maidenhead - - - - -                                       | 30                                   | 38         | 68         | -   | -        | -        | 3              | 8         | 11        | 4  | 3         | 7         | 37         | 49         | 86         |
| Newbury (part, <i>see</i> Newbury B.) - - - - -            | 14                                   | 22         | 36         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | 2         | 3         | -  | -         | -         | 15         | 24         | 39         |
| Wallingford (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co.) - - - - -        | 12                                   | 10         | 22         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 2         | 4         | 1  | -         | 1         | 15         | 12         | 27         |
| Wantage - - - - -  | 27                                   | 20         | 47         | -   | -        | -        | 3              | 1         | 4         | 1  | -         | 1         | 31         | 21         | 52         |
| Windsor (part, <i>see</i> Surrey and Windsor B.) -         | 10                                   | 14         | 24         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | -         | 2         | -  | -         | -         | 12         | 14         | 26         |
| Wokingham - - - - -  | 26                                   | 31         | 57         | -   | 1        | 1        | 1              | 3         | 4         | 2  | 5         | 7         | 29         | 40         | 69         |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>   | <b>207</b>                           | <b>238</b> | <b>445</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>22</b>      | <b>32</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>12</b>                                | <b>11</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>242</b> | <b>282</b> | <b>524</b> |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—continued.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—continued.   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| BRECKNOCK :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Brecknock - - - - -   | 17                                   | 29  | 46  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 19     | 32  | 51  |
| Builth (part, <i>see</i> Radnor) - - - - -  | 11                                   | 13  | 24  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 11     | 13  | 24  |
| Crickhowell (part, <i>see</i> Monmouth Co.) - - - - -                                     | 10                                   | 20  | 30  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 14     | 22  | 36  |
| Hay (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co. and Radnor) - - - - -                                  | 14                                   | 16  | 30  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5  | 1  | 6  | 7  | 17     | 25  | 42  |
| Merthyr Tydfil (part, <i>see</i> Glamorgan Co.) - - - - -                                 | 5                                    | 4   | 9   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 6      | 6   | 12  |
| Neath (part, <i>see</i> Glamorgan Co.) - - - - -  | 1                                    | -   | 1   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1      | -   | 1   |
| Pontardawe (part, <i>see</i> Glamorgan Co.) - - - - -                                     | 8                                    | 1   | 9   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 10     | 2   | 12  |
| Rhayader (part, <i>see</i> Radnor) - - - - -  | 1                                    | 2   | 3   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1      | 2   | 3   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 67                                   | 85  | 152 | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 5  | 9  | 8  | 12 | 20 | 79     | 102 | 181 |
| BUCKS :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Amersham - - - - -  | 39                                   | 43  | 82  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4  | -  | 2  | 2  | 40     | 48  | 88  |
| Aylesbury - - - - -   | 25                                   | 44  | 69  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 7  | 7  | 8  | 4  | 12 | 33     | 55  | 88  |
| Berkhampstead (part, <i>see</i> Herts) - - - - -  | -                                    | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   |
| Brackley (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co. and Oxford Co.) - - - - -                      | -                                    | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   |
| Buckingham - - - - -  | 18                                   | 18  | 36  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | -  | 4  | -  | -  | -  | 22     | 18  | 40  |
| Eton - - - - -  | 46                                   | 59  | 105 | 2   | -  | 2  | -              | 1  | 1  | 3  | 4  | 7  | 51     | 64  | 115 |
| Henley (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co.) - - - - -  | 1                                    | 2   | 3   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 2  | -  | 2  | 3      | 2   | 5   |
| Leighton Buzzard (part, <i>see</i> Beds) - - - - -  | 14                                   | 14  | 28  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | -  | 2  | -  | 2  | 2  | 16     | 16  | 32  |
| Newport Pagnell - - - - -   | 52                                   | 34  | 86  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 54     | 38  | 92  |
| Potterspury (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) - - - - -                                  | 8                                    | 12  | 20  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 8      | 12  | 20  |
| Thame (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co.) - - - - -   | 2                                    | 11  | 13  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 5      | 15  | 20  |
| Winslow - - - - -   | 7                                    | 6   | 13  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | -  | 2  | 2  | 8      | 9   | 17  |
| Wycombe - - - - -   | 40                                   | 65  | 105 | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 12 | 15 | 2  | 7  | 9  | 45     | 84  | 129 |
| TOTAL - - -   | 252                                  | 308 | 560 | 2   | -  | 2  | 12             | 29 | 41 | 19                                       | 24 | 43 | 285    | 361 | 646 |
| CAMBRIDGE :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Caxton and Arrington (part, <i>see</i> Hunts) - - - - -                                   | 12                                   | 15  | 27  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2  | 3  | 6  | 9  | 15     | 23  | 38  |
| Chesterton - - - - -  | 26                                   | 56  | 82  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 29     | 57  | 86  |
| Linton (part, <i>see</i> Essex) - - - - -   | 14                                   | 23  | 37  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2  | 4  | 8  | 12 | 18     | 33  | 51  |
| Newmarket (part, <i>see</i> West Suffolk) - - - - -                                       | 24                                   | 33  | 57  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 4  | 4  | -  | 3  | 3  | 24     | 40  | 64  |
| Royston (part, <i>see</i> Herts) - - - - -  | 16                                   | 26  | 42  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 4  | 6  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 20     | 32  | 52  |
| St. Ives (part, <i>see</i> Hunts) - - - - -   | 7                                    | 7   | 14  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 7      | 7   | 14  |
| St. Neots (part, <i>see</i> Beds and Hunts) - - - - -                                     | 2                                    | -   | 2   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2      | -   | 2   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 101                                  | 160 | 261 | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 12 | 15 | 11                                       | 20 | 31 | 115    | 192 | 307 |
| ISLE OF ELY :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Ely - - - - -   | 30                                   | 47  | 77  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 2  | 4  | 1  | 3  | 4  | 33     | 52  | 85  |
| North Witchford - - - - -   | 28                                   | 30  | 58  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1  | -  | 2  | 2  | 28     | 33  | 61  |
| Peterborough (part, <i>see</i> Soke of Peterborough,<br>Hunts, and Lincoln [Holland D.]). | 2                                    | 2   | 4   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2      | 2   | 4   |
| Whittlesey - - - - -  | 5                                    | 15  | 20  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 2  | -  | 2  | 7      | 15  | 22  |
| Wisbech (part, <i>see</i> Norfolk) - - - - -  | 18                                   | 27  | 45  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 21     | 29  | 50  |
| TOTAL - - -   | 83                                   | 121 | 204 | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6  | 5  | 7  | 12 | 91     | 131 | 222 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |     | TOTAL. |     |       |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|----------------|----|-----|--|----|-----|--------|-----|-------|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>                              |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| <b>CARDIGAN :</b>  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Aberayron - - - - -  | 7                                    | 13  | 20    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1   | 7  | 13 | 20  | 15     | 26  | 41    |
| Aberystwith - - - - -  | 24                                   | 29  | 53    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 8  | 13  | 2  | 11 | 13  | 31     | 48  | 79    |
| Cardigan (part, <i>see</i> Pembroke Co.) - - -                                   | 6                                    | 9   | 15    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 2  | 6  | 8   | 8      | 15  | 23    |
| Lampeter (part, <i>see</i> Carmarthen Co.) - - -                                 | 4                                    | 9   | 13    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | 4  | 2  | 6   | 9      | 14  | 23    |
| Machynlleth (part, <i>see</i> Montgomery Co. and Merioneth). - - - - -           | 1                                    | -   | 1     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | 1      | -   | 1     |
| Newcastle-in-Emlyn (part, <i>see</i> Carmarthen Co. and Pembroke Co.). - - - - - | 3                                    | 10  | 13    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2   | 5  | 7  | 12  | 9      | 18  | 27    |
| Tregaron - - - - -   | 8                                    | 4   | 12    | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 4  | 10  | 3  | 6  | 9   | 17     | 14  | 31    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 53                                   | 74  | 127   | -   | -  | -  | 14             | 16 | 30  | 23                                       | 45 | 68  | 90     | 135 | 225   |
| <b>CARMARTHEN :</b>  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Carmarthen - - - - -   | 42                                   | 37  | 79    | -   | -  | -  | 10             | 7  | 17  | 7  | 18 | 25  | 59     | 62  | 121   |
| Lampeter (part, <i>see</i> Cardigan Co.) - - - -                                 | 2                                    | 4   | 6     | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1   | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4      | 6   | 10    |
| Llandilo Fawr - - - - -  | 29                                   | 22  | 51    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1   | 3  | 6  | 9   | 33     | 28  | 61    |
| Llandovery - - - - -   | 8                                    | 15  | 23    | 1   | -  | 1  | 2              | 2  | 4   | -  | 1  | 1   | 11     | 18  | 29    |
| Llanelly (part, <i>see</i> Glamorgan Co.) - - - -                                | 51                                   | 49  | 100   | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 6  | 10  | 31                                       | 58 | 89  | 86     | 113 | 199   |
| Narberth (part, <i>see</i> Pembroke Co.) - - - -                                 | 7                                    | 5   | 12    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 3  | 2  | 5   | 10     | 7   | 17    |
| Newcastle-in-Emlyn (part, <i>see</i> Cardigan Co. and Pembroke Co.). - - - - -   | 4                                    | 8   | 12    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1   | 1  | 6  | 7   | 6      | 14  | 20    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 143                                  | 140 | 283   | 1   | -  | 1  | 19             | 15 | 34  | 46                                       | 93 | 139 | 209    | 248 | 457   |
| <b>CARNARVON :</b>   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Bangor and Beaumaris (part, <i>see</i> Anglesey) - -                             | 22                                   | 35  | 57    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 2  | 5   | 2  | 6  | 8   | 27     | 43  | 70    |
| Carnarvon (part, <i>see</i> Anglesey) - - - - -                                  | 31                                   | 30  | 61    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 1  | 4   | 14                                       | 19 | 33  | 48     | 50  | 98    |
| Conway (part, <i>see</i> Denbigh Co.) - - - - -                                  | 26                                   | 23  | 49    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 7  | 11  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 31     | 32  | 63    |
| Festiniog (part, <i>see</i> Merioneth) - - - - -                                 | 8                                    | 6   | 14    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 1  | -  | 1   | 9      | 6   | 15    |
| Llanrwst (part, <i>see</i> Denbigh Co.) - - - - -                                | 4                                    | 4   | 8     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 1  | 1  | 2   | 5      | 5   | 10    |
| Pwllheli - - - - -   | 23                                   | 10  | 33    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 13 | 18  | 10                                       | 27 | 37  | 38     | 50  | 88    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 114                                  | 108 | 222   | -   | -  | -  | 15             | 23 | 38  | 29                                       | 55 | 84  | 158    | 186 | 344   |
| <b>CHESTER :</b>   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Ashton-under-Lyne (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) -                             | 61                                   | 65  | 126   | -   | -  | -  | 13             | 8  | 21  | -  | -  | -   | 74     | 73  | 147   |
| Birkenhead (part, <i>see</i> Birkenhead C. B.) - -                               | 58                                   | 84  | 142   | -   | 1  | 1  | 2              | 5  | 7   | -  | -  | -   | 60     | 90  | 150   |
| Bucklow - - - - -  | 67                                   | 88  | 155   | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 18 | 24  | 1  | -  | 1   | 74     | 106 | 180   |
| Chester (part, <i>see</i> Chester C. B.) - - - - -                               | 12                                   | 17  | 29    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | 2  | 1  | 3   | 15     | 21  | 36    |
| Congleton - - - - -  | 37                                   | 40  | 77    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 6  | 9   | 4  | 3  | 7   | 44     | 49  | 93    |
| Hayfield (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) - - - - -                                  | 4                                    | 3   | 7     | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1   | -  | -  | -   | 4      | 4   | 8     |
| Macclesfield - - - - -   | 77                                   | 105 | 182   | 1   | -  | 1  | 18             | 24 | 42  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 97     | 130 | 227   |
| Nantwich - - - - -   | 80                                   | 77  | 157   | -   | -  | -  | 11             | 4  | 15  | 13                                       | 9  | 22  | 104    | 90  | 194   |
| Northwich - - - - -  | 58                                   | 56  | 114   | -   | 1  | 1  | -              | -  | -   | 11                                       | 19 | 30  | 69     | 76  | 145   |
| Runcorn - - - - -  | 31                                   | 50  | 81    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 5  | 7   | 1  | -  | 1   | 34     | 55  | 89    |
| Stockport (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co. and Stockport C.B.)                    | 76                                   | 66  | 142   | 4   | -  | 4  | 15             | 18 | 33  | 4  | 11 | 15  | 99     | 95  | 194   |
| Tarvin - - - - -   | 10                                   | 13  | 23    | -   | 1  | 1  | -              | -  | -   | 1  | 2  | 3   | 11     | 16  | 27    |
| Whitchurch (part, <i>see</i> Flint Co. and Salop) -                              | 3                                    | 2   | 5     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | 3      | 2   | 5     |
| Wirral - - - - -   | 30                                   | 37  | 67    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | 30     | 37  | 67    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 604                                  | 703 | 1,307 | 5   | 3  | 8  | 74             | 92 | 163 | 38                                       | 46 | 84  | 718    | 844 | 1,562 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.                                       | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|-----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES— <i>continued</i> .         |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| CORNWALL :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Bodmin - - - - -                                       | 22                                   | 29  | 51  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1  | 3   | 4  | 3  | 7  | 28     | 33  | 61  |
| Camelford - - - - -                                    | 11                                   | 6   | 17  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | 2  | 4  | 6  | 14     | 13  | 27  |
| Falmouth - - - - -                                     | 24                                   | 33  | 57  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 6  | 9   | 2  | 2  | 4  | 29     | 41  | 70  |
| Helston - - - - -                                      | 16                                   | 27  | 43  | -   | 1  | 1  | 3              | 4  | 7   | 2  | 2  | 4  | 21     | 34  | 55  |
| Holsworthy (part, <i>see</i> Devon)                    | -                                    | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   |
| Launceston (part, <i>see</i> Devon)                    | 10                                   | 14  | 24  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 4  | 4   | -  | -  | -  | 10     | 18  | 28  |
| Liskeard - - - - -                                     | 46                                   | 43  | 89  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 9  | 9   | -  | 2  | 2  | 46     | 54  | 100 |
| Penzance - - - - -                                     | 59                                   | 52  | 111 | 1   | -  | 1  | 2              | 5  | 7   | -  | -  | -  | 62     | 57  | 119 |
| Redruth - - - - -                                      | 59                                   | 53  | 112 | -   | -  | -  | 7              | 18 | 25  | -  | -  | -  | 66     | 71  | 137 |
| St. Austell - - - - -                                  | 44                                   | 59  | 103 | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 17 | 21  | 2  | -  | 2  | 50     | 76  | 126 |
| St. Columb Major - - - - -                             | 14                                   | 23  | 37  | 1   | -  | 1  | -              | 2  | 2   | 1  | -  | 1  | 16     | 25  | 41  |
| St. Germans - - - - -                                  | 28                                   | 23  | 51  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1   | -  | -  | -  | 28     | 24  | 52  |
| Stratton - - - - -                                     | 15                                   | 9   | 24  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | 15     | 9   | 24  |
| Tavistock (part, <i>see</i> Devon) - - - - -           | 7                                    | 14  | 21  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | 7      | 14  | 21  |
| Truro - - - - -  | 37                                   | 61  | 98  | 3   | 1  | 4  | 2              | 7  | 9   | 4  | 8  | 12 | 46     | 77  | 123 |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 392                                  | 446 | 838 | 5   | 2  | 7  | 24             | 77 | 101 | 17                                       | 21 | 38 | 438    | 546 | 984 |
| ISLES OF SCILLY - - - - -                              |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
|  | 2                                    | -   | 2   | 1   | -  | 1  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | 3      | -   | 3   |
| CUMBERLAND :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Alston-with-Garrigill - - - - -                        | 4                                    | 6   | 10  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 1  | 4   | -  | -  | -  | 7      | 7   | 14  |
| Bootle - - - - -                                       | 13                                   | 16  | 29  | 2   | 1  | 3  | -              | 1  | 1   | -  | -  | -  | 15     | 18  | 33  |
| Brampton - - - - -                                     | 18                                   | 5   | 23  | -   | -  | -  | 8              | 5  | 13  | -  | -  | -  | 26     | 10  | 36  |
| Carlisle - - - - -                                     | 56                                   | 70  | 126 | -   | -  | -  | 15             | 5  | 20  | 2  | -  | 2  | 73     | 75  | 148 |
| Cockermouth - - - - -                                  | 67                                   | 39  | 106 | 3   | 1  | 4  | 9              | 8  | 17  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 81     | 51  | 132 |
| Longtown - - - - -                                     | 3                                    | 7   | 10  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2   | -  | -  | -  | 4      | 8   | 12  |
| Penrith - - - - -                                      | 22                                   | 24  | 46  | -   | -  | -  | 8              | 4  | 12  | 1  | 3  | 4  | 31     | 31  | 62  |
| Whitehaven - - - - -                                   | 75                                   | 61  | 136 | -   | -  | -  | 20             | 12 | 32  | 2  | 6  | 8  | 97     | 79  | 176 |
| Wigton - - - - -                                       | 24                                   | 23  | 47  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 3  | 7   | -  | 2  | 2  | 28     | 28  | 56  |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 282                                  | 251 | 533 | 5   | 2  | 7  | 68             | 40 | 108 | 7  | 14 | 21 | 362    | 307 | 669 |
| DENBIGH :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Conway (part, <i>see</i> Carnarvon Co.) - - - - -      | 7                                    | 8   | 15  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 3  | 3  | 6  | 10     | 11  | 21  |
| Corwen (part, <i>see</i> Merioneth) - - - - -          | 10                                   | 11  | 21  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | 1  | 1  | 10     | 12  | 22  |
| Llanfyllin (part, <i>see</i> Montgomery Co.) - - - - - | 3                                    | -   | 3   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 3  | 2  | 5  | 6      | 2   | 8   |
| Llanrwst (part, <i>see</i> Carnarvon Co.) - - - - -    | 9                                    | 5   | 14  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2   | 2  | 2  | 4  | 12     | 8   | 20  |
| Oswestry (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -            | 2                                    | 4   | 6   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 3      | 6   | 9   |
| Ruthin - - - - -                                       | 23                                   | 17  | 40  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 4  | 5   | 2  | 8  | 10 | 26     | 29  | 55  |
| St. Asaph (part, <i>see</i> Flint Co.) - - - - -       | 12                                   | 18  | 30  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 6  | 9   | 5  | 8  | 13 | 20     | 32  | 52  |
| Wrexham - - - - -                                      | 58                                   | 51  | 109 | -   | -  | -  | 10             | 18 | 28  | 10                                       | 9  | 19 | 78     | 78  | 156 |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 124                                  | 114 | 238 | -   | -  | -  | 15             | 29 | 44  | 26                                       | 35 | 61 | 165    | 178 | 343 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |     |     | TOTAL. |     |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|----------------|----|-----|--|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T.  | M.                                       | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>                       |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| <b>DERBY :</b>  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Ashbourne (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - -                           | 20                                   | 14  | 34    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6   | 1  | 1   | 2   | 24     | 18  | 42    |
| Ashby-de-la-Zouch (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) - -                    | 3                                    | 3   | 6     | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1   | -  | -   | -   | 3      | 4   | 7     |
| Bakewell - - - - -  | 28                                   | 34  | 62    | -   | 1  | 1  | -              | 4  | 4   | 3  | 2   | 5   | 31     | 41  | 72    |
| Basford (part, <i>see</i> Notts) - - - - -                                | 28                                   | 31  | 59    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6   | 9  | 10  | 19  | 40     | 44  | 84    |
| Belper - - - - -  | 58                                   | 62  | 120   | -   | -  | -  | 8              | 6  | 14  | 5  | 1   | 6   | 71     | 69  | 140   |
| Burton-on-Trent (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co. and Burton-on-Trent C. B.) | 15                                   | 16  | 31    | -   | -  | -  | 10             | 8  | 18  | 3  | 6   | 9   | 28     | 30  | 58    |
| Chapel-en-le-Frith - - - - -  | 20                                   | 20  | 40    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 6  | 11  | 1  | 2   | 3   | 26     | 28  | 54    |
| Chesterfield - - - - -  | 104                                  | 109 | 213   | -   | -  | -  | 33             | 33 | 66  | 8  | 13  | 21  | 145    | 155 | 300   |
| Derby (part, <i>see</i> Derby C. B.) - - - - -                            | -                                    | -   | -     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -      | -   | -     |
| Ecclesall Bierlow (part, <i>see</i> Sheffield C. B.) - -                  | -                                    | 2   | 2     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -      | 2   | 2     |
| Glossop - - - - -   | 20                                   | 18  | 38    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2   | -  | -   | -   | 21     | 19  | 40    |
| Hayfield (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co.) - - - - -                         | 11                                   | 9   | 20    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 2  | 3   | -  | 2   | 2   | 12     | 13  | 25    |
| Mansfield (part, <i>see</i> Notts) - - - - -                              | 10                                   | 19  | 29    | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 2  | 8   | 5  | 8   | 13  | 21     | 29  | 50    |
| Shardlow (part, <i>see</i> Notts and Leicester Co.) -                     | 22                                   | 34  | 56    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5   | -  | -   | -   | 24     | 37  | 61    |
| Uttoxeter (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - - - -                       | 1                                    | 1   | 2     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | 1      | 1   | 2     |
| Worksop (part, <i>see</i> Notts and York, W. R.) - -                      | 9                                    | 4   | 13    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 2  | 3   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 11     | 8   | 19    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 349                                  | 376 | 725   | -   | 1  | 1  | 73             | 74 | 147 | 36                                       | 47  | 83  | 458    | 498 | 956   |
| <b>DEVON :</b>  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Axminster (part, <i>see</i> Dorset) - - - - -                             | 21                                   | 20  | 41    | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 7  | 13  | 4  | 3   | 7   | 31     | 30  | 61    |
| Barnstaple (part, <i>see</i> Barnstaple B.) - - - -                       | 30                                   | 41  | 71    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 8  | 12  | 10                                       | 6   | 16  | 44     | 55  | 99    |
| Bideford - - - - -  | 17                                   | 23  | 40    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1   | 2  | 6   | 8   | 20     | 29  | 49    |
| Crediton - - - - -  | 16                                   | 27  | 43    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 11 | 16  | 4  | 4   | 8   | 25     | 42  | 67    |
| East Stonehouse - - - - -   | 18                                   | 16  | 34    | 1   | -  | 1  | 2              | 2  | 4   | -  | 2   | 2   | 21     | 20  | 41    |
| Holsworthy (part, <i>see</i> Cornwall) - - - - -                          | 9                                    | 7   | 16    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 5  | 10  | 1  | -   | 1   | 15     | 12  | 27    |
| Honiton - - - - -   | 29                                   | 44  | 73    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 1  | 5   | 10                                       | 11  | 21  | 43     | 56  | 99    |
| Kingsbridge - - - - -   | 13                                   | 17  | 30    | 1   | -  | 1  | 5              | -  | 5   | 2  | 7   | 9   | 21     | 24  | 45    |
| Launceston (part, <i>see</i> Cornwall) - - - - -                          | 2                                    | 3   | 5     | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1   | -  | -   | -   | 3      | 3   | 6     |
| Newton Abbot - - - - -  | 88                                   | 132 | 220   | 1   | 3  | 4  | 31             | 27 | 58  | 11                                       | 31  | 42  | 131    | 193 | 324   |
| Okehampton - - - - -  | 17                                   | 28  | 45    | 1   | -  | 1  | 3              | 2  | 5   | 6  | 2   | 8   | 27     | 32  | 59    |
| Plympton St. Mary - - - - -   | 20                                   | 31  | 51    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 6  | 9   | 2  | 2   | 4   | 25     | 39  | 64    |
| St. Thomas (part, <i>see</i> Exeter C. B.) - - - -                        | 67                                   | 91  | 158   | 2   | 3  | 5  | 9              | 9  | 18  | 3  | 13  | 16  | 81     | 116 | 197   |
| South Molton - - - - -  | 22                                   | 27  | 49    | 2   | -  | 2  | 5              | 3  | 8   | 3  | 1   | 4   | 32     | 31  | 63    |
| Tavistock (part, <i>see</i> Cornwall) - - - - -                           | 25                                   | 31  | 56    | 2   | -  | 2  | 2              | 1  | 3   | 2  | 1   | 3   | 31     | 33  | 64    |
| Tiverton (part, <i>see</i> Tiverton B.) - - - - -                         | 39                                   | 26  | 65    | -   | 1  | 1  | -              | -  | -   | 6  | 12  | 18  | 45     | 39  | 84    |
| Torrington - - - - -  | 19                                   | 17  | 36    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5   | -  | -   | -   | 21     | 20  | 41    |
| Totnes - - - - -  | 48                                   | 73  | 121   | 2   | 3  | 5  | 6              | 5  | 11  | 12                                       | 10  | 22  | 68     | 91  | 159   |
| Wellington (part, <i>see</i> Somerset) - - - - -                          | 3                                    | 8   | 11    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | -  | 4   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 8      | 10  | 18    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 503                                  | 662 | 1,165 | 12  | 10 | 22 | 98             | 90 | 188 | 79                                       | 113 | 192 | 692    | 875 | 1,567 |
| <b>DORSET :</b>   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Axminster (part, <i>see</i> Devon) - - - - -                              | 1                                    | 3   | 4     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | 1      | 3   | 4     |
| Beaminster - - - - -  | 14                                   | 24  | 38    | 2   | -  | 2  | 3              | 2  | 5   | 3  | 2   | 5   | 22     | 28  | 50    |
| Blandford - - - - -   | 23                                   | 27  | 50    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 4  | 8   | 2  | 4   | 6   | 29     | 35  | 64    |
| Bridport - - - - -  | 18                                   | 19  | 37    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 2  | 5   | 2  | 6   | 8   | 23     | 27  | 50    |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |            |              | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |          |           | In Workhouses. |            |            | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |           |           | TOTAL.     |            |              |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---|----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | M.                                   | F.         | T.           | M.  | F.       | T.        | M.             | F.         | T.         | M.                                       | F.        | T.        | M.         | F.         | T.           |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued.</i></b>            |                                      |            |              |   |          |           |                |            |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| <b>DORSET—<i>continued.</i></b>                                |                                      |            |              |   |          |           |                |            |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Cerne - - - - -  | 6                                    | 13         | 19           | -   | -        | -         | -              | -          | -          | -  | 1         | 1         | 6          | 14         | 20           |
| Dorchester - - - - -   | 25                                   | 25         | 50           | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 9          | 11         | 1  | 3         | 4         | 28         | 37         | 65           |
| Poole - - - - -  | 43                                   | 38         | 81           | -   | -        | -         | 12             | 11         | 23         | 6  | 6         | 12        | 61         | 55         | 116          |
| Shaftesbury - - - - -  | 20                                   | 25         | 45           | 2   | 2        | 4         | 2              | 4          | 6          | 4  | 13        | 17        | 28         | 44         | 72           |
| Sherborne - - - - -  | 26                                   | 31         | 57           | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 3          | 4          | 1  | 1         | 2         | 28         | 35         | 63           |
| Sturminster - - - - -  | 17                                   | 9          | 26           | -   | -        | -         | 2              | -          | 2          | -  | 2         | 2         | 19         | 11         | 30           |
| Wareham and Purbeck - - - - -                                  | 27                                   | 24         | 51           | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 2          | 3          | 1  | 3         | 4         | 29         | 29         | 58           |
| Weymouth - - - - -   | 51                                   | 57         | 108          | 1   | -        | 1         | 2              | 2          | 4          | -  | -         | -         | 54         | 59         | 113          |
| Wimborne and Cranborne - - - - -                               | 26                                   | 34         | 60           | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 4          | 5          | -  | -         | -         | 27         | 38         | 65           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>   | <b>297</b>                           | <b>329</b> | <b>626</b>   | <b>5</b>  | <b>2</b> | <b>7</b>  | <b>33</b>      | <b>43</b>  | <b>76</b>  | <b>20</b>                                | <b>41</b> | <b>61</b> | <b>355</b> | <b>415</b> | <b>770</b>   |
| <b>DURHAM :</b>  |                                      |            |              |   |          |           |                |            |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Auckland - - - - -   | 90                                   | 60         | 150          | 4   | -        | 4         | 9              | 16         | 25         | 8  | 4         | 12        | 111        | 80         | 191          |
| Chester-le-Street - - - - -                                    | 49                                   | 30         | 79           | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 5          | 7          | -  | -         | -         | 51         | 35         | 86           |
| Darlington (part, <i>see</i> York, N. R.) - - - - -            | 44                                   | 44         | 88           | -   | -        | -         | 3              | 2          | 5          | 3  | 2         | 5         | 50         | 48         | 98           |
| Durham - - - - -   | 51                                   | 64         | 115          | -   | -        | -         | 3              | 6          | 9          | 2  | 2         | 4         | 56         | 72         | 128          |
| Easington - - - - -  | 42                                   | 39         | 81           | 1   | 2        | 3         | 5              | 2          | 7          | -  | -         | -         | 48         | 43         | 91           |
| Gateshead (part, <i>see</i> Gateshead C. B.) - - - - -         | 49                                   | 38         | 87           | 1   | 2        | 3         | 10             | 10         | 20         | 1  | 3         | 4         | 61         | 53         | 114          |
| Hartlepool (part, <i>see</i> W. Hartlepool C. B.) - - - - -    | 18                                   | 17         | 35           | -   | -        | -         | 5              | 6          | 11         | -  | -         | -         | 23         | 23         | 46           |
| Houghton le-Spring - - - - -                                   | 35                                   | 40         | 75           | -   | -        | -         | -              | 3          | 3          | -  | 2         | 2         | 35         | 45         | 80           |
| Lanchester - - - - -   | 61                                   | 50         | 111          | 1   | 2        | 3         | 4              | 15         | 19         | -  | -         | -         | 66         | 67         | 133          |
| Sedgefield - - - - -   | 20                                   | 15         | 35           | -   | -        | -         | -              | 1          | 1          | -  | -         | -         | 20         | 16         | 36           |
| South Shields (part, <i>see</i> South Shields C. B.) - - - - - | 53                                   | 49         | 102          | -   | -        | -         | 13             | 11         | 24         | -  | 2         | 2         | 66         | 62         | 128          |
| Stockton - - - - -   | 53                                   | 53         | 106          | -   | -        | -         | 8              | 9          | 17         | 6  | 9         | 15        | 67         | 71         | 138          |
| Sunderland (part, <i>see</i> Sunderland C. B.) - - - - -       | 25                                   | 30         | 55           | -   | -        | -         | 9              | 4          | 13         | -  | -         | -         | 34         | 34         | 68           |
| Teesdale (part, <i>see</i> York, N. R.) - - - - -              | 12                                   | 18         | 30           | 1   | -        | 1         | 6              | 10         | 16         | 1  | -         | 1         | 20         | 28         | 48           |
| Weardale - - - - -   | 17                                   | 7          | 24           | -   | -        | -         | 3              | 8          | 11         | 1  | 9         | 10        | 21         | 24         | 45           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>   | <b>619</b>                           | <b>554</b> | <b>1,173</b> | <b>8</b>  | <b>6</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>80</b>      | <b>108</b> | <b>188</b> | <b>22</b>                                | <b>33</b> | <b>55</b> | <b>729</b> | <b>701</b> | <b>1,430</b> |
| <b>ESSEX :</b>   |                                      |            |              |   |          |           |                |            |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Billericay - - - - -   | 19                                   | 40         | 59           | -   | -        | -         | -              | -          | -          | 2  | 2         | 4         | 21         | 42         | 63           |
| Bishop Stortford (part, <i>see</i> Herts) - - - - -            | 10                                   | 27         | 37           | -   | 2        | 2         | -              | -          | -          | 6  | 4         | 10        | 16         | 33         | 49           |
| Braintree - - - - -  | 32                                   | 62         | 94           | -   | 2        | 2         | 12             | 16         | 28         | 5  | 12        | 17        | 49         | 92         | 141          |
| Chelmsford - - - - -   | 46                                   | 70         | 116          | -   | 2        | 2         | 6              | 2          | 8          | 11                                       | 12        | 23        | 63         | 86         | 149          |
| Dunmow - - - - -   | 26                                   | 38         | 64           | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 4          | 5          | 3  | 3         | 6         | 30         | 45         | 75           |
| Edmonton (part, <i>see</i> Herts and Middlesex) - - - - -      | 12                                   | 14         | 26           | 1   | 1        | 2         | -              | -          | -          | -  | -         | -         | 13         | 15         | 28           |
| Epping - - - - -   | 36                                   | 48         | 84           | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 11         | 13         | 4  | 2         | 6         | 42         | 61         | 103          |
| Halstead - - - - -   | 27                                   | 32         | 59           | -   | -        | -         | -              | 2          | 2          | -  | 6         | 6         | 27         | 40         | 67           |
| Lexden and Winstree - - - - -                                  | 27                                   | 43         | 70           | 1   | -        | 1         | 2              | 4          | 6          | 5  | 4         | 9         | 35         | 51         | 86           |
| Linton (part, <i>see</i> Cambridge Co.) - - - - -              | 1                                    | -          | 1            | -   | -        | -         | -              | -          | -          | -  | -         | -         | 1          | -          | 1            |
| Maldon - - - - -   | 28                                   | 48         | 76           | -   | 1        | 1         | 3              | 7          | 10         | 4  | 6         | 10        | 35         | 62         | 97           |
| Ongar - - - - -  | 8                                    | 17         | 25           | -   | -        | -         | 4              | 2          | 6          | 4  | 6         | 10        | 16         | 25         | 41           |
| Orsett - - - - -   | 22                                   | 49         | 71           | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 9          | 11         | 1  | 3         | 4         | 25         | 61         | 86           |
| Risbridge (part, <i>see</i> Suffolk, W.) - - - - -             | 3                                    | 1          | 4            | -   | -        | -         | -              | 1          | 1          | 2  | 4         | 6         | 5          | 6          | 11           |
| Rochford - - - - -   | 31                                   | 50         | 81           | -   | -        | -         | -              | 1          | 1          | 2  | 7         | 9         | 33         | 58         | 91           |
| Romford - - - - -  | 96                                   | 164        | 260          | 1   | -        | 1         | -              | -          | -          | 7  | 8         | 15        | 104        | 172        | 276          |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County and Borough Asylums. |       |       | In Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |     | Residing with Relatives or Others. |     |     | TOTAL. |       |       |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--|----|----|----------------|----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
|  | M.                             | F.    | T.    | M.   | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T.  | M.                                 | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued.</i></b>                          |                                |       |       |  |    |    |                |    |     |                                    |     |     |        |       |       |
| <b>ESSEX—<i>continued.</i></b>   |                                |       |       |  |    |    |                |    |     |                                    |     |     |        |       |       |
| Saffron Walden - - - - -   | 17                             | 27    | 44    | -  | -  | -  | 6              | 4  | 10  | 2                                  | 8   | 10  | 25     | 39    | 64    |
| Sudbury (part, <i>see</i> Suffolk, W.) - - - - -                             | 7                              | 10    | 17    | -  | 1  | 1  | -              | -  | -   | 1                                  | 2   | 3   | 8      | 13    | 21    |
| Tendring - - - - -   | 31                             | 58    | 89    | -  | 2  | 2  | 7              | 8  | 15  | 1                                  | 4   | 5   | 39     | 72    | 111   |
| West Ham (part, <i>see</i> West Ham C. B.) - - - - -                         | 346                            | 453   | 799   | 23   | 20 | 43 | 10             | 18 | 28  | 13                                 | 12  | 25  | 392    | 503   | 895   |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 825                            | 1,251 | 2,076 | 26   | 31 | 57 | 55             | 89 | 144 | 73                                 | 105 | 178 | 979    | 1,476 | 2,455 |
| <b>FLINT :</b>   |                                |       |       |  |    |    |                |    |     |                                    |     |     |        |       |       |
| Ellesmere (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                                 | 5                              | 3     | 8     | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -                                  | 1   | 1   | 5      | 4     | 9     |
| Hawarden - - - - -   | 19                             | 16    | 35    | -  | -  | -  | 3              | 1  | 4   | -                                  | 1   | 1   | 22     | 18    | 40    |
| Holywell - - - - -   | 45                             | 42    | 87    | -  | -  | -  | 5              | 13 | 18  | 9                                  | 8   | 17  | 59     | 63    | 122   |
| St. Asaph (part, <i>see</i> Denbigh Co.) - - - - -                           | 13                             | 22    | 35    | -  | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | 2                                  | 2   | 4   | 16     | 27    | 43    |
| Whitchurch (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co. and Salop) - - - - -                | -                              | -     | -     | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -                                  | -   | -   | -      | -     | -     |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 82                             | 83    | 165   | -  | -  | -  | 9              | 17 | 26  | 11                                 | 12  | 23  | 102    | 112   | 214   |
| <b>GLAMORGAN :</b>   |                                |       |       |  |    |    |                |    |     |                                    |     |     |        |       |       |
| Bridgend and Cowbridge - - - - -   | 106                            | 77    | 183   | -  | -  | -  | -              | 6  | 6   | 8                                  | 9   | 17  | 114    | 92    | 206   |
| Cardiff (part, <i>see</i> Cardiff C. B.) - - - - -                           | 86                             | 78    | 164   | -  | 2  | 2  | 3              | -  | 3   | 10                                 | 4   | 14  | 99     | 84    | 183   |
| Gower - - - - -  | 12                             | 20    | 32    | -  | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2   | 4                                  | 6   | 10  | 16     | 28    | 44    |
| Llanelly (part, <i>see</i> Carmarthen Co.) - - - - -                         | 10                             | 4     | 14    | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 4                                  | 3   | 7   | 14     | 7     | 21    |
| Merthyr Tydfil (part, <i>see</i> Brecknock Co.) - - - - -                    | 154                            | 120   | 274   | -  | -  | -  | 14             | 5  | 19  | 14                                 | 31  | 45  | 182    | 156   | 338   |
| Neath (part, <i>see</i> Brecknock Co.) - - - - -                             | 95                             | 91    | 186   | -  | -  | -  | 3              | 4  | 7   | 21                                 | 32  | 53  | 119    | 127   | 246   |
| Pontardawe (part, <i>see</i> Brecknock Co.) - - - - -                        | 31                             | 13    | 44    | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 3                                  | 3   | 6   | 34     | 16    | 50    |
| Pontypridd - - - - -   | 244                            | 165   | 409   | -  | -  | -  | 19             | 18 | 37  | 4                                  | 5   | 9   | 267    | 188   | 455   |
| Swansea (part, <i>see</i> Swansea C. B.) - - - - -                           | 22                             | 22    | 44    | -  | -  | -  | 2              | 1  | 3   | 1                                  | 7   | 8   | 25     | 30    | 55    |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 760                            | 590   | 1,350 | -  | 2  | 2  | 41             | 36 | 77  | 69                                 | 100 | 169 | 870    | 723   | 1,593 |
| <b>GLOUCESTER :</b>  |                                |       |       |  |    |    |                |    |     |                                    |     |     |        |       |       |
| Cheltenham - - - - -   | 59                             | 112   | 171   | -  | -  | -  | 17             | 21 | 38  | 4                                  | 17  | 21  | 80     | 150   | 230   |
| Chepstow (part, <i>see</i> Monmouth Co.) - - - - -                           | 13                             | 6     | 19    | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -                                  | 1   | 1   | 13     | 7     | 20    |
| Chipping Sodbury - - - - -   | 23                             | 22    | 45    | -  | 1  | 1  | -              | -  | -   | 3                                  | 6   | 9   | 26     | 29    | 55    |
| Cirencester - - - - -  | 30                             | 43    | 73    | -  | -  | -  | 4              | 4  | 8   | -                                  | 4   | 4   | 34     | 51    | 85    |
| Dursley - - - - -  | 14                             | 23    | 37    | -  | -  | -  | 3              | -  | 3   | 2                                  | -   | 2   | 19     | 23    | 42    |
| Evesham (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - - - -                           | 5                              | 4     | 9     | -  | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2   | -                                  | -   | -   | 5      | 6     | 11    |
| Faringdon (part, <i>see</i> Berks and Oxford Co.) - - - - -                  | 3                              | 2     | 5     | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -                                  | -   | -   | 3      | 2     | 5     |
| Gloucester (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester C. B.) - - - - -                     | 8                              | 23    | 31    | -  | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2   | 1                                  | -   | 1   | 10     | 24    | 34    |
| Keynsham (part, <i>see</i> Somerset) - - - - -                               | 24                             | 27    | 51    | -  | -  | -  | 1              | 5  | 6   | 7                                  | 9   | 16  | 32     | 41    | 73    |
| Monmouth (part, <i>see</i> Monmouth Co. and Hereford Co.) - - - - -          | 17                             | 25    | 42    | -  | -  | -  | 2              | 2  | 4   | 4                                  | 15  | 19  | 23     | 42    | 65    |
| Newent (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - - - -                            | 11                             | 12    | 23    | -  | -  | -  | 3              | 2  | 5   | 1                                  | 3   | 4   | 15     | 17    | 32    |
| Northleach - - - - -   | 11                             | 9     | 20    | -  | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1   | -                                  | -   | -   | 11     | 10    | 21    |
| Ross (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co.) - - - - -                               | 2                              | 4     | 6     | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -                                  | -   | -   | 2      | 6     | 8     |
| Shipston-on-Stour (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co. and Worcester Co.) - - - - - | 10                             | 9     | 19    | -  | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | 2                                  | -   | 2   | 12     | 9     | 21    |
| Stow-on-the-Wold (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - - - -                  | 15                             | 17    | 32    | -  | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | -                                  | 3   | 3   | 16     | 23    | 39    |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |            |            | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |          |          | In Workhouses. |           |            | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |           |            | TOTAL.     |            |              |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | M.                                   | F.         | T.         | M.  | F.       | T.       | M.             | F.        | T.         | M.                                       | F.        | T.         | M.         | F.         | T.           |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>                 |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |            |            |            |              |
| <b>GLOUCESTER—<i>continued</i>.</b>                                 |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |            |            |            |              |
| Stratford-on-Avon (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co. and Worcester Co.). | 2                                    | —          | 2          | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 2          | —          | 2            |
| Stroud - - - - -  | 65                                   | 78         | 143        | —   | —        | —        | 16             | 17        | 33         | 5  | 8         | 13         | 86         | 103        | 189          |
| Tetbury (part, <i>see</i> Wilts) - - - - -                          | 9                                    | 12         | 21         | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 9          | 12         | 21           |
| Tewkesbury (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - - - -               | 15                                   | 18         | 33         | —   | —        | —        | 1              | 3         | 4          | —  | 1         | 1          | 16         | 22         | 38           |
| Thornbury - - - - -   | 26                                   | 44         | 70         | 1   | —        | 1        | —              | 5         | 5          | 6  | 1         | 7          | 33         | 50         | 83           |
| Westbury-on-Severn - - - - -  | 34                                   | 34         | 68         | 1   | —        | 1        | 1              | 2         | 3          | 5  | 5         | 10         | 41         | 41         | 82           |
| Wheatenurst - - - - -   | 7                                    | 11         | 18         | 1   | —        | 1        | 3              | 1         | 4          | —  | 1         | 1          | 11         | 13         | 24           |
| Winchcomb (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - - - -                | 10                                   | 18         | 28         | —   | —        | —        | 1              | 3         | 4          | —  | 1         | 1          | 11         | 22         | 33           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>413</b>                           | <b>553</b> | <b>966</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>54</b>      | <b>73</b> | <b>127</b> | <b>40</b>                                | <b>76</b> | <b>116</b> | <b>510</b> | <b>703</b> | <b>1,213</b> |
| <b>HEREFORD :</b>   |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |            |            |            |              |
| Bromyard - - - - -  | 17                                   | 32         | 49         | —   | —        | —        | 2              | 1         | 3          | —  | —         | —          | 19         | 33         | 52           |
| Dore (part, <i>see</i> Monmouth Co.) - - - - -                      | 18                                   | 21         | 39         | —   | —        | —        | 3              | 4         | 7          | 3  | 3         | 6          | 24         | 28         | 52           |
| Hereford (part, <i>see</i> Hereford B.) - - - - -                   | 32                                   | 28         | 60         | —   | —        | —        | —              | 2         | 2          | 4  | 1         | 5          | 36         | 31         | 67           |
| Hay (part, <i>see</i> Brecon and Radnor) - - - - -                  | 3                                    | 6          | 9          | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | 2         | 2          | 3          | 8          | 11           |
| Kington (part, <i>see</i> Radnor) - - - - -                         | 15                                   | 7          | 22         | —   | —        | —        | 1              | 5         | 6          | —  | 1         | 1          | 16         | 13         | 29           |
| Knighton (part, <i>see</i> Radnor and Salop) - - - - -              | 1                                    | 2          | 3          | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 1          | 2          | 3            |
| Ledbury (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - - - -                  | 26                                   | 20         | 46         | —   | —        | —        | 1              | 3         | 4          | 3  | 4         | 7          | 30         | 27         | 57           |
| Leominster - - - - -  | 22                                   | 27         | 49         | —   | —        | —        | 2              | 2         | 4          | 7  | 10        | 17         | 31         | 39         | 70           |
| Ludlow (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                           | 5                                    | 5          | 10         | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 5          | 5          | 10           |
| Monmouth (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co. and Monmouth Co.).        | 4                                    | 4          | 8          | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | 4  | 1         | 5          | 8          | 5          | 13           |
| Ross (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - - - -                    | 39                                   | 31         | 70         | 1   | 1        | 2        | 5              | 13        | 18         | 4  | 7         | 11         | 49         | 52         | 101          |
| Tenbury (part, <i>see</i> Salop and Worcester Co.) - - - - -        | 2                                    | 1          | 3          | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 2          | 1          | 3            |
| Weobley - - - - -   | 15                                   | 17         | 32         | —   | —        | —        | 3              | 3         | 6          | 1  | 2         | 3          | 19         | 22         | 41           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>199</b>                           | <b>201</b> | <b>400</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>17</b>      | <b>33</b> | <b>50</b>  | <b>26</b>                                | <b>31</b> | <b>57</b>  | <b>243</b> | <b>266</b> | <b>509</b>   |
| <b>HERTS :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |            |            |            |              |
| St. Albans - - - - -  | 37                                   | 49         | 86         | —   | —        | —        | 1              | 2         | 3          | —  | 8         | 8          | 38         | 59         | 97           |
| Barnet (part, <i>see</i> Middlesex) - - - - -                       | 23                                   | 36         | 64         | 1   | —        | 1        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 29         | 36         | 65           |
| Berkhampstead (part, <i>see</i> Bucks) - - - - -                    | 19                                   | 51         | 50         | —   | —        | —        | 1              | 1         | 2          | 2  | 5         | 7          | 22         | 37         | 59           |
| Bishop Stortford (part, <i>see</i> Essex) - - - - -                 | 30                                   | 32         | 62         | —   | —        | —        | 3              | 3         | 6          | —  | 4         | 4          | 33         | 39         | 72           |
| Buntingford - - - - -   | 5                                    | 11         | 16         | 1   | —        | 1        | 1              | —         | 1          | —  | 1         | 1          | 7          | 12         | 19           |
| Edmonton (part, <i>see</i> Middlesex and Essex) - - - - -           | 14                                   | 33         | 47         | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 14         | 33         | 47           |
| Hatfield - - - - -  | 18                                   | 20         | 38         | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 18         | 20         | 38           |
| Hemel Hempstead - - - - -   | 27                                   | 31         | 58         | —   | —        | —        | 2              | 2         | 4          | —  | —         | —          | 29         | 33         | 62           |
| Hertford - - - - -  | 34                                   | 38         | 72         | —   | —        | —        | 4              | 5         | 9          | 1  | 3         | 4          | 39         | 46         | 85           |
| Hitchin - - - - -   | 44                                   | 52         | 96         | 1   | 1        | 2        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 45         | 53         | 98           |
| Royston (part, <i>see</i> Cambridge Co.) - - - - -                  | 5                                    | 16         | 21         | —   | —        | —        | 1              | 5         | 6          | 2  | 3         | 5          | 8          | 24         | 32           |
| Ware - - - - -  | 33                                   | 40         | 73         | —   | —        | —        | 4              | —         | 4          | —  | 1         | 1          | 37         | 41         | 78           |
| Watford - - - - -   | 65                                   | 96         | 161        | —   | —        | —        | 4              | 4         | 8          | 4  | 4         | 8          | 73         | 104        | 177          |
| Welwyn - - - - -  | 4                                    | 7          | 11         | —   | —        | —        | —              | —         | —          | —  | —         | —          | 4          | 7          | 11           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>363</b>                           | <b>492</b> | <b>855</b> | <b>3</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>21</b>      | <b>22</b> | <b>43</b>  | <b>9</b>                                 | <b>29</b> | <b>38</b>  | <b>396</b> | <b>544</b> | <b>940</b>   |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |       |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |       |       |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|--|----|----|--------|-------|-------|
|  | M.                                   | F.    | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| <b>HUNTS :</b>   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Caxton and Arrington (part, <i>see</i> Cambridge Co.) -  | 1                                    | 1     | 2     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | 1  | 1  | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Huntingdon -   | 19                                   | 24    | 43    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 19     | 24    | 43    |
| Oundle (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) -  | -                                    | 2     | 2     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -      | 2     | 2     |
| Peterborough (part, <i>see</i> Soke of Peterborough,<br>Lincoln [Holland D.], and Isle of Ely).                  | 6                                    | 11    | 17    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1   | 3   | -  | -  | -  | 8      | 12    | 20    |
| St. Ives (part, <i>see</i> Cambridge Co.) -  | 14                                   | 17    | 31    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 6   | 8   | -  | -  | -  | 16     | 23    | 39    |
| St. Neots (part, <i>see</i> Beds and Cambridge Co.) -  | 12                                   | 23    | 35    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1   | 2   | -  | -  | -  | 13     | 24    | 37    |
| Stamford (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Kesteven D.], Rut-<br>land, Northampton Co., and Soke of Peter-<br>borough). | -                                    | -     | -     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -      | -     | -     |
| Thrapston (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) -   | -                                    | -     | -     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -      | -     | -     |
| TOTAL - - -  | 52                                   | 78    | 130   | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 8   | 13  | -  | 1  | 1  | 57     | 87    | 144   |
| <b>KENT :</b>  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Blean (part, <i>see</i> Canterbury C. B.) -  | 30                                   | 30    | 60    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 3   | 8   | -  | 1  | 1  | 35     | 34    | 69    |
| Bridge (part, <i>see</i> Canterbury C. B.) -   | 21                                   | 16    | 37    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1   | 3   | -  | -  | -  | 23     | 17    | 40    |
| Bromley -  | 87                                   | 105   | 192   | -   | -  | -  | 11             | 16  | 27  | 1  | -  | 1  | 99     | 121   | 220   |
| Cranbrook -  | 10                                   | 19    | 29    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 2   | 4   | 2  | -  | 2  | 14     | 21    | 35    |
| Croydon (part, <i>see</i> Surrey and Croydon C. B.) -  | 31                                   | 41    | 72    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1   | 3   | -  | -  | -  | 33     | 42    | 75    |
| Dartford -   | 109                                  | 126   | 235   | -   | 1  | 1  | 19             | 15  | 34  | 2  | 5  | 7  | 130    | 147   | 277   |
| Dover -  | 49                                   | 69    | 118   | -   | -  | -  | 10             | 13  | 23  | 1  | 4  | 5  | 60     | 86    | 146   |
| E. Ashford -   | 12                                   | 14    | 26    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3   | 6   | -  | -  | -  | 15     | 17    | 32    |
| Eastry -   | 43                                   | 51    | 94    | -   | -  | -  | -              | 3   | 3   | -  | -  | -  | 43     | 54    | 97    |
| Elham -  | 47                                   | 64    | 111   | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 10  | 13  | -  | -  | -  | 50     | 74    | 124   |
| Faversham -  | 38                                   | 35    | 73    | 3   | -  | 3  | 1              | 3   | 4   | -  | -  | -  | 42     | 38    | 80    |
| Hollingbourn -   | 24                                   | 9     | 33    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 5   | 6   | -  | -  | -  | 25     | 14    | 39    |
| Hoo -  | 5                                    | 3     | 8     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 5      | 3     | 8     |
| Isle of Thanet -   | 81                                   | 126   | 207   | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 9   | 15  | 1  | 3  | 4  | 88     | 138   | 226   |
| Maidstone -  | 56                                   | 86    | 142   | -   | -  | -  | 21             | 25  | 46  | 4  | 1  | 5  | 81     | 112   | 193   |
| Malling -  | 38                                   | 43    | 81    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 6   | 7   | -  | -  | -  | 39     | 49    | 88    |
| Medway -   | 138                                  | 151   | 289   | -   | -  | -  | 29             | 21  | 50  | 5  | 1  | 6  | 172    | 173   | 345   |
| Milton -   | 29                                   | 30    | 59    | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1   | 1   | -  | 2  | 2  | 29     | 33    | 62    |
| Romney Marsh -   | 16                                   | 11    | 27    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 16     | 11    | 27    |
| Sevenoaks -  | 30                                   | 38    | 68    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 2   | 7   | 2  | -  | -  | 37     | 40    | 77    |
| Sheppey -  | 52                                   | 30    | 82    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 2   | 5   | 3  | 3  | 6  | 58     | 35    | 93    |
| Strood -   | 31                                   | 46    | 77    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1   | 3   | 5  | 7  | 12 | 38     | 54    | 92    |
| Tenterden -  | 11                                   | 13    | 24    | -   | -  | -  | -              | 3   | 3   | -  | -  | -  | 11     | 16    | 27    |
| Ticehurst (part, <i>see</i> Sussex E.) -   | 1                                    | 1     | 2     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 1      | 1     | 2     |
| Tonbridge -  | 74                                   | 104   | 178   | 5   | 1  | 6  | 6              | 10  | 16  | 8  | 8  | 16 | 93     | 123   | 216   |
| W. Ashford -   | 17                                   | 39    | 56    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 17     | 39    | 56    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 1,080                                | 1,300 | 2,380 | 8   | 2  | 10 | 132            | 155 | 287 | 34                                       | 35 | 69 | 1,254  | 1,492 | 2,746 |
| <b>LANCASTER :</b>   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Ashton-under-Lyne (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co.) -   | 93                                   | 90    | 183   | -   | -  | -  | 23             | 24  | 47  | -  | -  | -  | 116    | 114   | 230   |
| Barton-upon-Irwell -   | 86                                   | 97    | 183   | 5   | 3  | 8  | 43             | 49  | 92  | -  | -  | -  | 134    | 149   | 283   |
| Blackburn (part, <i>see</i> Blackburn C. B.) -   | 77                                   | 98    | 175   | 1   | -  | 1  | 15             | 12  | 27  | -  | -  | -  | 93     | 110   | 203   |
| Belton (part, <i>see</i> Bolton C. B.) -   | 140                                  | 122   | 262   | 2   | 1  | 3  | -              | 4   | 4   | -  | -  | -  | 142    | 127   | 269   |
| Burnley (part, <i>see</i> Burnley C. B.) -   | 95                                   | 119   | 214   | -   | -  | -  | 24             | 23  | 47  | 1  | 4  | 5  | 120    | 146   | 266   |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |              |              | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |           |           | In Workhouses. |            |            | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |           |           | TOTAL.       |              |              |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | M.                                   | F.           | T.           | M.  | F.        | T.        | M.             | F.         | T.         | M.                                       | F.        | T.        | M.           | F.           | T.           |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued.</i></b>                 |                                      |              |              |   |           |           |                |            |            |  |           |           |              |              |              |
| <b>LANCASTER—<i>continued.</i></b>                                  |                                      |              |              |   |           |           |                |            |            |  |           |           |              |              |              |
| Bury (part, <i>see</i> Bury C. B.) - - - -                          | 80                                   | 79           | 159          | -   | -         | -         | 32             | 33         | 65         | 2  | 3         | 5         | 114          | 115          | 229          |
| Chorley - - - - -   | 46                                   | 52           | 98           | -   | -         | -         | 11             | 12         | 23         | 1  | 1         | 2         | 58           | 65           | 123          |
| Chorlton (part, <i>see</i> Manchester C. B.) - - -                  | 25                                   | 41           | 66           | -   | -         | -         | 12             | 14         | 26         | 2  | 2         | 4         | 39           | 57           | 96           |
| Clitheroe (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - -                    | 21                                   | 15           | 36           | -   | -         | -         | 2              | 2          | 4          | -  | -         | -         | 23           | 17           | 40           |
| Fylde (part, <i>see</i> Blackpool, C. B.) - - - -                   | 26                                   | 44           | 70           | -   | -         | -         | 3              | 6          | 9          | 1  | -         | 1         | 30           | 50           | 80           |
| Garstang - - - - -  | 14                                   | 10           | 24           | -   | -         | -         | 1              | -          | 1          | -  | -         | -         | 15           | 10           | 25           |
| Haslingden - - - - -  | 82                                   | 87           | 169          | -   | -         | -         | 19             | 47         | 66         | 1  | 3         | 4         | 102          | 137          | 239          |
| Lancaster - - - - -   | 60                                   | 71           | 131          | 3   | 2         | 5         | 3              | 2          | 5          | 1  | -         | 1         | 67           | 75           | 142          |
| Leigh - - - - -   | 73                                   | 65           | 138          | -   | -         | -         | 19             | 28         | 47         | 2  | 2         | 4         | 94           | 95           | 189          |
| Lunesdale - - - - -   | 10                                   | 16           | 26           | -   | -         | -         | 1              | 3          | 4          | -  | -         | -         | 11           | 19           | 30           |
| Oldham (part, <i>see</i> Oldham C. B.) - - - -                      | 64                                   | 52           | 116          | 5   | 4         | 9         | 31             | 41         | 72         | -  | -         | -         | 100          | 97           | 197          |
| Ormskirk (part, <i>see</i> Southport C. B.) - - -                   | 47                                   | 62           | 109          | -   | -         | -         | 14             | 9          | 23         | -  | -         | -         | 61           | 71           | 132          |
| Prescot (part, <i>see</i> St. Helens C. B.) - - -                   | 82                                   | 59           | 141          | 1   | 1         | 2         | 17             | 20         | 37         | 7  | 2         | 9         | 107          | 82           | 189          |
| Preston (part, <i>see</i> Preston C. B.) - - - -                    | 28                                   | 33           | 61           | -   | -         | -         | 8              | 2          | 10         | -  | -         | -         | 36           | 35           | 71           |
| Prestwich (part, <i>see</i> Manchester C. B.) - -                   | 14                                   | 14           | 28           | -   | -         | -         | 5              | 9          | 14         | -  | -         | -         | 19           | 23           | 42           |
| Rochdale (part, <i>see</i> Rochdale C. B.) - - -                    | 36                                   | 34           | 70           | -   | 1         | 1         | 7              | 8          | 15         | -  | -         | -         | 43           | 43           | 86           |
| Salford (part, <i>see</i> Salford C. B.) - - - -                    | -                                    | 2            | 2            | -   | -         | -         | -              | 1          | 1          | -  | -         | -         | -            | 3            | 3            |
| Stockport (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co. and Stockport C. B.).       | 4                                    | 9            | 13           | -   | -         | -         | 2              | 2          | 4          | -  | 1         | 1         | 6            | 12           | 18           |
| Ulverston - - - - -   | 58                                   | 67           | 125          | -   | 1         | 1         | 4              | 2          | 6          | 4  | 7         | 11        | 66           | 77           | 143          |
| Warrington (part, <i>see</i> Warrington C. B.) - -                  | 40                                   | 21           | 61           | -   | 1         | 1         | 4              | 2          | 6          | -  | -         | -         | 44           | 24           | 68           |
| West Derby (part, <i>see</i> Bootle C. B. and Liverpool C. B.)      | 46                                   | 57           | 103          | -   | -         | -         | 2              | 3          | 5          | -  | -         | -         | 48           | 60           | 108          |
| Wigan (part, <i>see</i> Wigan C. B.) - - - - -                      | 71                                   | 62           | 133          | -   | -         | -         | 8              | 13         | 21         | 3  | 6         | 9         | 82           | 81           | 163          |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>1,418</b>                         | <b>1,478</b> | <b>2,896</b> | <b>17</b>   | <b>14</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>310</b>     | <b>371</b> | <b>681</b> | <b>25</b>                                | <b>31</b> | <b>56</b> | <b>1,770</b> | <b>1,894</b> | <b>3,664</b> |
| <b>LEICESTER :</b>  |                                      |              |              |   |           |           |                |            |            |  |           |           |              |              |              |
| Ashby-de-la-Zouch (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) - -                  | 35                                   | 22           | 57           | -   | -         | -         | 1              | 6          | 7          | 8  | 3         | 11        | 44           | 31           | 75           |
| Atherstone (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - - -                     | 3                                    | 1            | 4            | -   | -         | -         | -              | -          | -          | -  | -         | -         | 3            | 1            | 4            |
| Barrow-on-Soar - - - - -  | 24                                   | 35           | 59           | -   | -         | -         | 5              | 11         | 16         | 9  | 15        | 24        | 38           | 61           | 99           |
| Billesdon - - - - -   | 5                                    | 13           | 18           | -   | -         | -         | 3              | 2          | 5          | -  | 1         | 1         | 8            | 16           | 24           |
| Bingham (part, <i>see</i> Notts) - - - - -                          | -                                    | 1            | 1            | -   | -         | -         | -              | -          | -          | -  | -         | -         | -            | 1            | 1            |
| Blaby - - - - -   | 14                                   | 26           | 40           | -   | -         | -         | 3              | 4          | 7          | 4  | 8         | 12        | 21           | 38           | 59           |
| Grantham (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Kesteven D.], and Grantham B.). | 4                                    | 6            | 10           | -   | -         | -         | -              | 1          | 1          | -  | 1         | 1         | 4            | 8            | 12           |
| Hinckley - - - - -  | 13                                   | 22           | 35           | -   | -         | -         | 3              | 3          | 6          | 6  | 5         | 11        | 22           | 30           | 52           |
| Loughborough (part, <i>see</i> Notts) - - - -                       | 35                                   | 40           | 75           | -   | -         | -         | 5              | 7          | 12         | 2  | 10        | 12        | 42           | 57           | 99           |
| Lutterworth (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - - -                    | 11                                   | 23           | 34           | -   | -         | -         | 3              | 1          | 4          | -  | -         | -         | 14           | 24           | 38           |
| Market Bosworth - - - - -   | 15                                   | 16           | 31           | -   | -         | -         | -              | -          | -          | -  | -         | -         | 15           | 16           | 31           |
| Market Harborough (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) -              | 19                                   | 23           | 42           | -   | -         | -         | 3              | 4          | 7          | 2  | 1         | 3         | 24           | 28           | 52           |
| Melton Mowbray (part, <i>see</i> Notts) - - - -                     | 21                                   | 18           | 39           | -   | -         | -         | 1              | -          | 1          | 1  | -         | 1         | 23           | 18           | 41           |
| Oakham (part, <i>see</i> Rutland) - - - - -                         | -                                    | 1            | 1            | -   | -         | -         | -              | -          | -          | -  | -         | -         | -            | 1            | 1            |
| Shardlow (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co. and Notts) - -                 | 11                                   | 7            | 18           | -   | -         | -         | 4              | 2          | 6          | -  | 1         | 1         | 15           | 10           | 25           |
| Uppingham (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co. and Rutland).           | 3                                    | 3            | 6            | -   | -         | -         | -              | -          | -          | -  | -         | -         | 3            | 3            | 6            |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>213</b>                           | <b>257</b>   | <b>470</b>   | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>31</b>      | <b>41</b>  | <b>72</b>  | <b>32</b>                                | <b>45</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>276</b>   | <b>343</b>   | <b>619</b>   |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |     | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-------|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.    | M.  | F. | T.  | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued.</i></b>   |                                      |     |       |   |    |     |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| <b>LINCOLN (HOLLAND DIVISION):</b>  |                                      |     |       |   |    |     |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Boston (part, <i>see</i> Lindsey D.) - - - -  | 40                                   | 43  | 83    | -   | -  | -   | 9              | 7   | 16  | 9  | 10 | 19 | 58     | 60  | 118   |
| Holbeach - - - - -  | 10                                   | 23  | 33    | -   | -  | -   | -              | -   | -   | 1  | -  | 1  | 11     | 23  | 34    |
| Peterborough (part, <i>see</i> Soke of Peterborough,<br>Hunts, and Isle of Ely). - - - -          | 1                                    | 1   | 2     | -   | -  | -   | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 1      | 1   | 2     |
| Spalding - - - - -  | 10                                   | 17  | 27    | -   | -  | -   | 4              | 2   | 6   | 5  | 3  | 8  | 19     | 22  | 41    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 61                                   | 84  | 145   | -   | -  | -   | 13             | 9   | 22  | 15                                       | 13 | 28 | 89     | 106 | 195   |
| <b>LINCOLN (KESTEVEN DIVISION):</b>   |                                      |     |       |   |    |     |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Bourne - - - - -  | 30                                   | 37  | 67    | -   | -  | -   | 6              | 3   | 9   | 3  | 2  | 5  | 39     | 42  | 81    |
| Grantham (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co. and Grantham B.) - - - -                                 | 13                                   | 15  | 28    | -   | -  | -   | 5              | 2   | 7   | -  | 2  | 2  | 18     | 19  | 37    |
| Lincoln (part, <i>see</i> Lindsey D. and Lincoln C. B.) - - - -                                   | 16                                   | 13  | 29    | -   | -  | -   | 6              | 4   | 10  | 1  | 7  | 8  | 23     | 24  | 47    |
| Newark (part, <i>see</i> Notts) - - - - -   | 7                                    | 18  | 25    | -   | -  | -   | -              | 1   | 1   | -  | -  | -  | 7      | 19  | 26    |
| Sleaford - - - - -  | 21                                   | 26  | 47    | -   | -  | -   | 2              | 2   | 4   | 2  | 5  | 7  | 25     | 33  | 58    |
| Stamford (part, <i>see</i> Rutland, Northampton Co.,<br>Hunts, and Soke of Peterborough). - - - - | 10                                   | 7   | 17    | -   | -  | -   | 1              | 1   | 2   | -  | -  | -  | 11     | 8   | 19    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 97                                   | 116 | 213   | -   | -  | -   | 20             | 13  | 33  | 6  | 16 | 22 | 123    | 145 | 268   |
| <b>LINCOLN (LINDSEY DIVISION):</b>  |                                      |     |       |   |    |     |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Boston (part, <i>see</i> Holland D.) - - - - -  | -                                    | 2   | 2     | -   | -  | -   | -              | -   | -   | 2  | -  | 2  | 2      | 2   | 4     |
| Caistor - - - - -   | 20                                   | 21  | 41    | -   | -  | -   | 1              | 1   | 2   | 2  | 12 | 14 | 23     | 34  | 57    |
| Gainsborough (part, <i>see</i> Notts) - - - - -   | 35                                   | 34  | 69    | -   | -  | -   | -              | 3   | 3   | 2  | 6  | 8  | 37     | 43  | 80    |
| Glanford Brigg - - - - -  | 41                                   | 43  | 84    | -   | -  | -   | 1              | 1   | 2   | 2  | 4  | 6  | 44     | 48  | 92    |
| Goole (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - - -  | 1                                    | -   | 1     | -   | -  | -   | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 1      | -   | 1     |
| Grimsby (part, <i>see</i> Grimsby C. B.) - - - - -  | 16                                   | 12  | 28    | -   | -  | -   | -              | -   | -   | 2  | 2  | 4  | 18     | 14  | 32    |
| Horncastle - - - - -  | 15                                   | 14  | 29    | -   | -  | -   | 2              | 3   | 5   | 4  | 4  | 8  | 21     | 21  | 42    |
| Lincoln (part, <i>see</i> Kesteven D. and Lincoln C. B.) - - - -                                  | 4                                    | 14  | 18    | -   | -  | -   | 5              | 5   | 10  | 4  | 9  | 13 | 13     | 28  | 41    |
| Louth - - - - -   | 26                                   | 41  | 67    | -   | -  | -   | 8              | 4   | 12  | 8  | 10 | 18 | 42     | 55  | 97    |
| Spilsby - - - - -   | 31                                   | 34  | 65    | -   | -  | -   | 2              | 2   | 4   | 7  | 5  | 12 | 40     | 41  | 81    |
| Thorne (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - - -   | 7                                    | 9   | 16    | -   | -  | -   | 1              | -   | 1   | -  | -  | -  | 8      | 9   | 17    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 196                                  | 224 | 420   | -   | -  | -   | 20             | 19  | 39  | 33                                       | 52 | 85 | 249    | 295 | 544   |
| <b>LONDON:</b>  |                                      |     |       |   |    |     |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Bermondsey - - - - -  | 256                                  | 300 | 556   | 4   | 9  | 13  | 149            | 143 | 292 | -  | 4  | 4  | 409    | 456 | 865   |
| Bethnal Green - - - - -   | 268                                  | 308 | 576   | 9   | 6  | 15  | 95             | 105 | 200 | -  | -  | -  | 372    | 419 | 791   |
| Camberwell - - - - -  | 340                                  | 465 | 805   | 11  | 14 | 25  | 195            | 248 | 443 | -  | -  | -  | 546    | 727 | 1,273 |
| Chelsea - - - - -   | 139                                  | 185 | 324   | 5   | 6  | 11  | 45             | 61  | 106 | -  | -  | -  | 189    | 252 | 441   |
| Fulham - - - - -  | 185                                  | 227 | 412   | 1   | 9  | 10  | 59             | 50  | 109 | -  | -  | -  | 245    | 286 | 531   |
| George's, St. - - - - -   | 181                                  | 263 | 444   | 7   | 10 | 17  | 86             | 90  | 176 | -  | -  | -  | 274    | 363 | 637   |
| George-in-the-East, St. - - - - -   | 77                                   | 98  | 175   | -   | 2  | 2   | 62             | 73  | 135 | -  | -  | -  | 139    | 173 | 312   |
| Giles, St., and St. George - - - - -  | 64                                   | 88  | 152   | 1   | 3  | 4   | 44             | 46  | 90  | -  | -  | -  | 109    | 137 | 246   |
| Greenwich - - - - -   | 208                                  | 324 | 532   | 4   | 9  | 13  | 138            | 128 | 266 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 351    | 463 | 814   |
| Hackney - - - - -   | 530                                  | 660 | 1,190 | 45  | 85 | 130 | 128            | 135 | 263 | 2  | 5  | 7  | 705    | 885 | 1,590 |
| Hammersmith - - - - -   | 156                                  | 196 | 352   | -   | 3  | 3   | 49             | 58  | 107 | -  | -  | -  | 205    | 257 | 462   |
| Hampstead - - - - -   | 53                                   | 108 | 161   | -   | 2  | 2   | 24             | 31  | 55  | -  | -  | -  | 77     | 141 | 218   |
| Holborn - - - - -   | 317                                  | 418 | 735   | 4   | 10 | 14  | 174            | 189 | 363 | -  | 3  | 3  | 495    | 620 | 1,115 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—continued.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |       |        | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |     |     | In Workhouses. |       |       | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |     | TOTAL. |        |        |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|---|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-------|--|----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
|  | M.                                   | F.    | T.     | M.  | F.  | T.  | M.             | F.    | T.    | M.                                       | F. | T.  | M.     | F.     | T.     |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—continued.  |                                      |       |        |   |     |     |                |       |       |  |    |     |        |        |        |
| LONDON—continued.  |                                      |       |        |   |     |     |                |       |       |  |    |     |        |        |        |
| Islington - - - - -  | 452                                  | 661   | 1,113  | 6   | 10  | 16  | 117            | 120   | 237   | 3  | 10 | 13  | 578    | 801    | 1,379  |
| Kensington - - - - -   | 274                                  | 501   | 775    | 2   | 17  | 19  | 85             | 73    | 158   | -  | -  | -   | 361    | 591    | 952    |
| Lambeth - - - - -  | 512                                  | 661   | 1,173  | 15  | 25  | 40  | 254            | 301   | 555   | 1  | 3  | 4   | 782    | 990    | 1,772  |
| Lewisham - - - - -   | 134                                  | 218   | 352    | 4   | 1   | 5   | 42             | 44    | 86    | 2  | 2  | 4   | 182    | 265    | 447    |
| Marylebone, St. - - - - -  | 238                                  | 440   | 678    | 1   | 4   | 5   | 94             | 96    | 190   | -  | 1  | 1   | 333    | 541    | 874    |
| Mile End Old Town - - - - -  | 196                                  | 287   | 483    | 5   | 5   | 10  | 87             | 84    | 171   | 2  | -  | 2   | 290    | 376    | 666    |
| Paddington - - - - -   | 147                                  | 254   | 401    | -   | 7   | 7   | 57             | 46    | 103   | -  | 2  | 2   | 204    | 309    | 513    |
| Pancras, St. - - - - -   | 419                                  | 597   | 1,016  | 7   | 9   | 16  | 339            | 412   | 751   | -  | -  | -   | 765    | 1,018  | 1,783  |
| Poplar - - - - -   | 295                                  | 317   | 612    | 10  | 6   | 16  | 137            | 164   | 301   | 5  | 12 | 17  | 447    | 499    | 946    |
| Shoreditch - - - - -   | 268                                  | 296   | 564    | 11  | 9   | 20  | 115            | 128   | 243   | -  | -  | -   | 394    | 433    | 827    |
| Southwark - - - - -  | 492                                  | 665   | 1,157  | 10  | 10  | 20  | 181            | 168   | 349   | 36                                       | 47 | 83  | 719    | 890    | 1,609  |
| Stepney - - - - -  | 118                                  | 132   | 250    | 4   | 2   | 6   | 51             | 60    | 111   | -  | -  | -   | 173    | 194    | 367    |
| Strand - - - - -   | 102                                  | 76    | 178    | 3   | 5   | 8   | 37             | 29    | 66    | -  | -  | -   | 142    | 110    | 252    |
| Wandsworth and Clapham - - - - -   | 491                                  | 691   | 1,182  | 11  | 33  | 44  | 177            | 179   | 356   | 1  | -  | 1   | 680    | 903    | 1,583  |
| Westminster - - - - -  | 71                                   | 91    | 162    | -   | -   | -   | 47             | 53    | 100   | -  | -  | -   | 118    | 144    | 262    |
| Whitechapel - - - - -  | 190                                  | 197   | 387    | 25  | 19  | 44  | 147            | 114   | 261   | -  | -  | -   | 362    | 330    | 692    |
| Woolwich - - - - -   | 163                                  | 200   | 363    | 16  | 3   | 19  | 64             | 73    | 137   | 1  | 1  | 2   | 244    | 277    | 521    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 7,336                                | 9,924 | 17,260 | 221   | 333 | 554 | 3,279          | 3,501 | 6,780 | 54                                       | 92 | 146 | 10,890 | 13,850 | 24,740 |
| CITY OF LONDON (see III.—Boroughs specified<br>in Schedule IV. of the Lunacy Act, 1890). |                                      |       |        |   |     |     |                |       |       |  |    |     |        |        |        |
| MERIONETH:   |                                      |       |        |   |     |     |                |       |       |  |    |     |        |        |        |
| Bala - - - - -   | 6                                    | 9     | 15     | -   | -   | -   | 1              | 2     | 3     | 2  | 1  | 3   | 9      | 12     | 21     |
| Corwen (part, see Denbigh Co.) - - - - -   | 6                                    | 6     | 12     | -   | -   | -   | 2              | 2     | 4     | -  | 2  | 2   | 8      | 10     | 18     |
| Dolgelly - - - - -   | 11                                   | 10    | 21     | -   | -   | -   | -              | 8     | 8     | 5  | 11 | 16  | 16     | 29     | 45     |
| Festiniog (part, see Carnarvon Co.) - - - - -  | 17                                   | 14    | 31     | -   | -   | -   | 12             | 8     | 20    | -  | 3  | 3   | 29     | 25     | 54     |
| Machynlleth (part, see Montgomery Co. and<br>Cardigan Co.) - - - - -                     | 4                                    | 2     | 6      | -   | -   | -   | -              | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | 4      | 2      | 6      |
| TOTAL - - -  | 44                                   | 41    | 85     | -   | -   | -   | 15             | 20    | 35    | 7  | 17 | 24  | 66     | 78     | 144    |
| MIDDLESEX:   |                                      |       |        |   |     |     |                |       |       |  |    |     |        |        |        |
| Barnet (part, see Herts) - - - - -   | 32                                   | 59    | 91     | -   | -   | -   | 1              | -     | 1     | 2  | 1  | 3   | 35     | 60     | 95     |
| Brentford - - - - -  | 285                                  | 369   | 654    | 4   | 1   | 5   | 26             | 54    | 80    | 12                                       | 20 | 32  | 327    | 444    | 771    |
| Edmonton (part, see Herts and Essex) - - - - -   | 365                                  | 433   | 798    | 4   | 4   | 8   | 22             | -     | 22    | -  | -  | -   | 391    | 437    | 828    |
| Hendon - - - - -   | 39                                   | 67    | 106    | 1   | -   | 1   | -              | -     | -     | -  | 3  | 3   | 40     | 70     | 110    |
| Kingston (part, see Surrey) - - - - -  | 24                                   | 33    | 57     | -   | -   | -   | 1              | 13    | 14    | -  | 2  | 2   | 25     | 48     | 73     |
| Staines - - - - -  | 37                                   | 57    | 94     | 1   | -   | 1   | 2              | 9     | 11    | -  | -  | -   | 40     | 66     | 106    |
| Uxbridge - - - - -   | 48                                   | 65    | 113    | -   | -   | -   | 2              | 8     | 10    | -  | 1  | 1   | 50     | 74     | 124    |
| Willesden - - - - -  | 116                                  | 113   | 229    | -   | 1   | 1   | -              | 3     | 3     | -  | -  | -   | 116    | 117    | 233    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 946                                  | 1,196 | 2,142  | 10  | 6   | 16  | 54             | 87    | 141   | 14                                       | 27 | 41  | 1,024  | 1,316  | 2,340  |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |     | TOTAL. |     |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|-----|--------|-----|-------|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>         |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| <b>MONMOUTH :</b>   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Abergavenny - - - - -                                       | 61                                   | 65  | 126 | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 7  | 8  | 3  | 6  | 9   | 65     | 78  | 143   |
| Bedwelty - - - - -  | 129                                  | 82  | 211 | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 10 | 13 | 3  | 8  | 11  | 135    | 100 | 235   |
| Chepstow (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - -            | 25                                   | 14  | 39  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 4  | 7  | -  | 1  | 1   | 28     | 19  | 47    |
| Crickhowell (part, <i>see</i> Brecon) - - - -               | 10                                   | 10  | 20  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1   | 10     | 11  | 21    |
| Dore (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co.) - - - - -              | -                                    | 2   | 2   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1   | 1      | 2   | 3     |
| Monmouth (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co. and Hereford Co.) | 18                                   | 20  | 38  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 1  | 5  | 11                                       | 21 | 32  | 33     | 42  | 75    |
| Newport (part, <i>see</i> Newport C. B.) - - -              | 79                                   | 53  | 132 | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 5  | 10 | 5  | 10 | 15  | 89     | 68  | 157   |
| Pontypool - - - - -   | 71                                   | 69  | 140 | 1   | -  | 1  | 2              | 3  | 5  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 76     | 73  | 149   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 393                                  | 315 | 708 | 1   | -  | 1  | 18             | 30 | 48 | 25                                       | 48 | 73  | 437    | 393 | 830   |
| <b>MONTGOMERY :</b>   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Atcham (part, <i>see</i> Salop and Shrewsbury B.) -         | 1                                    | 2   | 3   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 1      | 2   | 3     |
| Clun (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                     | 1                                    | 1   | 2   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1   | 2      | 1   | 3     |
| Forde (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                    | 15                                   | 19  | 34  | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 2  | 7  | -  | -  | -   | 20     | 21  | 41    |
| Llanfyllin (part, <i>see</i> Denbigh Co.) - - -             | 29                                   | 32  | 61  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 6  | 9  | 3  | 6  | 9   | 35     | 44  | 79    |
| Machynlleth (part, <i>see</i> Merioneth and Cardigan Co.)   | 6                                    | 7   | 13  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 5  | 6  | -  | -  | -   | 7      | 12  | 19    |
| Newtown and Llanidloes - - - - -                            | 22                                   | 27  | 49  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 8  | 12 | 3  | 10 | 13  | 29     | 45  | 74    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 74                                   | 88  | 162 | -   | -  | -  | 13             | 21 | 34 | 7  | 16 | 23  | 94     | 125 | 219   |
| <b>NORFOLK :</b>  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Aylsham - - - - -   | 22                                   | 19  | 41  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 4  | 6  | 4  | 3  | 7   | 28     | 26  | 54    |
| Blofield - - - - -  | 14                                   | 15  | 29  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1  | 3  | 4  | 6  | 10  | 20     | 22  | 42    |
| Depwade - - - - -   | 32                                   | 43  | 75  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 8  | 12 | 4  | 8  | 12  | 40     | 59  | 99    |
| Docking - - - - -   | 12                                   | 18  | 30  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1   | 12     | 19  | 31    |
| Downham - - - - -   | 22                                   | 24  | 46  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | -  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 26     | 25  | 51    |
| Erpingham - - - - -   | 22                                   | 23  | 45  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 2  | 4  | -  | 1  | 1   | 24     | 26  | 50    |
| Flegg, E. and W. (part, <i>see</i> Great Yarmouth C. B.)    | 12                                   | 19  | 31  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 12     | 19  | 31    |
| Forehoe - - - - -   | 13                                   | 20  | 33  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 5  | 8  | 4  | 5  | 9   | 20     | 30  | 50    |
| Freebridge Lynn - - - - -                                   | 11                                   | 13  | 24  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 2  | 3  | 3  | 5  | 8   | 15     | 20  | 35    |
| Henstead - - - - -  | 17                                   | 22  | 39  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 2  | 3  | 7  | 12 | 19  | 25     | 36  | 61    |
| King's Lynn (part, <i>see</i> King's Lynn B.) - -           | 1                                    | 3   | 4   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 1      | 3   | 4     |
| Loddon and Clavering - - - - -                              | 20                                   | 30  | 50  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 6  | 9  | -  | -  | -   | 23     | 36  | 59    |
| Mitford and Launditch - - - - -                             | 33                                   | 43  | 76  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4  | 5  | 13 | 18  | 39     | 59  | 98    |
| St. Faith's - - - - -                                       | 16                                   | 15  | 31  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 2  | 8  | 10  | 19     | 24  | 43    |
| Smallburgh - - - - -  | 19                                   | 15  | 34  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 5   | 23     | 18  | 41    |
| Swaffham - - - - -  | 21                                   | 24  | 45  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 21     | 24  | 45    |
| Thetford (part, <i>see</i> Suffolk, W.) - - - -             | 14                                   | 37  | 51  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2  | 4  | 3  | 7   | 18     | 42  | 60    |
| Walsingham - - - - -  | 27                                   | 32  | 59  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4  | -  | -  | -   | 28     | 35  | 63    |
| Wayland - - - - -   | 14                                   | 25  | 39  | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 5  | 10 | 3  | 7  | 10  | 22     | 37  | 59    |
| Wisbech (part, <i>see</i> Isle of Ely) - - - -              | 14                                   | 19  | 33  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1  | 6  | -  | 6   | 21     | 19  | 40    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 356                                  | 459 | 815 | -   | -  | -  | 31             | 45 | 76 | 50                                       | 75 | 125 | 437    | 579 | 1,016 |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| <b>NORTHAMPTON:</b>  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Banbury (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co. and Warwick Co.) -                                      | -                                    | 6   | 6   | -   | -  | -  | 2              | -  | 2  | -  | 1  | 1  | 2      | 7   | 9   |
| Brackley (part, <i>see</i> Bucks and Oxford Co.) -   | 19                                   | 26  | 45  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 3  | 3  | -  | 1  | 1  | 19     | 30  | 49  |
| Brixworth -  | 12                                   | 19  | 31  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 6  | 8  | -  | -  | -  | 14     | 25  | 39  |
| Daventry -   | 26                                   | 26  | 52  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 8  | 11 | 2  | 4  | 6  | 31     | 38  | 69  |
| Hardingstone (part, <i>see</i> Northampton C.B.) -   | 11                                   | 11  | 22  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4  | -  | -  | -  | 12     | 14  | 26  |
| Kettering -  | 38                                   | 58  | 96  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 41     | 64  | 105 |
| Market Harborough (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) -   | 3                                    | 5   | 8   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 2  | -  | 2  | 5      | 5   | 10  |
| Northampton (part, <i>see</i> Northampton C. B.) -   | 6                                    | 6   | 12  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 8      | 8   | 16  |
| Oundle (part, <i>see</i> Hunts) -  | 14                                   | 14  | 28  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5  | -  | -  | -  | 16     | 17  | 33  |
| Potterspury (part, <i>see</i> Bucks) -   | 8                                    | 10  | 18  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 10     | 14  | 24  |
| Rugby (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) -   | 3                                    | 1   | 4   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3      | 1   | 4   |
| Stamford (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Kesteven D.], Rutland, Hunts, and Soke of Peterborough). | 1                                    | -   | 1   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1      | -   | 1   |
| Thrapston (part, <i>see</i> Hunts) -   | 19                                   | 27  | 46  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6  | -  | -  | -  | 22     | 30  | 52  |
| Towcester -  | 13                                   | 20  | 33  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | -  | 2  | -  | 2  | 2  | 15     | 22  | 37  |
| Uppingham (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co. and Rutland)                                       | 1                                    | 2   | 3   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1      | 2   | 3   |
| Wellingborough (part, <i>see</i> Beds) -   | 55                                   | 65  | 120 | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6  | 2  | 6  | 8  | 60     | 74  | 134 |
| TOTAL -  | 229                                  | 296 | 525 | -   | -  | -  | 19             | 35 | 54 | 12                                       | 20 | 32 | 260    | 351 | 611 |
| <b>SOKE OF PETERBOROUGH:</b>   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Peterborough (part, <i>see</i> Hunts, Lincoln [Holland D.], and Isle of Ely).                | 55                                   | 44  | 99  | -   | -  | -  | 8              | 13 | 21 | -  | 2  | 2  | 63     | 59  | 122 |
| Stamford (part, <i>see</i> Hunts, Lincoln [Kesteven D.], Northampton Co. and Rutland).       | 3                                    | -   | 3   | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | -  | 4      | 1   | 5   |
| TOTAL -  | 58                                   | 44  | 102 | -   | -  | -  | 9              | 14 | 23 | -  | 2  | 2  | 67     | 60  | 127 |
| <b>NORTHUMBERLAND:</b>   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Alnwick -  | 26                                   | 24  | 50  | 2   | -  | 2  | 1              | 5  | 6  | -  | -  | -  | 29     | 29  | 58  |
| Belford -  | 3                                    | 1   | 4   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3      | 1   | 4   |
| Bellingham -   | 7                                    | 6   | 13  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | 7      | 7   | 14  |
| Berwick-on-Tweed -   | 24                                   | 18  | 42  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 27     | 24  | 51  |
| Castle Ward -  | 23                                   | 34  | 57  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | -  | 1  | 1  | 24     | 36  | 60  |
| Glendale -   | 9                                    | 10  | 19  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 2  | 5  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 14     | 15  | 29  |
| Haltwhistle -  | 6                                    | 6   | 12  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | -  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | 9      | 6   | 15  |
| Hexham -   | 43                                   | 35  | 78  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 5  | 5  | 5  | 9  | 14 | 48     | 49  | 97  |
| Morpeth -  | 44                                   | 22  | 66  | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 5  | 10 | 5  | 1  | 6  | 54     | 28  | 82  |
| Rothbury -   | 13                                   | 4   | 17  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | 13     | 5   | 18  |
| Tynemouth (part, <i>see</i> Newcastle-on-Tyne C. B. and Tynemouth C. B.)                     | 87                                   | 72  | 159 | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 5  | 90     | 75  | 165 |
| TOTAL -  | 285                                  | 232 | 517 | 2   | -  | 2  | 14             | 23 | 37 | 17                                       | 20 | 37 | 318    | 275 | 593 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>                                |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| NOTTS :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Basford (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) - - - -                                       | 90                                   | 76  | 166 | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 5  | 6  | 8  | 3  | 11 | 99     | 84  | 183 |
| Bingham (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) - - -                                     | 5                                    | 13  | 18  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 3  | 3  | 5      | 16  | 21  |
| Doncaster (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R., and Don-<br>caster B.) - - - - -          | -                                    | 1   | 1   | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | -  | 1      | 2   | 3   |
| East Retford - - - - -   | 22                                   | 27  | 49  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 6  | 8  | 1  | 3  | 4  | 25     | 36  | 61  |
| Gainsborough (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Lindsey D.]) -                             | 2                                    | 1   | 3   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2      | 1   | 3   |
| Loughborough (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) - -                                  | 2                                    | 4   | 6   | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1  | -  | 2  | 2  | 2      | 7   | 9   |
| Mansfield (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) - - - -                                     | 61                                   | 41  | 102 | -   | -  | -  | 17             | 21 | 38 | 13                                       | 17 | 30 | 91     | 79  | 170 |
| Melton Mowbray (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) - -                                | -                                    | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   |
| Newark (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Kesteven D.]) - -                                | 19                                   | 20  | 39  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 8  | 3  | 11 | 27     | 23  | 50  |
| Shardlow (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co. and Leicester<br>Co.) - - - - -               | 5                                    | 4   | 9   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 5      | 4   | 9   |
| Southwell - - - - -  | 16                                   | 27  | 43  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 5  | 9  | -  | -  | -  | 20     | 32  | 52  |
| Worksop (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co. and York, W. R.) -                             | 12                                   | 19  | 31  | 1   | 1  | 2  | 4              | 10 | 14 | 9  | 11 | 20 | 26     | 41  | 67  |
| TOTAL - - -  | 234                                  | 233 | 467 | 1   | 1  | 2  | 29             | 49 | 78 | 39                                       | 42 | 81 | 303    | 325 | 628 |
| OXFORD :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Abingdon (part, <i>see</i> Berks and Oxford C. B.) -                               | 4                                    | 3   | 7   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1  | 5      | 3   | 8   |
| Banbury (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co. and Warwick<br>Co.) - - - - -            | 26                                   | 42  | 68  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 7  | 8  | 5  | 4  | 9  | 32     | 53  | 85  |
| Bicester - - - - -   | 14                                   | 20  | 34  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2  | -  | 4  | 4  | 14     | 26  | 40  |
| Brackley (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co. and Bucks) -                            | -                                    | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   |
| Bradfield (part, <i>see</i> Berks) - - - - -                                       | 5                                    | 5   | 10  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 5      | 5   | 10  |
| Chipping Norton (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - -                                 | 20                                   | 32  | 52  | 1   | -  | 1  | 10             | 6  | 16 | 6  | 4  | 10 | 37     | 42  | 79  |
| Faringdon (part, <i>see</i> Berks and Gloucester Co.) -                            | 1                                    | 1   | 2   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1      | 1   | 2   |
| Headington (part, <i>see</i> Oxford C. B.) - - - -                                 | 17                                   | 28  | 45  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 4  | 7  | 1  | 3  | 4  | 21     | 35  | 56  |
| Henley (part, <i>see</i> Bucks) - - - - -  | 21                                   | 30  | 51  | 2   | -  | 2  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 25     | 33  | 58  |
| Thame (part, <i>see</i> Bucks) - - - - -   | 15                                   | 15  | 30  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 4  | 6  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 20     | 20  | 40  |
| Wallingford (part, <i>see</i> Berks) - - - - -                                     | 7                                    | 8   | 15  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5  | -  | 1  | 1  | 9      | 12  | 21  |
| Witney - - - - -   | 39                                   | 34  | 73  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5  | 5  | 11 | 16 | 46     | 48  | 94  |
| Woodstock - - - - -  | 20                                   | 29  | 49  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 4  | 12 | 16 | 25     | 42  | 67  |
| TOTAL - - -  | 189                                  | 247 | 436 | 3   | -  | 3  | 22             | 31 | 53 | 26                                       | 42 | 68 | 240    | 320 | 560 |
| PEMBROKE :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Cardigan (part, <i>see</i> Cardigan Co.) - - - -                                   | 12                                   | 9   | 21  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 5  | 8  | 4  | 8  | 12 | 19     | 22  | 41  |
| Haverfordwest - - - - -  | 39                                   | 37  | 76  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 6  | 6  | 8  | 9  | 17 | 47     | 52  | 99  |
| Narberth (part, <i>see</i> Carmarthen Co.) - - - -                                 | 15                                   | 16  | 31  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 3  | 3  | 2  | 8  | 10 | 17     | 27  | 44  |
| Newcastle-in-Emlyn (part, <i>see</i> Cardigan Co. and<br>Carmarthen Co.) - - - - - | 1                                    | 5   | 6   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 2  | 2  | 1      | 7   | 8   |
| Pembroke - - - - -   | 31                                   | 24  | 55  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6  | 3  | 4  | 7  | 37     | 31  | 68  |
| TOTAL - - -  | 98                                   | 91  | 189 | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 17 | 23 | 17                                       | 31 | 48 | 121    | 139 | 260 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| <b>RADNOR :</b>   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Builth (part, <i>see</i> Brecon) - - - - -  | 2                                    | 5   | 7   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2      | 5   | 7   |
| Hay (part, <i>see</i> Brecon and Hereford Co.) - - -  | 4                                    | 7   | 11  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 5      | 8   | 13  |
| Kington (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co.) - - - - -   | 4                                    | 8   | 12  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | 4      | 9   | 13  |
| Knighton (part, <i>see</i> Salop and Hereford Co.) -  | 22                                   | 20  | 42  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1  | 3  | 4  | 1  | 5  | 28     | 22  | 50  |
| Rhayader (part, <i>see</i> Brecon) - - - - -  | 14                                   | 10  | 24  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 2  | 3  | 5  | 2  | 7  | 20     | 14  | 34  |
| TOTAL - - -   | 46                                   | 50  | 96  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6  | 10                                       | 5  | 15 | 59     | 58  | 117 |
| <b>RUTLAND :</b>  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Oakham (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) - - - - -   | 13                                   | 13  | 26  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 18     | 15  | 33  |
| Stamford (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Kesteven D.], Soke of<br>Peterborough, Northampton Co., and Hunts). | 1                                    | 1   | 2   | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | 2      | 1   | 3   |
| Uppingham (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co. and<br>Northampton Co.).                                      | 12                                   | 7   | 19  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 12     | 7   | 19  |
| TOTAL - - -   | 26                                   | 21  | 47  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 1  | 4  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 32     | 23  | 55  |
| <b>SALOP :</b>  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Atcham (part, <i>see</i> Montgomery Co. and Shrews-<br>bury B.).  | 23                                   | 23  | 51  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 5  | 7  | -  | -  | -  | 30     | 28  | 58  |
| Bridgnorth - - - - -  | 22                                   | 20  | 42  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1  | 23     | 20  | 43  |
| Church Stretton - - - - -   | 7                                    | 5   | 12  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 4  | 5  | -  | -  | -  | 8      | 9   | 17  |
| Cleobury Mortimer (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) -  | 5                                    | 5   | 10  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 2  | 5  | -  | -  | -  | 8      | 7   | 15  |
| Clun (part, <i>see</i> Montgomery Co.) - - - - -  | 5                                    | 15  | 20  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2  | -  | 1  | 1  | 5      | 18  | 23  |
| Drayton (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - - - -   | 9                                    | 11  | 20  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2  | -  | 1  | 1  | 9      | 14  | 23  |
| Ellesmere (part, <i>see</i> Flint Co.) - - - - -  | 11                                   | 18  | 29  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 4  | 6  | -  | -  | -  | 13     | 22  | 35  |
| Forden (part, <i>see</i> Montgomery Co.) - - - - -  | 3                                    | 7   | 10  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4      | 9   | 13  |
| Knighton (part, <i>see</i> Radnor Co. and Hereford Co.)   | 1                                    | 1   | 2   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1  | 2      | 1   | 3   |
| Ludlow (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co.) - - - - -  | 23                                   | 28  | 51  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 2  | 6  | -  | -  | -  | 27     | 30  | 57  |
| Madeley (part, <i>see</i> Wenlock B.) - - - - -   | 11                                   | 15  | 26  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | 11     | 16  | 27  |
| Newport (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - - - -   | 12                                   | 19  | 31  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 3  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 13     | 23  | 36  |
| Oswestry (part, <i>see</i> Denbigh Co.) - - - - -   | 34                                   | 43  | 77  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 5  | 5  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 35     | 51  | 87  |
| Seisdon (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - - - -   | -                                    | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   |
| Shifnal (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - - - -   | 15                                   | 12  | 27  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 19     | 14  | 33  |
| Tenbury (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co. and Worcester Co.)   | -                                    | 1   | 1   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -      | 1   | 1   |
| Wellington - - - - -  | 35                                   | 41  | 76  | -   | -  | -  | 7              | 7  | 14 | 3  | 10 | 13 | 45     | 58  | 103 |
| Wem - - - - -   | 11                                   | 20  | 31  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 7  | 8  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 15     | 28  | 43  |
| Whitchurch (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co. and Flint Co.) -   | 9                                    | 16  | 25  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5  | -  | -  | -  | 11     | 19  | 30  |
| TOTAL - - -   | 241                                  | 300 | 541 | -   | -  | -  | 23             | 48 | 71 | 15                                       | 20 | 35 | 279    | 368 | 647 |
| <b>SOMERSET :</b>   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Axbridge - - - - -  | 48                                   | 81  | 129 | 2   | 4  | 6  | 3              | 6  | 9  | 10                                       | 6  | 16 | 63     | 97  | 160 |
| Bath (part, <i>see</i> Bath C. B.) - - - - -  | 21                                   | 33  | 54  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 4  | 7  | 2  | 4  | 6  | 26     | 41  | 67  |
| Bridgwater - - - - -  | 34                                   | 50  | 84  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 7  | 9  | 6  | 12 | 18 | 42     | 69  | 111 |
| Chard - - - - -   | 29                                   | 38  | 67  | 1   | 3  | 4  | 2              | 3  | 5  | 5  | 8  | 13 | 37     | 52  | 89  |
| Clutton - - - - -   | 34                                   | 38  | 72  | 2   | -  | 2  | 4              | 6  | 10 | 4  | 5  | 9  | 44     | 49  | 93  |
| Dulverton - - - - -   | 5                                    | 9   | 14  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 9      | 14  | 23  |
| Frome - - - - -   | 45                                   | 51  | 96  | 1   | 1  | 2  | 12             | 13 | 25 | -  | 7  | 7  | 58     | 72  | 130 |
| Keynsham (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - - - -  | 8                                    | 11  | 19  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4  | -  | 4  | 4  | 9      | 18  | 27  |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |            |              | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |           |           | In Workhouses. |           |            | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |            |            | *TOTAL.    |            |              |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | M.                                   | F.         | T.           | M.  | F.        | T.        | M.             | F.        | T.         | M.                                       | F.         | T.         | M.         | F.         | T.           |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued.</i></b>                              |                                      |            |              |   |           |           |                |           |            |  |            |            |            |            |              |
| <b>SOMERSET—<i>continued.</i></b>  |                                      |            |              |   |           |           |                |           |            |  |            |            |            |            |              |
| Langport . . . . .   | 18                                   | 24         | 42           | 1   | —         | 1         | —              | —         | —          | 5  | 5          | 10         | 24         | 29         | 53           |
| Long Ashton . . . . .  | 22                                   | 33         | 55           | 3   | —         | 3         | 6              | 15        | 21         | 3  | 1          | 4          | 34         | 49         | 83           |
| Shepton Mallet . . . . .   | 13                                   | 32         | 45           | 1   | —         | 1         | —              | 3         | 3          | 1  | 7          | 8          | 15         | 42         | 57           |
| Taunton . . . . .  | 60                                   | 60         | 120          | 2   | 2         | 4         | 2              | 6         | 8          | 7  | 8          | 15         | 71         | 76         | 147          |
| Wellington (part, <i>see</i> Devon) . . . . .                                    | 21                                   | 31         | 52           | —   | —         | —         | 6              | 6         | 12         | 5  | 10         | 15         | 32         | 47         | 79           |
| Wells . . . . .  | 37                                   | 40         | 77           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 1         | 1          | 4  | 3          | 7          | 41         | 44         | 85           |
| Williton . . . . .   | 34                                   | 32         | 66           | 1   | 1         | 2         | 5              | 10        | 15         | 4  | 6          | 10         | 44         | 49         | 93           |
| Wincanton . . . . .  | 28                                   | 32         | 60           | —   | —         | —         | 1              | 2         | 3          | 4  | 6          | 10         | 33         | 40         | 73           |
| Yeovil . . . . .   | 44                                   | 55         | 99           | —   | —         | —         | 1              | 1         | 2          | —  | 6          | 6          | 45         | 62         | 107          |
| <b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>   | <b>501</b>                           | <b>650</b> | <b>1,151</b> | <b>14</b>   | <b>11</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>50</b>      | <b>89</b> | <b>139</b> | <b>62</b>                                | <b>100</b> | <b>162</b> | <b>627</b> | <b>850</b> | <b>1,477</b> |
| <b>SOUTHAMPTON :</b>   |                                      |            |              |   |           |           |                |           |            |  |            |            |            |            |              |
| Alresford . . . . .  | 7                                    | 11         | 18           | —   | —         | —         | —              | —         | —          | —  | —          | —          | 7          | 11         | 18           |
| Alton . . . . .  | 32                                   | 30         | 62           | —   | —         | —         | 3              | 1         | 4          | 4  | 2          | 6          | 39         | 33         | 72           |
| Alverstoke . . . . .   | 40                                   | 30         | 70           | —   | —         | —         | 6              | 5         | 11         | 1  | —          | 1          | 47         | 35         | 82           |
| Andover . . . . .  | 21                                   | 32         | 53           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 4         | 4          | 2  | 3          | 5          | 23         | 39         | 62           |
| Basingstoke . . . . .  | 26                                   | 25         | 51           | —   | —         | —         | 2              | 2         | 4          | —  | 1          | 1          | 28         | 28         | 56           |
| Catherington . . . . .   | 6                                    | 6          | 12           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 2         | 2          | —  | —          | —          | 6          | 8          | 14           |
| Christchurch (part, <i>see</i> Bournemouth C. B.) . . . . .                      | 9                                    | 14         | 23           | —   | —         | —         | 3              | 1         | 4          | 2  | 2          | 4          | 14         | 17         | 31           |
| Droxford . . . . .   | 16                                   | 15         | 31           | —   | —         | —         | 2              | 2         | 4          | —  | —          | —          | 18         | 17         | 35           |
| Fareham . . . . .  | 54                                   | 34         | 88           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 2         | 2          | 4  | 2          | 6          | 58         | 38         | 96           |
| Farnham (part, <i>see</i> Surrey) . . . . .                                      | 30                                   | 17         | 47           | —   | —         | —         | 1              | 1         | 2          | —  | —          | —          | 31         | 18         | 49           |
| Fordingbridge . . . . .  | 5                                    | 13         | 18           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 3         | 3          | 3  | 7          | 10         | 8          | 23         | 31           |
| Hartley Wintney . . . . .  | 48                                   | 44         | 92           | —   | 1         | 1         | 1              | 3         | 4          | 3  | 4          | 7          | 52         | 52         | 104          |
| Havant . . . . .   | 18                                   | 23         | 41           | —   | —         | —         | 1              | 1         | 2          | 1  | —          | 1          | 20         | 24         | 44           |
| Hursley . . . . .  | 4                                    | 7          | 11           | —   | —         | —         | 2              | —         | 2          | —  | 1          | 1          | 6          | 8          | 14           |
| Kingsclere . . . . .   | 18                                   | 14         | 32           | —   | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 1          | —  | 3          | 3          | 19         | 17         | 36           |
| Lymington . . . . .  | 21                                   | 22         | 43           | 1   | 1         | 2         | 2              | 2         | 4          | 1  | 1          | 2          | 25         | 26         | 51           |
| New Forest . . . . .   | 14                                   | 26         | 40           | —   | —         | —         | 3              | —         | 3          | —  | —          | —          | 17         | 26         | 43           |
| Petersfield . . . . .  | 19                                   | 14         | 33           | —   | —         | —         | 1              | 1         | 2          | —  | —          | —          | 20         | 15         | 35           |
| Ringwood . . . . .   | 7                                    | 9          | 16           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 5         | 5          | —  | —          | —          | 7          | 14         | 21           |
| Romsey . . . . .   | 16                                   | 19         | 35           | —   | —         | —         | 2              | 7         | 9          | —  | —          | —          | 18         | 26         | 44           |
| South Stoneham (part, <i>see</i> Southampton C. B.) . . . . .                    | 46                                   | 39         | 85           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 2         | 2          | 3  | 5          | 8          | 49         | 46         | 95           |
| Stockbridge . . . . .  | 13                                   | 8          | 21           | —   | —         | —         | 5              | 7         | 12         | —  | —          | —          | 18         | 15         | 33           |
| Whitchurch . . . . .   | 10                                   | 10         | 20           | —   | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 1          | —  | 1          | 1          | 11         | 11         | 22           |
| Winchester . . . . .   | 39                                   | 46         | 85           | —   | —         | —         | —              | 3         | 3          | 6  | 4          | 10         | 45         | 53         | 98           |
| <b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>   | <b>519</b>                           | <b>508</b> | <b>1,027</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>2</b>  | <b>3</b>  | <b>36</b>      | <b>54</b> | <b>90</b>  | <b>30</b>                                | <b>36</b>  | <b>66</b>  | <b>586</b> | <b>600</b> | <b>1,186</b> |
| <b>ISLE OF WIGHT :</b>   |                                      |            |              |   |           |           |                |           |            |  |            |            |            |            |              |
| Isle of Wight . . . . .  | 90                                   | 139        | 229          | 2   | —         | 2         | 16             | 18        | 34         | 11                                       | 10         | 21         | 119        | 167        | 286          |
| <b>STAFFORD :</b>  |                                      |            |              |   |           |           |                |           |            |  |            |            |            |            |              |
| Ashbourne (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) . . . . .                                 | 6                                    | 4          | 10           | —   | —         | —         | —              | —         | —          | —  | —          | —          | 6          | 4          | 10           |
| Burton-on-Trent (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co. and Burton-on-Trent C. B.) . . . . . | 9                                    | 12         | 21           | —   | —         | —         | 2              | 2         | 4          | —  | 2          | 2          | 11         | 16         | 27           |
| Cannock . . . . .  | 42                                   | 44         | 86           | 1   | 1         | 2         | 4              | 7         | 11         | 4  | 6          | 10         | 51         | 58         | 109          |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—continued.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |     |     | TOTAL. |       |       |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—continued.                                      |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |       |       |
| STAFFORD—continued.  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |       |       |
| Cheadle - - - - -  | 19                                   | 25  | 44    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 6   | 11  | 2  | 1   | 3   | 26     | 32    | 58    |
| Drayton (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                                 | -                                    | 1   | 1     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -      | 1     | 1     |
| Dudley (part, <i>see</i> Dudley C. B.) - - - - -                           | 94                                   | 69  | 163   | -   | -  | -  | 33             | 44  | 77  | 24                                       | 39  | 63  | 151    | 152   | 303   |
| King's Norton (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co. and Bir-<br>mingham C. B.).  | 61                                   | 59  | 120   | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 4   | 7   | 2  | 6   | 8   | 66     | 69    | 135   |
| Leek - - - - -   | 33                                   | 33  | 66    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 6   | 8   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 36     | 41    | 77    |
| Lichfield - - - - -  | 31                                   | 33  | 64    | 3   | 1  | 4  | 4              | 9   | 13  | 1  | 6   | 7   | 39     | 49    | 88    |
| Newcastle-under-Lyme (part, <i>see</i> Newcastle-under-<br>Lyme B.).       | 12                                   | 13  | 25    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -   | 1   | -  | -   | -   | 13     | 13    | 26    |
| Newport (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                                 | 8                                    | 6   | 14    | 1   | -  | 1  | -              | -   | -   | 2  | -   | 2   | 11     | 6     | 17    |
| Seisdon (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                                 | 14                                   | 23  | 37    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3   | 5   | 2  | 5   | 7   | 18     | 31    | 49    |
| Shifnal (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -                                 | 1                                    | 1   | 2     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | 1      | 1     | 2     |
| Stafford - - - - -   | 41                                   | 44  | 85    | -   | -  | -  | 10             | 17  | 27  | 2  | 2   | 4   | 53     | 63    | 116   |
| Stoke-upon-Trent (part, <i>see</i> Hanley C. B.) - - -                     | 101                                  | 98  | 199   | -   | -  | -  | 15             | 29  | 44  | 10                                       | 9   | 19  | 126    | 136   | 262   |
| Stone - - - - -  | 12                                   | 19  | 31    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3   | 5   | 3  | 4   | 7   | 17     | 26    | 43    |
| Stourbridge (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - - -                       | 32                                   | 34  | 66    | 2   | 3  | 3  | 14             | 29  | 43  | 7  | 9   | 16  | 55     | 75    | 130   |
| Tamworth (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - - - - -                          | 13                                   | 13  | 26    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3   | 4   | 1  | 1   | 2   | 15     | 17    | 32    |
| Uttoxeter (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) - - - - -                           | 18                                   | 11  | 29    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 2   | 6   | -  | 1   | 1   | 22     | 14    | 36    |
| Walsall (part, <i>see</i> Walsall C. B.) - - - - -                         | 24                                   | 27  | 51    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 1   | 4   | 6  | 4   | 10  | 33     | 32    | 65    |
| West Bromwich (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co. and West<br>Bromwich C. B.). | 80                                   | 62  | 142   | -   | -  | -  | 10             | 20  | 30  | 1  | 3   | 4   | 91     | 85    | 176   |
| Wolstanton and Burslem - - - - -   | 68                                   | 73  | 141   | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 15  | 19  | 11                                       | 8   | 19  | 83     | 96    | 179   |
| Wolverhampton (part, <i>see</i> Wolverhampton C. B.)                       | 64                                   | 82  | 146   | -   | -  | -  | 14             | 29  | 43  | 2  | -   | 2   | 80     | 111   | 191   |
| TOTAL - - -  | 783                                  | 786 | 1,569 | 7   | 5  | 12 | 133            | 229 | 362 | 81                                       | 108 | 189 | 1,004  | 1,128 | 2,132 |
| SUFFOLK, EAST :  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |       |       |
| Blything - - - - -   | 22                                   | 25  | 47    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 4   | 9   | -  | -   | -   | 27     | 29    | 56    |
| Bosmere and Claydon - - - - -  | 13                                   | 19  | 32    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 2   | 7   | 6  | 13  | 19  | 24     | 34    | 58    |
| Hartismere - - - - -   | 22                                   | 31  | 53    | -   | 1  | 1  | 6              | 4   | 10  | 10                                       | 11  | 21  | 38     | 47    | 85    |
| Hoxne - - - - -  | 12                                   | 21  | 33    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | 1  | 7   | 8   | 13     | 28    | 41    |
| Mutford and Lothingland - - - - -  | 37                                   | 57  | 94    | 1   | -  | 1  | 1              | 4   | 5   | 2  | 12  | 14  | 41     | 73    | 114   |
| Plomesgate - - - - -   | 29                                   | 38  | 67    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 5   | 8   | 5  | 8   | 13  | 37     | 51    | 88    |
| Samford - - - - -  | 13                                   | 13  | 26    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 4   | 8   | -  | 1   | 1   | 17     | 18    | 35    |
| Stow (part, <i>see</i> Suffolk, W.) - - - - -                              | 9                                    | 16  | 25    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 5   | 6   | 2  | 3   | 5   | 12     | 24    | 36    |
| Wangford - - - - -   | 21                                   | 23  | 44    | -   | 1  | 1  | 3              | 2   | 5   | 2  | 2   | 4   | 26     | 28    | 54    |
| Woodbridge - - - - -   | 35                                   | 30  | 65    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | 3  | 6   | 9   | 38     | 36    | 74    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 213                                  | 273 | 486   | 1   | 2  | 3  | 28             | 30  | 58  | 31                                       | 63  | 94  | 273    | 368   | 641   |
| SUFFOLK, WEST :  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |       |       |
| Cosford - - - - -  | 11                                   | 18  | 29    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | 4  | 6   | 10  | 15     | 24    | 39    |
| Mildenhall - - - - -   | 7                                    | 6   | 13    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 5   | 8   | 3  | 8   | 11  | 13     | 19    | 32    |
| Newmarket (part, <i>see</i> Cambridge Co.) - - - -                         | 11                                   | 19  | 30    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1   | 2   | -  | -   | -   | 12     | 20    | 32    |
| Risbridge (part, <i>see</i> Essex) - - - - -                               | 13                                   | 28  | 41    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 6   | 7   | 1  | 6   | 7   | 15     | 40    | 55    |
| Stow (part, <i>see</i> Suffolk, E.) - - - - -                              | 9                                    | 14  | 23    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | 5  | 1   | 6   | 14     | 15    | 29    |
| Sudbury (part, <i>see</i> Essex) - - - - -                                 | 35                                   | 28  | 63    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 2   | 7   | 2  | 2   | 4   | 42     | 32    | 74    |
| Thetford (part, <i>see</i> Norfolk) - - - - -                              | 4                                    | 4   | 8     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | 2  | -   | 2   | 6      | 4     | 10    |
| Thingoe - - - - -  | 17                                   | 17  | 34    | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1   | 1   | 3  | 1   | 4   | 20     | 19    | 39    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 107                                  | 134 | 241   | -   | -  | -  | 10             | 15  | 25  | 20                                       | 24  | 44  | 137    | 173   | 310   |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—continued.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |       |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|----------------|----|-----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-------|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—continued.                      |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| SURREY :   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Chertsey - - - - -   | 46                                   | 64  | 110   | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 8  | 12  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 52     | 74  | 126   |
| Croydon (part, <i>see</i> Kent and Croydon C. B.) -        | 34                                   | 52  | 86    | -   | -  | -  | 7              | 4  | 11  | -  | 1  | 1  | 41     | 57  | 98    |
| Dorking - - - - -  | 22                                   | 28  | 50    | 1   | 1  | 2  | -              | 3  | 3   | -  | -  | -  | 23     | 32  | 55    |
| Epsom - - - - -  | 67                                   | 109 | 176   | -   | -  | -  | 9              | 6  | 15  | -  | 3  | 3  | 76     | 118 | 194   |
| Farnham (part, <i>see</i> Southampton Co.) - - -           | 45                                   | 35  | 80    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | -  | 4   | -  | -  | -  | 49     | 35  | 84    |
| Godstone - - - - -   | 16                                   | 32  | 48    | -   | 1  | 1  | 1              | 1  | 2   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 18     | 35  | 53    |
| Guildford (part, <i>see</i> Guildford B.) - - -            | 61                                   | 79  | 140   | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 5  | 9   | 4  | 9  | 13 | 69     | 93  | 162   |
| Hambleton - - - - -  | 23                                   | 26  | 49    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 6  | 7   | -  | 1  | 1  | 24     | 33  | 57    |
| Kingston (part, <i>see</i> Middlesex) - - - - -            | 126                                  | 175 | 301   | -   | -  | -  | 28             | 48 | 76  | 3  | 5  | 8  | 157    | 228 | 385   |
| Reigate - - - - -  | 42                                   | 72  | 114   | 8   | -  | 8  | 1              | 7  | 8   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 52     | 80  | 132   |
| Richmond - - - - -   | 60                                   | 104 | 164   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | 60     | 104 | 164   |
| Windsor (part, <i>see</i> Berks and New Windsor B.) -      | 10                                   | 23  | 33    | -   | -  | -  | -              | 2  | 2   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 11     | 26  | 37    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 552                                  | 799 | 1,351 | 9   | 2  | 11 | 59             | 90 | 149 | 12                                       | 24 | 36 | 632    | 915 | 1,547 |
| SUSSEX, EAST :   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Battle (part, <i>see</i> Hastings C. B.) - - - -           | 27                                   | 31  | 58    | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1   | -  | -  | -  | 27     | 32  | 59    |
| Cuckfield (part, <i>see</i> Sussex, W.) - - - -            | 42                                   | 49  | 91    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 7  | 10  | -  | -  | -  | 45     | 56  | 101   |
| Eastbourne - - - - -                                       | 70                                   | 64  | 134   | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | 2  | 2  | 4  | 73     | 69  | 142   |
| East Grinstead - - - - -                                   | 16                                   | 36  | 52    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 18     | 41  | 59    |
| Hailsham - - - - -   | 17                                   | 20  | 37    | 1   | -  | 1  | 2              | 4  | 6   | -  | 3  | 3  | 20     | 27  | 47    |
| Hastings (part, <i>see</i> Hastings C. B.) - - -           | 1                                    | 2   | 3     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | 1      | 2   | 3     |
| Lewes - - - - -  | 31                                   | 39  | 70    | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 7  | 13  | -  | 1  | 1  | 37     | 47  | 84    |
| Newhaven - - - - -   | 20                                   | 15  | 35    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 3  | 4   | -  | -  | -  | 21     | 18  | 39    |
| Rye - - - - -  | 10                                   | 13  | 23    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 2  | 5   | 1  | 3  | 4  | 14     | 18  | 32    |
| Steyning (part, <i>see</i> Sussex, W., and Brighton C. B.) | 37                                   | 78  | 115   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | 4  | 4  | 37     | 82  | 119   |
| Ticehurst (part, <i>see</i> Kent) - - - - -                | 24                                   | 27  | 51    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1  | 3   | 2  | 1  | 3  | 28     | 29  | 57    |
| Uckfield - - - - -   | 15                                   | 25  | 40    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 6  | 8   | 1  | 4  | 5  | 18     | 35  | 53    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 310                                  | 399 | 709   | 1   | -  | 1  | 21             | 37 | 58  | 7  | 20 | 27 | 339    | 456 | 795   |
| SUSSEX, WEST :   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Chichester - - - - -                                       | 17                                   | 26  | 43    | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 3  | 7   | -  | -  | -  | 21     | 29  | 50    |
| Cuckfield (part, <i>see</i> Sussex, E.) - - - -            | -                                    | 1   | 1     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -      | 1   | 1     |
| East Preston - - - - -                                     | 46                                   | 77  | 123   | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 1  | 3   | 4  | 12 | 16 | 52     | 90  | 142   |
| Horsham - - - - -  | 48                                   | 54  | 102   | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 5  | 8   | -  | 4  | 4  | 51     | 63  | 114   |
| Midhurst - - - - -   | 19                                   | 23  | 42    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | -  | 2   | -  | -  | -  | 21     | 23  | 44    |
| Petworth - - - - -   | 24                                   | 29  | 53    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1   | 2  | 2  | 4  | 27     | 31  | 58    |
| Steyning (part, <i>see</i> Sussex, E., and Brighton C. B.) | 30                                   | 31  | 61    | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 7  | 12  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 36     | 40  | 76    |
| Thakeham - - - - -   | 12                                   | 13  | 25    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 4  | 6   | 2  | 1  | 3  | 16     | 18  | 34    |
| Westbourne - - - - -                                       | 10                                   | 15  | 25    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 4  | 5   | -  | -  | -  | 11     | 19  | 30    |
| West Hampnett - - - - -                                    | 30                                   | 58  | 88    | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 3  | 5   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 33     | 63  | 96    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 236                                  | 327 | 563   | -   | -  | -  | 22             | 27 | 49  | 10                                       | 23 | 33 | 268    | 377 | 645   |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |            |            | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |          |           | In Workhouses. |           |            | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |           |           | TOTAL.     |            |              |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | M.                                   | F.         | T.         | M.  | F.       | T.        | M.             | F.        | T.         | M.                                       | F.        | T.        | M.         | F.         | T.           |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>                       |                                      |            |            |   |          |           |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| <b>WARWICK :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |           |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Alcester (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - -                           | 21                                   | 33         | 54         | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 2         | 3          | -  | 1         | 1         | 22         | 36         | 58           |
| Aston (part, <i>see</i> Birmingham C. B.) - - -                           | 102                                  | 120        | 222        | 3   | 1        | 4         | 6              | 11        | 17         | -  | 3         | 3         | 111        | 135        | 246          |
| Atherstone (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) - - -                         | 8                                    | 14         | 22         | 3   | -        | 3         | 3              | 2         | 5          | 1  | -         | 1         | 15         | 16         | 31           |
| Banbury (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co. and Northampton Co.)                 | 1                                    | 2          | 3          | -   | -        | -         | -              | 1         | 1          | -  | -         | -         | 1          | 3          | 4            |
| Chipping Norton (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co.) - - -                       | -                                    | -          | -          | -   | -        | -         | -              | -         | -          | 1  | -         | 1         | 1          | -          | 1            |
| Coventry (part, <i>see</i> Coventry C. B.) - - -                          | -                                    | -          | -          | -   | -        | -         | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | -          | -          | -            |
| Foleshill - - - - -   | 21                                   | 18         | 39         | -   | -        | -         | 5              | 5         | 10         | 6  | 11        | 17        | 32         | 34         | 66           |
| Lutterworth (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co.) - - -                        | 2                                    | 1          | 3          | -   | -        | -         | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 2          | 1          | 3            |
| Meriden - - - - -   | 16                                   | 21         | 37         | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 5         | 6          | 1  | 1         | 2         | 18         | 27         | 45           |
| Nuneaton - - - - -  | 21                                   | 26         | 47         | -   | 2        | 2         | -              | 5         | 5          | 3  | 4         | 7         | 24         | 37         | 61           |
| Rugby (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) - - -                            | 23                                   | 33         | 56         | 4   | 4        | 8         | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 27         | 37         | 64           |
| Shipston-on-Stour (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co. and<br>Worcester Co.). | 11                                   | 11         | 22         | -   | -        | -         | -              | -         | -          | 2  | 2         | 4         | 13         | 13         | 26           |
| Solihull (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - -                           | 20                                   | 19         | 39         | -   | -        | -         | 4              | 7         | 11         | -  | -         | -         | 24         | 26         | 50           |
| Southam - - - - -   | 12                                   | 17         | 29         | -   | -        | -         | 4              | 3         | 7          | 3  | 3         | 6         | 19         | 23         | 42           |
| Stratford-on-Avon (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co. and<br>Worcester Co.). | 42                                   | 48         | 90         | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 3         | 5          | 1  | -         | 1         | 45         | 51         | 96           |
| Tamworth (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - -                            | 12                                   | 11         | 23         | -   | -        | -         | -              | -         | -          | 2  | -         | 2         | 14         | 11         | 25           |
| Warwick (part, <i>see</i> Warwick B.) - - -                               | 31                                   | 56         | 87         | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 4         | 6          | 2  | 3         | 5         | 35         | 63         | 98           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>343</b>                           | <b>430</b> | <b>773</b> | <b>10</b>   | <b>7</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>28</b>      | <b>48</b> | <b>76</b>  | <b>22</b>                                | <b>28</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>403</b> | <b>513</b> | <b>916</b>   |
| <b>WESTMORLAND :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |           |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| East Ward - - - - -   | 15                                   | 9          | 24         | -   | -        | -         | 4              | 8         | 12         | -  | 2         | 2         | 19         | 19         | 38           |
| Kendal - - - - -  | 37                                   | 49         | 86         | 1   | 1        | 2         | 19             | 13        | 32         | -  | 1         | 1         | 57         | 64         | 121          |
| West Ward - - - - -   | 9                                    | 3          | 12         | -   | -        | -         | 3              | 4         | 7          | 1  | 1         | 2         | 13         | 8          | 21           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>61</b>                            | <b>61</b>  | <b>122</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b>  | <b>26</b>      | <b>25</b> | <b>51</b>  | <b>1</b>                                 | <b>4</b>  | <b>5</b>  | <b>89</b>  | <b>91</b>  | <b>180</b>   |
| <b>WILTS :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |           |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Amesbury - - - - -  | 6                                    | 16         | 22         | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 1         | 2          | -  | -         | -         | 7          | 17         | 24           |
| Bradford-on-Avon - - - - -  | 23                                   | 17         | 40         | -   | -        | -         | 10             | 8         | 18         | 1  | 1         | 2         | 34         | 26         | 60           |
| Calne - - - - -   | 18                                   | 20         | 38         | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 5         | 6          | 2  | 7         | 9         | 21         | 32         | 53           |
| Chippenham - - - - -  | 37                                   | 39         | 76         | -   | -        | -         | 9              | 3         | 12         | -  | 4         | 4         | 46         | 46         | 92           |
| Cricklade and Wootton Bassett - - - - -                                   | 17                                   | 22         | 39         | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 3         | 5          | 2  | 2         | 4         | 21         | 27         | 48           |
| Devizes - - - - -   | 32                                   | 38         | 70         | -   | -        | -         | 13             | 16        | 29         | 3  | -         | 3         | 48         | 54         | 102          |
| Hungerford and Ramsbury (part, <i>see</i> Berks)                          | 8                                    | 10         | 18         | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 2         | 4          | 4  | 2         | 6         | 14         | 14         | 28           |
| Malmesbury - - - - -  | 10                                   | 27         | 37         | -   | -        | -         | -              | 2         | 2          | -  | 1         | 1         | 10         | 30         | 40           |
| Marlborough - - - - -   | 9                                    | 9          | 18         | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 5         | 6          | 1  | 1         | 2         | 11         | 15         | 26           |
| Mere - - - - -  | 5                                    | 13         | 18         | -   | -        | -         | 2              | 1         | 3          | 1  | 1         | 2         | 8          | 15         | 23           |
| Pewsey - - - - -  | 27                                   | 30         | 57         | -   | -        | -         | 4              | 2         | 6          | -  | -         | -         | 31         | 32         | 63           |
| Salisbury - - - - -   | 46                                   | 63         | 109        | -   | -        | -         | 4              | 5         | 9          | 2  | 7         | 9         | 52         | 75         | 127          |
| Swindon and Highworth - - - - -   | 94                                   | 89         | 183        | -   | -        | -         | 5              | 7         | 12         | 2  | 2         | 4         | 101        | 98         | 199          |
| Tetbury (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - -                           | -                                    | 1          | 1          | -   | -        | -         | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | -          | 1          | 1            |
| Tisbury - - - - -   | 15                                   | 10         | 25         | -   | -        | -         | 5              | 5         | 10         | 1  | 1         | 2         | 21         | 16         | 37           |
| Trowbridge and Melksham - - - - -   | 25                                   | 38         | 63         | -   | -        | -         | 1              | 8         | 9          | 4  | 4         | 8         | 30         | 50         | 80           |
| Warminster - - - - -  | 11                                   | 22         | 33         | -   | -        | -         | 5              | 6         | 11         | 4  | 13        | 17        | 20         | 41         | 61           |
| Westbury and Whorwellsdown - - - - -                                      | 17                                   | 23         | 40         | -   | -        | -         | 3              | 2         | 5          | 1  | 7         | 8         | 21         | 32         | 53           |
| Wilton - - - - -  | 11                                   | 26         | 37         | -   | -        | -         | 2              | -         | 2          | -  | 2         | 2         | 13         | 28         | 41           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>411</b>                           | <b>513</b> | <b>924</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>70</b>      | <b>81</b> | <b>151</b> | <b>28</b>                                | <b>55</b> | <b>83</b> | <b>509</b> | <b>649</b> | <b>1,158</b> |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH,  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |            |            | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |          |          | In Workhouses. |           |            | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |           |           | TOTAL.     |            |              |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
|   | M.                                   | F.         | T.         | M.  | F.       | T.       | M.             | F.        | T.         | M.                                       | F.        | T.        | M.         | F.         | T.           |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>                   |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| <b>WORCESTER :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Alcester (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - - -                         | 7                                    | 12         | 19         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 7          | 12         | 19           |
| Bromsgrove - - - - -  | 45                                   | 49         | 94         | -   | -        | -        | 6              | 1         | 7          | 2  | 6         | 8         | 53         | 56         | 109          |
| Cleobury Mortimer (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - -                      | 1                                    | 3          | 4          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 1          | 3          | 4            |
| Droitwich - - - - -   | 35                                   | 46         | 81         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 4         | 6          | -  | 4         | 4         | 37         | 54         | 91           |
| Evesham (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - -                       | 16                                   | 28         | 44         | -   | -        | -        | 4              | -         | 4          | -  | -         | -         | 20         | 28         | 48           |
| Kidderminster - - - - -   | 63                                   | 74         | 137        | -   | 1        | 1        | 8              | 9         | 17         | -  | 1         | 1         | 71         | 85         | 156          |
| King's Norton (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co. and Birmingham C. B.)    | 47                                   | 70         | 117        | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 5         | 7          | 3  | -         | 3         | 52         | 75         | 127          |
| Ledbury (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co.) - - -                         | 1                                    | 2          | 3          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 1          | 2          | 3            |
| Martley - - - - -   | 10                                   | 22         | 32         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 3         | 5          | 2  | 1         | 3         | 14         | 26         | 40           |
| Newent (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - -                        | 2                                    | -          | 2          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 2          | -          | 2            |
| Pershore - - - - -  | 21                                   | 23         | 44         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | 6         | 7          | 3  | 3         | 6         | 25         | 32         | 57           |
| Shipston-on-Stour (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co. and Warwick Co.)   | 9                                    | 9          | 18         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | -         | 1          | -  | 1         | 1         | 10         | 10         | 20           |
| Solihull (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - - -                         | 29                                   | 40         | 69         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 29         | 40         | 69           |
| Stourbridge (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - -                     | 71                                   | 75         | 146        | 1   | 3        | 4        | 8              | 18        | 26         | 2  | 8         | 10        | 82         | 104        | 186          |
| Stow-on-the-Wold (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) -                  | -                                    | 1          | 1          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | -          | 1          | 1            |
| Stratford-on-Avon (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co. and Warwick Co.)   | -                                    | -          | -          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | -          | -          | -            |
| Tenbury (part, <i>see</i> Salop and Hereford Co.) - -                 | 9                                    | 15         | 24         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | 1  | -         | 1         | 10         | 15         | 25           |
| Tewkesbury (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - -                    | 5                                    | 1          | 6          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 5          | 1          | 6            |
| Upton-on-Severn - - - - -   | 35                                   | 49         | 84         | -   | -        | -        | 3              | 4         | 7          | 2  | 3         | 5         | 40         | 56         | 96           |
| West Bromwich (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co. and West Bromwich C. B.) | 25                                   | 30         | 55         | -   | -        | -        | 5              | 13        | 18         | 3  | 1         | 4         | 33         | 44         | 77           |
| Winchcomb (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - -                     | -                                    | -          | -          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | -          | -          | -            |
| Worcester (part, <i>see</i> Worcester C. B.) - - -                    | -                                    | -          | -          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | -          | -          | -            |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>431</b>                           | <b>549</b> | <b>980</b> | <b>1</b>  | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>42</b>      | <b>63</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>18</b>                                | <b>28</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>492</b> | <b>644</b> | <b>1,136</b> |
| <b>YORK, EAST RIDING :</b>  |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Beverley - - - - -  | 34                                   | 35         | 69         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | 1  | 1         | 2         | 35         | 36         | 71           |
| Bridlington - - - - -   | 25                                   | 29         | 54         | -   | 1        | 1        | -              | 3         | 3          | -  | -         | -         | 25         | 33         | 58           |
| Driffield - - - - -   | 25                                   | 29         | 54         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 7         | 9          | 5  | 8         | 13        | 32         | 44         | 76           |
| Howden - - - - -  | 16                                   | 15         | 31         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | 3         | 4          | 2  | 2         | 4         | 19         | 20         | 39           |
| Malton (part, <i>see</i> York, N. R.) - - - - -                       | 12                                   | 11         | 23         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | 2         | 2         | 12         | 13         | 25           |
| Patrington - - - - -  | 16                                   | 10         | 26         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 16         | 10         | 26           |
| Pocklington - - - - -   | 27                                   | 21         | 48         | -   | -        | -        | -              | 6         | 6          | 3  | 2         | 5         | 30         | 29         | 59           |
| Scarborough (part, <i>see</i> York, N. R.) - - -                      | 4                                    | 5          | 9          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | 1         | 1         | 4          | 6          | 10           |
| Sculcoates (part, <i>see</i> Kingston-upon-Hull C. B.)                | 20                                   | 25         | 45         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 3         | 5          | -  | 1         | 1         | 22         | 29         | 51           |
| Selby (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - - -                        | 5                                    | 5          | 10         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 5          | 5          | 10           |
| Skirlaugh - - - - -   | 10                                   | 11         | 21         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | 4  | 4         | 8         | 14         | 15         | 29           |
| York (part, <i>see</i> York, N. R. and W. R., and York C. B.)         | 7                                    | 5          | 12         | -   | -        | -        | 2              | 1         | 3          | -  | -         | -         | 9          | 6          | 15           |
| <b>TOTAL - - -</b>  | <b>201</b>                           | <b>201</b> | <b>402</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>7</b>       | <b>23</b> | <b>30</b>  | <b>15</b>                                | <b>21</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>469</b>   |
| <b>YORK, NORTH RIDING :</b>   |                                      |            |            |   |          |          |                |           |            |  |           |           |            |            |              |
| Aysgarth - - - - -  | 3                                    | 1          | 4          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 3          | 1          | 4            |
| Bedale - - - - -  | 10                                   | 17         | 27         | -   | -        | -        | 1              | 1         | 2          | -  | -         | -         | 11         | 18         | 29           |
| Darlington (part, <i>see</i> Durham Co.) - - -                        | 2                                    | 3          | 5          | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | -         | -         | 2          | 3          | 5            |
| Easingwold - - - - -  | 16                                   | 17         | 33         | -   | -        | -        | -              | -         | -          | -  | 1         | 1         | 16         | 18         | 34           |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued.*

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—continued.                          |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| YORK, NORTH RIDING—continued.                                  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Guisborough  | 30                                   | 30  | 60  | 1   | —  | 1  | 2              | —  | 2  | —  | —  | —  | 33     | 30  | 63  |
| Helmsley   | 9                                    | 9   | 18  | —   | —  | —  | —              | 6  | 6  | —  | 1  | 1  | 9      | 16  | 25  |
| Kirkby Moorside  | 10                                   | 7   | 17  | —   | —  | —  | —              | 3  | 3  | —  | —  | —  | 10     | 10  | 20  |
| Leyburn  | 10                                   | 16  | 26  | —   | —  | —  | 1              | —  | 1  | 1  | —  | 1  | 12     | 16  | 28  |
| Malton (part, <i>see</i> York, E. R.)                          | 10                                   | 15  | 25  | —   | —  | —  | —              | 2  | 2  | —  | 3  | 3  | 10     | 20  | 30  |
| Middlesbrough (part, <i>see</i> Middlesbrough C. B.)           | 61                                   | 45  | 106 | 2   | 1  | 3  | —              | —  | —  | 5  | 1  | 6  | 68     | 47  | 115 |
| Northallerton  | 14                                   | 17  | 31  | —   | —  | —  | 1              | 3  | 4  | 2  | 1  | 3  | 17     | 21  | 38  |
| Pickering  | 7                                    | 5   | 12  | —   | —  | —  | 3              | 1  | 4  | —  | —  | —  | 10     | 6   | 16  |
| Reeth  | —                                    | 4   | 4   | —   | —  | —  | —              | 1  | 1  | —  | 1  | 1  | —      | 6   | 6   |
| Richmond   | 12                                   | 15  | 27  | —   | —  | —  | —              | 2  | 2  | 1  | —  | 1  | 13     | 17  | 30  |
| Ripon (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.)                           | 2                                    | 1   | 3   | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | 1  | —  | 1  | 3      | 1   | 4   |
| Scarborough (part, <i>see</i> York, E. R.)                     | 49                                   | 72  | 121 | —   | —  | —  | 2              | 3  | 5  | 7  | 4  | 11 | 58     | 79  | 137 |
| Stokesley  | 7                                    | 18  | 25  | —   | —  | —  | 2              | 2  | 4  | 2  | —  | 2  | 11     | 20  | 31  |
| Teesdale (part, <i>see</i> Durham Co.)                         | 2                                    | 5   | 7   | —   | —  | —  | —              | 3  | 3  | —  | —  | —  | 2      | 8   | 10  |
| Thirsk   | 19                                   | 16  | 35  | —   | —  | —  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 4  | 2  | 6  | 24     | 19  | 43  |
| Whitby   | 39                                   | 25  | 64  | —   | —  | —  | —              | 3  | 3  | —  | 2  | 2  | 39     | 30  | 69  |
| York (part, <i>see</i> York, E. R. and W. R., and York C. B.). | 6                                    | 3   | 9   | —   | —  | —  | 1              | 4  | 5  | —  | —  | —  | 7      | 7   | 14  |
| TOTAL  | 318                                  | 341 | 659 | 3   | 1  | 4  | 14             | 35 | 49 | 23                                       | 16 | 39 | 358    | 393 | 751 |
| YORK, WEST RIDING :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Barnsley   | 83                                   | 87  | 170 | —   | 2  | 2  | 6              | 17 | 23 | 12                                       | 19 | 31 | 101    | 125 | 226 |
| Bramley (part, <i>see</i> Leeds C.B.)                          | 2                                    | 1   | 3   | —   | —  | —  | 2              | 1  | 3  | —  | —  | —  | 4      | 2   | 6   |
| Clitheroe (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.)                     | 5                                    | 8   | 13  | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 5      | 8   | 13  |
| Dewsbury   | 157                                  | 120 | 277 | —   | —  | —  | 1              | 3  | 4  | —  | 1  | 1  | 158    | 124 | 282 |
| Doncaster (part, <i>see</i> Notts and Doncaster B.)            | 38                                   | 47  | 85  | 3   | —  | 3  | 6              | 14 | 20 | 3  | 7  | 10 | 50     | 68  | 118 |
| Goole (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Lindsey D.])                  | 24                                   | 18  | 42  | 1   | —  | 1  | 2              | 5  | 7  | —  | —  | —  | 27     | 23  | 50  |
| Great Ouseburn   | 8                                    | 9   | 17  | —   | 1  | 1  | 4              | —  | 4  | —  | —  | —  | 12     | 10  | 22  |
| Halifax (part, <i>see</i> Halifax C. B.)                       | 112                                  | 104 | 216 | —   | —  | —  | —              | 2  | 2  | 4  | 3  | 7  | 116    | 109 | 225 |
| Hemsworth  | 15                                   | 11  | 26  | —   | —  | —  | 2              | 3  | 5  | —  | —  | —  | 17     | 14  | 31  |
| Holbeck (part, <i>see</i> Leeds C. B.)                         | 2                                    | 1   | 3   | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 2      | 1   | 3   |
| Huddersfield (part, <i>see</i> Huddersfield C. B.)             | 64                                   | 77  | 141 | —   | —  | —  | 13             | 8  | 21 | —  | 1  | 1  | 77     | 86  | 163 |
| Hunslet (part, <i>see</i> Leeds C. B.)                         | 2                                    | 8   | 10  | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 2      | 8   | 10  |
| Keighley   | 77                                   | 85  | 162 | —   | 1  | 1  | 6              | 31 | 37 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 84     | 119 | 203 |
| Knaresborough  | 32                                   | 39  | 71  | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 34     | 41  | 75  |
| Leeds (part, <i>see</i> Leeds C. B.)                           | 1                                    | —   | 1   | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | 1  | 1  | 1      | 1   | 2   |
| North Bierley (part, <i>see</i> Bradford C. B.)                | 75                                   | 76  | 151 | —   | 1  | 1  | 18             | 16 | 34 | 4  | 5  | 9  | 97     | 98  | 195 |
| Pateley Bridge   | 6                                    | 4   | 10  | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 6      | 4   | 10  |
| Penistone  | 22                                   | 13  | 35  | —   | —  | —  | 1              | 1  | 2  | 3  | —  | 3  | 26     | 14  | 40  |
| Pontefract   | 56                                   | 59  | 115 | —   | —  | —  | 3              | 10 | 13 | —  | 3  | 3  | 59     | 72  | 131 |
| Ripon (part, <i>see</i> York, N. R.)                           | 16                                   | 20  | 36  | —   | —  | —  | 1              | 4  | 5  | 1  | 4  | 5  | 18     | 28  | 46  |
| Rotherham (part, <i>see</i> Rotherham C. B.)                   | 51                                   | 36  | 87  | 4   | —  | 4  | 7              | 5  | 12 | 5  | 6  | 11 | 67     | 47  | 114 |
| Saddleworth  | 12                                   | 12  | 24  | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 12     | 12  | 24  |
| Sedbergh   | 2                                    | 3   | 5   | —   | —  | —  | —              | 2  | 2  | —  | —  | —  | 2      | 5   | 7   |
| Selby (part, <i>see</i> York, E. R.)                           | 12                                   | 14  | 26  | —   | 1  | 1  | —              | 4  | 4  | —  | —  | —  | 12     | 19  | 31  |
| Settle   | 13                                   | 4   | 17  | —   | —  | —  | 1              | —  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 15     | 6   | 21  |
| Sheffield (part, <i>see</i> Sheffield C. B.)                   | 4                                    | 3   | 7   | —   | —  | —  | 1              | 1  | 2  | —  | 1  | 1  | 5      | 5   | 10  |
| Skipton  | 57                                   | 44  | 101 | —   | —  | —  | —              | 6  | 6  | —  | 1  | 1  | 57     | 51  | 108 |
| Tadcaster  | 15                                   | 19  | 34  | —   | —  | —  | 2              | 2  | 4  | 2  | —  | 2  | 19     | 21  | 40  |
| Thorne (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Lindsey D.])                 | 4                                    | 4   | 8   | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 4      | 4   | 8   |
| Todmorden  | 36                                   | 30  | 66  | —   | —  | —  | 7              | 7  | 14 | —  | —  | —  | 43     | 37  | 80  |
| Wakefield  | 104                                  | 91  | 195 | —   | —  | —  | 19             | 15 | 34 | 12                                       | 18 | 30 | 135    | 124 | 259 |
| Wetherby   | 20                                   | 18  | 38  | —   | —  | —  | —              | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 20     | 18  | 38  |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |       |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |     | TOTAL. |       |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|--|----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
|   | M.                                   | F.    | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T.  | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| <b>I.—ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>               |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| YORK, WEST RIDING— <i>continued</i> .                             |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Wharfedale - - - - -  | 52                                   | 55    | 107   | -   | -  | -  | 7              | 4   | 11  | -  | 3  | 3   | 59     | 62    | 121   |
| Worksop (part, <i>see</i> Notts and Derby Co.) - -                | 5                                    | 3     | 8     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | 1  | 3  | 4   | 6      | 6     | 12    |
| Wortley - - - - -   | 31                                   | 26    | 57    | -   | -  | -  | 3              | -   | 3   | 1  | 5  | 6   | 35     | 31    | 66    |
| York (part, <i>see</i> York, E. R. and N. R., and York C.B.)      | -                                    | 1     | 1     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   | -      | 1     | 1     |
| TOTAL - - -   | 1,215                                | 1,150 | 2,365 | 8   | 6  | 14 | 112            | 161 | 273 | 52                                       | 87 | 139 | 1,387  | 1,404 | 2,791 |
| <b>II.—COUNTY BOROUGHES.</b>                                      |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| BARROW-IN-FURNESS:  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Barrow-in-Furness - - - - -                                       | 61                                   | 50    | 111   | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 7   | 12  | 1  | 5  | 6   | 67     | 62    | 129   |
| BATH:   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Bath (part, <i>see</i> Somerset) - - - - -                        | 91                                   | 118   | 209   | -   | -  | -  | 30             | 40  | 70  | 2  | 1  | 3   | 123    | 159   | 282   |
| BIRKENHEAD:   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Birkenhead (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co.) - - -                   | 136                                  | 171   | 307   | 2   | -  | 2  | 27             | 39  | 66  | 9  | 13 | 22  | 174    | 223   | 397   |
| BIRMINGHAM:   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Aston (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - - - - -                    | 230                                  | 237   | 467   | -   | 1  | 1  | 23             | 55  | 78  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 254    | 294   | 548   |
| Birmingham - - - - -  | 503                                  | 444   | 947   | 1   | -  | 1  | 60             | 38  | 98  | 1  | 3  | 4   | 565    | 485   | 1,050 |
| King's Norton (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co. and Worcester Co.).  | 90                                   | 90    | 180   | 1   | 4  | 5  | 6              | 4   | 10  | 5  | 9  | 14  | 102    | 107   | 209   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 823                                  | 771   | 1,594 | 2   | 5  | 7  | 89             | 97  | 186 | 7  | 13 | 20  | 921    | 886   | 1,807 |
| BLACKBURN:  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Blackburn (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                  | 145                                  | 155   | 300   | 1   | 2  | 3  | 51             | 37  | 88  | -  | -  | -   | 197    | 194   | 391   |
| BLACKPOOL:  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Fylde (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - - - -                  | 40                                   | 45    | 85    | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1   | 2   | -  | -  | -   | 41     | 46    | 87    |
| BOLTON:   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Bolton (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - - - -                 | 283                                  | 283   | 566   | 4   | 4  | 8  | 3              | 2   | 5   | 3  | 10 | 13  | 293    | 299   | 592   |
| BOOTLE-CUM-LINACRE:   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| West Derby (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co., and Liverpool C. B.). | 71                                   | 95    | 166   | 2   | -  | 2  | 9              | 7   | 16  | -  | -  | -   | 82     | 102   | 184   |
| BOURNEMOUTH:  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Christchurch (part, <i>see</i> Southampton Co.) - -               | 51                                   | 67    | 118   | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1   | 1   | 2  | 4  | 6   | 53     | 72    | 125   |
| BRADFORD:   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Bradford - - - - -  | 228                                  | 251   | 479   | 2   | 4  | 6  | 84             | 43  | 127 | 9  | 2  | 11  | 323    | 300   | 623   |
| North Bierley (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - -                | 55                                   | 47    | 102   | -   | -  | -  | 12             | 10  | 22  | 3  | 3  | 6   | 70     | 60    | 130   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 283                                  | 298   | 581   | 2   | 4  | 6  | 96             | 53  | 149 | 12                                       | 5  | 17  | 393    | 360   | 753   |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| U N I O N   O R   P A R I S H.                                 | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |     | TOTAL. |     |       |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|--|----|-----|--------|-----|-------|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGHs— <i>continued</i> .                        |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| BRIGHTON :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Brighton - - - - -   | 227                                  | 322 | 549 | -   | -  | -  | 33             | 30  | 63  | 27                                       | 48 | 75  | 287    | 400 | 687   |
| Steyning (part, <i>see</i> E. and W. Sussex) - -               | 21                                   | 33  | 54  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -   | 1   | -  | 1  | 1   | 22     | 34  | 56    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 248                                  | 355 | 603 | -   | -  | -  | 34             | 30  | 64  | 27                                       | 49 | 76  | 309    | 434 | 743   |
| BRISTOL :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Bristol - - - - -  | 421                                  | 466 | 887 | 16  | 7  | 23 | 200            | 316 | 516 | 35                                       | 90 | 125 | 672    | 879 | 1,551 |
| BURNLEY :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Burnley (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                 | 115                                  | 122 | 237 | -   | -  | -  | 39             | 40  | 79  | 1  | 3  | 4   | 155    | 165 | 320   |
| BURTON-ON-TRENT :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Burton-on-Trent (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co. and Stafford Co.). | 40                                   | 57  | 97  | 5   | 3  | 8  | 24             | 19  | 43  | 4  | 8  | 12  | 73     | 87  | 160   |
| BURY :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Bury (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - - -                  | 59                                   | 63  | 122 | -   | -  | -  | 18             | 14  | 32  | 1  | -  | 1   | 78     | 77  | 155   |
| CANTERBURY :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Blean (part, <i>see</i> Kent) - - - - -                        | 7                                    | 6   | 13  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -   | 1   | 1  | -  | 1   | 9      | 6   | 15    |
| Bridge (part, <i>see</i> Kent) - - - - -                       | 2                                    | 2   | 4   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   | 2      | 2   | 4     |
| Canterbury - - - - -   | 34                                   | 28  | 62  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 3   | 7   | 2  | 4  | 6   | 40     | 35  | 75    |
| TOTAL - - -  | 43                                   | 36  | 79  | -   | -  | -  | 5              | 3   | 8   | 3  | 4  | 7   | 51     | 43  | 94    |
| CARDIFF :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Cardiff (part, <i>see</i> Glamorgan Co.) - - -                 | 257                                  | 288 | 545 | 7   | 2  | 9  | 4              | 11  | 15  | 37                                       | 43 | 80  | 305    | 344 | 649   |
| CHESTER :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Chester (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co.) - - - -                 | 25                                   | 43  | 68  | -   | -  | -  | 30             | 39  | 69  | 3  | 1  | 4   | 58     | 83  | 141   |
| COVENTRY :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |     |       |
| Coventry (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - -                    | 68                                   | 72  | 140 | -   | -  | -  | 9              | 29  | 38  | -  | -  | -   | 77     | 101 | 178   |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.                                     | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGHES— <i>continued</i> .             |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| CROYDON :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Croydon (part, <i>see</i> Kent and Surrey) - - -     | 144                                  | 251 | 395 | -   | -  | -  | 13             | 16 | 29 | -  | 1  | 1  | 157    | 268 | 425 |
| DERBY :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Derby (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) - - - - -         | 150                                  | 160 | 310 | -   | -  | -  | 14             | 12 | 26 | 2  | 3  | 5  | 166    | 175 | 341 |
| DEVONPORT :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Devonport - - - - -                                  | 62                                   | 80  | 142 | -   | -  | -  | 16             | 16 | 32 | -  | -  | -  | 78     | 96  | 174 |
| DUDLEY :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Dudley (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - - -       | 60                                   | 50  | 110 | -   | -  | -  | 23             | 39 | 62 | 11                                       | 20 | 31 | 94     | 109 | 203 |
| EXETER :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Exeter - - - - -                                     | 75                                   | 84  | 159 | 1   | 1  | 2  | 10             | 9  | 19 | 15                                       | 14 | 29 | 101    | 108 | 209 |
| St. Thomas (part, <i>see</i> Devon) - - - -          | 7                                    | 26  | 33  | 2   | -  | 2  | 3              | 4  | 7  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 15     | 31  | 46  |
| TOTAL - - -  | 82                                   | 110 | 192 | 3   | 1  | 4  | 13             | 13 | 26 | 18                                       | 15 | 33 | 116    | 139 | 255 |
| GATESHEAD :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Gateshead (part, <i>see</i> Durham Co.) - - -        | 120                                  | 99  | 219 | 3   | -  | 3  | 16             | 22 | 38 | 5  | 3  | 8  | 144    | 124 | 268 |
| GLOUCESTER :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Gloucester (part, <i>see</i> Gloucester Co.) - - -   | 44                                   | 63  | 107 | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 2  | 4  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 48     | 68  | 116 |
| GREAT YARMOUTH :                                     |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Flegg, E. and W. (part, <i>see</i> Norfolk Co.) - -  | -                                    | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -      | -   | -   |
| Great Yarmouth - - - - -                             | 37                                   | 41  | 78  | -   | -  | -  | 37             | 38 | 75 | 5  | 10 | 15 | 79     | 89  | 168 |
| TOTAL - - -  | 37                                   | 41  | 78  | -   | -  | -  | 37             | 38 | 75 | 5  | 10 | 15 | 79     | 89  | 168 |
| GRIMSBY :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Grimsby (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln [Lindsey D.]) - -  | 72                                   | 62  | 134 | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 7  | 13 | 13                                       | 15 | 28 | 91     | 84  | 175 |
| HALIFAX :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Halifax (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - -       | 129                                  | 105 | 234 | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 2  | 5  | 7  | 9  | 16 | 139    | 116 | 255 |
| HANLEY :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Stoke-upon-Trent (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - | 70                                   | 79  | 149 | -   | -  | -  | 16             | 12 | 28 | 16                                       | 20 | 36 | 102    | 111 | 213 |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—continued.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |       |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |       |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|--|----|----|--------|-------|-------|
|   | M.                                   | F.    | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGH—continued.   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| HASTINGS :  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Battle (part, <i>see</i> Sussex, E.) - - - - -                            | -                                    | 1     | 1     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -      | 1     | 1     |
| Hastings (part, <i>see</i> Sussex, E.) - - - - -                          | 51                                   | 103   | 154   | 2   | -  | 2  | 1              | 6   | 7   | -  | -  | -  | 54     | 109   | 163   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 51                                   | 104   | 155   | 2   | -  | 2  | 1              | 6   | 7   | -  | -  | -  | 54     | 110   | 164   |
| HUDDERSFIELD :  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Huddersfield (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - -                         | 99                                   | 117   | 216   | -   | -  | -  | 20             | 17  | 37  | -  | -  | -  | 119    | 134   | 253   |
| IPSWICH :   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Ipswich - - - - -   | 88                                   | 111   | 199   | 4   | -  | 4  | 14             | 14  | 28  | 5  | 9  | 14 | 111    | 134   | 245   |
| KINGSTON-UPON-HULL :  |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Kingston-upon-Hull - - - - -  | 99                                   | 95    | 194   | 1   | 1  | 2  | 8              | 12  | 20  | 4  | 5  | 9  | 112    | 113   | 225   |
| Sculcoates (part, <i>see</i> York, E. R.) - - -                           | 155                                  | 176   | 331   | 4   | 3  | 7  | 6              | 6   | 12  | 8  | 11 | 19 | 173    | 196   | 369   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 254                                  | 271   | 525   | 5   | 4  | 9  | 14             | 18  | 32  | 12                                       | 16 | 28 | 285    | 309   | 594   |
| LEEDS :   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Bramley (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - - -                          | 69                                   | 65    | 134   | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 5   | 9   | 2  | 1  | 3  | 75     | 71    | 146   |
| Holbeck (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - - -                          | 25                                   | 20    | 45    | 1   | 2  | 3  | 4              | 1   | 5   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 31     | 24    | 55    |
| Hunslet (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - - -                          | 58                                   | 51    | 109   | 4   | 1  | 5  | 9              | 2   | 11  | -  | 3  | 3  | 71     | 57    | 128   |
| Leeds (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - - -                            | 327                                  | 362   | 689   | 4   | 9  | 13 | 72             | 75  | 147 | 3  | 3  | 6  | 406    | 449   | 855   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 479                                  | 498   | 977   | 9   | 12 | 21 | 89             | 83  | 172 | 6  | 8  | 14 | 583    | 601   | 1,184 |
| LEICESTER :   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Leicester - - - - -   | 310                                  | 335   | 645   | -   | -  | -  | 45             | 32  | 77  | 5  | 15 | 20 | 360    | 382   | 742   |
| LINCOLN :   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Lincoln (part, <i>see</i> Lincoln Co. [Kesteven D.] and<br>[Lindsey D.]). | 67                                   | 63    | 130   | -   | -  | -  | 11             | 15  | 26  | 10                                       | 10 | 20 | 88     | 88    | 176   |
| LIVERPOOL :   |                                      |       |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |    |        |       |       |
| Liverpool - - - - -   | 327                                  | 401   | 728   | 9   | 4  | 13 | 30             | 51  | 81  | 3  | 1  | 4  | 369    | 457   | 826   |
| Toxteth Park - - - - -  | 159                                  | 199   | 358   | 3   | 2  | 5  | 71             | 48  | 119 | 3  | 10 | 13 | 236    | 259   | 495   |
| West Derby (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co. and Bootle C. B.)              | 554                                  | 883   | 1,437 | 1   | 1  | 2  | 81             | 51  | 132 | -  | 2  | 2  | 636    | 937   | 1,573 |
| TOTAL - - -   | 1,040                                | 1,483 | 2,523 | 13  | 7  | 20 | 182            | 150 | 332 | 6  | 13 | 19 | 1,241  | 1,653 | 2,894 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |       | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |     | TOTAL. |       |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|--|----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.    | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T.  | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGH— <i>continued</i> .                                      |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| MANCHESTER:   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Chorlton (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                             | 373                                  | 468 | 841   | 3   | -  | 3  | 99             | 113 | 212 | 1  | 5  | 6   | 476    | 586   | 1,062 |
| Manchester - - - - -  | 205                                  | 174 | 379   | -   | -  | -  | 119            | 105 | 224 | -  | -  | -   | 324    | 279   | 603   |
| Prestwich (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                            | 136                                  | 129 | 265   | 2   | 1  | 3  | 37             | 36  | 73  | -  | -  | -   | 175    | 166   | 341   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 714                                  | 771 | 1,485 | 5   | 1  | 6  | 255            | 254 | 509 | 1  | 5  | 6   | 975    | 1,031 | 2,006 |
| MIDDLESBROUGH:  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Middlesbrough (part, <i>see</i> York, N. R.) - - -                          | 119                                  | 110 | 229   | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 6   | 8   | -  | 1  | 1   | 121    | 117   | 238   |
| NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE:  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Newcastle-upon-Tyne - - - - -   | 423                                  | 340 | 763   | -   | -  | -  | 4              | -   | 4   | 5  | 10 | 15  | 432    | 350   | 782   |
| Tynemouth (part, <i>see</i> Northumberland and Tyne-<br>mouth, C. B.) - - - | 17                                   | 11  | 28    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   | 17     | 11    | 28    |
| TOTAL - - -   | 440                                  | 351 | 791   | -   | -  | -  | 4              | -   | 4   | 5  | 10 | 15  | 449    | 361   | 810   |
| NEWPORT (MON.):   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Newport (part, <i>see</i> Monmouth Co.) - - -                               | 111                                  | 122 | 233   | 2   | -  | 2  | 6              | 6   | 12  | 6  | 6  | 12  | 125    | 134   | 259   |
| NORTHAMPTON:  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Hardingstone (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) - -                         | 9                                    | 3   | 12    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   | 9      | 3     | 12    |
| Northampton (part, <i>see</i> Northampton Co.) - -                          | 134                                  | 111 | 245   | -   | -  | -  | 7              | 11  | 18  | 8  | 16 | 24  | 149    | 138   | 287   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 143                                  | 114 | 257   | -   | -  | -  | 7              | 11  | 18  | 8  | 16 | 24  | 158    | 141   | 299   |
| NORWICH:  |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Norwich - - - - -   | 151                                  | 203 | 354   | 5   | 2  | 7  | 30             | 34  | 64  | 38                                       | 80 | 118 | 224    | 319   | 543   |
| NOTTINGHAM:   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Nottingham - - - - -  | 339                                  | 405 | 744   | 1   | -  | 1  | 119            | 121 | 240 | 42                                       | 70 | 112 | 501    | 596   | 1,097 |
| OLDHAM:   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Oldham (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                               | 112                                  | 130 | 242   | 4   | 6  | 10 | 85             | 89  | 174 | 1  | -  | 1   | 202    | 225   | 427   |
| OXFORD:   |                                      |     |       |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |    |     |        |       |       |
| Abingdon (part, <i>see</i> Berks and Oxford Co.) - -                        | -                                    | -   | -     | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   | -      | -     | -     |
| Headington (part, <i>see</i> Oxford Co.) - - -                              | 21                                   | 45  | 66    | -   | -  | -  | -              | -   | -   | 1  | -  | 1   | 22     | 45    | 67    |
| Oxford - - - - -  | 35                                   | 57  | 92    | 1   | -  | 1  | 9              | 10  | 19  | -  | -  | -   | 45     | 67    | 112   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 56                                   | 102 | 158   | 1   | -  | 1  | 9              | 10  | 19  | 1  | -  | 1   | 67     | 112   | 179   |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| U N I O N   O R   P A R I S H.                      | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |     |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |     |     | TOTAL. |     |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F.  | T.  | M.                                       | F.  | T.  | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGHs— <i>continued</i> .             |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| PLYMOUTH :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Plymouth - - - - -                                  | 143                                  | 175 | 318 | 10  | 2  | 12 | 45             | 63  | 108 | 61                                       | 106 | 167 | 259    | 346 | 605   |
| PORTSMOUTH :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Portsmouth - - - - -                                | 236                                  | 263 | 499 | 20  | 7  | 27 | 79             | 74  | 153 | 39                                       | 107 | 146 | 374    | 451 | 825   |
| PRESTON :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Preston (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - - -    | 130                                  | 211 | 341 | -   | -  | -  | 67             | 46  | 113 | -  | 1   | 1   | 197    | 258 | 455   |
| READING :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Reading - - - - -                                   | 69                                   | 91  | 160 | -   | -  | -  | 18             | 24  | 42  | 1  | 1   | 2   | 88     | 116 | 204   |
| ROCHDALE :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Rochdale (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -     | 73                                   | 91  | 164 | 1   | 2  | 3  | 24             | 40  | 64  | 3  | -   | 3   | 101    | 133 | 234   |
| ROTHERHAM :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Rotherham (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - -      | 67                                   | 61  | 128 | -   | -  | -  | 18             | 16  | 34  | -  | 6   | 6   | 85     | 83  | 168   |
| ST. HELENS :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Prescot (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - - -    | 92                                   | 88  | 180 | 1   | 1  | 2  | 29             | 25  | 54  | 8  | 10  | 18  | 130    | 124 | 254   |
| SALFORD :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Salford (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - - -    | 326                                  | 308 | 634 | 8   | 5  | 13 | 151            | 119 | 270 | 1  | 2   | 3   | 486    | 434 | 920   |
| SHEFFIELD :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Ecclesall Bierlow (part, <i>see</i> Derby Co.) - -  | 131                                  | 174 | 305 | 3   | 2  | 5  | 58             | 60  | 118 | 3  | 2   | 5   | 195    | 238 | 433   |
| Sheffield (part, <i>see</i> York, W. R.) - - - -    | 251                                  | 246 | 497 | -   | 2  | 2  | 88             | 92  | 180 | 22                                       | 33  | 55  | 361    | 373 | 734   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 382                                  | 420 | 802 | 3   | 4  | 7  | 146            | 152 | 298 | 25                                       | 35  | 60  | 556    | 611 | 1,167 |
| SOUTHAMPTON :                                       |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |     |     |  |     |     |        |     |       |
| Southampton - - - - -                               | 91                                   | 84  | 175 | 2   | 2  | 4  | 52             | 48  | 100 | 38                                       | 35  | 73  | 183    | 169 | 352   |
| South Stoneham (part, <i>see</i> Southampton Co.) - | 41                                   | 55  | 96  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 1   | 4   | 5  | 10  | 15  | 49     | 66  | 115   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 132                                  | 139 | 271 | 2   | 2  | 4  | 55             | 49  | 104 | 43                                       | 45  | 88  | 232    | 235 | 467   |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |       |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|-----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-------|
|  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.    |
| II.—COUNTY BOROUGHs— <i>continued</i> .  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| SOUTHPORT :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Ormskirk (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                                | 26                                   | 49  | 75  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 7  | 10  | -  | -  | -  | 29     | 56  | 85    |
| SOUTH SHIELDS :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| South Shields (part, <i>see</i> Durham Co.) - - -                              | 75                                   | 81  | 156 | -   | -  | -  | 29             | 31 | 60  | 8  | 4  | 12 | 112    | 116 | 228   |
| STOCKPORT :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Stockport (part, <i>see</i> Chester Co. and Lancaster Co.)                     | 141                                  | 151 | 292 | 1   | 1  | 2  | 40             | 82 | 122 | 6  | 17 | 23 | 188    | 251 | 439   |
| SUNDERLAND :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Sunderland (part, <i>see</i> Durham Co.) - - -                                 | 187                                  | 157 | 344 | -   | 1  | 1  | 38             | 41 | 79  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 226    | 201 | 427   |
| SWANSEA :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Swansea (part, <i>see</i> Glamorgan Co.) - - -                                 | 142                                  | 137 | 279 | -   | -  | -  | 14             | 20 | 34  | 12                                       | 24 | 36 | 168    | 181 | 349   |
| TYNEMOUTH :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Tynemouth (part, <i>see</i> Northumberland and New-<br>castle-upon-Tyne C. B.) | 85                                   | 56  | 141 | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 2  | 4   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 88     | 59  | 147   |
| WALSALL :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Walsall (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - - -                                  | 122                                  | 83  | 205 | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 8  | 10  | 38                                       | 32 | 70 | 162    | 123 | 285   |
| WARRINGTON :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Warrington (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                              | 63                                   | 74  | 137 | 1   | -  | 1  | 25             | 23 | 48  | 2  | 3  | 5  | 91     | 100 | 191   |
| WEST BROMWICH :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| West Bromwich (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co. and<br>Worcester Co.).            | 73                                   | 93  | 166 | -   | -  | -  | 35             | 23 | 58  | 7  | 17 | 24 | 115    | 133 | 248   |
| WEST HAM :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| West Ham (part, <i>see</i> Essex) - - -  | 436                                  | 514 | 950 | -   | -  | -  | 16             | 19 | 35  | 9  | 9  | 18 | 461    | 542 | 1,003 |
| WEST HARTLEPOOL :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Hartlepool (part, <i>see</i> Durham Co.) - - -                                 | 30                                   | 35  | 65  | -   | -  | -  | 12             | 12 | 24  | -  | -  | -  | 42     | 47  | 89    |
| WIGAN :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Wigan (part, <i>see</i> Lancaster Co.) - - -                                   | 88                                   | 85  | 173 | -   | -  | -  | 31             | 19 | 50  | 3  | 6  | 9  | 122    | 110 | 232   |
| WOLVERHAMPTON :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Wolverhampton (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) - -                              | 158                                  | 133 | 291 | -   | -  | -  | 24             | 47 | 71  | -  | -  | -  | 182    | 180 | 362   |
| WORCESTER :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| Worcester (part, <i>see</i> Worcester Co.) - - -                               | 76                                   | 89  | 165 | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 10 | 13  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 81     | 101 | 182   |
| YORK :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |       |
| York (part, <i>see</i> York, E. R., N. R., and W. R.) -                        | 75                                   | 83  | 158 | -   | -  | -  | 44             | 51 | 95  | 1  | 4  | 5  | 120    | 138 | 258   |

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—continued.

| UNION OR PARISH.   | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |    |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |    | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |    |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------|----|-----|
|  | M.                                   | F. | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T. | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F. | T.  |
| III.—BOROUGHES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE IV. OF THE LUNACY ACT, 1890 :       |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| BARNSTAPLE :   |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Barnstaple (part, <i>see</i> Devon) - - - -                              | 10                                   | 28 | 38  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 7  | 9  | -  | -  | -  | 12     | 35 | 47  |
| BEDFORD :  |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Bedford (part, <i>see</i> Beds) - - - - -                                | 30                                   | 48 | 78  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 30     | 48 | 78  |
| BURY ST. EDMUNDS :   |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Bury St. Edmunds - - - - -   | 20                                   | 27 | 47  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | -  | 1  | 1  | 4  | 5  | 22     | 31 | 53  |
| CAMBRIDGE :  |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Cambridge - - - - -  | 49                                   | 83 | 132 | 3   | -  | 3  | -              | 1  | 1  | 2  | 4  | 6  | 54     | 88 | 142 |
| COLCHESTER :   |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Colchester - - - - -   | 42                                   | 61 | 103 | 4   | -  | 4  | 5              | 4  | 9  | 4  | 7  | 11 | 55     | 72 | 127 |
| DONCASTER :  |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Doncaster (part, <i>see</i> Notts and York, W. R.) - -                   | 21                                   | 23 | 44  | 2   | -  | 2  | 12             | 14 | 26 | 1  | 3  | 4  | 36     | 40 | 76  |
| GRANTHAM :   |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Grantham (part, <i>see</i> Leicester Co. and Lincoln Co. [Kesteven D.]). | 19                                   | 31 | 50  | -   | -  | -  | 11             | 6  | 17 | 3  | 2  | 5  | 33     | 39 | 72  |
| GRAVESEND :  |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Gravesend and Milton - - - - -   | 33                                   | 38 | 71  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 9  | 13 | -  | -  | -  | 37     | 47 | 84  |
| GUILDFORD :  |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Guildford (part, <i>see</i> Surrey) - - - - -                            | 25                                   | 34 | 59  | -   | -  | -  | 4              | 4  | 8  | -  | -  | -  | 29     | 38 | 67  |
| HEREFORD :   |                                      |    |     |   |    |    |                |    |    |  |    |    |        |    |     |
| Hereford (part, <i>see</i> Hereford Co.) - - - -                         | 37                                   | 51 | 88  | -   | -  | -  | 3              | 3  | 6  | 4  | 7  | 11 | 44     | 61 | 105 |



TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Pauper Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, &c.—*continued*.

| UNION OR PARISH.  | In County<br>and<br>Borough Asylums. |     |     | In<br>Registered Hospitals<br>and<br>Licensed Houses. |    |    | In Workhouses. |    |     | Residing<br>with Relatives<br>or Others. |    |    | TOTAL. |     |     |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----------------|----|-----|--|----|----|--------|-----|-----|
|   | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.  | F. | T. | M.             | F. | T.  | M.                                       | F. | T. | M.     | F.  | T.  |
| III.—BOROUGHES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE IV.<br>OF THE LUNACY ACT, 1890— <i>continued</i> . |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| KING'S LYNN :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| King's Lynn (part, <i>see</i> Norfolk) - - - -  | 19                                   | 16  | 35  | -   | -  | -  | 11             | 5  | 16  | 5  | 7  | 12 | 35     | 28  | 63  |
| LONDON, CITY OF :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| London, City of - - - - -   | 73                                   | 136 | 209 | -   | -  | -  | 108            | 76 | 184 | -  | -  | -  | 181    | 212 | 393 |
| NEWBURY :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Newbury (part, <i>see</i> Berks) - - - - -  | 21                                   | 25  | 46  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2   | -  | -  | -  | 22     | 26  | 48  |
| NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Newcastle-under-Lyme (part, <i>see</i> Stafford Co.) -                                  | 22                                   | 25  | 47  | -   | -  | -  | 1              | 1  | 2   | -  | -  | -  | 23     | 26  | 49  |
| NEW WINDSOR :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Windsor (part, <i>see</i> Berks and Surrey) - - -                                       | 18                                   | 21  | 39  | -   | -  | -  | 2              | 8  | 10  | -  | -  | -  | 20     | 29  | 49  |
| SHREWSBURY :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Atcham (part, <i>see</i> Montgomery Co. and Salop) -                                    | 43                                   | 45  | 88  | -   | -  | -  | 6              | 9  | 15  | -  | -  | -  | 49     | 54  | 103 |
| TIVERTON :  |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Tiverton (part, <i>see</i> Devon) - - - - -   | 21                                   | 21  | 42  | 1   | -  | 1  | -              | -  | -   | 1  | 7  | 8  | 23     | 28  | 51  |
| WARWICK :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Warwick (part, <i>see</i> Warwick Co.) - - - - -  | 17                                   | 26  | 43  | -   | -  | -  | -              | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | 17     | 26  | 43  |
| WENLOCK :   |                                      |     |     |   |    |    |                |    |     |  |    |    |        |     |     |
| Madeley (part, <i>see</i> Salop) - - - - -  | 25                                   | 29  | 54  | -   | -  | -  | -              | 1  | 1   | -  | 3  | 3  | 25     | 33  | 58  |



TABLE II.—Showing the Number of PAUPER LUNATICS, IDIOTS, and PERSONS of UNSOUND MIND, chargeable to UNIONS and PARISHES, who were in the METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASYLUMS on 1st January 1907.

| COUNTY<br>or<br>BOROUGH. | UNION<br>or<br>PARISH.         | Leavesden Asylum. |     |       | Caterham Asylum. |       |       | Darenth Asylum. |     |       | Tooting Bec Asylum. |     |     | Tooting Bec<br>Receiving Home<br>for Children. |    |    | Belmont Asylum. |    |     | TOTAL. |       |       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|--|----|----|-----------------|----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
|                          |                                | M.                | F.  | T.    | M.               | F.    | T.    | M.              | F.  | T.    | M.                  | F.  | T.  | M.   | F. | T. | M.              | F. | T.  | M.     | F.    | T.    |
| London County -          | Bermondsey - - -               | 13                | 17  | 30    | 58               | 71    | 129   | 44              | 33  | 77    | 17                  | 19  | 36  | 1  | -  | 1  | 9               | -  | 9   | 142    | 140   | 282   |
|                          | Bethnal Green - - -            | 35                | 51  | 86    | 12               | 13    | 25    | 29              | 30  | 59    | 7                   | 8   | 15  | -  | -  | -  | 10              | -  | 10  | 93     | 102   | 195   |
|                          | Camberwell - - -               | 26                | 34  | 60    | 66               | 89    | 155   | 58              | 83  | 141   | 12                  | 34  | 46  | -  | -  | -  | 26              | -  | 26  | 188    | 240   | 428   |
|                          | Chelsea - - -                  | 5                 | 5   | 10    | 14               | 24    | 38    | 18              | 24  | 42    | 1                   | 5   | 6   | 1  | 1  | 2  | 3               | -  | 3   | 42     | 59    | 101   |
|                          | Fulham - - -                   | 9                 | 5   | 14    | 14               | 14    | 28    | 21              | 9   | 30    | 2                   | 14  | 16  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 7               | -  | 7   | 54     | 43    | 97    |
|                          | George's, St. - - -            | 20                | 11  | 31    | 18               | 23    | 41    | 25              | 26  | 51    | 10                  | 24  | 34  | 1  | -  | 1  | 8               | -  | 8   | 82     | 84    | 166   |
|                          | George's, St., in the East - - | 24                | 26  | 50    | 3                | 6     | 9     | 19              | 28  | 47    | 4                   | 9   | 13  | -  | -  | -  | 11              | -  | 11  | 61     | 69    | 130   |
|                          | Giles, St., and St. George -   | 7                 | 7   | 14    | 20               | 26    | 46    | 6               | 4   | 10    | 4                   | 1   | 5   | -  | -  | -  | 3               | -  | 3   | 40     | 38    | 78    |
|                          | Greenwich - - -                | 11                | 16  | 27    | 55               | 48    | 103   | 49              | 52  | 101   | 1                   | 9   | 10  | -  | -  | -  | 17              | -  | 17  | 133    | 125   | 258   |
|                          | Hackney - - -                  | 37                | 62  | 99    | 12               | 17    | 29    | 44              | 39  | 83    | 10                  | 15  | 25  | 2  | -  | 2  | 17              | -  | 17  | 122    | 133   | 255   |
|                          | Hammersmith - - -              | 9                 | 11  | 20    | 14               | 20    | 34    | 16              | 13  | 29    | 3                   | 10  | 13  | -  | -  | -  | 3               | -  | 3   | 45     | 54    | 99    |
|                          | Hampstead - - -                | 9                 | 14  | 23    | 1                | -     | 1     | 9               | 10  | 19    | 3                   | 7   | 10  | -  | -  | -  | 2               | -  | 2   | 24     | 31    | 55    |
|                          | Holborn - - -                  | 23                | 33  | 56    | 81               | 105   | 186   | 33              | 33  | 66    | 6                   | 4   | 10  | -  | -  | -  | 18              | -  | 18  | 161    | 175   | 336   |
|                          | Islington - - -                | 29                | 48  | 77    | 18               | 16    | 34    | 41              | 43  | 84    | 6                   | 7   | 13  | -  | -  | -  | 15              | -  | 15  | 109    | 114   | 223   |
|                          | Kensington - - -               | 25                | 25  | 50    | 10               | 20    | 30    | 35              | 19  | 54    | 3                   | 4   | 7   | -  | -  | -  | 8               | -  | 8   | 81     | 68    | 149   |
|                          | Lambeth - - -                  | 22                | 30  | 52    | 111              | 166   | 277   | 70              | 68  | 138   | 32                  | 34  | 66  | -  | 2  | 2  | 16              | -  | 16  | 251    | 300   | 551   |
|                          | Lewisham - - -                 | 3                 | 4   | 7     | 14               | 20    | 34    | 16              | 13  | 34    | 3                   | 2   | 5   | -  | -  | -  | 5               | -  | 5   | 41     | 44    | 85    |
|                          | Marylebone, St. - - -          | 53                | 51  | 104   | 9                | 9     | 18    | 16              | 29  | 45    | 3                   | 7   | 10  | -  | -  | -  | 13              | -  | 13  | 94     | 96    | 190   |
|                          | Mile End Old Town - - -        | 29                | 35  | 64    | 15               | 8     | 23    | 32              | 18  | 50    | 5                   | 21  | 26  | -  | -  | -  | 4               | -  | 4   | 85     | 82    | 167   |
|                          | Paddington - - -               | 18                | 20  | 38    | 2                | 5     | 7     | 23              | 14  | 37    | 1                   | 3   | 4   | 1  | -  | 1  | 10              | -  | 10  | 55     | 42    | 97    |
|                          | Pancras, St. - - -             | 126               | 170 | 296   | 63               | 71    | 134   | 82              | 68  | 150   | 38                  | 80  | 118 | -  | 1  | 1  | 14              | -  | 14  | 323    | 390   | 713   |
|                          | Poplar - - -                   | 52                | 60  | 112   | 12               | 37    | 49    | 38              | 42  | 80    | 19                  | 19  | 38  | -  | -  | -  | 10              | -  | 10  | 131    | 158   | 289   |
|                          | Shoreditch - - -               | 42                | 58  | 100   | 14               | 9     | 23    | 42              | 35  | 77    | 5                   | 17  | 22  | -  | -  | -  | 9               | -  | 9   | 112    | 119   | 231   |
|                          | Southwark - - -                | 18                | 22  | 40    | 72               | 72    | 144   | 63              | 54  | 117   | 18                  | 20  | 38  | 1  | -  | 1  | 9               | -  | 9   | 181    | 168   | 349   |
|                          | Stepney - - -                  | 18                | 24  | 42    | 4                | 8     | 12    | 15              | 14  | 29    | 4                   | 12  | 16  | -  | -  | -  | 9               | -  | 9   | 50     | 58    | 108   |
|                          | Strand - - -                   | 5                 | 3   | 8     | 13               | 13    | 26    | 7               | 7   | 14    | -                   | 1   | 1   | -  | -  | -  | 4               | -  | 4   | 29     | 24    | 53    |
|                          | Wandsworth and Clapham -       | 18                | 25  | 43    | 59               | 62    | 121   | 62              | 59  | 121   | 16                  | 31  | 47  | 2  | -  | 2  | 15              | -  | 15  | 172    | 177   | 349   |
|                          | Westminster - - -              | 6                 | 8   | 14    | 24               | 18    | 42    | 7               | 9   | 16    | -                   | 3   | 3   | -  | -  | -  | 3               | -  | 3   | 40     | 38    | 78    |
|                          | Whitechapel - - -              | 53                | 54  | 107   | 12               | 9     | 21    | 33              | 27  | 60    | 35                  | 21  | 56  | -  | -  | -  | 11              | -  | 11  | 144    | 111   | 255   |
|                          | Woolwich - - -                 | -                 | 6   | 6     | 20               | 29    | 49    | 31              | 30  | 61    | 1                   | 8   | 9   | 1  | -  | 1  | 8               | -  | 8   | 61     | 73    | 134   |
|                          | TOTAL - - -                    | 745               | 935 | 1,680 | 840              | 1,028 | 1,868 | 984             | 938 | 1,922 | 269                 | 449 | 718 | 11   | 5  | 16 | 297             | -  | 297 | 3,146  | 3,355 | 6,501 |
| City of London -         | City of London - - -           | 73                | 42  | 115   | 5                | 8     | 13    | 7               | 12  | 19    | 13                  | 12  | 25  | -  | -  | -  | 5               | -  | 5   | 103    | 74    | 177   |
| Norfolk - -              | Norwich - - -                  | -                 | -   | -     | 1                | -     | 1     | -               | -   | -     | -                   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -               | -  | -   | 1      | -     | 1     |
| GRAND TOTAL - - -        |                                | 818               | 977 | 1,795 | 846              | 1,036 | 1,882 | 991             | 950 | 1,941 | 282                 | 461 | 743 | 11   | 5  | 16 | 302             | -  | 302 | 3,250  | 3,429 | 6,679 |



TABLE III.

ANNUAL RETURN of INSANE PERSONS confined in ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, LICENSED HOUSES, and in PRIVATE SINGLE CHARGE

NOTES.—(1.) The Number of Suicides during the Year 1906 will be found in Appendix B., Table IV. (2.) Statistics of the Criminal Patients will  
COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>AND<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS. | NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1st JANUARY 1906.               |    |        |         |    |        |                                    | ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |   |  |                         |    |   |   |   |        |               |   |                              |   |    |        |    |                      |        | DISCHARGES DURING THE YEAR 1906. |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|----|--------|---------|----|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|----|---|---|---|--------|---------------|---|------------------------------|---|----|--------|----|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | PRIVATE<br>(including all<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | PAUPER. |    |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. | Of the Total Number.             |   |  |                         |    |   |   |   |        |               |   |                              |   |    |        |    | Of the Total Number. |        |                                  |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |    |        |         |    |        |                                    | Total Number.                    | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). | Re-admissions known to have been at some<br>previous time in the Asylum, or in<br>any Lunatic Asylum, Registered Hospital,<br>or Licensed House, not including Transfers<br>from other Institutions. |                         |    | Transfers from<br><br>other<br>Asylums. | Of the Number<br>of<br>Transfers.               |   |        | Total Number. | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). | Discharged<br><br>Recovered. | Of the Number<br>Discharged<br>Recovered. |    |        |    |                      |        |                                  |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |    |        |         |    |        |                                    |                                  |   | On fresh Reception<br>Order rendered<br>necessary by previous<br>Order having expired<br>under the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890,<br>Section 38 (1).   | Other<br>Re-admissions. |    |   | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |        |               |   |                              |   |    |        |    |                      |        |                                  |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |    |        |         |    |        |                                    |                                  |   |  | M.                      | F. |   |   |   | Total. |               |   |                              | M.  | F. | Total. | M. | F.                   | Total. | M.                               | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | M.  | F. | Total. | M.      | F. | Total. |                                    | M.                               | F.  | Total.   | M.                      | F. | Total.                                  | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.            | F.  | Total.                       | M.  | F. | Total. | M. | F.                   | Total. | M.                               | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS.                           |   |    |        |         |    |        |                                    |                                  |   |  |                         |    |   |   |   |        |               |   |                              |   |    |        |    |                      |        |                                  |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



TABLE III.

on the 1st January 1907, together with the Number of Admissions, Discharges, Deaths, &c., during the preceding Year.  
be found in Appendix B., Table V. (3.) Statistics of Voluntary Boarders will be found in Appendix B., Table VI.

COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

|    | DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING,<br>1st JANUARY 1907.     |    |        |              |       |        |       | Average Number<br>Resident<br>during 1906. |        |       | RECOVERY RATES.   |        |      |  |        |     | MORTALITY RATES.  |        |      | County, District,<br>and<br>County-Borough<br>Asylums.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Sche-<br>dule IV. of Lunacy<br>Act, 1890. |
|----|------------------------------|-----|--------|---|----|--------|--|----|--------|--|----|--------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|--------|------|--|--------|-----|---|--------|------|---|
|    | Total Number.                |     |        | Of the Total Number.                            |    |        |  |    |        | P R I V A T E<br>(including all<br>Criminal Patients). |    |        | P A U P E R. |       |        |       |  |        |       | Proportion [per Cent.] of<br>Recoveries during the Year 1906,<br>to Admissions [excluding<br>Transfers and Re-admissions on<br>fresh Reception Orders<br>rendered necessary by previous<br>Order having expired under<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890,<br>Section 38 (1)], during the<br>Year 1906. |        |      | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Recoveries to Total<br>Number under Treatment<br>during the Year 1906. |        |     | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Deaths to Daily Average<br>Number Resident<br>during the Year 1906. |        |      |   |
|    |                              |     |        | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | Number<br>of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations<br>made. |    |        |  |    |        |              |       |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |      |  |        |     |   |        |      |   |
|    | M.                           | F.  | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.           | F.    | Total. | M.    | F.   | Total. | M.    | F.  | Total. | M.   | F.   | Total. | M.  | F.*   | Total. |      |   |
| 1  | 66                           | 54  | 120    | 1   | 1  | 2      | 57   | 50 | 107    | 2  | 5  | 7      | 464          | 583   | 1,047  | 1,054 | 470  | 584    | 1,054 | 27·3  | 44·9   | 36·2 | 4·3  | 5·8    | 5·1 | 14·0  | 9·2    | 11·4 | COUNTY, &c., ASYLUMS.   |
| 2  | 37                           | 43  | 80     | 1   | -  | 1      | 35   | 38 | 73     | 3  | 6  | 9      | 330          | 383   | 713    | 722   | 332  | 384    | 716   | 42·9  | 31·7   | 36·3 | 6·1  | 5·3    | 5·7 | 11·1  | 11·2   | 11·2 | Beds, &c.   |
| 3  | 17                           | 12  | 29     | 1   | -  | 1      | 3  | 3  | 6      | 5  | 4  | 9      | 181          | 160   | 341    | 350   | 182  | 158    | 340   | 23·1  | 38·9   | 28·1 | 4·1  | 3·7    | 3·9 | 9·3   | 7·6    | 8·5  | Berks, &c.  |
| 4  | 41                           | 24  | 65     | 1   | 1  | 2      | 39   | 23 | 62     | 15   | 8  | 23     | 297          | 349   | 646    | 669   | 305  | 350    | 655   | 35·1  | 55·4   | 45·9 | 5·3  | 8·5    | 7·0 | 13·4  | 6·9    | 9·9  | Brecon, &c.   |
| 5  | 21                           | 21  | 42     | -   | -  | -      | 17   | 14 | 31     | -  | -  | -      | 240          | 364   | 604    | 604   | 236  | 361    | 597   | 32·7  | 34·7   | 33·9 | 5·6  | 5·5    | 5·6 | 8·9   | 5·8    | 7·0  | Bucks.  |
| 6  | 16                           | 22  | 38     | 1   | 1  | 2      | 12   | 17 | 29     | 24   | 26 | 50     | 338          | 308   | 646    | 696   | 356  | 323    | 679   | 36·2  | 26·9   | 31·8 | 5·2  | 3·8    | 4·5 | 4·5   | 6·8    | 5·6  | Cambridge, &c.  |
|    |                              |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |  |    |        |              |       |        |       |  |        |       |   |        |      |  |        |     |   |        |      | Carmarthen, &c.   |
| 7  | 60                           | 35  | 95     | -   | -  | -      | 48   | 30 | 78     | -  | -  | -      | 488          | 515   | 1,003  | 1,003 | 498  | 503    | 1,001 | 49·0  | 45·8   | 47·4 | 8·3  | 8·0    | 8·2 | 12·0  | 7·0    | 9·5  | Chester, C., &c. :  |
| 8  | 33                           | 25  | 58     | 1   | 1  | 2      | 30   | 24 | 54     | 22   | 22 | 44     | 481          | 539   | 1,020  | 1,064 | 482  | 540    | 1,022 | 24·8  | 37·2   | 30·4 | 4·6  | 5·2    | 4·9 | 6·8   | 4·6    | 5·7  | Chester.  |
| 9  | 43                           | 37  | 80     | 1   | 1  | 2      | 14   | 11 | 25     | 18   | 25 | 43     | 402          | 445   | 847    | 890   | 405  | 455    | 860   | 33·8  | 48·4   | 41·1 | 4·4  | 5·8    | 5·1 | 10·6  | 8·1    | 9·4  | Parkside.   |
| 10 | 32                           | 25  | 57     | 2   | 1  | 3      | 32   | 25 | 57     | 33   | 37 | 70     | 358          | 316   | 674    | 744   | 388  | 352    | 740   | 42·7  | 68·8   | 53·3 | 7·9  | 9·9    | 8·8 | 8·2   | 7·1    | 7·7  | Cornwall.   |
| 11 | 52                           | 31  | 83     | 1   | 4  | 5      | 51   | 27 | 78     | 33   | 28 | 61     | 430          | 386   | 816    | 877   | 454  | 406    | 860   | 30·6  | 37·1   | 33·7 | 6·0  | 7·2    | 6·6 | 11·5  | 7·6    | 9·7  | Cumberland, &c.   |
| 12 | 57                           | 41  | 98     | -   | -  | -      | 46   | 36 | 82     | 2  | -  | 2      | 372          | 380   | 752    | 754   | 357  | 379    | 736   | 27·2  | 47·6   | 36·9 | 5·4  | 8·4    | 6·9 | 16·0  | 10·8   | 13·3 | Denbigh, &c.  |
| 13 | 65                           | 58  | 123    | -   | -  | -      | 46   | 37 | 83     | 3  | -  | 3      | 570          | 747   | 1,317  | 1,320 | 575  | 744    | 1,319 | 34·1  | 36·6   | 35·3 | 6·3  | 5·2    | 5·7 | 11·3  | 7·8    | 9·3  | Derby C.  |
| 14 | 40                           | 27  | 67     | 9   | 9  | 18     | 38   | 25 | 63     | 59   | 94 | 153    | 337          | 330   | 667    | 820   | 391  | 423    | 814   | 35·0  | 64·1   | 50·0 | 4·6  | 8·2    | 6·5 | 10·2  | 6·4    | 8·2  | Devon, &c.  |
| 15 | 116                          | 58  | 174    | -   | -  | -      | 93   | 37 | 130    | 4  | 3  | 7      | 851          | 779   | 1,630  | 1,637 | 841  | 788    | 1,629 | 29·9  | 52·1   | 40·1 | 5·7  | 9·1    | 7·3 | 13·8  | 7·4    | 10·7 | Dorset.   |
| 16 | 135                          | 121 | 256    | 2   | 2  | 4      | 86   | 88 | 174    | 15   | 34 | 49     | 649          | 1,022 | 1,671  | 1,720 | 645  | 1,078  | 1,723 | 37·3  | 41·8   | 39·8 | 10·5   | 9·5    | 9·9 | 20·9  | 11·2   | 14·9 | Durham C., &c.  |
| 17 | 93                           | 93  | 186    | 4   | 3  | 7      | 55   | 54 | 109    | 23   | 17 | 40     | 925          | 738   | 1,663  | 1,703 | 953  | 771    | 1,724 | 35·8  | 35·6   | 25·7 | 5·9  | 5·8    | 5·9 | 9·8   | 12·1   | 10·8 | Essex, &c.  |
| 18 | 65                           | 55  | 120    | 1   | 1  | 2      | 62   | 49 | 111    | 6  | 4  | 10     | 489          | 621   | 1,110  | 1,120 | 494  | 602    | 1,096 | 24·7  | 22·4   | 23·3 | 4·0  | 4·4    | 4·2 | 13·2  | 9·1    | 10·9 | Glamorgan, &c.  |
| 19 | 54                           | 62  | 116    | -   | -  | -      | 30   | 38 | 68     | -  | -  | -      | 573          | 554   | 1,127  | 1,127 | 566  | 553    | 1,119 | 25·2  | 29·2   | 27·3 | 3·9  | 4·7    | 4·3 | 9·5   | 11·3   | 10·4 | Gloucester C., &c.  |
| 20 | 17                           | 33  | 50     | -   | -  | -      | 17   | 22 | 39     | 1  | 6  | 7      | 222          | 293   | 515    | 522   | 227  | 305    | 532   | 37·5  | 22·5   | 27·4 | 3·4  | 3·0    | 3·2 | 7·5   | 10·8   | 9·4  | Hants.  |
| 21 | 34                           | 20  | 54     | -   | -  | -      | 29   | 17 | 46     | 4  | 3  | 7      | 260          | 317   | 577    | 584   | 275  | 324    | 599   | 26·8  | 33·3   | 30·1 | 4·4  | 4·9    | 4·7 | 12·4  | 6·2    | 9·0  | Hereford C., &c.  |
| 22 | 92                           | 94  | 186    | 2   | -  | 2      | 45   | 43 | 88     | 3  | 1  | 4      | 679          | 828   | 1,507  | 1,511 | 689  | 815    | 1,504 | 38·6  | 43·5   | 41·3 | 7·7  | 8·7    | 8·3 | 13·4  | 11·5   | 12·4 | Herts.  |
| 23 | 68                           | 63  | 131    | -   | 3  | 3      | 46   | 49 | 95     | 13   | 19 | 32     | 466          | 541   | 1,007  | 1,039 | 490  | 572    | 1,062 | 33·6  | 48·0   | 40·6 | 6·2  | 7·1    | 6·7 | 13·9  | 11·0   | 12·3 | Kent, &c. :<br>Barming Heath.<br>Chartham.  |



TABLE III.—continued.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS—continued.

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br><br>COUNTY-BOROUGH<br><br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C.=County.<br>C.B.=County-Borough.<br>B.=Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1st JANUARY 1906.                                 |     |        |  |       |          | ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        | DISCHARGES DURING THE YEAR 1906.                    |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
|--|---|-----|--------|--|-------|----------|----------------------------------|-----|--------|---|----|--------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|----|--------|---------------|----------------------|--------|---|-----|--------|------------------------------|----|--------|--|-----|--------|-----|----|----|----|
|  | P R I V A T E<br><br>(including all<br><br>Criminal<br><br>Patients). |     |        | P A U P E R.<br><br><br><br><br>Total<br><br>Number<br><br>of<br><br>Lunatics. |       |          | Of the Total Number.             |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               | Of the Total Number. |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
|  |   |     |        |  |       |          | Total Number.                    |     |        | Private<br><br>(including<br><br>Criminal<br><br>Patients.) |    |        | Re-admissions known to have been at some<br>previous time in the Asylum, or in<br>any Lunatic Asylum, Registered Hospital,<br>or Licensed House, not including Transfers<br>from other Institutions. |    |        | Transfers from<br><br>other<br><br>Asylums. |    |        | Of the Number<br>of<br>Transfers.<br><br>Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | Total Number. |                      |        | Private<br><br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        | Discharged<br><br>Recovered. |    |        | Of the Number<br>Discharged<br>Recovered.<br><br>Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        |     |    |    |    |
|  |   |     |        |  |       |          |                                  |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
|  |   |     |        |  |       |          |                                  |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
|  | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.   | F.    | Total.   | M.                               | F.  | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.            | F.                   | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.                           | F. | Total. | M.   | F.  | Total. |     |    |    |    |
| Lancaster C., all the County-Boroughs,<br>and Stockport (part) C.B.:   |   |     |        |  |       |          |                                  |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
| Lancaster - - - - -  | 23  | 51  | 74     | 938  | 1,042 | 1,980    | 2,054                            | 235 | 232    | 467   | 3  | 13     | 16   | -  | -      | -   | 45 | 44     | 89   | 11 | 12     | 23            | -                    | 3      | 3   | 78  | 111    | 189                          | 5  | 8      | 13   | 45  | 79     | 124 | 1  | 3  | 4  |
| Rainhill - - - - -   | 5   | 1   | 6      | 964  | 1,001 | 1,965    | 1,971                            | 203 | 160    | 363   | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | -      | -   | 24 | 30     | 54   | 5  | 3      | 8             | -                    | -      | -   | 82  | 82     | 164                          | -  | -      | -  | 61  | 63     | 124 | -  | -  | -  |
| Prestwich - - - - -  | 13  | 16  | 29     | 1,201  | 1,452 | (a)2,653 | 2,682                            | 321 | 270    | 591   | 8  | 6      | 14   | -  | -      | -   | 53 | 49     | 102  | 14 | 3      | 17            | -                    | -      | -   | 109 | 146    | 255                          | 2  | 2      | 4  | 88  | 128    | 216 | 2  | 1  | 3  |
| Whittingham - - - - -  | 7   | 2   | 9      | 1,057  | 1,023 | 2,080    | 2,089                            | 132 | 181    | 313   | 5  | 1      | 6  | -  | -      | -   | 11 | 15     | 26   | 3  | 2      | 5             | -                    | -      | -   | 54  | 95     | 149                          | -  | -      | -  | 34  | 60     | 94  | -  | -  | -  |
| Winwick - - - - -  | 2   | -   | 2      | 869  | 1,161 | 2,030    | 2,032                            | 81  | 283    | 364   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | 11 | 41     | 52   | 6  | 10     | 16            | -                    | -      | -   | 27  | 100    | 127                          | -  | -      | -  | 23  | 81     | 104 | -  | -  | -  |
| Leicester C. and Rutland - - -   | 13  | 13  | 26     | 228  | 222   | 450      | 476                              | 56  | 56     | 112   | 3  | -      | 3  | -  | -      | -   | 10 | 13     | 23   | 3  | 8      | 11            | -                    | -      | -   | 19  | 30     | 49                           | 2  | 3      | 5  | 14  | 23     | 37  | -  | 3  | 3  |
| Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland Divi-<br>sions), Grimsby C.B., Lincoln C.B.  | -   | -   | -      | 378  | 409   | 787      | 787                              | 120 | 103    | 223   | 3  | -      | 3  | -  | -      | -   | 17 | 16     | 33   | 6  | 5      | 11            | -                    | -      | -   | 40  | 42     | 82                           | -  | -      | -  | 35  | 34     | 69  | -  | -  | -  |
| Lincoln C. (Kesteven Division) -   | 3   | 6   | 9      | 202  | 147   | 349      | 358                              | 27  | 31     | 58  | 2  | 3      | 5  | -  | -      | -   | 4  | 6      | 10   | 12 | 11     | 23            | 2                    | -      | 2   | 8   | 9      | 17                           | -  | 2      | 2  | 6   | 7      | 13  | -  | 1  | 1  |
| London C.:   |   |     |        |  |       |          |                                  |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
| Banstead - - - - -   | 21  | 16  | 37     | 1,040  | 1,365 | 2,405    | 2,442                            | 264 | 422    | 686   | 5  | 1      | 6  | -  | -      | -   | 44 | 40     | 84   | 10 | 24     | 34            | -                    | -      | -   | 121 | 237    | 358                          | 4  | 6      | 10   | 97  | 149    | 246 | 4  | 4  | 8  |
| Bexley - - - - -   | 20  | 15  | 35     | 998  | 1,054 | 2,052    | 2,087                            | 264 | 234    | 498   | 2  | -      | 2  | -  | -      | -   | 31 | 41     | 72   | 12 | 11     | 23            | -                    | -      | -   | 115 | 141    | 256                          | 8  | 2      | 10   | 52  | 70     | 122 | 2  | 2  | 4  |
| Cane Hill - - - - -  | 16  | 18  | 34     | 894  | 1,185 | 2,079    | 2,113                            | 233 | 215    | 448   | 4  | -      | 4  | -  | -      | -   | 42 | 48     | 90   | 12 | 17     | 29            | -                    | -      | -   | 148 | 139    | 287                          | 1  | 5      | 6  | 68  | 77     | 145 | 1  | 3  | 4  |
| Claybury - - - - -   | 87  | 27  | 114    | 921  | 1,400 | 2,321    | 2,435                            | 304 | 311    | 615   | 11 | 2      | 13   | -  | -      | -   | 50 | 62     | 112  | 32 | 22     | 54            | 6                    | -      | 6   | 186 | 193    | 379                          | 14 | 7      | 21   | 113 | 141    | 254 | 10 | 4  | 14 |
| Colney Hatch - - - - -   | 19  | 19  | 38     | 898  | 1,256 | 2,154    | 2,192                            | 256 | 264    | 520   | 5  | 3      | 8  | -  | -      | -   | 36 | 56     | 92   | 18 | 22     | 40            | 1                    | -      | 1   | 136 | 185    | 321                          | 7  | 7      | 14   | 76  | 102    | 178 | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| Hanwell - - - - -  | 22  | 33  | 55     | 989  | 1,515 | 2,504    | 2,559                            | 216 | 336    | 552   | 5  | 2      | 7  | -  | -      | -   | 38 | 65     | 103  | 15 | 20     | 35            | 1                    | 1      | 2   | 129 | 198    | 327                          | 5  | 10     | 15   | 100 | 128    | 228 | 3  | 4  | 7  |
| Manor - - - - -  | -   | 124 | 124    | 61   | 585   | 646      | 770                              | 3   | 104    | 107   | -  | 23     | 23   | -  | -      | -   | -  | 21     | 21   | 3  | 26     | 29            | -                    | 11     | 11  | 3   | 57     | 60                           | -  | 27     | 27   | 1   | 30     | 31  | -  | 10 | 10 |
| Horton - - - - -   | 17  | 12  | 29     | 889  | 1,097 | 1,986    | 2,015                            | 147 | 205    | 352   | 3  | -      | 3  | -  | -      | -   | 21 | 39     | 60   | 20 | 17     | 37            | 1                    | -      | 1   | 66  | 100    | 166                          | 3  | 4      | 7  | 38  | 66     | 104 | 1  | 1  | 2  |
| Epileptic Colony - - - - -   | 2   | -   | 2      | 263  | 62    | 325      | 327                              | 81  | 36     | 117   | 2  | -      | 2  | 3  | -      | 3   | 2  | 3      | 5  | 27 | 6      | 33            | 1                    | -      | 1   | 68  | 36     | 104                          | 2  | -      | 2  | 7   | 3      | 10  | -  | -  | -  |
| Middlesex:   |   |     |        |  |       |          |                                  |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
| Wandsworth - - - - -   | 3   | -   | 3      | 527  | 652   | 1,179    | 1,182                            | 153 | 155    | 308   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | 22 | 31     | 53   | 11 | 18     | 29            | -                    | -      | -   | 89  | 85     | 174                          | 1  | 1      | 2  | 58  | 68     | 126 | -  | -  | -  |
| Napsbury - - - - -   | 3   | 4   | 7      | 373  | 510   | 883      | 890                              | 175 | 187    | 362   | 1  | 14     | 15   | -  | -      | -   | 32 | 38     | 70   | 22 | 21     | 43            | -                    | 4      | 4   | 60  | 71     | 131                          | 2  | 2      | 4  | 43  | 60     | 103 | 1  | 1  | 2  |
| Monmouth C. - - - - -  | 30  | 31  | 61     | 469  | 455   | 924      | 985                              | 178 | 198    | 376   | 5  | 6      | 11   | -  | -      | -   | 15 | 20     | 35   | 69 | 95     | 164           | 1                    | 1      | 2   | 152 | 161    | 313                          | 9  | 8      | 17   | 29  | 41     | 70  | 5  | 6  | 11 |
| Norfolk - - - - -  | 4   | 7   | 11     | 403  | 518   | 921      | 932                              | 104 | 117    | 221   | 4  | 2      | 6  | -  | -      | -   | 12 | 19     | 31   | 31 | 10     | 41            | 2                    | 1      | 3   | 36  | 52     | 88                           | 2  | 2      | 4  | 34  | 44     | 78  | 2  | 1  | 3  |
| Northampton C. - - - - -   | 16  | 25  | 41     | 429  | 450   | 879      | 920                              | 80  | 98     | 178   | 1  | 5      | 6  | -  | -      | -   | 8  | 20     | 28   | 3  | 6      | 9             | -                    | 1      | 1   | 41  | 60     | 101                          | 3  | 5      | 8  | 19  | 34     | 53  | -  | 3  | 3  |
| Northumberland and Tynemouth C.B.  | 2   | -   | 2      | 382  | 293   | 675      | 677                              | 120 | 104    | 224   | 2  | -      | 2  | -  | -      | -   | 14 | 9      | 23   | 29 | 24     | 53            | -                    | -      | -   | 56  | 41     | 97                           | 2  | -      | 2  | 38  | 26     | 64  | 1  | -  | 1  |
| Nottingham C. - - - - -  | -   | 1   | 1      | 226  | 217   | 443      | 444                              | 76  | 89     | 165   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | 10 | 15     | 25   | 4  | 2      | 6             | -                    | -      | -   | 37  | 44     | 81                           | -  | -      | -  | 34  | 38     | 72  | -  | -  | -  |
| Oxford C., and Oxford C.B. - - -   | 2   | 1   | 3      | 246  | 355   | 601      | 604                              | 97  | 81     | 178   | 2  | -      | 2  | -  | -      | -   | 7  | 14     | 21   | 42 | 22     | 64            | -                    | -      | -   | 26  | 30     | 56                           | -  | -      | -  | 20  | 27     | 47  | -  | -  | -  |
| Salop and Montgomery C., Shrews-<br>bury B. and Wenlock B.   | 7   | 11  | 18     | 382  | 427   | (a)809   | 827                              | 103 | 119    | 222   | 1  | 3      | 4  | -  | -      | -   | 30 | 29     | 59   | 3  | 5      | 8             | -                    | 1      | 1   | 81  | 74     | 155                          | 1  | 4      | 5  | 36  | 48     | 84  | -  | 3  | 3  |
| Somerset and Bath C.B.:  |   |     |        |  |       |          |                                  |     |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |
| Wells - - - - -  | 18  | 23  | 41     | 294  | 415   | 709      | 750                              | 101 | 98     | 199   | 9  | 7      | 16   | -  | -      | -   | 9  | 15     | 24   | 4  | 6      | 10            | -                    | 2      | 2   | 45  | 29     | 74                           | 6  | 5      | 11   | 35  | 21     | 56  | 4  | 2  | 6  |
| Cotford - - - - -  | 2   | 6   | 8      | 339  | 369   | 708      | 716                              | 63  | 71     | 134   | 4  | 7      | 11   | -  | -      | -   | 14 | 15     | 29   | 15 | 4      | 19            | 1                    | -      | 1   | 32  | 53     | 85                           | 3  | 4      | 7  | 28  | 44     | 72  | 1  | 1  | 2  |
| Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B., and<br>Newcastle-under-Lyme B.:   |   |     |        |  |       |          |                                  | </  |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |               |                      |        |   |     |        |                              |    |        |  |     |        |     |    |    |    |



TABLE III.—continued.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS—continued.

| DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |     |        |   |    |        |  |     |        | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING,<br>1st JANUARY 1907.     |    |        |              |       |        |                                   | RECOVERY RATES. |        |  |       |        |  | MORTALITY RATES. |        |  | County District,<br>and<br>County-Borough<br>Asylums.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV.<br>of Lunacy Act, 1890. |      |   |      |  |        |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|---|----|--------|--|-----|--------|--|----|--------|--------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|-------|--------|--|------------------|--------|--|---|------|---|------|--|--------|
| Total Number.                |     |        | Of the Total Number.                            |    |        |  |     |        | P R I V A T E<br>(including all<br>Criminal Patients). |    |        | P A U P E R. |       |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics |                 |        | Average Number<br>Resident<br>during 1906. |       |        | Proportion [per Cent.] of<br>Recoveries during the Year 1906<br>to Admissions [excluding<br>Transfers and Re-admissions on<br>fresh Reception Orders<br>rendered necessary by previous<br>Order having expired under<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890,<br>Section 38 (1)], during the<br>Year 1906. |                  |        | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Recoveries to Total<br>Number under Treatment<br>during the Year 1906. |   |      | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Deaths to Daily Average<br>Number Resident<br>during the Year 1906. |      |  |        |
|                              |     |        | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | Number<br>of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations<br>made. |     |        |  |    |        |              |       |        |                                   |                 |        |  |       |        | M.   |                  |        | F.   |   |      | M.  |      |  | F.     |
| M.                           | F.  | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F.  | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.           | F.    | Total. | M.                                | F.              | Total. | M.   | F.    | Total. | M.   | F.               | Total. | M.   |   | F.   | Total.  | M.   | F.   | Total. |
| 1                            | 111 | 61     | 172   | 3  | 2      | 5  | 78  | 53     | 131  | 19 | 58     | 77           | 988   | 1,095  | 2,083                             | 2,160           | 1,000  | 1,132                                      | 2,132 | 20·1   | 35·9   | 27·9             | 3·8    | 6·0  | 4·9   | 11·1 | 5·4   | 8·1  | Lancaster C., all the County-Boroughs,<br>and Stockport (part) C.B. :<br>Lancaster.<br>Rainhill.<br>Prestwich.<br>Whittingham.<br>Winwick.<br>Leicester C. and Rutland.<br>Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland Divi-<br>sions). Grimsby C.B., Lincoln C.B.<br>Lincoln C. (Kesteven Division).<br>London C. :<br>Banstead.<br>Bexley.<br>Cane Hill.<br>Claybury.<br>Colney Hatch.<br>Hanwell.<br>Manor.<br>Horton.<br>Epileptic Colony.<br>Middlesex :—<br>Wandsworth.<br>Napsbury.<br>Monmouth C.<br>Norfolk.<br>Northampton C.<br>Northumberland and Tynemouth C.B.<br>Nottingham C.<br>Oxford C., and Oxford C.B.<br>Salop and Montgomery C., Shrews-<br>bury B. and Wenlock B.<br>Somerset and Bath C.B. :<br>Weils.<br>Cotford.<br>Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B.<br>and Newcastle-under-Lyme B. :<br>Stafford.<br>Burntwood.<br>Cheddleton.<br>Suffolk, E. and W.<br>Surrey and Guildford B.<br>Sussex, E.<br>" W.<br>Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and<br>Warwick B. |        |
| 2                            | 107 | 68     | 175   | 1  | —      | 1  | 87  | 59     | 146  | 4  | 2      | 6            | 979   | 1,010  | 1,989                             | 1,995           | 977    | 1,012                                      | 1,989 | 30·8   | 40·1   | 34·9             | 5·2    | 5·4  | 5·3   | 11·0 | 6·7   | 8·8  |  |        |
| 3                            | 144 | 127    | 271   | 3  | 1      | 4  | 106 | 87     | 193  | 17 | 17     | 34           | 1,265 | 1,448  | (a) 2,713                         | 2,747           | 1,261  | 1,467                                      | 2,728 | 28·7   | 47·9   | 37·6             | 5·7    | 7·4  | 6·6   | 11·4 | 8·7   | 9·9  |  |        |
| 4                            | 77  | 90     | 167   | —  | —      | —  | 60  | 70     | 130  | 8  | 2      | 10           | 1,057 | 1,019  | 2,076                             | 2,086           | 1,065  | 1,025                                      | 2,090 | 26·4   | 33·5   | 30·5             | 2·8    | 5·0  | 3·9   | 7·2  | 8·8   | 8·0  |  |        |
| 5                            | 61  | 142    | 203   | —  | —      | —  | 44  | 104    | 148  | 2  | —      | 2            | 862   | 1,202  | 2,064                             | 2,066           | 867    | 1,182                                      | 2,049 | 30·7   | 29·7   | 29·9             | 2·4    | 5·6  | 4·3   | 7·0  | 12·0  | 9·9  |  |        |
| 6                            | 45  | 23     | 68  | —  | 1      | 1  | 40  | 15     | 55   | 14 | 11     | 25           | 219   | 227    | 446                               | 471             | 232    | 236  | 468   | 26·4   | 47·9   | 36·6             | 4·7    | 7·9  | 6·9   | 19·4 | 9·7   | 14·5 |  |        |
| 7                            | 55  | 36     | 91  | —  | —      | —  | 24  | 19     | 43   | 2  | —      | 2            | 401   | 434    | 835                               | 837             | 396    | 421  | 817   | 30·7   | 34·7   | 32·6             | 7·0    | 6·6  | 6·8   | 13·9 | 8·6   | 11·1 |  |        |
| 8                            | 12  | 16     | 28  | 1  | 3      | 4  | 12  | 13     | 25   | 4  | 5      | 9            | 208   | 154    | 362                               | 371             | 212    | 163  | 375   | 40·0   | 35·0   | 37·1             | 2·6    | 3·8  | 3·1   | 5·7  | 9·8   | 7·5  |  |        |
| 9                            | 140 | 179    | 319   | 4  | 2      | 6  | 104 | 123    | 227  | 20 | 20     | 40           | 1,044 | 1,367  | 2,411                             | 2,451           | 1,067  | 1,387                                      | 2,454 | 38·2   | 37·4   | 37·7             | 7·3    | 8·3  | 7·9   | 13·1 | 12·9  | 13·0 |  |        |
| 10                           | 105 | 83     | 188   | 1  | 1      | 2  | 102 | 79     | 181  | 14 | 17     | 31           | 1,048 | 1,062  | 2,110                             | 2,141           | 1,035  | 1,079                                      | 2,114 | 20·6   | 31·4   | 25·7             | 4·1    | 5·4  | 4·7   | 10·1 | 7·7   | 8·9  |  |        |
| 11                           | 91  | 67     | 158   | 3  | 1      | 4  | 87  | 61     | 148  | 18 | 22     | 40           | 886   | 1,190  | 2,076                             | 2,116           | 917    | 1,211                                      | 2,128 | 30·8   | 38·9   | 34·6             | 6·0    | 5·4  | 5·7   | 9·9  | 5·5   | 7·4  |  |        |
| 12                           | 121 | 99     | 220   | 10 | 2      | 12   | 115 | 91     | 206  | 83 | 34     | 117          | 922   | 1,412  | 2,334                             | 2,451           | 1,014  | 1,445                                      | 2,459 | 41·5   | 48·8   | 45·3             | 8·6    | 8·1  | 8·3   | 11·9 | 6·8   | 8·9  |  |        |
| 13                           | 120 | 83     | 203   | 5  | 3      | 8  | 103 | 65     | 168  | 17 | 19     | 36           | 900   | 1,252  | 2,152                             | 2,188           | 918    | 1,280                                      | 2,198 | 31·9   | 42·1   | 37·1             | 6·5    | 6·6  | 6·6   | 13·1 | 6·5   | 9·2  |  |        |
| 14                           | 94  | 121    | 215   | 5  | 3      | 8  | 70  | 112    | 182  | 20 | 35     | 55           | 984   | 1,530  | 2,514                             | 2,569           | 1,008  | 1,564                                      | 2,572 | 49·8   | 40·5   | 44·1             | 8·1    | 6·8  | 7·3   | 9·3  | 7·7   | 8·4  |  |        |
| 15                           | 1   | 49     | 50  | —  | 12     | 12   | 1   | 46     | 47   | —  | 129    | 129          | 60    | 578    | 638                               | 767             | 60     | 716  | 776   | —      | 38·5   | 39·7             | 1·6    | 3·7  | 3·5   | 1·7  | 6·8   | 6·4  |  |        |
| 16                           | 75  | 79     | 154   | 2  | 2      | 4  | 72  | 75     | 147  | 17 | 13     | 30           | 895   | 1,122  | 2,017                             | 2,047           | 911    | 1,125                                      | 2,036 | 29·9   | 35·1   | 33·0             | 3·6    | 5·0  | 4·4   | 8·2  | 7·0   | 7·6  |  |        |
| 17                           | 10  | 2      | 12  | —  | —      | —  | 10  | 2      | 12   | 5  | —      | 5            | 263   | 60     | 323                               | 328             | 264    | 61   | 325   | 13·7   | 10·0   | 12·4             | 2·0    | 3·1  | 2·3   | 3·8  | 3·3   | 3·7  |  |        |
| 18                           | 58  | 52     | 110   | —  | —      | —  | 35  | 33     | 68   | 2  | —      | 2            | 534   | 670    | 1,204                             | 1,206           | 530    | 664  | 1,194 | 40·9   | 49·6   | 45·2             | 8·5    | 8·4  | 8·5   | 10·9 | 7·8   | 9·2  |  |        |
| 19                           | 62  | 53     | 115   | —  | 3      | 3  | 60  | 51     | 111  | 4  | 13     | 17           | 425   | 564    | 989                               | 1,006           | 407    | 558  | 965   | 28·1   | 36·1   | 32·3             | 7·8    | 8·6  | 8·2   | 15·2 | 9·5   | 11·9 |  |        |
| 20                           | 35  | 50     | 85  | 1  | 1      | 2  | 28  | 39     | 67   | 29 | 31     | 60           | 461   | 442    | 903                               | 963             | 468    | 471  | 939   | 26·6   | 39·8   | 33·0             | 4·3    | 6·0  | 5·1   | 7·5  | 10·6  | 9·1  |  |        |
| 21                           | 55  | 64     | 119   | 1  | —      | 1  | 33  | 53     | 86   | 5  | 7      | 12           | 415   | 519    | 934                               | 946             | 419    | 533  | 952   | 46·6   | 41·1   | 43·3             | 6·7    | 6·9  | 6·8   | 13·1 | 12·0  | 12·5 |  |        |
| 22                           | 44  | 37     | 81  | 1  | —      | 1  | 24  | 22     | 46   | 14 | 26     | 40           | 426   | 450    | 876                               | 916             | 441    | 471  | 912   | 24·7   | 37·0   | 31·4             | 3·6    | 5·9  | 4·8   | 10·0 | 7·9   | 8·9  |  |        |
| 23                           | 34  | 45     | 79  | —  | —      | —  | 26  | 32     | 58   | 1  | —      | 1            | 413   | 311    | 724                               | 725             | 400    | 308  | 708   | 41·8   | 32·5   | 37·4             | 7·5    | 6·5  | 7·1   | 8·5  | 14·6  | 11·2 |  |        |
| 24                           | 32  | 21     | 53  | —  | —      | —  | 32  | 21     | 53   | —  | 1      | 1            | 233   | 241    | 474                               | 475             | 228    | 231  | 459   | 47·2   | 43·7   | 45·3             | 11·3   | 12·4   | 11·8  | 14·0 | 9·1   | 11·5 |  |        |
| 25                           | 34  | 36     | 70  | —  | 1      | 1  | 20  | 31     | 51   | 1  | —      | 1            | 284   | 371    | 655                               | 656             | 256    | 360  | 616   | 36·4   | 45·8   | 41·2             | 5·8    | 6·2  | 6·0   | 13·3 | 10·0  | 11·4 |  |        |
| 26                           | 62  | 49     | 111   | 1  | —      | 1  | 33  | 33     | 66   | 4  | 10     | 14           | 345   | 424    | (a) 769                           | 783             | 341    | 445  | 786   | 36·0   | 42·1   | 39·3             | 7·3    | 8·6  | 8·0   | 18·2 | 11·0  | 14·1 |  |        |
| 27                           | 45  | 55     | 100   | 1  | 3      | 4  | 36  | 48     | 84   | 16 | 27     | 43           | 307   | 425    | 732                               | 775             | 321    | 444  | 765   | 36·1   | 22·8   | 29·6             | 8·5    | 3·9  | 5·9   | 14·0 | 12·4  | 13·1 | Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B.<br>and Newcastle-under-Lyme B. :<br>Stafford.<br>Burntwood.<br>Cheddleton.<br>Suffolk, E. and W.<br>Surrey and Guildford B.<br>Sussex, E.<br>" W.<br>Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and<br>Warwick B.  |        |
| 28                           | 22  | 32     | 54  | —  | 2      | 2  | 22  | 30     | 52   | 4  | 8      | 12           | 346   | 353    | 699                               | 711             | 342    | 372  | 714   | 58·3   | 65·7   | 62·6             | 6·9    | 9·9  | 8·5   | 6·4  | 8·6   | 7·6  |  |        |
| 29                           | 82  | 61     | 143   | 1  | —      | 1  | 51  | 42     | 93   | 3  | 2      | 5            | 472   | 418    | 890                               | 895             | 488    | 424  | 912   | 28·8   | 29·0   | 28·9             | 5·0    | 5·8  | 5·4   | 16·8 | 14·4  | 15·7 |  |        |
| 30                           | 77  | 64     | 141   | 1  | —      | 1  | 35  | 48     | 83   | 1  | 2      | 3            | 445   | 475    | 920                               | 923             | 456    | 462  | 918   | 27·4   | 28·9   | 28·2             | 6·3    | 7·1  | 6·7   | 16·9 | 13·9  | 15·4 |  |        |
| 31                           | 48  | 48     | 96  | —  | —      | —  | 42  | 44     | 86   | —  | 6      | 6            | 325   | 337    | 662                               | 668             | 318    | 331  | 649   | 36·1   | 27·1   | 31·9             | 8·4    | 5·4  | 6·9   | 15·1 | 14·5  | 14·8 |  |        |
| 32                           | 55  | 56     | 111   | 1  | 3      | 4  | 52  | 52     | 104  | 3  | 4      | 7            | 389   | 481    | 870                               | 877             | 594    | 467  | 861   | 20·9   | 20·9   | 20·9             | 3·0    | 3·9  | 3·5   | 14·0 | 12·0  | 12·9 |  |        |
| 33                           | 77  | 78     | 155   | 1  | —      | 1  | 67  | 53     | 120  | 2  | —      | 2            | 515   | 811    | 1,326                             | 1,328           | 551    | 825  | 1,376 | 34·4   | 29·6   | 31·7             | 7·4    | 5·7  | 6·4   | 14·0 | 9·5   | 11·3 |  |        |
| 34                           | 44  | 43     | 87  | 1  | —      | 1  | 34  | 33     | 67   | 10 | 17     | 27           | 471   | 606    | 1,077                             | 1,104           | 473    | 622  | 1,095 | 34·7   | 30·1   | 32·1             | 6·0    | 5·3  | 5·6   | 9·3  | 6·9   | 7·9  |  |        |
| 35                           | 42  | 34     | 76  | 1  | —      | 1  | 41  | 32     | 73   | 6  | 10     | 16           | 308   | 444    | 752                               | 768             | 321    | 446  | 767   | 34·3   | 24·4   | 28·9             | 5·9    | 3·8  | 4·7   | 13·1 | 7·6   | 9·9  |  |        |
| 36                           | 49  | 61     | 110   | 5  | 4      | 9  | 31  | 35     | 66   | 23 | 30     | 53           | 436   | 541    | 977                               | 1,030           | 464    | 576  | 1,040 | 44·8   | 42·4   | 43·5             | 8·8    | 8·5  | 8·6   | 10·6 | 10·6  | 10·6 |  |        |

(a) Some of these patients were boarded out at a Union Workhouse, under the Lunacy Act, 1890, section 26 (see Appendix B, Table VII.).

(continued.)



TABLE III.—continued.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS—continued. . . . .

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH<br><br>ASYLUMS.   | NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1st JANUARY, 1906.              |        |       |                                  |        |        |                                    | ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     | DISCHARGES DURING THE YEAR 1906. |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---|----|-----|---|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----|----|---|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----|----|--|--|--|--|
|  | PRIVATE<br>(including all<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |        |       | PAUPER.                          |        |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. | Of the Total Number.             |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     | Of the Total Number.             |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |        |       |                                  |        |        |                                    | Total Number.                    |     |     | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |    |     | Re-admissions known to have been at some<br>previous time in the Asylum or in<br>any Lunatic Asylum, Registered Hospital,<br>or Licensed House, not including Transfers<br>from other Institutions. |    |    | Transfers from<br>other<br>Asylums. |    |     | Of the Number<br>of<br>Transfers. |     |     | Total Number. |    |    | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |                                  | Discharged<br>Recovered. |    |    | Of the Number<br>Discharged<br>Recovered. |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |        |       |                                  |        |        |                                    |                                  |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     |                                  |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |        |       |                                  |        |        |                                    |                                  |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     |                                  |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| M.   | F.  | Total. | M.    | F.                               | Total. | M.     | F.                                 | Total.                           | M.  | F.  | Total.  | M. | F.  | Total.  | M. | F. | Total.                              | M. | F.  | Total.                            | M.  | F.  | Total.        | M. | F. | Total.  | M.  | F.                               | Total.                   | M. | F. | Total.                                    | M.  | F.  | Total. |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Wight, Isle of - - - - -   | 6   | 25     | 31    | 94                               | 152    | 246    | 277                                | 29                               | 31  | 60  | 4   | 4  | 8   | 1   | -  | 1  | 12                                  | 4  | 16  | 1                                 | -   | 1   | 1             | -  | 1  | 11  | 20  | 31                               | 3                        | 2  | 5  | 8   | 17  | 25  | 2      | 1  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| Wilts - - - - -  | 22  | 15     | 37    | 430                              | 521    | 951    | 988                                | 72                               | 101 | 173 | 4   | 4  | 8   | -   | -  | -  | 9                                   | 19 | 28  | 4                                 | 7   | 11  | -             | 1  | 1  | 43  | 58  | 101                              | 4                        | 4  | 8  | 26  | 32  | 58  | 3      | 1  | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and<br>Worcester C.B.   | 12  | 16     | 28    | 528                              | 643    | 1,171  | 1,199                              | 125                              | 133 | 258 | 3   | -  | 3   | -   | 3  | 3  | 18                                  | 26 | 44  | 8                                 | 7   | 15  | -             | -  | -  | 80  | 81  | 161                              | -                        | -  | -  | 49  | 65  | 114 | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| York, North Riding - - - -   | 30  | 28     | 58    | 326                              | 337    | 663    | 721                                | 75                               | 79  | 154 | 3   | 6  | 9   | 1   | -  | 1  | 19                                  | 20 | 39  | 2                                 | 4   | 6   | 1             | -  | 1  | 38  | 40  | 78                               | 3                        | 9  | 12 | 26  | 22  | 48  | -      | 6  | 6  |  |  |  |  |
| York, West Riding, and (except<br>for Scalebor Park) Bradford,<br>Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds,<br>Rotherham, and Sheffield C.B.,<br>and (for Wadsley Asylum)<br>Doncaster B.: |   |        |       |                                  |        |        |                                    |                                  |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     |                                  |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Wakefield - - - - -  | 3   | -      | 3     | 999                              | 845    | 1,844  | 1,847                              | 304                              | 266 | 570 | 13  | 2  | 15  | -   | -  | -  | 59                                  | 60 | 119 | 15                                | 11  | 26  | -             | -  | -  | 136   | 162 | 298                              | 3                        | -  | 3  | 108                                       | 122 | 230 | 3      | -  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| Wadsley - - - - -  | 16  | 20     | 36    | 760                              | 864    | 1,624  | 1,660                              | 215                              | 244 | 459 | 1   | -  | 1   | -   | -  | -  | 25                                  | 56 | 81  | 12                                | 9   | 21  | -             | -  | -  | 161   | 127 | 288                              | 2                        | -  | 2  | 88  | 102 | 190 | 1      | -  | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| Menston - - - - -  | 24  | 37     | 61    | 751                              | 778    | 1,529  | 1,590                              | 181                              | 201 | 382 | 8   | 11 | 19  | -   | -  | -  | 35                                  | 50 | 85  | 11                                | 7   | 18  | 2             | 5  | 7  | 82  | 99  | 181                              | 3                        | 9  | 12 | 71  | 87  | 158 | 3      | 5  | 8  |  |  |  |  |
| Scalebor Park - - - - -  | 55  | 94     | 149   | -                                | -      | -      | 149                                | 49                               | 57  | 106 | 49  | 57 | 106 | -   | -  | -  | 6                                   | 11 | 17  | 5                                 | 9   | 14  | 5             | 9  | 14 | 27  | 42  | 69                               | 27                       | 42 | 69 | 13  | 26  | 39  | 13     | 26 | 39 |  |  |  |  |
| Storthes Hall - - - - -  | -   | -      | -     | 122                              | 126    | 248    | 248                                | 111                              | 59  | 170 | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  | 11                                  | 11 | 22  | 58                                | 1   | 59  | -             | -  | -  | 23  | 39  | 62                               | -                        | -  | -  | 13  | 33  | 46  | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| York, East Riding - - - - -  | 4   | 6      | 10    | 257                              | 279    | 536    | 546                                | 86                               | 69  | 155 | 4   | 2  | 6   | 1   | -  | 1  | 7                                   | 7  | 14  | 33                                | 26  | 59  | 1             | -  | 1  | 41  | 44  | 85                               | 4                        | 1  | 5  | 12  | 22  | 34  | 1      | 1  | 2  |  |  |  |  |
| COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS<br>(including City of London).  |   |        |       |                                  |        |        |                                    |                                  |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     |                                  |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Birmingham:  |   |        |       |                                  |        |        |                                    |                                  |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     |                                  |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Winson Green - - - - -   | 19  | 21     | 40    | 327                              | 321    | 648    | 688                                | 227                              | 218 | 445 | 17  | 24 | 41  | -   | 1  | 1  | 43                                  | 56 | 99  | 16                                | 10  | 26  | 2             | 3  | 5  | 230   | 165 | 395                              | 9                        | 11 | 20 | 98  | 92  | 190 | 8      | 7  | 15 |  |  |  |  |
| Rubery Hill - - - - -  | 4   | -      | 4     | 674                              | 657    | 1,331  | 1,335                              | 70                               | 65  | 135 | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  | -                                   | -  | -   | 69                                | 64  | 133 | -             | -  | -  | 8   | 8   | 16                               | -                        | -  | -  | 1   | 5   | 6   | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Brighton - - - - -   | 5   | 9      | 14    | 370                              | 468    | 838    | 852                                | 74                               | 87  | 161 | 2   | 2  | 4   | -   | -  | -  | 12                                  | 11 | 23  | 9                                 | 6   | 15  | 1             | -  | 1  | 30  | 25  | 55                               | 2                        | 1  | 3  | 16  | 14  | 30  | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Bristol - - - - -  | 2   | 10     | 12    | 416                              | 516    | 932    | 944                                | 91                               | 128 | 219 | 3   | 11 | 14  | -   | -  | -  | 11                                  | 26 | 37  | 5                                 | 6   | 11  | -             | -  | -  | 37  | 106 | 143                              | 1                        | 9  | 10 | 29  | 58  | 87  | -      | 5  | 5  |  |  |  |  |
| Canterbury - - - - -   | 14  | 43     | 57    | 52                               | 49     | 101    | 158                                | 15                               | 30  | 45  | 8   | 23 | 31  | -   | -  | -  | 3                                   | 1  | 4   | 1                                 | 7   | 8   | 1             | 6  | 7  | 7   | 30  | 37                               | 6                        | 21 | 27 | 3   | 14  | 17  | 2      | 8  | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Croydon - - - - -  | 6   | 7      | 13    | 185                              | 243    | 428    | 441                                | 89                               | 72  | 161 | 8   | 6  | 14  | -   | -  | -  | 16                                  | 14 | 30  | 4                                 | 11  | 15  | 2             | 2  | 4  | 42  | 37  | 79                               | 3                        | 5  | 8  | 32  | 22  | 54  | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Derby - - - - -  | 5   | 15     | 20    | 136                              | 161    | 297    | 317                                | 46                               | 54  | 100 | 2   | 12 | 14  | -   | 2  | 2  | 5                                   | 5  | 10  | 6                                 | 7   | 13  | -             | 2  | 2  | 16  | 33  | 49                               | 4                        | 4  | 8  | 12  | 23  | 35  | 3      | 3  | 6  |  |  |  |  |
| Exeter - - - - -   | 29  | 38     | 67    | 148                              | 159    | 307    | 374                                | 67                               | 31  | 98  | 7   | 4  | 11  | -   | 1  | 1  | 13                                  | 6  | 19  | 10                                | 4   | 14  | 6             | -  | 6  | 47  | 24  | 71                               | 6                        | 5  | 11 | 15  | 8   | 23  | 1      | 1  | 2  |  |  |  |  |
| Hull - - - - -   | 10  | 9      | 19    | 264                              | 279    | 543    | 562                                | 112                              | 87  | 199 | 3   | 2  | 5   | 2   | -  | 2  | 14                                  | 19 | 33  | -                                 | -   | -   | -             | -  | -  | 79  | 80  | 159                              | 2                        | 1  | 3  | 27  | 31  | 58  | 1      | -  | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| Ipswich - - - - -  | 15  | 14     | 29    | 118                              | 149    | 267    | 296                                | 47                               | 43  | 90  | 8   | 7  | 15  | -   | 1  | 1  | 11                                  | 8  | 19  | 3                                 | 6   | 9   | -             | -  | -  | 32  | 21  | 53                               | 8                        | 7  | 15 | 26  | 18  | 44  | 4      | 6  | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Leicester - - - - -  | 8   | 17     | 25    | 342                              | 448    | 790    | 815                                | 85                               | 136 | 221 | 1   | 2  | 3   | -   | -  | -  | 12                                  | 29 | 41  | 1                                 | 31  | 32  | -             | 2  | 2  | 57  | 65  | 122                              | 3                        | 5  | 8  | 32  | 50  | 82  | 1      | 4  | 5  |  |  |  |  |
| London (City of) - - - - -   | 106   | 150    | 256   | 138                              | 158    | 296    | 552                                | 76                               | 68  | 144 | 24  | 32 | 56  | -   | 1  | 1  | 7                                   | 4  | 11  | 23                                | 23  | 46  | 20            | 17 | 37 | 52  | 33  | 85                               | 6                        | 14 | 20 | 21  | 13  | 34  | 3      | 8  | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| Middlesbrough - - - - -  | 1   | 5      | 6     | 186                              | 209    | 395    | 401                                | 56                               | 37  | 93  | 3   | 9  | 12  | -   | 1  | 1  | 10                                  | 7  | 17  | 3                                 | 2   | 5   | -             | -  | -  | 35  | 45  | 80                               | -                        | 4  | 4  | 15  | 22  | 37  | -      | 2  | 2  |  |  |  |  |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - -  | 9   | 14     | 23    | 419                              | 350    | 769    | 792                                | 101                              | 80  | 181 | 3   | 3  | 6   | -   | -  | -  | 15                                  | 19 | 34  | 1                                 | 3   | 4   | -             | -  | -  | 38  | 47  | 85                               | 3                        | 6  | 9  | 22  | 35  | 57  | -      | 3  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| Newport - - - - -  | -   | -      | -     | Asylum opened 30th January 1906. |        |        |                                    | 187                              | 196 | 383 | 3   | -  | 3   | 1   | -  | 1  | -                                   | 1  | 1   | 162                               | 164 | 326 | 1             | -  | 1  | 14  | 17  | 31                               | -                        | 1  | 1  | 4   | 11  | 15  | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Norwich - - - - -  | -   | 1      | 1     | 209                              | 202    | 411    | 412                                | 41                               | 47  | 88  | 1   | -  | 1   | -   | -  | -  | 6                                   | 13 | 19  | 1                                 | 3   | 4   | -             | -  | -  | 20  | 14  | 34                               | -                        | -  | -  | 13  | 8   | 21  | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Nottingham - - - - -   | 19  | 23     | 42    | 343                              | 405    | 748    | 790                                | 83                               | 67  | 150 | 3   | 8  | 11  | -   | -  | -  | 7                                   | 14 | 21  | 7                                 | 1   | 8   | -             | 1  | 1  | 43  | 31  | 74                               | 2                        | 3  | 5  | 23  | 29  | 52  | 2      | 2  | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| Plymouth - - - - -   | 4   | 8      | 12    | 130                              | 160    | 290    | 302                                | 51                               | 44  | 95  | 3   | 7  | 10  | -   | -  | -  | 2                                   | 7  | 9   | 15                                | 4   | 19  | -             | 2  | 2  | 14  | 19  | 33                               | 1                        | 3  | 4  | 9   | 14  | 23  | 1      | 3  | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| Portsmouth - - - - -   | 22  | 29     | 51    | 335                              | 345    | 680    | 731                                | 93                               | 93  | 186 | 8   | 14 | 22  | -   | 1  | 1  | 12                                  | 18 | 30  | 8                                 | 5   | 14  | 1             | -  | 1  | 35  | 30  | 65                               | 6                        | 5  | 11 | 26  | 27  | 53  | 2      | 4  | 6  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunderland - - - - -   | 5   | 5      | 10    | 189                              | 153    | 342    | 352                                | 61                               | 49  | 110 | -   | 4  | 4   | -   | -  | -  | 19                                  | 10 | 29  | 1                                 | 3   | 4   | -             | -  | -  | 41  | 21  | 62                               | 1                        | 1  | 2  | 36  | 18  | 54  | 1      | 1  | 2  |  |  |  |  |
| West Ham - - - - -   | 1   | -      | 1     | 345                              | 453    | 798    | 799                                | 154                              | 154 | 308 | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  | 20                                  | 27 | 47  | 9                                 | 6   | 15  | -             | -  | -  | 47  | 80  | 127                              | -                        | -  | -  | 33  | 60  | 93  | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| York - - - - -   | -   | -      | -     | Asylum opened 12th March 1906.   |        |        |                                    | 155                              | 178 | 333 | 1   | 1  | 2   | -   | -  | -  | 6                                   | 4  | 10  | 115                               | 138 | 253 | -             | -  | -  | 8   | 8   | 16                               | -                        | -  | -  | 5   | 6   | 11  | -      | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL - - - - -  | 1,136   | 1,533  | 2,669 | 40,170                           | 46,503 | 86,673 | 89,342                             |                                  |     |     |   |    |     |   |    |    |                                     |    |     |                                   |     |     |               |    |    |   |     |                                  |                          |    |    |   |     |     |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |



TABLE III.—continued.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS—continued.

|    | DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |       |        |   |     |        |  |       |        | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING,<br>1st JANUARY 1907.     |       |        |              |        |        |        | Average Number<br>Resident<br>during 1906. | RECOVERY RATES.   |        |        |  |      |        | MORTALITY RATES.  |      |        | County, District,<br>and<br>County-Borough<br>Asylums.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV.<br>of Lunacy Act, 1890. |      |  |
|----|------------------------------|-------|--------|---|-----|--------|--|-------|--------|--|-------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--|---|--------|--------|--|------|--------|---|------|--------|--|------|--|
|    | Of the Total Number.         |       |        |   |     |        |  |       |        | 1st JANUARY 1907.                                      |       |        |              |        |        |        |  | Proportion [per Cent.] of<br>Recoveries during the Year 1906,<br>to Admissions [excluding<br>Transfers and Re-admissions on<br>fresh Reception Orders<br>rendered necessary by previous<br>Order having expired under<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890,<br>Section 38 (1)], during the<br>Year 1906. |        |        | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Recoveries to Total<br>Number under Treatment<br>during the Year 1906. |      |        | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Deaths to Daily Average<br>Number Resident<br>during the Year 1906. |      |        |  |      |  |
|    | Total Number.                |       |        | Private<br>Criminal<br>(including<br>Patients). |     |        | Number<br>of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations<br>made. |       |        | P R I V A T E<br>(including all<br>Criminal Patients). |       |        | P A U P E R. |        |        |        |  | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics.  | M.     |        |  | M.   |        |   | M.   |        |  |      |  |
|    | M.                           | F.    | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.   | F.    | Total. | M.   | F.    | Total. | M.           | F.     | Total. | M.     |  |   | F.     | Total. | M.   | F.   | Total. | M.  | F.   | Total. |  | M.   | F.   |
| 1  | 15                           | 21    | 36     | —   | 1   | 1      | 10   | 13    | 23     | 9  | 27    | 36     | 94           | 140    | 234    | 270    | 99   | 172   | 271    | 29·6   | 54·8   | 43·1 | 6·3    | 8·2   | 7·5  | 15·2   | 12·2   | 13·3 | Wight, Isle of.<br>Wilts.<br>Worcester C., Dudley C.B.,<br>and Worcester C.B.<br>York, North Riding.<br>York, West Riding, and (ex-<br>cept for Scalebor Park)<br>Bradford, Halifax, Hudders-<br>field, Leeds, Rotherham, and<br>Sheffield C.B., and (for Wad-<br>sley Asylum) Doncaster B.:<br>Wakefield.<br>Wadsley.<br>Menston.<br>Scalebor Park.<br>Storthes Hall.<br>York, East Riding. |
| 2  | 46                           | 47    | 93     | 3   | 1   | 4      | 35   | 35    | 70     | 18   | 18    | 36     | 417          | 514    | 931    | 967    | 444  | 544   | 988    | 38·2   | 34·0   | 35·8 | 5·0    | 5·0   | 5·0  | 10·4   | 8·6  | 9·4  |  |
| 3  | 51                           | 46    | 97     | 1   | 1   | 2      | 39   | 39    | 78     | 12   | 16    | 28     | 522          | 649    | 1,171  | 1,199  | 542  | 660   | 1,202  | 41·9   | 52·8   | 47·5 | 7·4    | 8·2   | 7·8  | 9·4    | 7·0  | 8·1  |  |
| 4  | 44                           | 37    | 81     | 1   | 2   | 3      | 23   | 21    | 44     | 29   | 25    | 54     | 320          | 342    | 662    | 716    | 352  | 367   | 719    | 36·1   | 29·3   | 32·7 | 6·0    | 5·0   | 5·5  | 12·5   | 10·1   | 11·3 |  |
| 5  | 138                          | 85    | 223    | —   | —   | —      | 124  | 73    | 197    | 6  | 2     | 8      | 1,026        | 862    | 1,888  | 1,896  | 1,020                                      | 857   | 1,877  | 37·4   | 47·8   | 42·3 | 8·3    | 11·0  | 9·5  | 13·5   | 9·9  | 11·9 | COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS<br>(including City of London).<br>Birmingham :<br>Winson Green.<br>Rubery Hill.<br>Brighton.<br>Bristol.<br>Canterbury.<br>Croydon.<br>Derby.<br>Exeter.<br>Hull.<br>Ipswich.<br>Leicester.<br>London (City of).<br>Middlesbrough.<br>Newcastle-on-Tyne.<br>Newport.<br>Norwich.<br>Nottingham.<br>Plymouth.<br>Portsmouth.<br>Sunderland.<br>West Ham.<br>York.      |
| 6  | 91                           | 85    | 176    | —   | —   | —      | 86   | 80    | 166    | 16   | 20    | 36     | 723          | 896    | 1,619  | 1,655  | 756  | 893   | 1,649  | 43·3   | 43·4   | 43·4 | 8·9    | 9·0   | 9·0  | 12·0   | 9·5  | 10·7 |  |
| 7  | 69                           | 75    | 144    | 2   | 2   | 4      | 53   | 42    | 95     | 31   | 39    | 70     | 774          | 803    | 1,577  | 1,647  | 793  | 834   | 1,627  | 41·8   | 44·9   | 43·4 | 7·4    | 8·6   | 8·0  | 8·7    | 9·0  | 8·9  |  |
| 8  | 13                           | 12    | 25     | 13  | 12  | 25     | 1  | 1     | 2      | 64   | 97    | 161    | —            | —      | —      | 161    | 59   | 99  | 158    | 29·5   | 54·2   | 42·4 | 12·5   | 17·2  | 15·3 | 22·0   | 12·1   | 15·8 |  |
| 9  | 22                           | 17    | 39     | —   | —   | —      | 1  | 4     | 5      | —  | —     | —      | 188          | 129    | 317    | 317    | 158  | 129   | 287    | 24·5   | 56·9   | 41·4 | 5·6    | 17·8  | 11·0 | 13·9   | 13·2   | 13·6 |  |
| 10 | 37                           | 23    | 60     | 1   | —   | 1      | 31   | 22    | 53     | 4  | 10    | 14     | 265          | 277    | 542    | 556    | 266  | 281   | 547    | 23·1   | 51·2   | 35·8 | 3·5    | 6·2   | 4·9  | 13·9   | 8·2  | 11·0 |  |
| 11 | 50                           | 54    | 104    | 3   | 5   | 8      | 30   | 34    | 64     | 21   | 30    | 51     | 272          | 311    | 583    | 634    | 320  | 318   | 638    | 46·4   | 44·4   | 45·5 | 17·1   | 16·4  | 16·8 | 15·6   | 17·0   | 16·3 |  |
| 12 | 57                           | 50    | 107    | 1   | —   | 1      | 38   | 36    | 74     | 3  | —     | 3      | 680          | 664    | 1,344  | 1,347  | 697  | 684   | 1,381  | —      | —  | —    | —      | —   | —    | —      | —  | —    |  |
| 13 | 33                           | 34    | 67     | 1   | 2   | 3      | 19   | 20    | 39     | 6  | 11    | 17     | 380          | 494    | 874    | 891    | 389  | 491   | 880    | 24·6   | 17·3   | 20·5 | 3·6    | 2·5   | 3·0  | 8·5    | 6·9  | 7·6  |  |
| 14 | 50                           | 47    | 97     | —   | —   | —      | 40   | 43    | 83     | 4  | 16    | 20     | 418          | 485    | 903    | 923    | 419  | 503   | 922    | 33·7   | 47·5   | 41·8 | 5·7    | 8·9   | 7·5  | 11·9   | 9·3  | 10·5 |  |
| 15 | 9                            | 8     | 17     | 1   | 3   | 4      | 7  | 6     | 13     | 16   | 38    | 54     | 49           | 46     | 95     | 149    | 66   | 89  | 155    | 21·4   | 60·9   | 46·0 | 3·7    | 11·5  | 8·4  | 13·6   | 9·0  | 11·0 |  |
| 16 | 33                           | 18    | 51     | 1   | 5   | 6      | 7  | 22    | 29     | 11   | 8     | 19     | 194          | 259    | 453    | 472    | 211  | 259   | 470    | 37·6   | 36·1   | 37·0 | 11·4   | 6·8   | 9·0  | 15·6   | 6·9  | 10·9 |  |
| 17 | 19                           | 18    | 37     | —   | 1   | 1      | 19   | 17    | 36     | 3  | 22    | 25     | 149          | 157    | 306    | 331    | 150  | 182   | 332    | 30·0   | 51·1   | 41·2 | 6·4    | 10·1  | 8·4  | 12·7   | 9·9  | 11·1 |  |
| 18 | 26                           | 11    | 37     | 9   | 2   | 11     | 9  | 4     | 13     | 19   | 34    | 53     | 152          | 159    | 311    | 364    | 176  | 197   | 373    | 26·3   | 30·8   | 27·7 | 6·1    | 3·5   | 4·9  | 14·8   | 5·6  | 9·9  |  |
| 19 | 47                           | 31    | 78     | 1   | 1   | 2      | 45   | 27    | 72     | 10   | 9     | 19     | 250          | 255    | 505    | 524    | 258  | 274   | 532    | 24·5   | 35·6   | 29·4 | 7·0    | 8·3   | 7·6  | 18·2   | 11·3   | 14·7 |  |
| 20 | 9                            | 12    | 21     | 1   | 1   | 2      | 6  | 4     | 10     | 12   | 14    | 26     | 127          | 159    | 286    | 312    | 133  | 165   | 298    | 59·1   | 50·0   | 55·0 | 14·4   | 8·8   | 11·4 | 6·8    | 7·3  | 7·0  |  |
| 21 | 38                           | 36    | 74     | 1   | 5   | 6      | 34   | 31    | 65     | 11   | 10    | 21     | 329          | 490    | 819    | 840    | 347  | 484   | 831    | 38·1   | 47·6   | 43·4 | 7·4    | 8·3   | 7·9  | 10·9   | 7·4  | 8·9  |  |
| 22 | 23                           | 24    | 47     | 10  | 12  | 22     | 13   | 17    | 30     | 112  | 153   | 265    | 133          | 166    | 299    | 564    | 253  | 314   | 567    | 39·6   | 29·5   | 35·1 | 6·6    | 3·5   | 4·9  | 9·1    | 7·6  | 8·3  |  |
| 23 | 28                           | 11    | 39     | 1   | —   | 1      | 21   | 10    | 31     | 3  | 11    | 14     | 177          | 184    | 361    | 375    | 183  | 206   | 389    | 28·3   | 64·7   | 42·5 | 6·2    | 8·9   | 7·5  | 15·3   | 5·3  | 10·0 |  |
| 24 | 42                           | 39    | 81     | 1   | 1   | 2      | 40   | 35    | 75     | 9  | 11    | 20     | 440          | 347    | 787    | 807    | 435  | 360   | 795    | 22·0   | 45·5   | 32·2 | 4·2    | 7·9   | 5·9  | 9·7    | 10·8   | 10·2 |  |
| 25 | 9                            | 5     | 14     | —   | —   | —      | 9  | 5     | 14     | 3  | 1     | 4      | 161          | 173    | 334    | 338    | 156  | 161   | 317    | —      | —  | —    | —      | —   | —    | —      | —  | —    |  |
| 26 | 21                           | 16    | 37     | —   | —   | —      | 15   | 14    | 29     | 1  | 1     | 2      | 208          | 219    | 427    | 429    | 206  | 207   | 413    | 32·5   | 18·2   | 25·0 | 5·2    | 3·2   | 4·2  | 10·2   | 7·7  | 9·0  |  |
| 27 | 42                           | 38    | 80     | 1   | 6   | 7      | 38   | 30    | 68     | 21   | 19    | 40     | 339          | 407    | 746    | 786    | 370  | 424   | 794    | 30·3   | 43·9   | 36·6 | 5·2    | 5·9   | 5·5  | 11·4   | 9·0  | 10·1 |  |
| 28 | 9                            | 9     | 18     | 1   | 1   | 2      | 3  | 4     | 7      | 4  | 8     | 12     | 158          | 176    | 334    | 346    | 144  | 178   | 322    | 25·0   | 35·0   | 30·3 | 4·9    | 6·6   | 5·8  | 6·3    | 5·1  | 5·6  |  |
| 29 | 49                           | 37    | 86     | 4   | 4   | 8      | 32   | 21    | 53     | 22   | 33    | 55     | 344          | 367    | 711    | 766    | 361  | 388   | 749    | 30·6   | 31·4   | 31·0 | 5·8    | 5·8   | 5·8  | 13·6   | 9·5  | 11·5 |  |
| 30 | 26                           | 19    | 45     | 1   | 1   | 2      | 26   | 19    | 45     | 3  | 7     | 10     | 185          | 160    | 345    | 355    | 192  | 166   | 358    | 60·0   | 39·1   | 50·9 | 14·1   | 8·7   | 11·7 | 13·5   | 11·4   | 12·6 |  |
| 31 | 60                           | 70    | 130    | —   | —   | —      | 56   | 66    | 122    | 1  | —     | 1      | 392          | 457    | 849    | 850    | 372  | 449   | 821    | 22·8   | 40·5   | 31·7 | 6·6    | 9·9   | 8·4  | 16·1   | 15·6   | 15·8 |  |
| 32 | 9                            | 11    | 20     | —   | —   | —      | 6  | 5     | 11     | 1  | —     | 1      | 137          | 159    | 296    | 297    | 83   | 93  | 176    | —      | —  | —    | —      | —   | —    | —      | —  | —    |  |
| 33 | 4,795                        | 4,364 | 9,159  | 141   | 147 | 288    | 3,664  | 3,363 | 7,027  | 1,165  | 1,610 | 2,775  | 40,936       | 47,449 | 88,385 | 91,160 | 41,843                                     | 48,714  | 90,557 | 33·7   | 39·5   | 36·7 | 6·2    | 6·8   | 6·5  | 11·5   | 9·0  | 10·1 | TOTAL.   |



TABLE III.—continued.—REGISTERED HOSPITALS, IDIOT ESTABLISHMENTS,

| COUNTY.  | REGISTERED HOSPITALS,<br>IDIOT ESTABLISHMENTS,<br>AND<br>NAVAL AND MILITARY HOSPITALS,<br>AND<br>CRIMINAL ASYLUMS. | NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1st JANUARY 1906.   |       |       |        |     |     |        | ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR 1906.                |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    | DISCHARGES DURING THE YEAR 1906. |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|--------|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|--|--------|----|-----|--------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|----|----|----------------------------------|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|---------------|-----|--------|---|-----|-----|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | P R I V A T E<br>(including all<br>Criminal<br>Patients).<br><br>P A U P E R.<br><br>Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. |       |       |        |     |     |        | Of the Total Number.                            |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    | Of the Total Number.             |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |       |       |        |     |     |        | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        |     |     |        |    | Re-admissions known to have been at some<br>previous time in the Asylum, or in any<br>Lunatic Asylum, Registered Hospital, or<br>Licensed House, not including Transfers<br>from other Institutions. |        |    |     |        |    | Transfers<br>from other<br>Asylums. |        |    |    |                                  | Of the Number<br>of Transfers.<br><br>Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        |     |     |        | Total Number. |     |        | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |     | Discharged<br>Recovered. |  |  | Of the Number<br>Discharged<br>Recovered.<br><br>Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.   | F.   | Total.  | M.    | F.    | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M. | F.   | Total. | M. | F.  | Total. | M. | F.                                  | Total. | M. | F. | Total.                           | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.            | F.  | Total. |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chester  | (under Lunacy Acts) HOSPITALS :<br>Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital, Cheadle                                      | 158   | 195   | 353   | -      | -   | -   | 353    | 44  | 54  | 98     | 44  | 54  | 98     | -  | -  | -      | 10 | 12  | 22     | 4  | -                                   | 4      | 4  | -  | 4                                | 36  | 48  | 84     | 36  | 48  | 84     | 22            | 21  | 43     | 22  | 21  | 43  | 1                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Devon  | Wonford House, Exeter  | 50  | 72    | 122   | -      | -   | -   | 122    | 11  | 15  | 26     | 11  | 15  | 26     | 1  | -  | 1      | 3  | -   | 3      | 2  | 6                                   | 8      | 2  | 6  | 8                                | 4   | 10  | 14     | 4   | 10  | 14     | 1             | 8   | 9      | 1   | 8   | 9   | 2                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gloucester   | Barnwood House, Gloucester   | 56  | 86    | 142   | -      | -   | -   | 142    | 14  | 30  | 44     | 14  | 30  | 44     | 1  | -  | 1      | 1  | 3   | 4      | 4  | 8                                   | 12     | 4  | 8  | 12                               | 11  | 19  | 30     | 11  | 19  | 30     | 4             | 8   | 12     | 4   | 8   | 12  | 3                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lincoln  | Lincoln Lunatic Hospital, The Lawn, Lincoln  | 26  | 41    | 67    | -      | -   | -   | 67     | 10  | 15  | 25     | 10  | 15  | 25     | -  | -  | -      | 3  | 4   | 7      | -  | 2                                   | 2      | -  | 2  | 2                                | 8   | 10  | 18     | 8   | 10  | 18     | 2             | 7   | 9      | 2   | 7   | 9   | 4                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middlesex  | St. Luke's Hospital, Old Street, E.C.  | 56  | 113   | 169   | -      | -   | -   | 169    | 21  | 58  | 79     | 21  | 58  | 79     | -  | 2  | 2      | 7  | 15  | 22     | 2  | 13                                  | 15     | 2  | 13 | 15                               | 14  | 45  | 59     | 14  | 45  | 59     | 5             | 23  | 28     | 5   | 23  | 28  | 5                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk  | Bethel Hospital, Norwich   | 37  | 51    | 88    | -      | -   | -   | 88     | 11  | 12  | 23     | 11  | 12  | 23     | -  | -  | -      | 2  | 3   | 5      | 1  | -                                   | 1      | 1  | -  | 1                                | 7   | 12  | 19     | 7   | 12  | 19     | 3             | 6   | 9      | 3   | 6   | 9   | 6                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northampton  | St. Andrew's Hospital, Northampton   | 181   | 220   | 401   | -      | -   | -   | 401    | 35  | 56  | 91     | 35  | 56  | 91     | 1  | -  | 1      | 10 | 18  | 28     | 14 | 15                                  | 29     | 14 | 15 | 29                               | 18  | 43  | 61     | 18  | 43  | 61     | 7             | 15  | 22     | 7   | 15  | 22  | 7                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notts  | Nottingham Lunatic Hospital, The Coppice, Nottingham.  | 42  | 52    | 94    | -      | -   | -   | 94     | 13  | 8   | 21     | 13  | 8   | 21     | -  | -  | -      | 3  | 2   | 5      | 4  | 1                                   | 5      | 4  | 1  | 5                                | 8   | 10  | 18     | 8   | 10  | 18     | 1             | 3   | 4      | 1   | 3   | 4   | 8                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oxford   | Warneford Asylum, Headington Hill, Oxford  | 45  | 50    | 95    | -      | -   | -   | 95     | 11  | 14  | 25     | 11  | 14  | 25     | -  | 1  | 1      | 2  | 5   | 7      | 1  | 2                                   | 3      | 1  | 2  | 3                                | 14  | 14  | 28     | 14  | 14  | 28     | 5             | 4   | 9      | 5   | 4   | 9   | 9                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stafford   | Coton Hill Lunatic Hospital, Stafford  | 47  | 62    | 109   | -      | -   | -   | 109    | 14  | 17  | 31     | 14  | 17  | 31     | -  | -  | -      | 4  | 6   | 10     | 2  | 5                                   | 7      | 2  | 5  | 7                                | 11  | 11  | 22     | 11  | 11  | 22     | 3             | 4   | 7      | 3   | 4   | 7   | 10                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surrey   | Bethlem Royal Hospital, Lambeth Road, S.E.   | 90  | 134   | 224   | -      | -   | -   | 224    | 79  | 149 | 228    | 79  | 149 | 228    | -  | -  | -      | 13 | 32  | 45     | 9  | 15                                  | 24     | 9  | 15 | 24                               | 80  | 151 | 231    | 80  | 151 | 231    | 37            | 72  | 109    | 37  | 72  | 109 | 11                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "  | Holloway Sanatorium, St. Ann's Heath   | 168   | 189   | 357   | -      | -   | -   | 357    | 46  | 78  | 124    | 46  | 78  | 124    | 1  | 1  | 2      | 9  | 21  | 30     | 9  | 15                                  | 24     | 9  | 15 | 24                               | 53  | 57  | 110    | 53  | 57  | 110    | 18            | 31  | 49     | 18  | 31  | 49  | 12                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "  | Virginia Water, Surrey.  |   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| York City (N.R.)   | York Lunatic Hospital [Bootham Park], York   | 42  | 31    | 73    | 24     | 30  | 54  | 127    | 13  | 25  | 38     | 9   | 23  | 32     | -  | 1  | 1      | 1  | 1   | 2      | 5  | 9                                   | 14     | 5  | 9  | 14                               | 29  | 36  | 65     | 6   | 9   | 15     | 6             | 6   | 12     | 3   | 6   | 9   | 13                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| " " (E.R.)   | The Retreat, York  | 61  | 106   | 167   | -      | -   | -   | 167    | 19  | 29  | 48     | 19  | 29  | 48     | -  | -  | -      | 1  | 6   | 7      | 2  | 8                                   | 10     | 2  | 8  | 10                               | 15  | 20  | 35     | 15  | 20  | 35     | 7             | 13  | 20     | 7   | 13  | 20  | 14                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  |  | 1,059   | 1,402 | 2,461 | 24     | 30  | 54  | 2,515  | 341   | 560 | 901    | 337 | 558 | 895    | 4  | 5  | 9      | 69 | 128 | 197    | 59 | 99                                  | 158    | 59 | 99 | 158                              | 308   | 486 | 794    | 285 | 459 | 744    | 121           | 221 | 342    | 118   | 221 | 339 | 15                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | (d)   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IDIOT ESTABLISHMENTS (registered under the "Idiots Act, 1886") : |  |   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Devon  | Western Counties Idiot Asylum, Starcross   | 10  | 1     | 11    | 175    | 83  | 258 | 269    | 29  | 21  | 50     | 3   | 4   | 7      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 27  | 13  | 40     | 4   | -   | 4      | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 16                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Essex  | Eastern Counties Asylum for Idiots, Colchester   | 140   | 74    | 214   | 51     | 16  | 67  | 281    | 25  | 13  | 38     | 15  | 12  | 27     | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 4   | 1   | 5      | 2   | -   | 2      | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 17                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lancaster  | Royal Albert Asylum for Idiots, Lancaster (a)  | 270   | 131   | 401   | 129    | 97  | 226 | 627    | 68  | 43  | 111    | 43  | 28  | 71     | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 54  | 26  | 80     | 33  | 22  | 55     | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 18                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middlesex  | Normansfield, Hampton Wick (b)   | 84  | 51    | 135   | -      | -   | -   | 135    | 5   | 1   | 6      | 5   | 1   | 6      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 1   | -   | 1      | 1   | -   | 1      | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 19                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Somerset   | Downside Lodge, Chilcompton, Bath (c)  | -   | 4     | 4     | -      | -   | -   | 4      | -   | -   | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | -   | -   | -      | -   | -   | -      | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | 20  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "  | Magdalen Hospital School, Combe Down, Bath   | 10  | 8     | 18    | 3      | -   | 3   | 21     | 3   | 5   | 8      | 3   | 4   | 7      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 1   | -   | 1      | 1   | -   | 1      | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 21                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surrey   | Asylum for Idiots, Earlswood, Redhill (a)  | 309   | 142   | 451   | -      | -   | -   | 451    | 36  | 17  | 53     | 36  | 17  | 53     | -  | -  | -      | 1  | 1   | 2      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 21  | 10  | 31     | 21  | 10  | 31     | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 22                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warwick  | Midland Counties Idiot Asylum, Knowle near Birmingham.   | 40  | 26    | 66    | 27     | 18  | 45  | 111    | 13  | 5   | 18     | 10  | 4   | 14     | -  | -  | -      | 1  | 1   | 2      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 3   | 3   | 6      | 2   | 3   | 5      | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 23                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL (Idiot Establishments)                                     |  | 863   | 437   | 1,300 | 385    | 214 | 599 | 1,899  | 179   | 105 | 284    | 115 | 70  | 185    | -  | -  | -      | 2  | 2   | 4      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 111   | 53  | 164    | 64  | 35  | 99     | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | -   | 24                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | (e)   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAVAL AND MILITARY HOSPITALS :                                   |  |   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hants  | Royal Military Hospital, Netley, Southampton   | 57  | -     | 57    | -      | -   | -   | 57     | 145   | -   | 145    | 145 | -   | 145    | -  | -  | -      | 5  | -   | 5      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | -                                | 186   | -   | 186    | 186 | -   | 186    | 98            | -   | 98     | 98  | -   | 98  | 25                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk  | Royal Naval Hospital, Yarmouth   | 154   | -     | 154   | -      | -   | -   | 154    | 23  | -   | 23     | 23  | -   | 23     | -  | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | 2  | -                                   | 2      | 2  | -  | 2                                | 5   | -   | 5      | 5   | -   | 5      | 3             | -   | 3      | 3   | -   | 3   | 26                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL (Naval and Military Hospitals)                             |  | 211   | -     | 211   | -      | -   | -   | 211    | 168   | -   | 168    | 168 | -   | 168    | -  | -  | -      | 5  | -   | 5      | 2  | -                                   | 2      | 2  | -  | 2                                | 191   | -   | 191    | 191 | -   | 191    | 101           | -   | 101    | 101   | -   | 101 | 27                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CRIMINAL ASYLUMS :   |  |   |       |       |        |     |     |        |   |     |        |     |     |        |    |  |        |    |     |        |    |                                     |        |    |    |                                  |   |     |        |     |     |        |               |     |        |   |     |     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berks  | Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Broadmoor, Crowthorne, Berks.   | 569   | 206   | 775   | 1      | -   | 1   | 776    | 37  | 12  | 49     | 37  | 12  | 49     | -  | -  | -      | 1  | 2   | 3      | 2  | -                                   | 2      | 2  | -  | 2                                | 15  | 7   | 22     | 15  | 7   | 22     | 6             | 7   | 13     | 6   | 7   | 13  | 28                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Isle of Wight  | Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Parkhurst, Newport, Isle of Wight.  | Asylum opened 25th June 1906.   |       |       |        |     |     |        | 46  | -   | 46     | 46  | -   | 46     | -  | -  | -      | 4  | -   | 4      | -  | -                                   | -      | -  | -  | 9                                | -   | 9   | 9      | -   | 9   | -      | -             | -   | -      | -   | -   | 29  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL (Criminal Asylums)   |  | 569   | 206   | 775   | 1      | -   | 1   | 776    | 83  | 12  | 95     | 83  | 12  | 95     | -  | -  | -      | 5  | 2   | 7      | 2  | -                                   | 2      | 2  | -  | 2                                | 24  | 7   | 31     | 24  | 7   | 31     | 6             | 7   | 13     | 6   | 7   | 13  | 30                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) Also registered under the Lunacy Acts. (b) Also a Metropolitan Licensed House. (c) Also a Provincial Licensed House. (d) In addition to these numbers 7 patients (4 males and 3 females) were transferred, while resident during 1906, from the Pauper to the Private Class. (e) In addition to these numbers 3 patients (1 male and 2 females) were transferred, while resident during 1906, from the Private to the Pauper Class. Details of these changes will be found in Table III. A.



NAVAL AND MILITARY HOSPITALS, AND STATE ASYLUMS.

|    | DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |    |        |   |    |        |   |    |        | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING,<br>1st JANUARY 1907. |       |        |                      |     |        |       | Average Number<br><br>Resident<br>during 1906. | RECOVERY RATES.  |       |      |  |      |      | MORTALITY RATES.  |      |      | Registered Hospitals, Idiot<br>Establishments,<br>Naval and Military Hospitals,<br>and<br>Criminal Asylums. |      |  |
|----|------------------------------|----|--------|---|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|-------|--------|----------------------|-----|--------|-------|--|--|-------|------|--|------|------|---|------|------|---|------|--|
|    | Total Number.                |    |        | Of the total Number.                            |    |        |   |    |        | PRIVATE<br>(including all<br>Criminal Patients).   |       |        | P A U P E R.<br><br> |     |        |       |  | Proportion [per cent.] of<br>Recoveries during the Year 1906<br>to admissions [excluding<br>Transfers and Re-admissions on<br>fresh Reception Orders<br>rendered necessary by previous<br>Order having expired under<br>the Lunacy Act, 1890,<br>Section 38 (1)], during the<br>Year 1906. |       |      | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Recoveries to Total<br>Number under Treatment<br>during the Year 1906. |      |      | Proportion [per Cent.]<br>of<br>Deaths to Daily Average<br>Number Resident<br>during the Year 1906. |      |      |   |      |  |
|    |                              |    |        | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | Number<br>of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations made. |    |        |  |       |        |                      |     |        |       |  |  |       |      |  |      |      |   |      |      |   |      |  |
|    | M.                           | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F.    | Total. | M.                   | F.  | Total. | M.    |  |  |       |      |  |      |      |   |      |      |   | F.   | Total.   |
| 1  | 12                           | 12 | 24     | 12  | 12 | 24     | -   | 2  | 2      | 154  | 189   | 343    | -                    | -   | -      | 343   | 155  | 199  | 354   | 55·0 | 38·9   | 45·7 | 10·9 | 8·4   | 9·5  | 7·7  | 6·0   | 6·8  | Manchester Royal Lunatic<br>Hospital.<br>Wonford House.<br>Barnwood House.<br>Lincoln Lunatic Hospital.<br>St. Luke's Hospital.<br>Bethel Hospital, Norwich.<br>St. Andrew's Hospital.<br>Nottingham Lunatic Hospital. |
| 2  | -                            | 1  | 1      | -   | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 57   | 76    | 133    | -                    | -   | -      | 133   | 56   | 75   | 131   | 12·5 | 88·9   | 52·9 | 1·7  | 9·2   | 6·1  | -    | 1·3   | ·8   |  |
| 3  | 6                            | 2  | 8      | 6   | 2  | 8      | 1   | 1  | 2      | 53   | 95    | 148    | -                    | -   | -      | 148   | 55   | 92   | 147   | 44·4 | 36·4   | 38·7 | 5·8  | 6·9   | 6·5  | 10·9 | 2·2   | 5·4  |  |
| 4  | 3                            | -  | 3      | 3   | -  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 25   | 46    | 71     | -                    | -   | -      | 71    | 26   | 45   | 71    | 20·0 | 53·8   | 39·1 | 5·6  | 12·5  | 9·8  | 11·5 | -   | 4·2  |  |
| 5  | 3                            | 3  | 6      | 3   | 3  | 6      | 3   | 2  | 5      | 60   | 123   | 183    | -                    | -   | -      | 183   | 60   | 119  | 179   | 26·3 | 53·5   | 45·1 | 6·5  | 13·6  | 11·4 | 5·0  | 2·5   | 3·4  |  |
| 6  | 2                            | 4  | 6      | 2   | 4  | 6      | 1   | -  | 1      | 39   | 47    | 86     | -                    | -   | -      | 86    | 39   | 49   | 88    | 30·0 | 50·0   | 40·9 | 6·3  | 9·5   | 8·2  | 5·1  | 8·2   | 6·8  |  |
| 7  | 12                           | 8  | 20     | 12  | 8  | 20     | 1   | 1  | 2      | 186  | 225   | 411    | -                    | -   | -      | 411   | 185  | 225  | 410   | 35·0 | 36·6   | 36·1 | 3·3  | 5·4   | 4·5  | 6·5  | 3·6   | 4·9  |  |
| 8  | 3                            | -  | 3      | 3   | -  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 44   | 50    | 94     | -                    | -   | -      | 94    | 42   | 50   | 92    | 11·1 | 42·9   | 25·0 | 1·8  | 5·0   | 3·5  | 7·1  | -   | 3·3  |  |
| 9  | 2                            | 2  | 4      | 2   | 2  | 4      | -   | -  | -      | 40   | 48    | 88     | -                    | -   | -      | 88    | 44   | 50   | 94    | 50·0 | 36·4   | 42·9 | 8·9  | 6·4   | 7·6  | 4·5  | 4·0   | 4·3  | Warneford Asylum.<br>Coton Hill Lunatic Hospital.<br>Bethlem Royal Hospital.<br>Holloway Sanatorium.   |
| 10 | 1                            | 1  | 2      | 1   | 1  | 2      | 1   | -  | 1      | 49   | 67    | 116    | -                    | -   | -      | 116   | 49   | 64   | 113   | 25·0 | 33·3   | 29·2 | 4·9  | 5·1   | 5·0  | 2·0  | 1·6   | 1·8  |  |
| 11 | 5                            | 9  | 14     | 5   | 9  | 14     | 3   | 2  | 5      | 84   | 123   | 207    | -                    | -   | -      | 207   | 89   | 133  | 222   | 52·9 | 53·7   | 53·4 | 21·9 | 25·4  | 24·1 | 5·6  | 6·8   | 6·3  |  |
| 12 | 8                            | 10 | 18     | 8   | 10 | 18     | 3   | 2  | 5      | 153  | 200   | 353    | -                    | -   | -      | 353   | 163  | 198  | 361   | 50·0 | 50·0   | 50·0 | 8·5  | 11·7  | 10·2 | 4·9  | 5·1   | 5·0  |  |
| 13 | 5                            | 3  | 8      | 4   | 1  | 5      | -   | -  | -      | 45   | 47    | 92     | -                    | -   | -      | 92    | 50   | 46   | 96    | 75·0 | 40·0   | 52·2 | 7·6  | 7·1   | 7·3  | 10·0 | 6·5   | 8·3  | York Lunatic Hospital.<br>The Retreat, York.   |
| 14 | 5                            | 6  | 11     | 5   | 6  | 11     | 1   | 4  | 5      | 60   | 109   | 169    | -                    | -   | -      | 169   | 60   | 109  | 169   | 41·2 | 61·9   | 52·6 | 8·8  | 9·6   | 9·3  | 8·3  | 5·5   | 6·5  |  |
| 15 | 67                           | 61 | 128    | 66  | 59 | 125    | 14  | 14 | 28     | 1,049  | 1,445 | 2,494  | -                    | -   | -      | 2,494 | 1,073  | 1,454  | 2,527 | 43·5 | 48·5   | 46·6 | 8·5  | 11·1  | 10·0 | 6·2  | 4·2   | 5·1  | TOTAL.   |
| 16 | 3                            | 2  | 5      | -   | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 9  | 5     | 14     | 175                  | 85  | 260    | 274   | 185  | 88   | 273   | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1·6  | 2·3   | 1·8  | Western Counties Asylum.<br>Eastern Counties Asylum.<br>Royal Albert Asylum.<br>Normansfield, Hampton Wick.<br>Downside Lodge.<br>Magdalen Hospital Schcol.<br>Earlswood Asylum.<br>Midland Counties Asylum.           |
| 17 | 3                            | -  | 3      | 3   | -  | 3      | 3   | -  | 3      | 149  | 85    | 234    | 60                   | 17  | 77     | 311   | 199  | 94   | 293   | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1·5  | -   | 1·0  |  |
| 18 | 5                            | 5  | 10     | 5   | 3  | 8      | 2   | 2  | 4      | 275  | 133   | 408    | 133                  | 107 | 240    | 648   | 405  | 225  | 630   | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | 1·2  | 2·2   | 1·6  |  |
| 19 | 3                            | 2  | 5      | 3   | 2  | 5      | -   | -  | -      | 85   | 50    | 135    | -                    | -   | -      | 135   | 83   | 50   | 133   | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | 3·6  | 4·0   | 3·8  |  |
| 20 | -                            | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 4     | 4      | -                    | -   | -      | 4     | -  | 4  | 4     | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    |  |
| 21 | -                            | 2  | 2      | -   | 2  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | 12   | 10    | 22     | 3                    | 1   | 4      | 26    | 11   | 9  | 20    | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 20·2  | 10·0 |  |
| 22 | 7                            | 10 | 17     | 7   | 10 | 17     | 5   | 6  | 11     | 317  | 139   | 456    | -                    | -   | -      | 456   | 311  | 143  | 454   | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | 2·3  | 7·0   | 3·8  |  |
| 23 | 6                            | 3  | 9      | 5   | 2  | 7      | -   | -  | -      | 43   | 25    | 68     | 28                   | 18  | 46     | 114   | 66   | 42   | 108   | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | 9·1  | 7·1   | 8·3  |  |
| 24 | 27                           | 24 | 51     | 23  | 19 | 42     | 10  | 8  | 18     | 890  | 451   | 1,341  | 399                  | 223 | 627    | 1,968 | 1,260  | 655  | 1,915 | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | 2·1  | 3·7   | 2·7  | TOTAL (Idiot Establishments).  |
| 25 | 1                            | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | 1      | 15   | -     | 15     | -                    | -   | -      | 15    | 22   | -  | 22    | 67·6 | -  | 67·6 | 48·5 | -   | 48·5 | 4·5  | -   | 4·5  | Royal Military Hospital.<br>Royal Naval Hospital.  |
| 26 | 23                           | -  | 23     | 23  | -  | 23     | 21  | -  | 21     | 149  | -     | 149    | -                    | -   | -      | 149   | 153  | -  | 153   | 14·3 | -  | 14·3 | 1·7  | -   | 1·7  | 15·0 | -   | 15·0 |  |
| 27 | 24                           | -  | 24     | 24  | -  | 24     | 22  | -  | 22     | 164  | -     | 164    | -                    | -   | -      | 164   | 175  | -  | 175   | 60·8 | -  | 60·8 | 26·6 | -   | 26·6 | 13·7 | -   | 13·7 | TOTAL (Naval and Military<br>Hospitals).   |
| 28 | 18                           | 5  | 23     | 18  | 5  | 23     | 18  | 5  | 23     | 573  | 206   | 779    | 1                    | -   | 1      | 780   | 568  | 205  | 773   | 17·1 | 58·3   | 27·7 | 1·0  | 3·2   | 1·6  | 3·2  | 2·4   | 3·0  | Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Broad-<br>moor, Crowthorne, Berks.<br>Criminal Lunatic Asylum,<br>Parkhurst, Newport, I. of W.<br>TOTAL (Criminal Lunatic<br>Asylums).  |
| 29 | -                            | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 37   | -     | 37     | -                    | -   | -      | 37    | 18   | -  | 18    | -    | -  | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -   | -    |  |
| 30 | 18                           | 5  | 23     | 18  | 5  | 23     | 18  | 5  | 23     | 610  | 206   | 816    | 1                    | -   | 1      | 817   | 586  | 205  | 791   | 7·4  | 58·3   | 14·0 | ·9   | 3·2   | 1·5  | 3·1  | 2·4   | 2·9  |  |



TABLE III.—continued.—METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES.

| H O U S E S               |  |   | NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1st JANUARY 1906.                    |     |        |                      |    |        |                                    | ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |                                |    |        |               |    | DISCHARGES DURING THE YEAR 1906. |   |     |        |                              |     |        |   |     |        |    |     |     |    |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|-----|--------|----------------------|----|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|--------|---|-----|--------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--------------------------------|----|--------|---------------|----|----------------------------------|---|-----|--------|------------------------------|-----|--------|---|-----|--------|----|-----|-----|----|--|
|                           |  |   | PRIVATE<br><br>(including all<br><br>Criminal Patients). |     |        | P A U P E R.<br><br> |    |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. | Of the Total Number.             |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |                                |    |        |               |    | Of the Total Number.             |   |     |        |                              |     |        |   |     |        |    |     |     |    |  |
|                           |  |   |  |     |        |                      |    |        |                                    | Total Number.                    |     |        | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        | Re-admissions known to have been at some<br>previous time in the Asylum, or in<br>any Lunatic Asylum, Registered Hospital,<br>or Licensed House, not including Transfers<br>from other Institutions. |    |        | Transfers from<br><br>other<br>Asylums. |    |        | Of the Number<br>of Transfers. |    |        | Total Number. |    |                                  | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        | Discharged<br><br>Recovered. |     |        | Of the Number<br>Discharged<br>Recovered. |     |        |    |     |     |    |  |
|                           |  |   |  |     |        |                      |    |        |                                    |                                  |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |                                |    |        |               |    |                                  |   |     |        |                              |     |        |   |     |        |    |     |     |    |  |
|                           |  |   | M.   | F.  | Total. | M.                   | F. | Total. |                                    | M.                               | F.  | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.                                      | F. | Total. | M.                             | F. | Total. | M.            | F. | Total.                           | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.                           | F.  | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. |    |     |     |    |  |
| Bethnal Green -           | Bethnal House -                        | - | 40   | 68  | 108    | 43                   | 74 | 117    | 225                                | 92                               | 79  | 171    | 86  | 16  | 102    | -  | 1  | 1      | 5                                       | 13 | 18     | 72                             | 36 | 108    | 71            | 6  | 77                               | 28  | 49  | 77     | 6                            | 12  | 18     | 5   | 27  | 32     | 1  | 5   | 6   | 1  |  |
| Bow -                     | Grove Hall -                           | - | 78   | -   | 78     | 1                    | 2  | 3      | 81                                 | -                                | -   | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | 78  | 2   | 80     | 77                           | -   | 77     | -   | -   | -      | -  | -   | 2   |    |  |
| Camberwell -              | Camberwell House -                     | - | 119  | 286 | 405    | -                    | -  | -      | 405                                | 73                               | 118 | 191    | 73  | 118 | 191    | 1  | 2  | 3      | 25                                      | 10 | 35     | 17                             | 20 | 37     | 17            | 20 | 37                               | 43  | 93  | 136    | 43                           | 93  | 136    | 24  | 41  | 65     | 24 | 41  | 65  | 3  |  |
| Peckham -                 | Peckham House -                        | - | 96   | 238 | 334    | -                    | -  | -      | 334                                | 27                               | 67  | 94     | 27  | 67  | 94     | -  | -  | -      | 3                                       | 12 | 15     | 6                              | 16 | 22     | 6             | 16 | 22                               | 16  | 42  | 58     | 16                           | 42  | 58     | 4   | 16  | 20     | 4  | 16  | 20  | 4  |  |
| Chiswick -                | Chiswick House -                       | - | 17   | 15  | 32     | -                    | -  | -      | 32                                 | 1                                | 7   | 8      | 1   | 7   | 8      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | 4  | 4      | -             | 4  | 4                                | 3   | 6   | 9      | 3                            | 6   | 9      | -   | 5   | 5      | -  | 5   | 5   | 5  |  |
| Clapton, Upper -          | Brooke House -                         | - | 23   | 34  | 57     | -                    | -  | -      | 57                                 | 10                               | 8   | 18     | 10  | 8   | 18     | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | 2  | 2      | -             | 2  | 2                                | 10  | 9   | 19     | 10                           | 9   | 19     | 2   | 1   | 3      | 2  | 1   | 3   | 6  |  |
| Finsbury Park -           | Northumberland House                   |   | 24   | 48  | 72     | -                    | -  | -      | 72                                 | 14                               | 18  | 32     | 14  | 18  | 32     | -  | -  | -      | 2                                       | 6  | 8      | 3                              | 4  | 7      | 3             | 4  | 7                                | 7   | 12  | 19     | 7                            | 12  | 19     | 4   | 6   | 10     | 4  | 6   | 10  | 7  |  |
| Hillingdon, Ux-<br>bridge | Moorcroft House (and<br>Laurel Lodge). |   | 40   | 6   | 46     | -                    | -  | -      | 46                                 | 10                               | 5   | 15     | 10  | 5   | 15     | -  | -  | -      | 2                                       | 3  | 5      | 2                              | -  | 2      | 2             | -  | 2                                | 11  | 4   | 15     | 11                           | 4   | 15     | 4   | 3   | 7      | 4  | 3   | 7   | 8  |  |
| Isleworth -               | Wyke House -                           | - | 18   | 16  | 34     | -                    | -  | -      | 34                                 | 6                                | 10  | 16     | 6   | 10  | 16     | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | 2                              | 3  | 5      | 2             | 3  | 5                                | 3   | 7   | 10     | 3                            | 7   | 10     | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | 1   | 1   | 9  |  |
| Rochampton -              | The Priory -                           | - | 42   | 42  | 84     | -                    | -  | -      | 84                                 | 16                               | 14  | 30     | 16  | 14  | 30     | -  | -  | -      | 5                                       | 4  | 9      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | 13  | 13  | 26     | 13                           | 13  | 26     | 7   | 6   | 13     | 7  | 6   | 13  | 10 |  |
| Sunbury -                 | Halliford House -                      | - | 14   | 14  | 28     | -                    | -  | -      | 28                                 | 4                                | 5   | 9      | 4   | 5   | 9      | -  | -  | -      | 1                                       | 2  | 3      | 2                              | 1  | 3      | 2             | 1  | 3                                | 4   | 5   | 9      | 4                            | 5   | 9      | 1   | 3   | 4      | 1  | 3   | 4   | 11 |  |
| Tooting -                 | Newlands House -                       | - | 19   | -   | 19     | -                    | -  | -      | 19                                 | -                                | -   | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | 2   | -   | 2      | 2                            | -   | 2      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -   | -   | 12 |  |
| Catford -                 | Flower House -                         | - | 19   | -   | 19     | -                    | -  | -      | 19                                 | 5                                | -   | 5      | 5   | -   | 5      | -  | -  | -      | 2                                       | -  | 2      | 1                              | -  | 1      | 1             | -  | 1                                | 7   | -   | 7      | 7                            | -   | 7      | 2   | -   | 2      | 2  | -   | 2   | 13 |  |
| Clapham Park -            | Clarence Lodge -                       | - | -  | 9   | 9      | -                    | -  | -      | 9                                  | -                                | 7   | 7      | -   | 7   | 7      | -  | 1  | 1      | -                                       | 2  | 2      | -                              | 1  | 1      | -             | 1  | 1                                | -   | 5   | 5      | -                            | 5   | 5      | -   | 3   | 3      | -  | 3   | 3   | 14 |  |
| Finchley, East -          | The Grange -                           | - | -  | 6   | 6      | -                    | -  | -      | 6                                  | -                                | 6   | 6      | -   | 6   | 6      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | 1  | 1      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | -   | 6   | 6      | -                            | 6   | 6      | -   | 2   | 2      | -  | 2   | 2   | 15 |  |
| Hayes, Uxbridge           | Hayes Park -                           | - | -  | 19  | 19     | -                    | -  | -      | 19                                 | -                                | 9   | 9      | -   | 9   | 9      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | 1  | 1      | -                              | 1  | 1      | -             | 1  | 1                                | -   | 7   | 7      | -                            | 7   | 7      | -   | 3   | 3      | -  | 3   | 3   | 16 |  |
| "                         | Wood End House -                       | - | -  | 17  | 17     | -                    | -  | -      | 17                                 | -                                | 7   | 7      | -   | 7   | 7      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | 2  | 2      | -             | 2  | 2                                | -   | 6   | 6      | -                            | 6   | 6      | -   | 3   | 3      | -  | 3   | 3   | 17 |  |
| Hendon -                  | Hendon Grove -                         | - | -  | 5   | 5      | -                    | -  | -      | 5                                  | -                                | 4   | 4      | -   | 4   | 4      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | 1  | 1      | -                              | 1  | 1      | -             | 1  | 1                                | -   | 2   | 2      | -                            | 2   | 2      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | 1   | 1   | 18 |  |
| Kensington, West          | Otto House -                           | - | -  | 22  | 22     | -                    | -  | -      | 22                                 | -                                | 5   | 5      | -   | 5   | 5      | -  | 1  | 1      | -                                       | 1  | 1      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | -   | 5   | 5      | -                            | 5   | 5      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | 1   | 1   | 19 |  |
| Southall -                | Vine Cottage -                         | - | -  | 10  | 10     | -                    | -  | -      | 10                                 | -                                | 5   | 5      | -   | 5   | 5      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | 1  | 1      | -             | 1  | 1                                | -   | 1   | 1      | -                            | 1   | 1      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | 1   | 1   | 20 |  |
| "                         | Featherstone Hall -                    | - | -  | 9   | 9      | -                    | -  | -      | 9                                  | -                                | 2   | 2      | -   | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | -   | 3   | 3      | -                            | 3   | 3      | -   | 2   | 2      | -  | 2   | 2   | 21 |  |
| Streatham Hill -          | Fenstanton -                           | - | -  | 27  | 27     | -                    | -  | -      | 27                                 | -                                | 8   | 8      | -   | 8   | 8      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | 2  | 2      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | -   | 5   | 5      | -                            | 5   | 5      | -   | 2   | 2      | -  | 2   | 2   | 22 |  |
| • TOTAL -                 |  |   | 549  | 891 | 1,440  | 44                   | 76 | 120    | 1,560                              | 258                              | 384 | 642    | 252   | 321 | 573    | 1  | 5  | 6      | 45                                      | 58 | 103    | 105                            | 92 | 197    | 104           | 62 | 166                              | 225   | 282 | 507    | 202                          | 243 | 445    | 53  | 127 | 180    | 49 | 105 | 154 | 23 |  |
|                           |  |   |  |     |        |                      |    |        |                                    | (a)                              |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |                                |    |        |               |    | (b)                              |   |     |        |                              |     |        |   |     |        |    |     |     |    |  |
| IDIOT ESTABLISHMENT :     |  |   |  |     |        |                      |    |        |                                    |                                  |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |                                |    |        |               |    |                                  |   |     |        |                              |     |        |   |     |        |    |     |     |    |  |
| Hampton Wick -            | Normansfield (c)                       | - | See Hospital Sheet.                                      |     |        |                      |    |        |                                    | -                                | -   | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                       | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -  | -                                | -   | -   | -      | -                            | -   | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -   | 24  |    |  |

(a) In addition to these numbers, 4 patients (1 male and 3 females) were transferred, while resident during 1906, from the Pauper to the Private Class.  
(b) In addition to these numbers, 4 patients (males) were transferred, while resident during 1906, from the Private to the Pauper Class.  
Details of these changes will be found in Table III. A.  
(c) Registered under the "Idiots Act, 1886."



TABLE III.—continued.—METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES.

| DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING, 1st JANUARY 1907. |        |              |    |        |                                    | Average Number<br>Resident<br>during 1906. |        |     | H O U S E S. |   |
|------------------------------|----|--------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|---|--------|--------------|----|--------|------------------------------------|--|--------|-----|--------------|---|
| Total Number.                |    |        | Of the Total Number.                         |    |        |   |    |        | P R I V A T E<br>(including all Criminal<br>Patients). |   |        | P A U P E R. |    |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. |  |        |     |              |   |
|                              |    |        | Private<br>(including Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | Number<br>of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations made. |    |        |  |   |        |              |    |        |                                    |  |        |     |              |   |
| M.                           | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F.  | Total. | M.           | F. | Total. | M.                                 | F.   | Total. |     |              |   |
| 1                            | 11 | 19     | 30   | 7  | 8      | 15  | 9  | 13     | 22   | 110   | 67     | 177          | 26 | 86     | 112                                | 289  | 131    | 142 | 273          | Bethnal House.                              |
| 2                            | 1  | -      | 1  | 1  | -      | 1   | 1  | -      | 1  | House closed.                                   |        |              |    |        |                                    | 7  | -      | 7   | Grove Hall.  |   |
| 3                            | 23 | 34     | 57   | 23 | 34     | 57  | 6  | 5      | 11   | 126   | 277    | 403          | -  | -      | -                                  | 403  | 122    | 283 | 405          | Camberwell House.                           |
| 4                            | 10 | 16     | 26   | 10 | 16     | 26  | 11 | 3      | 14   | 97  | 247    | 344          | -  | -      | -                                  | 344  | 96     | 243 | 339          | Peckham House.                              |
| 5                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 15  | 16     | 31           | -  | -      | -                                  | 31   | 16     | 16  | 32           | Chiswick House.                             |
| 6                            | 3  | 1      | 4  | 3  | 1      | 4   | 1  | -      | 1  | 20  | 32     | 52           | -  | -      | -                                  | 52   | 22     | 33  | 55           | Brooke House.                               |
| 7                            | 6  | 1      | 7  | 6  | 1      | 7   | -  | -      | -  | 25  | 53     | 78           | -  | -      | -                                  | 78   | 26     | 52  | 78           | Northumberland House.                       |
| 8                            | 2  | -      | 2  | 2  | -      | 2   | -  | -      | -  | 37  | 7      | 44           | -  | -      | -                                  | 44   | 38     | 7   | 45           | Moorcroft House (and<br>Laurel Lodge).      |
| 9                            | 2  | -      | 2  | 2  | -      | 2   | -  | -      | -  | 19  | 19     | 38           | -  | -      | -                                  | 38   | 19     | 17  | 36           | Wyke House.                                 |
| 10                           | 2  | 2      | 4  | 2  | 2      | 4   | -  | -      | -  | 43  | 41     | 84           | -  | -      | -                                  | 84   | 42     | 41  | 83           | The Priory.                                 |
| 11                           | 2  | 1      | 3  | 2  | 1      | 3   | 1  | -      | 1  | 12  | 13     | 25           | -  | -      | -                                  | 25   | 14     | 13  | 27           | Halliford House.                            |
| 12                           | 1  | -      | 1  | 1  | -      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | 16  | -      | 16           | -  | -      | -                                  | 16   | 17     | -   | 17           | Newlands House.                             |
| 13                           | 1  | -      | 1  | 1  | -      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | 16  | -      | 16           | -  | -      | -                                  | 16   | 18     | -   | 18           | Flower House.                               |
| 14                           | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 10     | 10           | -  | -      | -                                  | 10   | -      | 11  | 11           | Clarence Lodge.                             |
| 15                           | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 5      | 5            | -  | -      | -                                  | 5  | -      | 5   | 5            | The Grange.                                 |
| 16                           | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 2      | 2   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 19     | 19           | -  | -      | -                                  | 19   | -      | 18  | 18           | Hayes Park.                                 |
| 17                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 18     | 18           | -  | -      | -                                  | 18   | -      | 17  | 17           | Wood End House.                             |
| 18                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 7      | 7            | -  | -      | -                                  | 7  | -      | 6   | 6            | Hendon Grove.                               |
| 19                           | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 21     | 21           | -  | -      | -                                  | 21   | -      | 22  | 22           | Otto House.                                 |
| 20                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 14     | 14           | -  | -      | -                                  | 14   | -      | 11  | 11           | Vine Cottage.                               |
| 21                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 8      | 8            | -  | -      | -                                  | 8  | -      | 9   | 9            | Featherstone Hall.                          |
| 22                           | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 2      | 2   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 28     | 28           | -  | -      | -                                  | 28   | -      | 28  | 28           | Fenstanton.                                 |
| 23                           | 64 | 81     | 145  | 60 | 70     | 130   | 29 | 21     | 50   | 536   | 902    | 1,438        | 26 | 86     | 112                                | 1,550                                      | 568    | 974 | 1,542        | TOTAL.                                      |
| 24                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -            | -  | -      | -                                  | -  | -      | -   | -            | IDIOT ESTABLISH-<br>MENT :<br>Normansfield. |



.....

| COUNTY.                      | H O U S E S.                                   | NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1st JANUARY 1906.            |    |        |         |    |        |                                    | ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |   |  |                         |        |                                     |                                |  |   |                          |   |    |    |        |    |    |        | DISCHARGES DURING THE YEAR 1906. |                      |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|--|--|----|--------|---------|----|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                              |  | PRIVATE<br>(including all<br>Criminal Patients). |    |        | PAUPER. |    |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. | Total Number.                    | Of the Total Number.                            |  |                         |        |                                     |                                |  |   |                          |   |    |    |        |    |    |        | Total Number.                    | Of the Total Number. |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              |  |  |    |        |         |    |        |                                    |                                  | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). | Re-admissions known to have been at some<br>previous time in the Asylum, or in any<br>Lunatic Asylum, Registered Hospital, or<br>Licensed House, not including Transfers<br>from other Institutions. |                         |        | Transfers<br>from other<br>Asylums. | Of the Number<br>of Transfers. | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients) | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). | Discharged<br>Recovered. | Of the Number<br>Discharged<br>Recovered. |    |    |        |    |    |        |                                  |                      |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              |  |  |    |        |         |    |        |                                    |                                  |   | On fresh Reception<br>Order rendered<br>necessary by previous<br>Order having expired<br>under the<br>Lunacy Act, 1890,<br>Section 38 (1).   | Other<br>Re-admissions. |        |                                     |                                |  |   |                          |   |    |    |        |    |    |        |                                  |                      |        |    |    |        |    |    |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              |  | M.   | F. | Total. | M.      | F. | Total. | M.                                 | F.                               | Total.  | M.   | F.                      | Total. | M.                                  | F.                             | Total.   | M.  | F.                       | Total.                                    | M. | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. | M.                               | F.                   | Total. | M. | F. | Total. | M. | F. | Total. |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Beds (Bedford<br>Borough).   | Bishopstone House, Bedford                     | -  | 9  | 9      | -       | -  | -      | 9                                  | -                                | 4   | 4  | -                       | 4      | 4                                   | -                              | -  | -   | -                        | 2   | 2  | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 3      | 3                                | -                    | 3      | 3  | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1  | 1  |    |    |    |    |
| Beds                         | Springfield House, Bedford                     | -  | 17 | 26     | 43      | -  | -      | -                                  | 43                               | 4   | 10   | 14                      | 4      | 10                                  | 14                             | -  | -   | -                        | 2   | 1  | 3  | -      | 4  | 4  | -      | 4                                | 6                    | 10     | 4  | 6  | 10     | 3  | 2  | 5      | 3  | 2  | 5  | 2  |    |    |
| Derby                        | Wye House, Buxton                              | -  | 14 | 15     | 29      | -  | -      | -                                  | 29                               | 6   | 4  | 10                      | 6      | 4                                   | 10                             | -  | -   | -                        | 1   | -  | 1  | -      | -  | -  | -      | 3                                | 4                    | 7      | 3  | 4  | 7      | 1  | 1  | 2      | 1  | 1  | 2  | 3  |    |    |
| Devon                        | Court Hall, Kenton, Exeter                     | -  | -  | 6      | 6       | -  | -      | -                                  | 6                                | -   | -  | -                       | -      | -                                   | -                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | -                    | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | 4  |    |    |    |    |
| "                            | Plympton House, Plympton                       | -  | 10 | 21     | 31      | -  | -      | -                                  | 31                               | 2   | 9  | 11                      | 2      | 9                                   | 11                             | -  | -   | -                        | 1   | -  | 1  | -      | 1  | 1  | -      | 5                                | 10                   | 15     | 5  | 10 | 15     | 3  | 7  | 10     | 3  | 7  | 10 | 5  |    |    |
| Durham                       | Dinsdale Park, Darlington                      | -  | 11 | 15     | 26      | -  | -      | -                                  | 26                               | 2   | 2  | 4                       | 2      | 2                                   | 4                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | 2  | 2  | -      | -  | -  | -      | 4                                | 4                    | 8      | 4  | 4  | 8      | 1  | 1  | 2      | 1  | 1  | 2  | 6  |    |    |
| "                            | Middleton Hall, Middleton St. George           | -  | 12 | 14     | 26      | -  | -      | -                                  | 26                               | 1   | 2  | 3                       | 1      | 2                                   | 3                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | 2                                | 2                    | 4      | 2  | 2  | 4      | 1  | 2  | 3      | 1  | 2  | 3  | 7  |    |    |
| Essex                        | Witham   | -  | 4  | 6      | 10      | -  | -      | -                                  | 10                               | 1   | 2  | 3                       | 1      | 2                                   | 3                              | -  | 1   | 1                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | 1                    | 1      | -  | 1  | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | 8  |    |    |    |
| Gloucester                   | Northwoods, Winterbourne, Bristol              | -  | 16 | 18     | 34      | -  | -      | -                                  | 34                               | 5   | 2  | 7                       | 5      | 2                                   | 7                              | -  | 1   | 1                        | -   | -  | -  | 1      | 1  | 2  | 1      | 3                                | 4                    | 7      | 3  | 4  | 7      | 2  | 1  | 3      | 2  | 1  | 3  | 9  |    |    |
| "                            | The Retreat, Fairford                          | -  | 13 | 23     | 36      | -  | -      | -                                  | 36                               | 4   | 6  | 10                      | 4      | 6                                   | 10                             | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | 3      | 2  | 5  | 3      | 5                                | -                    | 5      | 5  | -  | 5      | 5  | -  | 4      | 4  | -  | 4  | 4  | 10 |    |
| Hants                        | Westbrooke House, Alton                        | -  | 4  | 5      | 9       | -  | -      | -                                  | 9                                | 4   | -  | 4                       | 4      | -                                   | 4                              | 2  | -   | 2                        | -   | -  | -  | 1      | -  | 1  | 1      | -                                | 2                    | -      | 2  | 2  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | 11 |    |    |
| "                            | The Briars, Sandown, Isle of Wight             | -  | -  | 4      | 4       | -  | -      | -                                  | 4                                | -   | -  | -                       | -      | -                                   | -                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | -                    | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | 12 |    |    |    |
| Kent                         | Redlands, near Tonbridge                       | -  | 12 | 9      | 21      | -  | -      | -                                  | 21                               | 1   | 1  | 2                       | 1      | 1                                   | 2                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | 2                                | 1                    | 3      | 2  | 1  | 3      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1  | 13 |    |    |
| "                            | Riverhead House, Sevenoaks                     | -  | -  | 8      | 8       | -  | -      | -                                  | 8                                | -   | 2  | 2                       | -      | 2                                   | 2                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | 2                    | 2      | -  | 2  | 2      | -  | 2  | 2      | -  | 2  | 2  | 14 |    |    |
| "                            | West Malling Place, Maidstone                  | -  | 7  | 26     | 33      | -  | -      | -                                  | 33                               | 1   | 10   | 11                      | 1      | 10                                  | 11                             | -  | -   | -                        | -   | 4  | 4  | -      | 2  | 2  | -      | 2                                | 9                    | 11     | 2  | 9  | 11     | 1  | 3  | 4      | 1  | 3  | 4  | 15 |    |    |
| Lancaster                    | Marsden Hall, Nelson                           | -  | 10 | 9      | 19      | -  | -      | -                                  | 19                               | 3   | 1  | 4                       | 3      | 1                                   | 4                              | -  | 1   | 1                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | 1  | 1  | -      | 1                                | 1                    | 2      | 1  | 1  | 2      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1  | 16 |    |    |
| "                            | Overdale, Whitefield, Manchester               | -  | -  | 10     | 10      | -  | -      | -                                  | 10                               | -   | 6  | 6                       | -      | 6                                   | 6                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | 2  | 2  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | 4                    | 4      | -  | 4  | 4      | -  | 1  | 1      | -  | 1  | 1  | 17 |    |    |
| "                            | Haydock Lodge, Newton-le-Willows               | -  | 60 | 71     | 131     | -  | -      | -                                  | 131                              | 17  | 29   | 46                      | 17     | 29                                  | 46                             | -  | -   | -                        | -   | 6  | 6  | 1      | 2  | 3  | 1      | 2                                | 3                    | 14     | 22 | 36 | 14     | 22 | 36 | 5      | 13 | 18 | 5  | 13 | 18 | 18 |
| " (Liver-<br>pool City).     | Tue Brook Villa, Green Lane, Liver-<br>pool.   | -  | 24 | 25     | 49      | -  | -      | -                                  | 49                               | 15  | 17   | 32                      | 15     | 17                                  | 32                             | -  | -   | -                        | 3   | 3  | 6  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | 12                   | 13     | 25 | 12 | 13     | 25 | 6  | 8      | 14 | 6  | 8  | 14 | 19 |    |
| Lancaster                    | Shaftesbury House, Formby, near<br>Liverpool.  | -  | 16 | 20     | 36      | -  | -      | -                                  | 36                               | 8   | 7  | 15                      | 8      | 7                                   | 15                             | -  | -   | -                        | -   | 1  | 1  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | 4                    | 7      | 11 | 4  | 7      | 11 | 2  | 4      | 6  | 2  | 4  | 6  | 20 |    |
| Norfolk (Nor-<br>wich City). | Heigham Hall, Norwich                          | -  | 24 | 43     | 67      | -  | -      | -                                  | 67                               | 4   | 10   | 14                      | 4      | 10                                  | 14                             | 1  | 2   | 3                        | -   | 2  | 2  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | 4                    | 6      | 10 | 4  | 6      | 10 | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 2  | 2  | 21 |    |
| Norfolk                      | The Grove, Old Catton, Norwich                 | -  | -  | 19     | 19      | -  | -      | -                                  | 19                               | -   | 6  | 6                       | -      | 6                                   | 6                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | 3  | 3  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | -                    | 6      | 6  | -  | 6      | 6  | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 2  | 2  | 22 |    |
| Salop                        | Stretton House, Church Stretton                | -  | 27 | -      | 27      | -  | -      | -                                  | 27                               | 6   | -  | 6                       | 6      | -                                   | 6                              | 2  | -   | 2                        | 4   | -  | 4  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | 9                    | -      | 9  | 9  | -      | 9  | 2  | -      | 2  | 2  | -  | 2  | 23 |    |
| "                            | Grove House, All Stretton                      | -  | -  | 33     | 33      | -  | -      | -                                  | 33                               | -   | 17   | 17                      | -      | 17                                  | 17                             | -  | 2   | 2                        | -   | 3  | 3  | -      | 1  | 1  | -      | -                                | 13                   | 13     | -  | 13 | 13     | -  | 3  | 3      | -  | 3  | 3  | 24 |    |    |
| "                            | St. Mary's House, Whitchurch                   | -  | -  | 1      | 1       | -  | -      | -                                  | 1                                | -   | -  | -                       | -      | -                                   | -                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                | -                    | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | 25 |    |    |    |
| "                            | Boreatton Park, Baschurch, near<br>Shrewsbury. | -  | 8  | 8      | 16      | -  | -      | -                                  | 16                               | -   | 2  | 2                       | -      | 2                                   | 2                              | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -  | -  | -      | 1  | 1  | -      | 1                                | 1                    | 1      | 1  | 1  | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | 26 |    |    |



TABLE III.—continued.—PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES.

| DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING, 1st JANUARY 1907. |        |              |    |        |                                    | Average Number<br>Resident<br>during 1906. |        |    | H O U S E S.       |                                |
|------------------------------|----|--------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|---|--------|--------------|----|--------|------------------------------------|--|--------|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total Number.                |    |        | Of the Total Number.                         |    |        |   |    |        | P R I V A T E<br>(including all Criminal<br>Patients). |   |        | P A U P E R. |    |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. |  |        |    |                    |                                |
|                              |    |        | Private<br>(including Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | Number<br>of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations made. |    |        |  |   |        |              |    |        |                                    |  |        |    |                    |                                |
| M.                           | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F.  | Total. | M.           | F. | Total. | M.                                 | F.   | Total. |    |                    |                                |
| 1                            | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 9      | 9            | -  | -      | -                                  | -  | 9      | 9  | Bishopstone House. |                                |
| 2                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 17  | 30     | 47           | -  | -      | -                                  | 47   | 17     | 29 | 46                 | Springfield House.             |
| 3                            | 2  | 1      | 3  | 2  | 1      | 3   | -  | -      | -  | 15  | 14     | 29           | -  | -      | -                                  | 29   | 15     | 14 | 29                 | Wye House.                     |
| 4                            | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 5      | 5            | -  | -      | -                                  | 5  | -      | 6  | 6                  | Court Hall.                    |
| 5                            | 1  | 4      | 5  | 1  | 4      | 5   | 1  | -      | 1  | 6   | 16     | 22           | -  | -      | -                                  | 22   | 9      | 21 | 30                 | Plympton House.                |
| 6                            | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 2      | 2   | -  | -      | -  | 9   | 11     | 20           | -  | -      | -                                  | 20   | 10     | 13 | 23                 | Dinsdale Park.                 |
| 7                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 11  | 14     | 25           | -  | -      | -                                  | 25   | 9      | 13 | 22                 | Middleton Hall.                |
| 8                            | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | 5   | 6      | 11           | -  | -      | -                                  | 11   | 5      | 6  | 11                 | Witham.                        |
| 9                            | 2  | 1      | 3  | 2  | 1      | 3   | -  | -      | -  | 16  | 15     | 31           | -  | -      | -                                  | 31   | 16     | 16 | 32                 | Northwoods.                    |
| 10                           | 1  | 1      | 2  | 1  | 1      | 2   | -  | -      | -  | 16  | 23     | 39           | -  | -      | -                                  | 39   | 14     | 22 | 36                 | The Retreat.                   |
| 11                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 6   | 5      | 11           | -  | -      | -                                  | 11   | 5      | 5  | 10                 | Westbrooke House.              |
| 12                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 4      | 4            | -  | -      | -                                  | 4  | -      | 4  | 4                  | The Briars.                    |
| 13                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 11  | 9      | 20           | -  | -      | -                                  | 20   | 12     | 8  | 20                 | Redlands.                      |
| 14                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 8      | 8            | -  | -      | -                                  | 8  | -      | 8  | 8                  | Riverhead House,<br>Sevenoaks. |
| 15                           | -  | 1      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | -      | -  | 6   | 26     | 32           | -  | -      | -                                  | 32   | 7      | 25 | 32                 | West Malling Place.            |
| 16                           | 1  | 1      | 2  | 1  | 1      | 2   | -  | -      | -  | 11  | 8      | 19           | -  | -      | -                                  | 19   | 11     | 8  | 19                 | Marsden Hall.                  |
| 17                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 12     | 12           | -  | -      | -                                  | 12   | -      | 11 | 11                 | Overdale.                      |
| 18                           | 3  | 6      | 9  | 3  | 6      | 9   | -  | -      | -  | 60  | 72     | 132          | -  | -      | -                                  | 132  | 62     | 68 | 130                | Haydock Lodge.                 |
| 19                           | 4  | 4      | 8  | 4  | 4      | 8   | -  | -      | -  | 23  | 25     | 48           | -  | -      | -                                  | 48   | 24     | 24 | 48                 | Tue Brook Villa.               |
| 20                           | 2  | 2      | 4  | 2  | 2      | 4   | -  | -      | -  | 18  | 18     | 36           | -  | -      | -                                  | 36   | 18     | 15 | 33                 | Shaftesbury House.             |
| 21                           | 3  | 5      | 8  | 3  | 5      | 8   | -  | -      | -  | 21  | 42     | 63           | -  | -      | -                                  | 63   | 22     | 44 | 66                 | Heigham Hall.                  |
| 22                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 19     | 19           | -  | -      | -                                  | 19   | -      | 17 | 17                 | The Grove.                     |
| 23                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 24  | -      | 24           | -  | -      | -                                  | 24   | 25     | -  | 25                 | Stretton House.                |
| 24                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 37     | 37           | -  | -      | -                                  | 37   | -      | 35 | 35                 | Grove House.                   |
| 25                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | 1      | 1            | -  | -      | -                                  | 1  | -      | 1  | 1                  | St. Mary's House.              |
| 26                           | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 7   | 10     | 17           | -  | -      | -                                  | 17   | 7      | 9  | 16                 | Boreatton Park.                |



TABLE III.—continued.—PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES—continued.

| COUNTY.                | HOUSES.   | NUMBER OF PATIENTS, 1st JANUARY 1906.            |     |        |         |     |        |                                    | ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |                                     |    |        |                                |    |        |               |   | DISCHARGES DURING THE YEAR 1906. |     |                          |        |     |   |        |    |     |        |    |    |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|-----|--------|---------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|--------|---|-----|--------|--|----|--------|-------------------------------------|----|--------|--------------------------------|----|--------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------|-----|---|--------|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        |   | PRIVATE<br>(including all<br>Criminal Patients). |     |        | PAUPER. |     |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. | Of the Total Number.             |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |                                     |    |        |                                |    |        |               |   | Of the Total Number.             |     |                          |        |     |   |        |    |     |        |    |    |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |   |  |     |        |         |     |        |                                    | Total Number.                    |     |        | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        | Re-admissions known to have been at some<br>previous time in the Asylum, or in any<br>Lunatic Asylum, Registered Hospital, or<br>Licensed House, not including Transfers<br>from other Institutions. |    |        | Transfers from<br>other<br>Asylums. |    |        | Of the Number<br>of Transfers. |    |        | Total Number. | Private<br>(including<br>Criminal<br>Patients). |                                  |     | Discharged<br>Recovered. |        |     | Of the Number<br>Discharged<br>Recovered. |        |    |     |        |    |    |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |   |  |     |        |         |     |        |                                    |                                  |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |                                     |    |        |                                |    |        |               |   |                                  |     |                          |        |     |   |        |    |     |        |    |    |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |   | M.   | F.  | Total. | M.      | F.  | Total. |                                    | M.                               | F.  | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.                                  | F. | Total. | M.                             | F. | Total. | M.            | F.  | Total.                           | M.  | F.                       | Total. | M.  | F.  | Total. | M. | F.  | Total. |    |    |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Somerset               | Brislington House, Bristol                                | 33   | 44  | 77     | -       | -   | -      | 77                                 | 1                                | 20  | 21     | 1   | 20  | 21     | -  | 1  | 1      | -                                   | 10 | 10     | -                              | 2  | 2      | -             | 2   | 2                                | 2   | 14                       | 16     | 2   | 14  | 16     | -  | 9   | 9      | -  | 9  | 9   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                      | Bailbrook House, Bath Easton                              | 9  | 33  | 42     | -       | -   | -      | 42                                 | 1                                | 3   | 4      | 1   | 3   | 4      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | 1  | 1      | 1                              | 1  | 2      | 1             | 1   | 2                                | 2   | 3                        | 5      | 2   | 3   | 5      | 1  | -   | 1      | 1  | -  | 1   | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stafford               | Ashwood House, Kingswinford, Dudley                       | 9  | 15  | 24     | -       | -   | -      | 24                                 | 3                                | 8   | 11     | 3   | 8   | 11     | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | 1  | 1      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | 2   | 4                        | 6      | 2   | 4   | 6      | -  | 3   | 3      | -  | 3  | 3   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                      | Moat House, Tamworth                                      | -  | 8   | 8      | -       | -   | -      | 8                                  | -                                | 4   | 4      | -   | 4   | 4      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | 1  | 1      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | 4                        | 4      | -   | 4   | 4      | -  | 1   | 1      | -  | 1  | 1   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surrey                 | Church Street, Epsom                                      | -  | 5   | 5      | -       | -   | -      | 5                                  | -                                | 1   | 1      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | -                        | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -  |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                      | Chalk Pit House, Sutton                                   | -  | 2   | 2      | -       | -   | -      | 2                                  | -                                | 1   | 1      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | -                        | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -  |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sussex                 | Ticehurst House, Ticehurst                                | 43   | 35  | 78     | -       | -   | -      | 78                                 | 6                                | 7   | 13     | 6   | 7   | 13     | -  | -  | -      | 1                                   | 1  | 2      | 1                              | 3  | 4      | 1             | 3   | 4                                | 2   | 4                        | 6      | 2   | 4   | 6      | -  | 1   | 1      | -  | 1  | 1   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                      | St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill                        | -  | 74  | 74     | -       | -   | -      | 74                                 | -                                | 17  | 17     | -   | 17  | 17     | -  | 3  | 3      | -                                   | 3  | 3      | -                              | 6  | 6      | -             | 6   | 6                                | -   | 17                       | 17     | -   | 17  | 17     | -  | 8   | 8      | -  | 8  | 8   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                      | Periteau House, Winchelsea, Rye                           | -  | 4   | 4      | -       | -   | -      | 4                                  | -                                | 2   | 2      | -   | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | 1                        | 1      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | 1   | 1      | -  | 1  | 1   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| " (Hastings Borough).  | Ashbrook Hall, Hollington                                 | -  | 5   | 5      | -       | -   | -      | 5                                  | -                                | 2   | 2      | -   | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | 1                        | 1      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | 1   | 1      | -  | 1  | 1   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warwick                | Glendossill and Hurst House, Henley-in-Arden, Birmingham. | 17   | 12  | 29     | -       | -   | -      | 29                                 | 4                                | 3   | 7      | 4   | 3   | 7      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | 3   | 1                        | 4      | 3   | 1   | 4      | 3  | 1   | 4      | 3  | 1  | 4   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wilts                  | Laverstock House, Salisbury                               | 20   | 20  | 40     | -       | -   | -      | 40                                 | 5                                | 6   | 11     | 5   | 6   | 11     | -  | -  | -      | 2                                   | 1  | 3      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | 2   | 5                        | 7      | 2   | 5   | 7      | 2  | 3   | 5      | 2  | 3  | 5   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| " (New Sarum Borough). | Fisherton House, Salisbury                                | 48   | 67  | 115    | 182     | 267 | 449    | 564                                | 71                               | 92  | 163    | 5   | 10  | 15     | 1  | 1  | 2      | 7                                   | 8  | 15     | 39                             | 35 | 74     | -             | 5   | 5                                | 25  | 42                       | 67     | 7   | 7   | 14     | 16 | 24  | 40     | 1  | 3  | 4   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wilts                  | Fiddington House, Market Lavington, Devizes.              | 12   | 14  | 26     | -       | -   | -      | 26                                 | 5                                | 1   | 6      | 5   | 1   | 6      | 1  | -  | 1      | -                                   | -  | -      | 4                              | 1  | 5      | 4             | 1   | 5                                | 4   | -                        | 4      | 4   | -   | 4      | 1  | -   | 1      | 1  | -  | 1   | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                      | Kingsdown House, Box                                      | 9  | 25  | 34     | -       | -   | -      | 34                                 | 6                                | 20  | 26     | 6   | 20  | 26     | -  | -  | -      | 1                                   | 5  | 6      | 1                              | 5  | 6      | 1             | 5   | 6                                | 4   | 14                       | 18     | 4   | 14  | 18     | -  | 3   | 3      | -  | 3  | 3   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| York, W.R.             | Greta Bank, Burton-in-Lonsdale, Kirkby Lonsdale.          | -  | 7   | 7      | -       | -   | -      | 7                                  | -                                | 1   | 1      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | 1  | 1      | -             | 1   | 1                                | -   | -                        | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -  | -   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| " (Rotherham Borough). | Thundercliffe Grange, Kimberworth, Rotherham.             | -  | 18  | 18     | -       | -   | -      | 18                                 | -                                | 1   | 1      | -   | 1   | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | 3                        | 3      | -   | 3   | 3      | -  | 2   | 2      | -  | 2  | 2   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| York (York City)       | The Pleasaunce, Heworth, York                             | -  | 18  | 18     | -       | -   | -      | 18                                 | -                                | 2   | 2      | -   | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | 3                        | 3      | -   | 3   | 3      | -  | 2   | 2      | -  | 2  | 2   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                  |   | 489  | 850 | 1,339  | 182     | 267 | 449    | 1,788                              | 186                              | 340 | 526    | 120   | 258 | 373    | 7  | 12 | 19     | 22                                  | 60 | 82     | 52                             | 71 | 123    | 13            | 41  | 54                               | 118 | 239                      | 357    | 100 | 204                                       | 304    | 52 | 116 | 168    | 37 | 95 | 132 |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |   |  |     |        |         |     |        |                                    | (b)                              |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |                                     |    |        |                                |    |        |               |   | (c)                              |     |                          |        |     |   |        |    |     |        |    |    |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| IDIOT ESTABLISHMENT :  |   |  |     |        |         |     |        |                                    |                                  |     |        |   |     |        |  |    |        |                                     |    |        |                                |    |        |               |   |                                  |     |                          |        |     |   |        |    |     |        |    |    |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Somerset               | Downside Lodge, Chilcompton, Bath (a).                    | See Hospital Sheet.                              |     |        |         |     |        |                                    | -                                | -   | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      | -                                   | -  | -      | -                              | -  | -      | -             | -   | -                                | -   | -                        | -      | -   | -   | -      | -  | -   | -      | -  | -  | -   |    |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) Registered under the "Idiots Act, 1886."  
(b) In addition to these numbers, 2 patients (1 male and 1 female) were transferred, while resident during 1906, from the Pauper to the Private Class.  
(c) In addition to these numbers, 1 patient (a female) were transferred, while resident during 1906, from the Private to the Pauper Class.  
Details of these changes will be found in Table III. A.



TABLE III.—continued.—PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES—continued.

|    | DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING, 1st JANUARY 1907.        |     |        |              |     |        |                                    | Average Number<br>Resident<br>during 1906. |        |       | H O U S E S.                                  |
|----|------------------------------|----|--------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|-----|--------|--------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|--|--------|-------|---|
|    | Total Number.                |    |        | Of the Total Number.                         |    |        |   |    |        | P R I V A T E<br>(including all Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        | P A U P E R. |     |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. |  |        |       |   |
|    |                              |    |        | Private<br>(including Criminal<br>Patients). |    |        | Number<br>of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations made. |    |        |  |     |        |              |     |        |                                    |  |        |       |   |
|    | M.                           | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F.  | Total. | M.           | F.  | Total. | M.                                 | F.   | Total. |       |   |
| 1  | 1                            | 1  | 2      | 1  | 1  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | 31   | 49  | 80     | -            | -   | -      | 80                                 | 32   | 47     | 79    | Brislington House.                            |
| 2  | -                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 8  | 33  | 41     | -            | -   | -      | 41                                 | 8  | 33     | 41    | Bailbrook House.                              |
| 3  | -                            | 1  | 1      | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 10   | 18  | 28     | -            | -   | -      | 28                                 | 8  | 17     | 25    | Ashwood House.                                |
| 4  | -                            | 1  | 1      | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 7   | 7      | -            | -   | -      | 7                                  | -  | 7      | 7     | Moat House.                                   |
| 5  | -                            | 1  | 1      | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 5   | 5      | -            | -   | -      | 5                                  | -  | 5      | 5     | Church Street, Epsom.                         |
| 6  | -                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 3   | 3      | -            | -   | -      | 3                                  | -  | 3      | 3     | Chalk Pit House.                              |
| 7  | 2                            | 2  | 4      | 2  | 2  | 4      | -   | -  | -      | 45   | 36  | 81     | -            | -   | -      | 81                                 | 43   | 36     | 79    | Ticehurst House.                              |
| 8  | -                            | 2  | 2      | -  | 2  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 72  | 72     | -            | -   | -      | 72                                 | -  | 74     | 74    | St. George's Retreat.                         |
| 9  | -                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 5   | 5      | -            | -   | -      | 5                                  | -  | 4      | 4     | Periteau House.                               |
| 10 | -                            | 1  | 1      | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 5   | 5      | -            | -   | -      | 5                                  | -  | 5      | 5     | Ashbrook Hall.                                |
| 11 | 2                            | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | 16   | 14  | 30     | -            | -   | -      | 30                                 | 16   | 13     | 29    | Glendossill and Hurst<br>House.               |
| 12 | 2                            | 1  | 3      | 2  | 1  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 21   | 20  | 41     | -            | -   | -      | 41                                 | 20   | 21     | 41    | Laverstock House.                             |
| 13 | 12                           | 29 | 41     | 2  | 8  | 10     | 8   | 18 | 26     | 45   | 62  | 107    | 219          | 293 | 512    | 619                                | 262  | 342    | 604   | Fisherton House.                              |
| 14 | 1                            | 1  | 2      | 1  | 1  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | 12   | 14  | 26     | -            | -   | -      | 26                                 | 11   | 12     | 23    | Fiddington House.                             |
| 15 | 2                            | 3  | 5      | 2  | 3  | 5      | -   | 1  | 1      | 9  | 28  | 37     | -            | -   | -      | 37                                 | 8  | 26     | 34    | Kingsdown House.                              |
| 16 | -                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 8   | 8      | -            | -   | -      | 8                                  | -  | 8      | 8     | Greta Bank.                                   |
| 17 | -                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 16  | 16     | -            | -   | -      | 16                                 | -  | 17     | 17    | Thundercliffe Grange.                         |
| 18 | -                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 17  | 17     | -            | -   | -      | 17                                 | -  | 18     | 18    | The Pleasaunce.                               |
| 19 | 41                           | 74 | 115    | 31   | 53 | 84     | 9   | 19 | 28     | 479  | 851 | 1,330  | 219          | 293 | 512    | 1,842                              | 696  | 1,119  | 1,815 | TOTAL.  |
| 20 | -                            | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      | -            | -   | -      | -                                  | -  | -      | -     | IDIOT ESTABLISH-<br>MENT :<br>Downside Lodge. |



TABLE III.—continued.

### S U M M A R Y.

[illegible]

(a) In addition to these numbers, 395 patients (171 males and 224 females) were transferred while resident during 1906, from the Pauper to the Private Class.

(b) In addition to these numbers, 118 patients (48 males and 70 females) were transferred while resident during 1906, from the Private to the Pauper Class; and 112 Criminal (Private) Patients (94 males and 18 females) were retained in the Asylum as Pauper Patients on their ceasing to be "Criminals" during the same year.

Details of these changes will be found in Table III. A.

TABLE III.—continued.

SUMMARY.

|    | DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |       |        |  |     |        |  |       |       | NUMBER OF PATIENTS REMAINING, 1st JANUARY 1907.        |       |        |              |        |        |                                    | Average Number<br>Resident<br>during 1906. |        |        |  |
|----|------------------------------|-------|--------|--|-----|--------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--|
|    | Total Number.                |       |        | Of the Total Number.                         |     |        |  |       |       | P R I V A T E<br>(including all Criminal<br>Patients). |       |        | P A U P E R. |        |        | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Lunatics. |  |        |        |  |
|    |                              |       |        | Private<br>(including Criminal<br>Patients). |     |        | Number of<br>Post-mortem<br>Examinations made. |       |       |  |       |        |              |        |        |                                    |  |        |        |  |
|    | M.                           | F.    | Total. | M.   | F.  | Total. | M.   | F.    | otal. | M.   | F.    | Total. | M.           | F.     | Total. | M.                                 | F.   | Total. |        |  |
| 1  | 4,795                        | 4,364 | 9,159  | 141  | 147 | 288    | 3,664  | 3,363 | 7,027 | 1,165  | 1,610 | 2,775  | 40,936       | 47,449 | 88,385 | 91,160                             | 41,843                                     | 48,714 | 90,557 | COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS. |
| 2  | 67                           | 61    | 128    | 66   | 59  | 125    | 14   | 14    | 28    | 1,049  | 1,445 | 2,494  | -            | -      | -      | 2,494                              | 1,073                                      | 1,454  | 2,527  | Registered Hospitals.                            |
| 3  | 64                           | 81    | 145    | 60   | 70  | 130    | 29   | 21    | 50    | 536  | 902   | 1,438  | 26           | 86     | 112    | 1,550                              | 568  | 974    | 1,542  | Metropolitan Licensed Houses.                    |
| 4  | 41                           | 74    | 115    | 31   | 53  | 84     | 9  | 19    | 28    | 479  | 851   | 1,330  | 219          | 293    | 512    | 1,842                              | 696  | 1,119  | 1,815  | Provincial Licensed Houses.                      |
| 5  | 24                           | -     | 24     | 24   | -   | 24     | 22   | -     | 22    | 164  | -     | 164    | -            | -      | -      | 164                                | 175  | -      | 175    | Naval and Military Hospitals.                    |
| 6  | 18                           | 5     | 23     | 18   | 5   | 23     | 18   | 5     | 23    | 610  | 206   | 816    | 1            | -      | 1      | 817                                | 586  | 205    | 791    | Criminal Asylums.                                |
| 7  | 24                           | 30    | 54     | 24   | 30  | 54     | -  | -     | -     | 165  | 329   | 494    | -            | -      | -      | 494                                | 169  | 342    | 511    | Private Single Patients.                         |
| 8  | 5,033                        | 4,615 | 9,648  | 364  | 364 | 728    | 3,756  | 3,422 | 7,178 | 4,168  | 5,343 | 9,511  | 41,182       | 47,828 | 89,010 | 98,521                             | 45,110                                     | 52,808 | 97,918 | TOTAL.   |
| 9  | 27                           | 24    | 51     | 23   | 19  | 42     | 10   | 8     | 18    | 890  | 451   | 1,341  | 399          | 228    | 627    | 1,968                              | 1,260                                      | 655    | 1,915  | Idiot Establishments.                            |
| 10 | 5,060                        | 4,639 | 9,699  | 387  | 383 | 770    | 3,766  | 3,430 | 7,196 | 5,058  | 5,794 | 10,852 | 41,581       | 48,056 | 89,637 | 100,489                            | 46,370                                     | 53,463 | 99,833 | GRAND TOTAL.                                     |



TABLE IIIA.

TABLE showing the Number of—  
(a) Patients TRANSFERRED from the PRIVATE to the PAUPER Class (53 Vict. c. 5. s. 37);  
(b) CRIMINALS (Private) who, ceasing to be such by EXPIRATION of SENTENCE, or by ABSOLUTE DISCHARGE by Secretary of State, were *thereupon* ordered by a Justice to remain in the Asylum as Pauper Lunatics (47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. s. 7);  
(c) Patients TRANSFERRED from the PAUPER to the PRIVATE Class (53 Vict. c. 5. s. 37);  
while resident during the Year 1906.

|                              | (a)<br>Number<br>Transferred<br>from Private to<br>Pauper Class. |    |        | (b)<br>Number of<br>Sentence-expired<br>or absolutely<br>Discharged Criminals<br>retained<br>in the Asylum<br>as Pauper Patients. |    |        | (c)<br>Number<br>Transferred<br>from Pauper to<br>Private Class. |    |        |
|------------------------------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|----|--------|
|                              | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS: |  |    | .      |   |    |        |  |    |        |
| Beds, Herts, Hunts           | -  | 1  | 1      | 2   | -  | 2      | 1  | 2  | 3      |
| Berks                        | -  | -  | -      | 3   | 1  | 4      | -  | -  | -      |
| Brecon and Radnor            | 1  | -  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| Bucks                        | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| Cambridge                    | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Carmarthen                   | 1  | 2  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 2  | 1  | 3      |
| Chester: Parkside            | -  | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| Cornwall                     | 4  | -  | 4      | 2   | -  | 2      | 2  | -  | 2      |
| Carlisle                     | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 3  | 1  | 4      |
| Denbigh                      | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | 4  | 3  | 7      |
| Derby                        | -  | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| Devon                        | -  | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      | -  | -  | -      |
| Dorset                       | 2  | 1  | 3      | 1   | -  | 1      | 5  | 1  | 6      |
| Essex                        | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Glamorgan                    | 1  | 3  | 4      | 4   | 1  | 5      | 7  | 5  | 12     |
| Gloucester                   | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | 1  | 2  | 3      |
| Hants                        | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 2  | 3      |
| Hereford                     | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Herts                        | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Kent: Barming Heath          | -  | -  | -      | 4   | -  | 4      | -  | -  | -      |
| „ Chartham                   | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 4  | 1  | 5      |
| Lancaster: Lancaster         | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | 1  | 2      | 3  | 5  | 8      |
| „ Rainhill                   | -  | -  | -      | -   | 1  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| „ Prestwich                  | -  | -  | -      | 5   | 4  | 9      | 6  | 2  | 8      |
| „ Whittingham                | -  | -  | -      | 4   | 1  | 5      | -  | -  | -      |
| Leicester and Rutland        | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 2  | 2      |
| Lincoln: Bracebridge         | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| „ Kesteven                   | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| London: Banstead             | 2  | 1  | 3      | 3   | 1  | 4      | 7  | 13 | 20     |
| „ Bexley                     | 2  | 1  | 3      | 2   | -  | 2      | 5  | 6  | 11     |
| „ Cane Hill                  | 1  | 3  | 4      | 3   | -  | 3      | 6  | 13 | 19     |
| „ Claybury                   | 4  | 2  | 6      | 1   | 1  | 2      | 14   | 17 | 31     |
| „ Colney Hatch               | -  | 1  | 1      | 2   | 1  | 3      | 7  | 9  | 16     |

TABLE IIIA.—continued—TABLE showing the Number of Patients Transferred, &c.—  
continued.

|  | (a)<br>Number<br>Transferred<br>from Private to<br>Pauper Class. |    |        | (b)<br>Number of<br>Sentence-expired<br>or absolutely<br>Discharged Criminals<br>retained<br>in the Asylum<br>as Pauper Patients. |    |        | (c)<br>Number<br>Transferred<br>from Pauper to<br>Private Class. |    |        |
|--|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|----|--------|
|  | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS—continued. |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |
| London : Hanwell - - - -               | -  | 1  | 1      | 4   | 1  | 5      | 7  | 15 | 22     |
| "    Manor - - - -                     | -  | 5  | 5      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 26 | 26     |
| "    Horton - - - -                    | -  | 1  | 1      | 1   | -  | 1      | 3  | 8  | 11     |
| "    Epileptic Colony - - -            | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 3  | -  | 3      |
| Middlesex : Wandsworth - - -           | 1  | -  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 1  | 2      |
| "    Napsbury - - - -                  | 1  | -  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 3  | -  | 3      |
| Monmouth - - - -                       | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 4  | 3  | 7      |
| Norfolk - - - -                        | -  | -  | -      | 1   | 1  | 2      | 1  | 1  | 2      |
| Northampton - - - -                    | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 2  | 3      |
| Northumberland - - - -                 | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Oxford - - - -                         | -  | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      | -  | -  | -      |
| Salop - - - -                          | -  | -  | -      | 3   | 1  | 4      | 1  | 1  | 2      |
| Somerset : Wells - - - -               | -  | -  | -      | 6   | 1  | 7      | 2  | 6  | 8      |
| "    Cotford - - - -                   | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 2  | 3      |
| Stafford : Stafford - - - -            | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Suffolk - - - -                        | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Surrey - - - -                         | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| E. Sussex - - - -                      | 1  | 1  | 2      | 1   | -  | 1      | 2  | 5  | 7      |
| W. Sussex - - - -                      | 1  | 3  | 4      | -   | -  | -      | 5  | 3  | 8      |
| Warwick - - - -                        | 3  | 2  | 5      | -   | -  | -      | 7  | 3  | 10     |
| I. of Wight - - - -                    | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 2  | 1  | 3      |
| Wilts - - - -                          | 1  | -  | 1      | 3   | 1  | 4      | 3  | 5  | 8      |
| Worcester - - - -                      | -  | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| York : North Riding - - - -            | 1  | 2  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 4  | 5      |
| "    West    "    Wakefield - - -      | -  | -  | -      | 7   | -  | 7      | -  | -  | -      |
| "    "    "    Wadsley - - - -         | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| "    "    "    Menston - - - -         | 1  | 2  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 5  | 4  | 9      |
| "    East    "    "    - - - -         | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 3  | 4      |
| COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS :               |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |
| Birmingham : Winson Green - -          | 1  | 1  | 2      | 3   | -  | 3      | 1  | 2  | 3      |
| Brighton - - - -                       | 1  | 1  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | 3  | 4  | 7      |
| Bristol - - - -                        | -  | 1  | 1      | 1   | -  | 1      | 1  | 5  | 6      |
| Canterbury - - - -                     | 1  | 4  | 5      | -   | -  | -      | 2  | -  | 2      |
| Croydon - - - -                        | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 5  | 6      |
| Exeter - - - -                         | 1  | 2  | 3      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Hull - - - -                           | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | 1      | 2  | -  | 2      |
| Ipswich - - - -                        | 2  | -  | 2      | 1   | -  | 1      | 1  | 1  | 2      |
| Leicester - - - -                      | 1  | 4  | 5      | 1   | -  | 1      | 8  | 5  | 13     |
| City of London - - - -                 | 4  | 7  | 11     | -   | -  | -      | 2  | 4  | 6      |
| Middlesbrough - - - -                  | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 2  | 2      |
| Newcastle - - - -                      | -  | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      | 2  | 1  | 3      |
| Newport - - - -                        | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 2  | 2      |
| Nottingham - - - -                     | -  | 3  | 3      | 1   | -  | 1      | 3  | -  | 3      |
| Plymouth - - - -                       | 1  | 5  | 6      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 2  | 2      |
| Portsmouth - - - -                     | 1  | 2  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 3  | 1  | 4      |
| York - - - -                           | -  | -  | -      | -   | 1  | 1      | -  | -  | -      |



TABLE IIIA.—*continued*—TABLE showing the Number of Patients Transferred, &c.—*continued*.

|                               | (a)<br>Number<br>Transferred<br>from Private to<br>Pauper Class. |    |        | (b)<br>Number of<br>Sentence-expired<br>or absolutely<br>Discharged Criminals<br>retained<br>in the Asylum<br>as Pauper Patients. |    |        | (c)<br>Number<br>Transferred<br>from Pauper to<br>Private Class. |     |        |
|-------------------------------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|-----|--------|
|                               | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F.  | Total. |
| REGISTERED HOSPITAL :         |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |     |        |
| York Hospital - - - -         | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 4  | 3   | 7      |
| IDIOT ESTABLISHMENTS :        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |     |        |
| Eastern Counties Asylum - -   | 1  | 1  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      |
| Royal Albert Asylum - - -     | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -   | -      |
| METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSE : |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |     |        |
| Bethnal House - - - -         | 4  | -  | 4      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 3   | 4      |
| PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSE :   |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |     |        |
| Fisherton House - - - -       | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 1   | 2      |
| TOTAL - - - -                 | 48   | 70 | 118    | 94  | 18 | 112    | 171  | 224 | 395    |

TABLE IV.

TABLE showing the Number of DEATHS FROM SUICIDE in ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, and LICENSED HOUSES, and amongst PRIVATE PATIENTS in SINGLE CHARGE, during the year 1906.

|                                | Number of Suicides during the year 1906. |    |       |                                 |    |    |  |    |    |
|--------------------------------|--|----|-------|---------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
|                                | Act committed in Asylum.                 |    |       | Act committed before Admission. |    |    | Act committed while Patient was absent "on leave." |    |    |
|                                | M.                                       | F. | T.    | M.                              | F. | T. | M.   | F. | T. |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS :  |  |    |       |                                 |    |    |  |    |    |
| Chester Co. : Chester - - -    | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| "    Parkside - - -            | -  | -  | -     | -                               | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1  |
| Cumberland and Westmorland -   | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Denbigh - - - - -              | -  | 1  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Essex - - - - -                | -  | 1  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Glamorgan - - - - -            | -  | -  | -     | 1                               | -  | 1  | -  | -  | -  |
| Gloucester - - - - -           | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kent : Barming Heath - - -     | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -  |
| London : Bexley - - - - -      | 2  | -  | 2     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| "    Colney Hatch - - -        | -  | -  | -     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | 2  | 2  |
| Norfolk - - - - -              | -  | -  | -     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1  |
| Somerset : Cotford - - - -     | -  | -  | -     | -                               | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | -  |
| Stafford Co. : Burntwood - -   | -  | -  | -     | 1                               | -  | 1  | -  | -  | -  |
| "    Cheddleton - - -          | -  | 1  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Surrey - - - - -               | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Yorks, N.R. - - - - -          | 1  | -  | (a) 1 | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| "    W.R. : Wadsley - - -      | -  | -  | -     | -                               | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| "    "    Menston - - -        | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| "    "    Storthes Hall - -    | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1  |
| REGISTERED HOSPITAL :          |  |    |       |                                 |    |    |  |    |    |
| Bethlem Royal Hospital - -     | -  | 1  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CRIMINAL ASYLUM :              |  |    |       |                                 |    |    |  |    |    |
| Broadmoor - - - - -            | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSE :  |  |    |       |                                 |    |    |  |    |    |
| Brooke House - - - - -         | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| PRIVATE SINGLE PATIENT - -     | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| SUMMARY.                       |  |    |       |                                 |    |    |  |    |    |
| COUNTY AND BOROUGH ASYLUMS -   | 10                                       | 3  | 13    | 2                               | 2  | 4  | 2  | 6  | 8  |
| REGISTERED HOSPITALS - - -     | -  | 1  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES - | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES -   | -  | -  | -     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| NAVAL AND MILITARY HOSPITALS - | -  | -  | -     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CRIMINAL ASYLUM - - - - -      | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| PRIVATE SINGLE PATIENTS - -    | 1  | -  | 1     | -                               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| TOTAL - - - - -                | 13                                       | 4  | 17    | 2                               | 2  | 4  | 2  | 6  | 8  |

(a) After escape.



TABLE V. - - - - -

STATISTICS of the CRIMINAL LUNATICS confined in

|                                      | Number,<br>1st January 1906. |    |        | Number Admitted during 1906.          |    |        |   |    |        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------------|----|--------|---|----|--------|
|                                      |                              |    |        | Transferred<br>from<br>other Asylums. |    |        | Not Transferred<br>from<br>other Asylums. |    |        |
|                                      | M.                           | F. | Total. | M.                                    | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. |
| COUNTY and DISTRICT ASYLUMS:         |                              |    |        |                                       |    |        |   |    |        |
| Beds - - - - -                       | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Berks - - - - -                      | 2                            | 1  | 3      | -                                     | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      |
| Bucks - - - - -                      | 4                            | 1  | 5      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Cambridge - - - - -                  | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Carmarthen - - - - -                 | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Chester : Parkside - - - - -         | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 5   | -  | 5      |
| Cornwall - - - - -                   | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      |
| Cumberland and Westmorland - - - - - | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Denbigh - - - - -                    | 4                            | -  | 4      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Derby - - - - -                      | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Devon - - - - -                      | 3                            | -  | 3      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Dorset - - - - -                     | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Durham - - - - -                     | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | 1  | 1      |
| Essex - - - - -                      | 4                            | 1  | 5      | -                                     | -  | -      | 4   | -  | 4      |
| Glamorgan - - - - -                  | 6                            | 1  | 7      | -                                     | -  | -      | 5   | 1  | 6      |
| Gloucester - - - - -                 | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Hants - - - - -                      | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | 1  | 1      |
| Herts - - - - -                      | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Kent : Barming Heath - - - - -       | 5                            | 1  | 6      | -                                     | -  | -      | 4   | -  | 4      |
| „ Chatham - - - - -                  | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      |
| Lancs. : Lancaster - - - - -         | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | 1  | 2      |
| „ Rainhill - - - - -                 | 3                            | 1  | 4      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | 2  | 2      |
| „ Prestwich - - - - -                | 7                            | 3  | 10     | -                                     | -  | -      | 7   | 4  | 11     |
| „ Whittingham - - - - -              | 4                            | 2  | 6      | -                                     | -  | -      | 5   | 1  | 6      |
| Leicester and Rutland - - - - -      | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Lincoln : Bracebridge - - - - -      | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      |
| London : Banstead - - - - -          | 3                            | 1  | 4      | -                                     | -  | -      | 5   | 1  | 6      |
| „ Bexley - - - - -                   | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| „ Cane Hill - - - - -                | 4                            | 1  | 5      | -                                     | -  | -      | 4   | -  | 4      |
| „ Claybury - - - - -                 | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | 2  | 4      |
| „ Colney Hatch - - - - -             | 4                            | 1  | 5      | -                                     | -  | -      | 4   | 3  | 7      |
| „ Hanwell - - - - -                  | 3                            | 1  | 4      | 1                                     | -  | 1      | 4   | 1  | 5      |
| „ Horton - - - - -                   | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Middlesex : Wandsworth - - - - -     | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Monmouth - - - - -                   | 1                            | -  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Norfolk - - - - -                    | -                            | 1  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Northumberland - - - - -             | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Oxford - - - - -                     | 2                            | 1  | 3      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Salop - - - - -                      | 5                            | 1  | 6      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | 1  | 2      |
| Somerset : Wells - - - - -           | 3                            | 1  | 4      | -                                     | -  | -      | 5   | -  | 5      |
| „ Cotford - - - - -                  | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Staffs. : Stafford - - - - -         | 4                            | -  | 4      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Suffolk - - - - -                    | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Surrey - - - - -                     | 4                            | -  | 4      | 1                                     | -  | 1      | -   | -  | -      |
| Sussex, E. - - - - -                 | -                            | -  | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | 1  | 2      |
| „ W. - - - - -                       | -                            | 1  | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Warwick - - - - -                    | 2                            | -  | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | 4   | 1  | 5      |

TABLE V.

ASYLUMS and HOSPITALS during the Year 1906.

| Number Discharged during 1906. |    |        |                         |    |        | Number                   |    |        | Number                          |    |        | COUNTY and<br>DISTRICT ASYLUMS : |
|--------------------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|----|--------|--------------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|----|--------|----------------------------------|
| Recovered.                     |    |        | Not<br>ecovered.<br>(a) |    |        | who Died during<br>1906. |    |        | remaining,<br>1st January 1907. |    |        |                                  |
| M.                             | F. | Total. | M.                      | F. | Total. | M.                       | F. | Total. | M.                              | F. | Total. |                                  |
|                                |    |        |                         |    |        |                          |    |        |                                 |    |        |                                  |
| -                              | -  | -      | 2                       | -  | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | Beds.                            |
| -                              | -  | -      | 3                       | 1  | 4      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Berks.                           |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 4                               | 1  | 5      | Bucks.                           |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | Cambridge.                       |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 1                               | -  | 1      | Carmarthen.                      |
| -                              | -  | -      | 3                       | -  | 3      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Chester : Parkside.              |
| -                              | -  | -      | 4                       | -  | 4      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | Cornwall.                        |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -  | 1      | Cumberland and West-<br>morland. |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 3                               | -  | 3      | Denbigh.                         |
| -                              | -  | -      | 2                       | -  | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -  | 1      | Derby.                           |
| -                              | -  | -      | 2                       | -  | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | 3                               | -  | 3      | Devon.                           |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Dorset.                          |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | 1  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Durham.                          |
| -                              | 1  | 1      | 1                       | -  | 1      | 2                        | -  | 2      | 5                               | -  | 5      | Essex.                           |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | 4                       | 1  | 5      | -                        | -  | -      | 6                               | 1  | 7      | Glamorgan.                       |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Gloucester.                      |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | 1  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | Hants.                           |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Herts.                           |
| -                              | -  | -      | 4                       | -  | 4      | 2                        | -  | 2      | 3                               | 1  | 4      | Kent : Barming Heath.            |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 3                               | -  | 3      | „ Chartham.                      |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | 1  | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | Lancs. : Lancaster.              |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | 1  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 3                               | 2  | 5      | „ Rainhill.                      |
| -                              | -  | -      | 5                       | 5  | 10     | 1                        | -  | 1      | 8                               | 2  | 10     | „ Prestwich.                     |
| -                              | -  | -      | 4                       | 1  | 5      | -                        | -  | -      | 5                               | 2  | 7      | „ Whittingham.                   |
| -                              | -  | -      | 2                       | -  | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | Leicester and Rutland.           |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Lincoln ; Bracebridge.           |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | 3                       | 1  | 4      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 3                               | 1  | 4      | London : Banstead.               |
| -                              | -  | -      | 3                       | -  | 3      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | „ Bexley.                        |
| -                              | -  | -      | 3                       | -  | 3      | -                        | -  | -      | 5                               | 1  | 6      | „ Cane Hill.                     |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | 1  | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | 3                               | 1  | 4      | „ Claybury.                      |
| -                              | -  | -      | 3                       | 2  | 5      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 4                               | 2  | 6      | „ Colney Hatch.                  |
| -                              | -  | -      | 4                       | 1  | 5      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 3                               | 1  | 4      | „ Hanwell.                       |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | 1                        | -  | 1      | -                               | -  | -      | „ Horton.                        |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Middlesex : Wandsworth.          |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -  | 1      | Monmouth.                        |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | 1  | 2      | 1                        | -  | 1      | -                               | -  | -      | Norfolk.                         |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      | Northumberland.                  |
| -                              | -  | -      | 3                       | -  | 3      | -                        | 1  | 1      | 1                               | -  | 1      | Oxford.                          |
| -                              | -  | -      | 4                       | 1  | 5      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | 1  | 3      | Salop.                           |
| -                              | -  | -      | 6                       | 1  | 7      | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Somerset : Wells.                |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -  | 1      | „ Cotford.                       |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 3                               | -  | 3      | Staffs. : Stafford.              |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -  | 1      | Suffolk.                         |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | 1                       | -  | 1      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 2                               | -  | 2      | Surrey.                          |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | 1  | 1      | Sussex, E.                       |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                       | -  | -      | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | 1  | 1      | „ W.                             |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | 1                       | -  | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 4                               | 1  | 5      | Warwick.                         |



TABLE V.—continued.—STATISTICS of the CRIMINAL LUNATICS confined in

|  | Number,<br>1st January 1906. |     |        | Number Admitted during 1906.          |    |        |   |    |        |
|--|------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|----|--------|---|----|--------|
|  |                              |     |        | Transferred<br>from<br>other Asylums. |    |        | Not Transferred<br>from<br>other Asylums. |    |        |
|  | M.                           | F.  | Total. | M.                                    | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. |
| COUNTY and DISTRICT ASYLUMS —cont.               |                              |     |        |                                       |    |        |   |    |        |
| Wilts - - - - -                                  | 3                            | -   | 3      | -                                     | -  | -      | 4   | 2  | 6      |
| Worcester - - - - -                              | 1                            | -   | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      |
| Yorks, N.R. - - - - -                            | 4                            | -   | 4      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| „ W.R. : Wakefield - - -                         | 3                            | -   | 3      | -                                     | -  | -      | 12  | -  | 12     |
| „ „ Wadsley - - - - -                            | -                            | -   | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| „ „ Menston - - - - -                            | 3                            | 1   | 4      | -                                     | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      |
| COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS :                         |                              |     |        |                                       |    |        |   |    |        |
| Birmingham : Winson Green -                      | 5                            | -   | 5      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Bristol - - - - -                                | -                            | 1   | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 3   | -  | 3      |
| Exeter - - - - -                                 | 1                            | -   | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Hull - - - - -                                   | 1                            | -   | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | 2   | -  | 2      |
| Ipswich - - - - -                                | -                            | -   | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Leicester - - - - -                              | -                            | -   | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| London, City of - - - - -                        | 1                            | -   | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Newcastle-upon-Tyne - - - -                      | 2                            | -   | 2      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| Norwich - - - - -                                | -                            | -   | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Nottingham - - - - -                             | -                            | -   | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 1   | -  | 1      |
| Portsmouth - - - - -                             | 1                            | -   | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| West Ham - - - - -                               | 1                            | -   | 1      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      |
| York - - - - -                                   | -                            | -   | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | -   | 1  | 1      |
| CRIMINAL ASYLUMS :                               |                              |     |        |                                       |    |        |   |    |        |
| Broadmoor - - - - -                              | 569                          | 206 | 775    | 2                                     | -  | 2      | 35  | 12 | 47     |
| Parkhurst - - - - -                              | -                            | -   | -      | -                                     | -  | -      | 46  | -  | 46     |
| SUMMARY :  |                              |     |        |                                       |    |        |   |    |        |
| COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY<br>BOROUGH ASYLUMS. | 124                          | 22  | 146    | 2                                     | -  | 2      | 131                                       | 24 | 155    |
| CRIMINAL ASYLUMS - - - - -                       | 569                          | 206 | 775    | 2                                     | -  | 2      | 81  | 12 | 93     |
| TOTAL - - - - -                                  | 693                          | 228 | 921    | 4                                     | -  | 4      | 212                                       | 36 | 248    |

Hospitals and Asylums during the Year 1906—continued.

| Number Discharged during 1906. |    |        |                       |    |            | Number                   |    |        | Number                          |     |        |   |
|--------------------------------|----|--------|-----------------------|----|------------|--------------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|---|
| Recovered.                     |    |        | Not Recovered.<br>(a) |    |            | who Died during<br>1906. |    |        | remaining,<br>1st January 1907. |     |        |   |
| M.                             | F. | Total. | M.                    | F. | Total.     | M.                       | F. | Total. | M.                              | F.  | Total. |   |
| -                              | -  | -      | 3                     | 1  | 4          | -                        | -  | -      | 4                               | 1   | 5      | COUNTY and DISTRICT<br>ASYLUMS— <i>cont.</i>        |
| -                              | -  | -      | 2                     | -  | 2          | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | -   | 2      | Wilts.  |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                     | -  | -          | -                        | -  | -      | 4                               | -   | 4      | Worcester.  |
| 3                              | -  | 3      | 7                     | -  | 7          | -                        | -  | -      | 5                               | -   | 5      | Yorks, N.R.   |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | -                     | -  | -          | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -   | -      | Yorks, W.R.: Wakefield.                             |
| 2                              | 1  | 3      | -                     | -  | -          | -                        | -  | -      | 4                               | -   | 4      | „ Wadsley.  |
|                                |    |        |                       |    |            |                          |    |        |                                 |     |        | „ Menston.  |
|                                |    |        |                       |    |            |                          |    |        |                                 |     |        |   |
| COUNTY BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS :    |    |        |                       |    |            |                          |    |        |                                 |     |        |   |
| -                              | -  | -      | 4                     | -  | 4          | -                        | -  | -      | 3                               | -   | 3      | Birmingham : Winson<br>Green.                       |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                     | -  | 1          | -                        | -  | -      | 2                               | 1   | 3      | Bristol.  |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                     | -  | 1          | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -   | -      | Exeter.   |
| 1                              | -  | 1      | 1                     | -  | 1          | 1                        | -  | 1      | -                               | -   | -      | Hull.   |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                     | -  | 1          | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -   | -      | Ipswich.  |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                     | -  | 1          | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -   | -      | Leicester.  |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                     | -  | -          | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -   | 1      | London, City of.                                    |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                     | -  | 1          | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -   | 1      | Newcastle-upon-Tyne.                                |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                     | -  | -          | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -   | 1      | Norwich.  |
| -                              | -  | -      | 1                     | -  | 1          | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -   | -      | Nottingham.   |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                     | -  | -          | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -   | 1      | Portsmouth.   |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                     | -  | -          | -                        | -  | -      | 1                               | -   | 1      | West Ham.   |
| -                              | -  | -      | -                     | 1  | 1          | -                        | -  | -      | -                               | -   | -      | York.   |
|                                |    |        |                       |    |            |                          |    |        |                                 |     |        |   |
| 6                              | 7  | 13     | 9                     | -  | 9          | 18                       | 5  | 23     | 573                             | 206 | 779    | CRIMINAL ASYLUMS :                                  |
| -                              | -  | -      | 9                     | -  | 9          | -                        | -  | -      | 37                              | -   | 37     | Broadmoor.  |
|                                |    |        |                       |    |            |                          |    |        |                                 |     |        | Parkhurst.  |
|                                |    |        |                       |    |            |                          |    |        |                                 |     |        |   |
| SUMMARY :                      |    |        |                       |    |            |                          |    |        |                                 |     |        |   |
| 13                             | 2  | 15     | 103                   | 22 | 125        | 15                       | 1  | 16     | 126                             | 21  | 147    | COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS. |
| 6                              | 7  | 13     | 18                    | -  | 18         | 18                       | 5  | 23     | 610                             | 206 | 816    | CRIMINAL ASYLUMS.                                   |
| 19                             | 9  | 28     | 121                   | 22 | 143<br>(a) | 33                       | 6  | 39     | 736                             | 227 | 963    | TOTAL.  |

(a) Of this number 94 males and 18 females were retained in the Institutions as pauper patients on their discharge as criminal patients, see Table IIIA.



TABLE VI.

STATISTICS of the VOLUNTARY BOARDERS (53 Vict. c. 5, ss. 229, 231 (8), and 54 &

|                                   | Number of<br>Boarders,<br>1st January 1906. |    |        | Number Admitted<br>during 1906. |    |        | Number who                      |    |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|----|--------|---------------------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------|----|--------|
|                                   |   |    |        |                                 |    |        | Number certified<br>and         |    |        |
|                                   |   |    |        |                                 |    |        | Detained in the<br>Institution. |    |        |
|                                   | M.  | F. | Total. | M.                              | F. | Total. | M.                              | F. | Total. |
| REGISTERED HOSPITALS :            |   |    |        |                                 |    |        |                                 |    |        |
| Manchester Royal Hospital - - - - | 15  | 10 | 25     | 25                              | 18 | 43     | 4                               | 6  | 10     |
| Wonford House - - - - -           | 2   | 2  | 4      | 4                               | -  | 4      | 1                               | -  | 1      |
| Barnwood House - - - - -          | -   | 1  | 1      | -                               | 2  | 2      | -                               | 2  | 2      |
| The Lawn, Lincoln - - - -         | 1   | 3  | 4      | 1                               | 2  | 3      | 1                               | -  | 1      |
| St. Luke's Hospital - - - -       | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 4  | 4      | -                               | -  | -      |
| Bethel Hospital - - - - -         | 2   | 3  | 5      | 1                               | 1  | 2      | -                               | -  | -      |
| St. Andrew's Hospital - - - -     | -   | -  | -      | 3                               | -  | 3      | 1                               | -  | 1      |
| Warneford Hospital - - - -        | 1   | 1  | 2      | 6                               | 3  | 9      | 2                               | -  | 2      |
| Coton Hill Hospital - - - -       | -   | 2  | 2      | 1                               | 3  | 4      | -                               | 2  | 2      |
| Bethlem Royal Hospital - - -      | 8   | 8  | 16     | 33                              | 40 | 73     | 11                              | 14 | 25     |
| Holloway Sanatorium - - - -       | 4   | 17 | 21     | 16                              | 18 | 34     | 5                               | 5  | 10     |
| Bootham Park (York) Hospital - -  | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 2  | 2      | -                               | -  | -      |
| The Retreat, York - - - - -       | -   | 5  | 5      | 14                              | 15 | 29     | 4                               | 3  | 7      |
| METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES :    |   |    |        |                                 |    |        |                                 |    |        |
| Bethnall House - - - - -          | 2   | -  | 2      | -                               | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      |
| Camberwell House - - - - -        | 2   | 1  | 3      | 6                               | 11 | 17     | 2                               | 2  | 4      |
| Peckham House - - - - -           | 2   | 1  | 3      | -                               | 2  | 2      | -                               | 1  | 1      |
| Chiswick House - - - - -          | -   | -  | -      | 1                               | -  | 1      | -                               | -  | -      |
| Brooke House - - - - -            | 2   | 3  | 5      | 1                               | 1  | 2      | 1                               | -  | 1      |
| Northumberland House - - - -      | -   | -  | -      | 1                               | 2  | 3      | -                               | -  | -      |
| Moorcroft House - - - - -         | 1   | -  | 1      | 5                               | -  | 5      | 2                               | -  | 2      |
| Wyke House - - - - -              | 1   | 1  | 2      | -                               | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      |
| The Priory - - - - -              | -   | -  | -      | 3                               | 3  | 6      | 1                               | 3  | 4      |
| Halliford House - - - - -         | -   | 1  | 1      | 1                               | 1  | 2      | -                               | -  | -      |
| Hayes Park - - - - -              | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 1  | 1      | -                               | -  | -      |
| Hendon Grove - - - - -            | -   | 1  | 1      | -                               | -  | -      | -                               | -  | -      |
| Fenstanton - - - - -              | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 2  | 2      | -                               | 1  | 1      |

TABLE VI.

55 Vict. c. 65, s. 20) in REGISTERED HOSPITALS and LICENSED HOUSES during the Year 1906.

| ceased to be Boarders during 1906. |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        | Number of<br>Boarders<br>remaining,<br>1st January 1907. |    |        |                            |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|--|----|--------|---|----|--------|--|----|--------|----------------------------|
| as Patients<br>thereupon --        |    |        | Number<br><br>(not certified as<br>Patients) who left. |    |        | Number who<br><br>Died in<br>the Institution. |    |        |  |    |        |                            |
| Sent to other<br>Institutions.     |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |                            |
| M.                                 | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. | M.  | F. | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. |                            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 20   | 11 | 31     | 1   | 1  | 2      | 15   | 10 | 25     | REGISTERED HOSPITALS :     |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 3  | 2  | 5      | -   | -  | -      | 2  | -  | 2      | Manchester Royal Hospital. |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      | Wonford House.             |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | 5  | 6      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | Barnwood House.            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | 2  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 2  | 2      | The Lawn, Lincoln.         |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | 2  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 2  | 2  | 4      | St. Luke's Hospital.       |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | Bethel Hospital.           |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 4  | 2  | 6      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 2  | 3      | St. Andrew's Hospital.     |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | 2  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      | Warneford Hospital.        |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 22   | 20 | 42     | -   | -  | -      | 8  | 14 | 22     | Coton Hill Hospital.       |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 10   | 13 | 23     | -   | -  | -      | 5  | 17 | 22     | Bethlem Royal Hospital.    |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      | Holloway Sanatorium.       |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 7  | 11 | 18     | -   | -  | -      | 3  | 6  | 9      | Bootham Park (York) Hosp.  |
|                                    |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        | The Retreat, York.         |
| METROPOLITAN LICENSED<br>HOUSES :  |    |        |  |    |        |   |    |        |  |    |        |                            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | Bethnall House.            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 5  | 5  | 10     | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 5  | 6      | Camberwell House.          |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | 1  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 1  | 2      | Peckham House.             |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | Chiswick House.            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | 1  | 2      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 3  | 4      | Brooke House.              |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | 2  | 3      | Northumberland House.      |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 3  | -  | 3      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | Moorcroft House.           |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | Wyke House.                |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | 1   | -  | 1      | -  | -  | -      | The Priory.                |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1  | -  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 2  | 2      | Halliford House.           |
| -                                  | 1  | 1      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | Hayes Park.                |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | -   | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      | Hendon Grove.              |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -  | 1  | 1      | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -      | Fenstanton.                |



STATISTICS of the VOLUNTARY BOARDERS (53 Vict. c. 5, ss. 229, 231 (8), and 54 & 55 Vict.

|                                  | Number of<br>Boarders,<br>1st January 1906. |    |        | Number admitted<br>during 1906. |     |        | Number who<br>Number certified<br>and<br>Detained in the<br>Institution. |    |        |
|----------------------------------|---|----|--------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|--|----|--------|
|                                  | M.  | F. | Total. | M.                              | F.  | Total. | M.   | F. | Total. |
|                                  |   |    |        |                                 |     |        |  |    |        |
| PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES :     |   |    |        |                                 |     |        |  |    |        |
| Bishopstone House - - - -        | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 2   | 2      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Wye House - - - - -              | -   | -  | -      | 1                               | 1   | 2      | -  | -  | -      |
| Court Hall - - - - -             | -   | 1  | 1      | -                               | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      |
| Middleton Hall - - - - -         | -   | -  | -      | 1                               | 1   | 2      | -  | -  | -      |
| Northwoods House - - - -         | -   | 1  | 1      | 2                               | -   | 2      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| The Retreat, Fairford - - -      | 2   | -  | 2      | 2                               | 3   | 5      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| Westbrooke House - - - -         | 1   | -  | 1      | -                               | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      |
| West Malling Place - - - -       | 1   | -  | 1      | -                               | 1   | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Marsden Hall - - - - -           | 1   | -  | 1      | -                               | 1   | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Overdale - - - - -               | -   | 1  | 1      | -                               | 7   | 7      | -  | 2  | 2      |
| Haydock Lodge - - - - -          | -   | 5  | 5      | 6                               | 7   | 13     | 1  | 3  | 4      |
| Tue Brook Villa - - - - -        | 1   | -  | 1      | 4                               | 2   | 6      | 1  | 2  | 3      |
| Shaftesbury House - - - -        | 2   | -  | 2      | 5                               | 3   | 8      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Heigham Hall - - - - -           | -   | 1  | 1      | 1                               | -   | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| The Grove, Old Catton - - -      | -   | 2  | 2      | -                               | 8   | 8      | -  | 3  | 3      |
| Stretton House - - - - -         | 2   | -  | 2      | 2                               | -   | 2      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| Grove House - - - - -            | -   | 1  | 1      | -                               | 3   | 3      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Boreatton Park - - - - -         | -   | 1  | 1      | 1                               | -   | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Brislington House - - - -        | 1   | 4  | 5      | 4                               | 6   | 10     | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Bailbrook House - - - - -        | 1   | 1  | 2      | 1                               | 3   | 4      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| Ashwood House - - - - -          | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 2   | 2      | -  | 1  | 1      |
| The Moat House - - - - -         | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 3   | 3      | -  | 3  | 3      |
| Ticehurst House - - - - -        | -   | 2  | 2      | 2                               | 1   | 3      | 1  | -  | 1      |
| St. George's Retreat - - - -     | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      |
| Ashbrooke Hall - - - - -         | -   | 1  | 1      | -                               | -   | -      | -  | -  | -      |
| Glendossill and Hurst House -    | 1   | -  | 1      | 1                               | 2   | 3      | 1  | -  | 1      |
|                                  |   |    |        |                                 |     |        |  |    |        |
| Laverstock House - - - -         | 2   | 2  | 4      | -                               | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      |
| Fisherton House - - - - -        | -   | -  | -      | 1                               | -   | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Fiddington House - - - - -       | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 1   | 1      | -  | -  | -      |
| Kingsdown House - - - - -        | 1   | 3  | 4      | 1                               | 4   | 5      | -  | 3  | 3      |
| Thundercliffe Grange - - -       | -   | -  | -      | -                               | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      |
| The Pleasaunce - - - - -         | -   | 1  | 1      | -                               | 2   | 2      | -  | -  | -      |
|                                  |   |    |        |                                 |     |        |  |    |        |
| S U M M A R Y :                  |   |    |        |                                 |     |        |  |    |        |
| REGISTERED HOSPITALS - - - -     | 33  | 52 | 85     | 104                             | 108 | 212    | 29   | 32 | 61     |
| METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES - - | 10  | 8  | 18     | 18                              | 23  | 41     | 6  | 7  | 13     |
| PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES - -   | 16  | 27 | 43     | 35                              | 69  | 104    | 7  | 22 | 29     |
| TOTAL - - - - -                  | 59  | 87 | 146    | 157                             | 200 | 357    | 42   | 61 | 103    |

c. 65, s. 20) in Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses during the Year 1906—continued.

| ceased to be Boarders during 1906. |    |        |                                       |     |        |                          |    |        | Number of |    |        |                               |
|------------------------------------|----|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------------|----|--------|-----------|----|--------|-------------------------------|
| as Patients thereupon—             |    |        | Number                                |     |        | Number who               |    |        | Boarders  |    |        |                               |
| Sent to other Institutions.        |    |        | (not certified as Patients) who left. |     |        | Died in the Institution. |    |        | remaining |    |        |                               |
| M.                                 | F. | Total. | M.                                    | F.  | Total. | M.                       | F. | Total. | M.        | F. | Total. |                               |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES :  |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | 1         | -  | 1      | Bishopstone House.            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | -   | -      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 1  | 1      | Wye House.                    |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | 1   | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Court Hall.                   |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | -   | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 1         | 1  | 2      | Middleton Hall.               |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | 3   | 4      | -                        | -  | -      | 2         | -  | 2      | Northwoods House.             |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | -   | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 1         | -  | 1      | The Retreat, Fairford.        |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | 1   | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Westbrooke House.             |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | -   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 1  | 1      | West Malling Place.           |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 5   | 5      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 1  | 1      | Marsden Hall.                 |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 2                                     | 6   | 8      | -                        | -  | -      | 3         | 3  | 6      | Overdale.                     |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | -   | 1      | 1                        | -  | (a)1   | 2         | -  | 2      | Haydock Lodge.                |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 7                                     | 2   | 9      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Tue Brook Villa.              |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | 1   | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Shaftesbury House.            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 6   | 6      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 1  | 1      | Heigham Hall.                 |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 2                                     | -   | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | 1         | -  | 1      | The Grove, Old Catton.        |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 2   | 2      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 1  | 1      | Stretton House.               |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | -   | -      | -                        | -  | -      | 1         | 1  | 2      | Grove House.                  |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 2                                     | 4   | 6      | 1                        | -  | 1      | 2         | 5  | 7      | Boreatton Park.               |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 2                                     | 2   | 4      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 1  | 1      | Brislington House.            |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Bailbrook House.              |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | -   | -      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Ashwood House.                |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | 1   | 2      | -                        | 1  | 1      | -         | 1  | 1      | The Moat House.               |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | -   | -      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 2  | 2      | Ticehurst House.              |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | St. George's Retreat.         |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | 2   | 3      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Ashbrooke Hall.               |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | 3   | 4      | -                        | -  | -      | 1         | 1  | 2      | Glendossill and Hurst House.  |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 1                                     | -   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Laverstock House.             |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | Fisherton House.              |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 2                                     | -   | 2      | -                        | 1  | 1      | -         | 3  | 3      | Fiddington House.             |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 1  | 1      | Kingsdown House.              |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | 2  | 2      | Thundercliffe Grange.         |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | 1   | 1      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | The Pleasaunce.               |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 70                                    | 71  | 141    | 1                        | 1  | 2      | 37        | 56 | 93     | S U M M A R Y :               |
| -                                  | 1  | 1      | 13                                    | 9   | 22     | 1                        | -  | 1      | 8         | 14 | 22     | REGISTERED HOSPITALS.         |
| -                                  | -  | -      | 27                                    | 46  | 73     | 2                        | 2  | 4      | 15        | 26 | 41     | METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES. |
| -                                  | 1  | 1      | 110                                   | 126 | 236    | 4                        | 3  | 7      | 60        | 96 | 156    | PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES.   |
| -                                  | -  | -      | -                                     | -   | -      | -                        | -  | -      | -         | -  | -      | TOTAL.                        |

(a) This boarder committed suicide,



TABLE VII. - - - - -

LUNACY ACT, 1890, SECTION 26. - - - - -

TABLE showing the Number of Instances in which VISITORS of COUNTY AND BOROUGH COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY, and subject to the Regulations of those Boards, made such UNIONS, Chronic and Harmless Lunatics from such Asylums.

[The Lunatics remain on the books of the Asylum, and are, in the

| Name of Asylum<br>Boarding-out<br>the<br>Patients. | Name of<br>Union<br>with which<br>Arrangement<br>is made. | Date of Consent                     |                                      | Number<br>permitted by<br>the Regulations<br>of Local<br>Government<br>Board and<br>Commissioners<br>in Lunacy. | Number<br>in the<br>Workhouse,<br>1st January<br>1906. |    |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----|
|  |   | Of<br>Local<br>Government<br>Board. | Of<br>Commissioners<br>in<br>Lunacy. |   | M.   | F. |
|  |   |                                     |                                      |   |  |    |
| Lancaster, at Prestwich                            | Rochdale  | 20 May 1893                         | 29 April 1893                        | 80 of both<br>sexes.*   | 39   | 33 |

\* Amended Regulation made 3 July 1895.

TABLE VII.

LUNACY ACT, 1890, SECTION 26.

ASYLUMS have, with the Consent of the LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD and of the arrangements with GUARDIANS of UNIONS for BOARDING-OUT, in the WORKHOUSES OF

Tables of this Report, enumerated with those resident in the Asylum.]

| Number during 1906.                        |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Remaining in the Workhouse,<br>1st January 1907.                |                           |    |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|---------------------------|----|
| Removed<br>from<br>Asylum to<br>Workhouse. |    | Discharged from Workhouse. |    |                   |    |                               |    | Died<br>in the<br>Workhouse. |    | Name<br>of County, Borough,<br>or Union<br>to which Chargeable. | Number<br>of<br>Patients. |    |
|  |    | Absolutely Discharged.     |    |                   |    | Returned<br>to the<br>Asylum. |    |                              |    |   |                           |    |
|  |    | Recovered.                 |    | Not<br>Recovered. |    |                               |    |                              |    |   |                           |    |
| M.   | F. | M.                         | F. | M.                | F. | M.                            | F. | M.                           | F. |   | M.                        | F. |
| 23   | 7  | -                          | -  | -                 | -  | -                             | -  | 17                           | 11 | Unions.   |                           |    |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Ashton - - -  | 2                         | 1  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Blackburn - - -   | 1                         | 1  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Bolton - - -  | 7                         | 6  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Bury - - -  | 3                         | 3  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Chorlton - - -  | 4                         | 7  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Fylde - - -   | 1                         | -  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Leigh - - -   | 3                         | 1  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Liverpool - - -   | 2                         | -  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Manchester - - -  | 7                         | 2  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Oldham - - -  | 1                         | -  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Prestwich - - -   | 2                         | -  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Salford - - -   | 7                         | 5  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Stockport - - -   | 1                         | 1  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Warrington - - -  | -                         | 1  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | West Derby - - -  | 2                         | 1  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | 43  | 29                        |    |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Lancaster County -  | 1                         | -  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Manchester C. B. -  | 1                         | -  |
|  |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | TOTAL - - -   | 45                        | 29 |



TABLE VII.—continued.

Instances of Boarding-out in the Workhouses—continued.

| Name of Asylum<br>Boarding-out<br>the<br>Patients.          | Name of<br>Union<br>with which<br>Arrangement<br>is made. | Date of Consent                     |                                      | Number<br>permitted by<br>the Regulations<br>of Local<br>Government<br>Board and<br>Commissioners<br>in Lunacy. | Number<br>in the<br>Workhouse,<br>1st January<br>1906. |    |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----|
|   |   | Of<br>Local<br>Government<br>Board. | Of<br>Commissioners<br>in<br>Lunacy. |   | M.   | F. |
| Suffolk, E. and W.  | Mildenhall  | 6 Aug. 1897                         | 18 Aug. 1897                         | 12 females  | —  | —  |
| Salop and Montgomery C.<br>and Shrewsbury and<br>Wenlock B. | Forden  | 27 July 1899                        | 15 March 1899                        | 25 males  | 25   | —  |
| Cambridge C., Cambridge<br>B., and Isle of Ely.             | Mildenhall  | 21 Mar. 1900                        | 25 May 1900                          | 8, or such<br>smaller num-<br>ber as shall<br>with the Suf-<br>folk patients,<br>make total<br>number 18.       | —  | —  |
| TOTAL   | —   | —                                   | —                                    | —   | 64   | 33 |

TABLE VII.—*continued.*  
Instances of Boarding-out in the Workhouses—*continued.*

| Number during 1906.                        |    |                            |    |                   |    |                               |    |                              |    | Remaining in the Workhouse,<br>1st January 1907.  |                           |    |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|---------------------------|----|
| Removed<br>from<br>Asylum to<br>Workhouse. |    | Discharged from Workhouse. |    |                   |    |                               |    | Died<br>in the<br>Workhouse. |    | Name<br>of County, Borough,<br>or Union<br>to which Chargeable.   | Number<br>of<br>Patients. |    |
|  |    | Absolutely Discharged.     |    |                   |    | Returned<br>to the<br>Asylum. |    |                              |    |   |                           |    |
|  |    | Recovered.                 |    | Not<br>Recovered. |    |                               |    |                              |    |   | M.                        | F. |
| M.   | F. | M.                         | F. | M.                | F. | M.                            | F. | M.                           | F. |   | M.                        | F. |
| -  | -  | -                          | -  | -                 | -  | -                             | -  | -                            | -  | -   | -                         | -  |
| 4  | -  | -                          | -  | -                 | -  | 1                             | -  | 3                            | -  | Unions.<br>Atcham - - - 3<br>Bridgnorth - - 1<br>Church Stretton - 1<br>Clun - - - -<br>Drayton - - - 2<br>Ellesmere - - - 2<br>Forden - - - -<br>Llanfyllin - - 3<br>Ludlow - - - 2<br>Machynlleth - - 1<br>Madeley - - - 5<br>Oswestry - - - 1<br>Shifnal - - - 2<br>Wellington - - 2<br>TOTAL - - - 25 | -                         | -  |
| -  | -  | -                          | -  | -                 | -  | -                             | -  | -                            | -  | -   | -                         | -  |
| 27   | 7  | -                          | -  | -                 | -  | 1                             | -  | 20                           | 11 | GRAND TOTAL -   | 70                        | 29 |



TABLE VIII.

COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

TABLE showing AMOUNT and COST of LAND,

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Date of<br>opening the<br>Asylum. | LAND.                                    |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        | COST OF LAND.  |  |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--|---|
|  |                                   | AMOUNT OF LAND.                          |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
|  |                                   | Amount of Land<br>in Original<br>Estate. |        |        | Amount of Land<br>subsequently acquired<br>up to January 1st, 1907. |        |        | Total Area of Land<br>(including Site of<br>Buildings),<br>Owned, Leased,<br>or Rented on<br>January 1st, 1907. |        |        | TOTAL<br>COST of<br>LAND<br>in<br>Original<br>Estate (in<br>even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Land<br>subsequently<br>Purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in even<br>pounds). | TOTAL<br>COST of<br>Land<br>Purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907. |
|  |                                   | Freehold.                                |        |        | Freehold.   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
|  |                                   | Acres.                                   | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. |  |  |   |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS.   |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        | £      | £  | £  |   |
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts - - -   | April 1860                        | 253                                      | 3      | 3      | -   | -      | -      | 395   | 3      | 3      | 15,775   | -  | 15,775  |
| Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury B., and<br>New Windsor B.   | 30 Sept. 1870                     | 79                                       | 2      | 35     | 2   | -      | -      | 196   | 1      | 18     | 8,317  | 248  | 8,565   |
| Brecon and Radnor - - -  | 24 Feb. 1903                      | 153                                      | 2      | 20     | 129   | -      | 21     | 282   | 3      | 1      | 7,998  | 3,634  | 11,632  |
| Bucks - - -  | 17 Jan. 1853                      | 20                                       | -      | -      | 53  | 1      | 24     | 73  | 1      | 24     | 3,000  | 6,494  | 9,494   |
| Cambridge C., Cambridge B., & Isle of Ely  | 2 Nov. 1858                       | 43                                       | 2      | 17     | 57  | -      | 35     | 139   | 1      | 16     | 3,352  | 2,757  | 6,109   |
| Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke<br>C.   | 26 Sept. 1865                     | 42                                       | 2      | 18     | -   | -      | 8      | 42  | 2      | 26     | 3,835  | 32   | 3,867   |
| Chester C., Birkenhead C.B., and Stock-<br>port (part) C.B. :  |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
| Chester - - -  | 27 Aug. 1829                      | 10                                       | -      | -      | 151   | 1      | 17     | 161   | 1      | 17     | 1,667  | 24,660   | 26,327  |
| Parkside - - -   | 8 May 1871                        | 65                                       | 2      | 18     | 55  | 3      | 20½    | 121   | 1      | 38½    | 11,823   | 13,846   | 25,669  |
| Cornwall - - -   | 1820                              | 10                                       | -      | -      | 132   | 2      | 37     | 181   | 2      | 31     | (a)  | 9,672  | 9,672   |
| Cumberland and Westmorland - -   | 2 Jan. 1862                       | 101                                      | -      | 29     | 103   | -      | 20     | 204   | 1      | 9      | 8,097  | 7,802  | 15,899  |
| Denbigh, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Flint,<br>and Merioneth C.   | 14 Nov. 1848                      | 18                                       | 3      | 20     | 133   | 2      | 35     | (b) 157   | 2      | 15     | (c)  | 10,790   | 10,790  |
| Derby C. - - -   | Aug. 1851                         | 79                                       | -      | -      | 56  | -      | -      | 135   | -      | -      | 7,928  | 5,581  | 13,509  |
| Devon - - -  | 1846                              | 17                                       | 2      | -      | 180   | 2      | -      | 198   | -      | -      | 2,925  | 14,361   | 17,286  |
| Dorset { (Forston) - - -   | 1 Aug. 1832                       | 55                                       | 3      | 20     | 339   | 3      | 9      | 395   | 2      | 29     | 5,710  | 6,354  | 12,064  |
| (Charminster) - - -  | 15 Aug. 1863                      |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
| (Herrison) - - -   | 1 July 1904                       |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
| Durham C., Gateshead C.B., South<br>Shields C.B., and W. Hartlepool C.B.   | 13 April 1858                     | 52                                       | -      | -      | 280   | -      | 17     | 346   | -      | 17     | 4,483  | 28,092   | 32,575  |
| Essex and Colchester B. - - -  | 23 Sept. 1853                     | 86                                       | -      | -      | 109   | 3      | 8      | 195   | 3      | 8      | 8,000  | 8,600  | 16,600  |
| Glamorgan { (Angelton) - - -   | 4 Nov. 1864                       | 83                                       | -      | -      | 201   | 2      | -      | 284   | 2      | -      | 6,771  | 20,366   | 27,137  |
| (Parc Gwyllt) - - -  | 10 Jan. 1887                      |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
| Gloucester C., and (Wotton) -  | 17 July 1823                      | 155                                      | 3      | 33     | 144   | 2      | 32     | 304   | -      | 9      | 17,241   | 22,311   | 39,552  |
| Gloucester C.B. (Barnwood) -   | 14 June 1883                      |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |

(a) Given by Bodmin Town Council.

(b) Mineral rights over 222 more acres.

(c) Site given.

TABLE VIII.

## COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

## COST OF BUILDING, and ACCOMMODATION.

| BUILDING.   |  |   | ACCOMMODATION.   |         |     |   |     |       |  |       |       | COUNTY, DISTRICT.<br><br>AND<br><br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br><br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|---|--|---|--|---------|-----|---|-----|-------|--|-------|-------|--|
| TOTAL<br>COST of<br>BUILDING<br>up to<br>completion<br>of<br>Original<br>Design<br>(in even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Buildings<br>added and of<br>Alterations,<br>but excluding<br>Ordinary<br>Repairs, up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in<br>even pounds). | TOTAL COST of<br>BUILDINGS,<br>including<br>Cost of<br>Original<br>Construction,<br>and of<br>Additions and<br>Alterations of<br>Building (but<br>not including<br>Ordinary Repairs)<br>up to<br>January 1st, 1907. | Number of Patients<br>for whom the<br>Asylum was<br>originally designed. |         |     | Additional Number<br>for whom Accommodation<br>has been provided<br>by Extension of<br>Original Asylum, up to<br>January 1st, 1907. |     |       | Number of Patients for<br>whom Accommodation<br>(whole possible bed space,<br>whether fully occupied by<br>beds or not) was provided<br>on January 1st, 1907<br>(allowing for each bed 600<br>feet of cubic space, and<br>at least 50 feet of floor space<br>in ordinary Dormitories,<br>and 800 feet of cubic space,<br>and at least 66 feet of floor<br>space in Infirmary<br>Dormitories, and counting<br>each Single Room as for<br>one bed only). |       |       |  |
|   |  |   |  |         |     |   |     |       |  |       |       |  |
|   |  |   | M.   | F.      | T.  | M.  | F.  | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.    |  |
| £   | £  | £   |  |         |     |   |     |       |  |       |       | COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS.   |
| 62,833  | 88,161   | 150,994   | 250  | 255     | 505 | 245   | 350 | 595   | 495  | 605   | 1,100 | Be ls, Herts, and Hunts.   |
| 49,799  | 117,846  | 167,645   | 134  | 151     | 285 | 236   | 281 | 517   | 370  | 432   | 802   | Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury B., and<br>New Windsor B.   |
| 123,266   | 8,965  | 132,231   | 176  | 176     | 352 | -   | -   | -     | 192  | 182   | 374   | Brecon and Radnor.   |
| 36,026  | 132,135  | 168,161   | 100  | 100     | 200 | 220   | 265 | 485   | 320  | 365   | 685   | Bucks.   |
| 41,520  | 76,819   | 118,339   | 112  | 112     | 224 | 147   | 268 | 415   | 259  | 380   | 639   | Cambridge C., Cambridge B., & Isle of Ely.   |
| 29,195  | 14,199   | 43,394  | 125  | 125     | 250 | 189   | 188 | 377   | 324  | 313   | 637   | Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke<br>C.   |
|   |  |   |  |         |     |   |     |       |  |       |       | Chester C., Birkenhead C.B., and<br>Stockport (part) C.B. :  |
| 25,484  | 174,866  | 200,350   | 45   | 45      | 90  | 471   | 477 | 948   | 516  | 522   | 1,038 | Chester.   |
| 133,835   | 125,610  | 259,445   | 320  | 320     | 640 | 159   | 236 | 395   | 479  | 556   | 1,035 | Parkside.  |
| 16,019  | 209,956  | 225,975   | 50   | 50      | 100 | 467   | 533 | 1,000 | 517  | 583   | 1,100 | Cornwall.  |
| 38,847  | 125,112  | 163,959   | 110  | 110     | 220 | 254   | 249 | 503   | 364  | 359   | 723   | Cumberland and Westmorland.  |
| 25,708  | 168,640  | 194,348   | 100  | 100     | 200 | 296   | 269 | 565   | 396  | 369   | 765   | Denbigh, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Flint,<br>and Merioneth C.   |
| 76,179  | 112,719  | 188,898   | 150  | 150     | 300 | 238   | 238 | 476   | 372  | 370   | 742   | Derby C.   |
| 55,894  | 156,739  | 212,633   | 200  | 200     | 400 | 368   | 585 | 953   | 568  | 785   | 1,353 | Devon.   |
| 44,290  | 126,006  | 170,296   | 150  | (d) 150 | 300 | 123   | 440 | 563   | 423  | 440   | 863   | Dorset { (Forston).<br>{ (Charminster).<br>{ (Herrison).   |
| 29,963  | 193,854  | 223,817   | 150  | 150     | 300 | 732   | 661 | 1,393 | 882  | 811   | 1,693 | Durham C., Gateshead C.B., South<br>Shields C.B., and W. Hartlepool C.B.   |
| 79,000  | 191,280  | 270,280   | 200  | 250     | 450 | 541   | 887 | 1,428 | 741  | 1,137 | 1,878 | Essex and Colchester B.  |
| 78,000  | 269,660  | 347,660   | 197  | 168     | 365 | 761   | 667 | 1,428 | 808  | 835   | 1,643 | Glamorgan { (Angelton).<br>{ (Pare Gwyllt).  |
| 131,131   | 61,808   | 192,939   | 260  | 260     | 520 | 247   | 339 | 586   | 507  | 599   | 1,106 | { Gloucester C., and { (Wotton).<br>{ Gloucester C.B. { (Barnwood).  |

(d) These beds were afterwards transferred to males.



TABLE VIII.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS—*continued*.

TABLE showing AMOUNT and COST of LAND,

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br><br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Date of<br>opening the<br>Asylum. | LAND.                                    |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        | COST OF LAND.  |  |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--|---|
|  |                                   | AMOUNT OF LAND.                          |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
|  |                                   | Amount of Land<br>in Original<br>Estate. |        |        | Amount of Land<br>subsequently acquired<br>up to January 1st, 1907. |        |        | Total Area of Land<br>(including Site of<br>Buildings),<br>Owned, Leased,<br>or rented on<br>January 1st, 1907. |        |        | TOTAL<br>COST of<br>LAND<br>in<br>Original<br>Estate (in<br>even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Land<br>subsequently<br>Purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in even<br>pounds). | TOTAL<br>Cost of<br>Land<br>Purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907. |
|  |                                   | Freehold.                                |        |        | Freehold.   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
|  |                                   | Acres.                                   | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. |  |  |   |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS—<br><i>continued.</i>  |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |
| Hants . . . . .  | 13 Dec. 1852                      | 108                                      | 2      | 11     | 67  | 1      | 26     | 175   | 3      | 37     | £ 5,903  | £ 4,674  | £ 10,577  |
| Hereford C., and Hereford B. . . . .   | 21 Feb. 1871                      | 110                                      | —      | —      | 25  | —      | 28     | 135   | —      | 28     | 11,744   | 1,027  | 12,771  |
| Herts . . . . .  | 7 April 1899                      | 179                                      | 1      | 27     | 5   | 1      | 25     | 188   | 1      | 12     | 10,262   | 1,555  | (a)11,617   |
| Kent and Gravesend B. :<br>Barming Heath . . . . .   | 1 Jan. 1833                       | 37                                       | —      | —      | 148   | —      | 7      | 185   | —      | 7      | 3,000  | 13,900   | 16,900  |
| Chartham . . . . .   | 5 April 1875                      | 121                                      | 2      | —      | —   | —      | —      | 121   | 2      | —      | 6,236  | —  | 6,236   |
| Lancaster C., all the County Boroughs,<br>and Stockport (part) C.B. :<br>Lancaster . . . . .   | 28 July 1816                      | 5  | —      | —      | 111   | 3      | 33     | 116   | 3      | 33     | (b)  | 9,201  | 9,201   |
| Rainhill . . . . .   | 1 Jan. 1851                       | 48                                       | 2      | 34     | 202   | —      | 25     | 250   | 3      | 19     | 5,250  | 35,068   | 40,318  |
| Prestwich . . . . .  | 1 Jan. 1851                       | 37                                       | 1      | 23     | 131   | 3      | 9      | 204   | 1      | 32     | 11,412   | 34,937   | 46,349  |
| Whittingham . . . . .  | 1 April 1873                      | 157                                      | —      | 23     | 255   | 1      | 16     | 516   | 1      | 32     | 9,305  | 19,079   | 28,384  |
| Winwick . . . . .  | 2 Jan. 1902                       | 203                                      | 2      | 15     | 3   | 1      | 2      | 206   | 3      | 17     | 21,500   | 750  | 22,250  |
| Leicester C. and Rutland . . . . .   | 10 May 1837                       | 5  | 1      | —      | (c)35   | —      | 15     | 36  | —      | 30     | 1,310  | 20,124   | (d)21,434   |
| Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland Divi-<br>sions), Grimsby C.B., and Lincoln<br>C.B. . . . .   | 9 Aug. 1852                       | 43                                       | 1      | 20     | 80  | 2      | 7      | 123   | 3      | 27     | 4,378  | 8,560  | 12,938  |
| Lincoln (Kesteven Division) . . . . .  | 20 June 1902                      | 111                                      | —      | 6½     | —   | —      | —      | 111   | —      | 6½     | 6,262  | —  | 6,262   |
| London C. :<br>Banstead . . . . .  | 26 Mar. 1877                      | 100                                      | —      | —      | 17  | 2      | 30     | 117   | 2      | 30     | 11,088   | 4,300  | 15,388  |
| Bexley . . . . .   | 19 Sept. 1898                     | 138                                      | 3      | 30     | —   | —      | —      | 138   | 3      | 30     | 24,485   | —  | 24,485  |
| Cane Hill . . . . .  | 4 Dec. 1883                       | 149                                      | 1      | —      | 2   | —      | —      | 151   | 1      | —      | 24,034   | 150  | 24,184  |
| Claybury . . . . .   | 16 May 1893                       | 269                                      | 2      | 20     | —   | —      | —      | 269   | 2      | 20     | 39,415   | —  | 39,415  |
| Colney Hatch . . . . .   | 17 July 1851                      | 128                                      | 1      | 23     | 36  | 2      | 28     | 165   | —      | 11     | 19,786   | 11,000   | 30,786  |
| Hanwell . . . . .  | 16 May 1831                       | 58                                       | 3      | 30     | 25  | 2      | 19     | 183   | —      | 23     | 10,995   | 10,652   | 21,647  |
| Manor . . . . .  | 7 June 1899                       | 96                                       | 1      | 11     | —   | 2      | 31     | 97  | —      | 2      | 3,683  | 27   | 3,710   |
| Horton . . . . .   | 3 Mar. 1902                       | 101                                      | 1      | 11     | 105   | 3      | 3      | 207   | —      | 14     | 3,875  | 4,045  | 7,920   |
| Epileptic Colony . . . . .   | 19 Aug. 1903                      | 27                                       | 1      | 31     | 86  | —      | 30     | 113   | 2      | 21     | 1,049  | 3,335  | 4,384   |

(a) Some land sold for 200£.

(c) 4A. 0R. 25P. was sold, leaving present contents 36A. 0R. 30P.

(b) Site given by Corporation of Lancaster.

(d) Newtown Estate cost 10,697£. since sold, making cost of present estate 10,737£.

TABLE VIII.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS—*continued*.

## COST OF BUILDING, and ACCOMMODATION.

| BUILDING.   |  |   | ACCOMMODATION  |       |       |   |       |       |  |       |       | COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|---|--|---|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|
| TOTAL<br>Cost of<br>BUILDING<br>up to<br>completion<br>of<br>Original<br>Design<br>(in even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Buildings<br>added and of<br>Alterations,<br>but excluding<br>Ordinary<br>Repairs, up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in<br>even pounds). | TOTAL COST of<br>Buildings,<br>including<br>Cost of<br>Original<br>Construction,<br>and of<br>Additions and<br>Alterations of<br>Building (but<br>not including<br>Ordinary Repairs)<br>up to<br>January 1st, 1907. | Number of Patients<br>for whom the<br>Asylum was<br>originally designed. |       |       | Additional Number<br>for whom Accommodation<br>has been provided<br>by Extension of<br>Original Asylum, up to<br>January 1st, 1907. |       |       | Number of Patients for<br>whom Accommodation<br>(whole possible bed space,<br>whether fully occupied by<br>beds or not) was provided<br>on January 1st, 1907<br>(allowing for each bed 600<br>feet of cubic space, and<br>at least 50 feet of floor space<br>in ordinary Dormitories,<br>and 800 feet of cubic space,<br>and at least 66 feet of floor<br>space in Infirmary<br>Dormitories, and counting<br>each Single Room as for<br>one bed only). |       |       |  |
|   |  |   | M.   | F.    | T.    | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.    |  |
| £   | £  | £   |  |       |       |   |       |       |  |       |       | COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS—<br><i>continued.</i>  |
| 38,291  | 157,220  | 195,511   | 200  | 200   | 400   | 390   | 376   | 766   | 590  | 576   | 1,166 | Hants.   |
| 67,049  | 64,447   | 131,496   | 183  | 188   | 371   | 50  | 125   | 175   | 233  | 313   | 546   | Hereford C., and Hereford B.   |
| 177,246   | 1,184  | 178,430   | 268  | 308   | 576   | —   | —     | —     | 268  | 308   | 576   | Herts.   |
| (e)44,000   | 321,183  | (e)365,183  | 87   | 87    | 174   | 673   | 828   | 1,501 | 760  | 915   | 1,675 | Kent and Gravesend B. :<br>Barming Heath.  |
| 211,852   | 52,498   | 264,350   | 440  | 465   | 905   | 100   | 200   | 300   | 516  | 604   | 1,120 | Chartham.  |
| 30,000  | 327,002  | 357,002   | 90   | 60    | 150   | 858   | 1,067 | 1,925 | 1,077  | 1,327 | 2,404 | Lancaster C., all the County Boroughs,<br>and Stockport (part) C.B. :<br>Lancaster.  |
| 75,509  | 357,130  | 432,639   | 180  | 220   | 400   | 806   | 794   | 1,600 | 975  | 1,000 | 1,975 | Rainhill.  |
| 67,662  | 300,944  | 368,606   | 250  | 250   | 500   | 1,032   | 1,177 | 2,209 | 1,282  | 1,427 | 2,709 | Prestwich.   |
| 132,000   | 303,043  | 435,043   | 500  | 500   | 1,000 | 567   | 529   | 1,096 | 1,080  | 1,030 | 2,110 | Whittingham.   |
| (f)393,439(g)   | (f)(g)40,798   | (f)(g)434,237   | (f)1,050   | 1,000 | 2,050 | —   | —     | —     | 862  | 1,188 | 2,050 | Winwick.   |
| 16,638  | 54,206   | 70,844  | 52   | 52    | 104   | 158   | 215   | 373   | 226  | 249   | 475   | Leicester C. and Rutland.  |
| 44,394  | 147,869  | 192,263   | 125  | 125   | 250   | 328   | 328   | 656   | 453  | 453   | 906   | Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland<br>Divisions), Grimsby C.B., and Lin-<br>coln C.B.   |
| 138,682   | 1,208  | 139,890   | 210  | 210   | 420   | —   | —     | —     | 210  | 210   | 420   | Lincoln (Kesteven Division).   |
| 288,094   | 128,694  | 416,788   | 620  | 1,080 | 1,700 | 452   | 315   | 767   | 1,003  | 1,395 | 2,398 | London C. :<br>Banstead.   |
| 426,667   | 17,999   | 444,666   | 970  | 1,030 | 2,000 | 110   | 54    | 164   | 1,080  | 1,084 | 2,164 | Bexley.  |
| 236,510   | 136,527  | 373,037   | 480  | 644   | 1,124 | 380   | 496   | 876   | 886  | 1,192 | 2,078 | Cane Hill.   |
| 483,960   | 14,093   | 498,053   | 850  | 1,200 | 2,050 | —   | —     | —     | 938  | 1,288 | 2,226 | Claybury.  |
| 226,290   | 199,918  | 426,208   | 520  | 735   | 1,255 | 399   | 545   | 944   | 884  | 1,255 | 2,139 | Colney Hatch.  |
| 103,410   | 308,008  | 411,418   | 150  | 150   | 300   | 860   | 1,426 | 2,286 | 912  | 1,425 | 2,337 | Hanwell.   |
| 104,836   | 20,570   | 125,406   | —  | 700   | 700   | 62  | 20    | 82    | 62   | 700   | 762   | Manor.   |
| (h)174,299  | 2,112  | (h)176,411  | 900  | 1,100 | 2,000 | 32  | 52    | (i)84 | 946  | 1,164 | 2,110 | Horton.  |
| (h)95,272   | 3,138  | (h)98,410   | 266  | 60    | 326   | —   | —     | —     | 266  | 60    | 326   | Epileptic Colony.  |

(e) Includes furnishing, the cost of which cannot be ascertained.

(g) Payments not quite complete.

(h) Accounts not yet closed.

(f) Including Winwick Hall.

(i) Not by extension, but by alteration.



TABLE VIII.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS—*continued*.

TABLE showing AMOUNT and COST of LAND,

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br><br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. | Date of<br>opening the<br>Asylum. | LAND.                                    |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  | COST OF LAND.  |   |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--|---|--|
|  |                                   | AMOUNT OF LAND.                          |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
|  |                                   | Amount of Land<br>in Original<br>Estate. |        |        | Amount of Land<br>subsequently acquired<br>up to January 1st, 1907. |        |        | Total Area of Land<br>(including Site of<br>Buildings),<br>Owned, Leased,<br>or Rented on<br>January 1st, 1907. |        |        | TOTAL<br>COST of<br>LAND<br>in<br>Original<br>Estate (in<br>even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Land<br>subsequently<br>Purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in even<br>pounds). | TOTAL<br>COST of<br>LAND<br>Purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907. |  |
|  |                                   | Freehold.                                |        |        | Freehold.   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
|  |                                   | Acres.                                   | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. |  |  |   |  |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS—<br><i>continued.</i>  |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
| Middlesex :  |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        | £  | £  | £   |  |
| Wandsworth - - - - -   | 14 June 1841                      | 97                                       | -      | 12     | 44  | -      | 15     | 141   | -      | 27     | 8,985  | 12,239   | 21,224  |  |
| Napsbury - - - - -   | 14 June 1905                      | 411                                      | 2      | 34     | 12  | -      | 27     | 423   | 3      | 21     | 53,500   | 3,698  | 57,198  |  |
| Monmouth C. - - - - -  | Dec. 1851                         | 36                                       | 2      | 24     | 179   | 2      | 2      | 223   | 2      | 34     | 4,633  | 16,908   | 21,541  |  |
| Norfolk - - - - -  | 18 May 1814                       | 5  | -      | -      | 88  | 1      | 38     | 145   | 3      | 14     | 600  | 12,008   | 12,608  |  |
| Northampton C. - - - - -   | 30 June 1876                      | 193                                      | 1      | 38     | 52  | 3      | -      | 274   | -      | -      | 19,106   | 3,020  | 22,126  |  |
| Northumberland and Tynemouth C.B.-   | 16 Mar. 1859                      | 99                                       | -      | 39     | -   | -      | -      | 167   | -      | 39     | 7,886  | -  | 7,886   |  |
| Nottingham C. - - - - -  | 29 July 1902                      | 130                                      | -      | -      | -   | -      | -      | 130   | -      | -      | 6,880  | -  | 6,880   |  |
| Oxford C. and Oxford C.B. - - - - -  | 1 Aug. 1846                       | 15                                       | -      | -      | 80  | 3      | 26     | 95  | 3      | 26     | 1,164  | 9,243  | 10,407  |  |
| Salop and Montgomery C., Shrewsbury<br>B. and Wenlock B.   | 28 Mar. 1845                      | 15                                       | -      | 20     | 40  | 2      | 6      | 69  | 1      | 16     | 2,029  | 7,513  | 9,542   |  |
| Somerset and Bath C.B. :   |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
| Wells - - - - -  | 1 Mar. 1848                       | 50                                       | -      | -      | 129   | 2      | 11     | 254   | 1      | 1      | 6,776  | 9,657  | 16,433  |  |
| Cotford - - - - -  | 15 May 1897                       | 116                                      | -      | 18     | 93  | 3      | 11     | 209   | 3      | 29     | 11,220   | 4,528  | 15,748  |  |
| Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B., and<br>Newcastle-under-Lyme B. :  |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
| Stafford - - - - -   | 11 Nov. 1818                      | 39                                       | -      | 25     | 50  | 1      | 20     | 103   | 2      | 5      | 7,840  | 13,444   | 21,284  |  |
| Burntwood - - - - -  | Dec. 1864                         | 100                                      | -      | 31     | 53  | -      | 19     | 155   | 3      | 10     | 7,879  | 3,669  | 11,548  |  |
| Cheddleton - - - - -   | 18 Aug. 1899                      | 174                                      | -      | -      | -   | -      | -      | 174   | -      | -      | 12,750   | -  | 12,750  |  |
| Suffolk, E. and W. - - - - -   | 1829                              | 30                                       | -      | 34     | 63  | 1      | 37     | 144   | -      | 12     | (a)8,007   | 15,815   | (a)23,822   |  |
| Surrey and Guildford B. - - - - -  | 1 June 1867                       | 150                                      | -      | -      | 99  | -      | 29     | 249   | -      | 29     | 13,413   | 9,463  | 22,876  |  |
| Sussex, E. - - - - -   | 20 July 1903                      | 398                                      | 1      | 26     | -   | 2      | 17     | (b)391  | 1      | 28     | 16,227   | 250  | (b)16,179   |  |
| „ W. - - - - -   | 26 July 1897                      | 246                                      | -      | -      | -   | -      | -      | (c)245  | -      | -      | 24,746   | -  | (c)24,746   |  |
| Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and War-<br>wick B.   | 30 June 1852                      | 42                                       | 2      | 20     | 41  | 3      | 25     | 426   | -      | 38     | 4,887  | 3,710  | 8,597   |  |
| Wight, Isle of - - - - -   | 7 July 1896                       | 50                                       | 2      | 32     | -   | 1      | 18     | 51  | -      | 10     | 4,776  | 140  | 4,916   |  |
| Wilts - - - - -  | 1851                              | 56                                       | 3      | 13     | 77  | -      | 13     | 133   | 3      | 26     | 8,466  | 7,913  | 16,379  |  |
| Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and<br>Worcester C.B.   | 11 Aug. 1852                      | 45                                       | 3      | 3      | 39  | 2      | 21     | 567   | -      | 39     | 5,837  | 5,046  | 10,883  |  |
| York, North Riding - - - - -   | 7 April 1847                      | 45                                       | 1      | 29     | 258   | 2      | 7      | 304   | 3      | 16     | 5,170  | 28,938   | 34,108  |  |

(a) Including original house on the estate.

(b) 7A, 2R. 15P. disposed of.

(c) One acre sold.

TABLE VIII.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS—*continued*.

## COST OF BUILDING, and ACCOMMODATION.

| BUILDING.   |  |   | ACCOMMODATION.   |     |       |   |     |     |  |     |       | COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|---|--|---|--|-----|-------|---|-----|-----|--|-----|-------|--|
| TOTAL<br>COST of<br>BUILDING<br>up to<br>completion<br>of<br>Original<br>Design<br>(in even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Buildings<br>added and of<br>Alterations,<br>but excluding<br>Ordinary<br>Repairs, up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in<br>even pounds). | TOTAL COST of<br>BUILDINGS,<br>including<br>Cost of<br>Original<br>Construction,<br>and of<br>Additions and<br>Alterations of<br>Building (but<br>not including<br>Ordinary Repairs)<br>up to<br>January 1st, 1907. | Number of Patients<br>for whom the<br>Asylum was<br>originally designed. |     |       | Additional Number<br>for whom Accommodation<br>has been provided<br>by Extension of<br>Original Asylum, up to<br>January 1st, 1907. |     |     | Number of Patients for<br>whom Accommodation<br>(whole possible bed space,<br>whether fully occupied by<br>beds or not) was provided<br>on January 1st, 1907<br>(allowing for each bed 600<br>feet of cubic space, and<br>at least 50 feet of floor space<br>in ordinary Dormitories,<br>and 800 feet of cubic space,<br>and at least 66 feet of floor<br>space in Infirmary<br>Dormitories, and counting<br>each Single Room as for<br>one bed only). |     |       |  |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |     |  |     |       |  |
| £   | £  | £   |  |     |       |   |     |     |  |     |       | COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS—<br><i>continued.</i>  |
| 68,866  | 371,285  | 440,151   | 150  | 200 | 350   | 381   | 483 | 864 | 531  | 683 | 1,214 | Middlesex :<br>Wandsworth.   |
| (d)   | (d)  | (d)   | 491  | 661 | 1,152 | —   | —   | —   | 518  | 687 | 1,205 | Napsbury.  |
| 29,518  | 95,129   | 124,647   | 104  | 110 | 214   | 389   | 374 | 763 | 493  | 484 | 977   | Monmouth C.  |
| 34,621  | (e)385,391   | (e)420,012  | 50   | 50  | 100   | 400   | 500 | 900 | 450  | 550 | 1,000 | Norfolk.   |
| 118,926   | 39,287   | 158,213   | 270  | 270 | 540   | 154   | 254 | 408 | 424  | 524 | 948   | Northampton C.   |
| 42,429  | 131,538  | 173,967   | 100  | 100 | 200   | 360   | 243 | 603 | 460  | 343 | 803   | Northumberland and Tynemouth C.B.  |
| 147,086   | 660  | 147,746   | 226  | 226 | 452   | —   | —   | —   | 226  | 226 | 452   | Nottingham C.  |
| 25,140  | 140,956  | 166,096   | 130  | 140 | 270   | 188   | 261 | 449 | 318  | 401 | 719   | Oxford C. and Oxford C.B.  |
| 16,443  | 134,488  | 150,931   | 50   | 50  | 100   | 310   | 401 | 711 | 330  | 421 | 751   | Salop and Montgomery C., Shrewslury<br>B. and Wenlock B.   |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |     |  |     |       | Somerset and Bath C.B. :<br>Wells.   |
| 42,156  | 73,738   | 115,894   | 175  | 175 | 350   | 189   | 329 | 518 | 397  | 538 | 935   | Cotford.   |
| 169,287   | 35,769   | 205,056   | 310  | 390 | 700   | 58  | 30  | 88  | 368  | 420 | 788   | Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B., and<br>Newcastle-under-Lyme B. :  |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |     |  |     |       | Stafford.  |
| 29,623  | 217,973  | 247,596   | 60   | 60  | 120   | 420   | 332 | 752 | 480  | 437 | 917   | Burntwood.   |
| 64,200  | 107,991  | 172,191   | 260  | 270 | 530   | 157   | 195 | 352 | 417  | 465 | 882   | Cheddleton.  |
| 239,551   | 15,773   | 255,324   | 309  | 309 | 618   | —   | —   | —   | 309  | 309 | 618   | Suffolk, E. and W.   |
| (f)18,304   | 161,381  | (f)179,685  | —  | —   | 130   | —   | —   | 770 | 427  | 473 | 900   | Surrey and Guildford B.  |
| 75,077  | 214,305  | 289,382   | 321  | 329 | 650   | 275   | 511 | 786 | 575  | 822 | 1,397 | Sussex, E.   |
| (d)368,558  | 1,330  | (d)369,888  | 500  | 636 | 1,136 | —   | —   | —   | 500  | 636 | 1,136 | „ W.   |
| 144,945   | 76,652   | 221,597   | 223  | 242 | 465   | 100   | 200 | 300 | 336  | 476 | 812   | Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and War-<br>wick B.   |
| 63,888  | 126,483  | 190,371   | 150  | 150 | 300   | 318   | 452 | 770 | 468  | 602 | 1,070 | Wight, Isle of.  |
| 54,906  | 4,370  | 59,276  | 111  | 207 | 318   | —   | —   | —   | 111  | 207 | 318   | Wilts.   |
| (g)42,451   | 106,201  | (g)148,652  | 143  | 143 | 286   | 297   | 421 | 718 | 440  | 564 | 1,004 | Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and<br>Worcester C.B.   |
| 44,743  | 112,365  | 157,108   | 101  | 101 | 202   | 430   | 537 | 967 | 531  | 638 | 1,169 | York, North Riding.  |
| 30,950  | 97,636   | 128,586   | 72   | 72  | 144   | 306   | 332 | 638 | 378  | 404 | 782   |  |

(d) Accounts not yet closed.

(e) Including ordinary repairs.

(f) Not including house bought with estate.

(g) Including furniture and equipment on first opening.



TABLE VIII.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS—*continued*.

TABLE showing AMOUNT and COST of LAND.

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br><br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890.   | Date of<br>opening the<br>Asylum. | LAND.                                    |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        | COST OF LAND.  |  |   |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--|--|---|--|
|  |                                   | AMOUNT OF LAND.                          |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        | TOTAL<br>Cost of<br>LAND<br>in<br>Original<br>Estate (in<br>even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Land<br>subsequently<br>purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in even<br>pounds). | TOTAL<br>Cost of<br>LAND<br>Purchased<br>up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907. |  |
|  |                                   | Amount of Land<br>in Original<br>Estate. |        |        | Amount of Land<br>subsequently acquired<br>up to January 1st, 1907. |        |        | Total Area of Land<br>(including Site of<br>Buildings),<br>Owned, Leased,<br>or Rented on<br>January 1st, 1907. |        |        |  |  |   |  |
|  |                                   | Freehold.                                |        |        | Freehold.   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
|  |                                   | Acres.                                   | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. | Acres.  | Roods. | Poles. |  |  |   |  |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS—<br><i>continued.</i><br>York, West Riding, and (except for<br>Scalebor Park), Bradford, Halifax,<br>Huddersfield, Leeds, Rotherham, and<br>Sheffield C.B., and (for Wadsley Asy-<br>lum) Doncaster B. |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
| Wakefield - - - - -  | 18 Sept. 1818                     | 49                                       | 2      | 22     | 182   | -      | 6½     | 314   | -      | 28½    | £ 17,813   | £ 32,143   | £ 49,956  |  |
| Wadsley - - - - -  | 27 Aug. 1872                      | 164                                      | -      | 8      | 31  | -      | 16     | 195   | -      | 24     | 23,770   | 7,356  | 31,126  |  |
| Menston - - - - -  | 8 Oct. 1888                       | 327                                      | 1      | 27     | -   | -      | -      | 327   | 1      | 27     | 22,274   | -  | 22,254  |  |
| Scalebor Park - - - - -  | 9 Oct. 1902                       | 97                                       | 3      | 25     | -   | -      | -      | 97  | 3      | 25     | 13,249   | -  | 13,249  |  |
| Storthes Hall - - - - -  | 2 June 1904                       | 630                                      | 2      | 20     | 1   | 2      | -      | 632   | -      | 20     | 43,948   | 150  | 44,098  |  |
| York, East Riding - - - - -  | 25 Oct. 1871                      | 62                                       | 2      | 3      | 51  | 3      | 19     | 114   | 1      | 22     | 1,585  | 4,213  | 5,798   |  |
| COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS<br>(including City of London).  |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
| Birmingham :   |                                   |  |        |        |   |        |        |   |        |        |  |  |   |  |
| Winson Green - - - - -   | 3 June 1850                       | 20                                       | -      | -      | 32  | 2      | 34     | (a) 49  | 2      | 34     | 7,637  | 14,494   | 22,131  |  |
| Rubery Hill - - - - -  | 4 Jan. 1882                       | 72                                       | -      | -      | 201   | -      | 21     | 273   | -      | 21     | 5,821  | 15,105   | 23,923  |  |
| Brighton - - - - -   | 25 July 1859                      | 127                                      | 3      | 5      | 114   | -      | 35     | 242   | -      | -      | 7,405  | 7,257  | 14,662  |  |
| Bristol - - - - -  | 27 Feb. 1861                      | 22                                       | 3      | 27     | 58  | 3      | 18½    | 81  | 3      | 5½     | 2,906  | 14,776   | 17,682  |  |
| Canterbury - - - - -   | Feb. 1903                         | 52                                       | -      | -      | -   | -      | -      | 52  | -      | -      | 10,125   | -  | 10,125  |  |
| Croydon - - - - -  | 30 June 1903                      | 68                                       | 1      | 35     | 2   | -      | -      | 70  | 1      | 35     | 4,009  | 289  | 4,298   |  |
| Derby - - - - -  | 13 Nov. 1888                      | -  | -      | -      | -   | -      | -      | (b) 57  | 2      | 34     | -  | -  | -   |  |
| Exeter - - - - -   | 29 Sept. 1886                     | 89                                       | -      | -      | -   | -      | -      | 89  | -      | -      | 9,389  | -  | 9,389   |  |
| Hull - - - - -   | 16 Jan. 1884                      | 74                                       | 2      | -      | 56  | 1      | 34     | 253   | 3      | 14     | 12,770   | 5,943  | 18,713  |  |
| Ipswich - - - - -  | June 1870                         | 52                                       | 1      | 33     | 18  | 2      | 10     | 71  | -      | 3      | 2,150  | 1,234  | 3,384   |  |
| Leicester - - - - -  | 2 Sept. 1869                      | 41                                       | 2      | -      | 49  | 1      | -      | 90  | 3      | -      | 17,000   | 15,550   | 32,550  |  |
| London (City of) - - - - -   | 16 April 1866                     | 33                                       | 1      | 21     | 123   | 3      | 6      | 207   | 3      | 20     | 4,024  | 9,970  | 13,994  |  |
| Middlesbrough - - - - -  | 1 Mar. 1898                       | 98                                       | 2      | 18     | -   | -      | -      | 98  | 2      | 18     | 9,385  | -  | 9,385   |  |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - -  | 11 May 1869                       | 57                                       | 2      | 36     | 36  | -      | 7      | 93  | 3      | 3      | (c) 11,350   | 11,007   | (c) 22,246  |  |
| Newport - - - - -  | 30 Jan. 1906                      | 122                                      | 3      | 20½    | -   | -      | -      | 122   | 3      | 20½    | 16,289   | -  | 16,289  |  |
| Norwich - - - - -  | 9 June 1880                       | 51                                       | -      | 8      | -   | -      | -      | 51  | -      | 8      | 1,875  | -  | 1,875   |  |
| Nottingham - - - - -   | 3 Aug. 1880                       | 30                                       | -      | -      | 20  | -      | -      | 106   | -      | -      | (d)  | (d)  | (d)   |  |
| Plymouth - - - - -   | 17 Nov. 1891                      | 75                                       | -      | -      | 9   | 2      | -      | 84  | 2      | -      | 3,790  | 900  | 4,690   |  |
| Portsmouth - - - - -   | 30 Sept. 1879                     | 75                                       | -      | -      | 14  | -      | -      | 89  | -      | -      | 14,000   | 3,649  | 17,649  |  |
| Sunderland - - - - -   | 21 May 1895                       | 75                                       | -      | -      | 65  | 2      | 25     | 140   | 2      | 25     | 9,000  | 8,400  | 17,400  |  |
| West Ham - - - - -   | 6 Aug. 1901                       | 101                                      | 3      | 27     | 50  | -      | 9      | 151   | 3      | 36     | 8,835  | 12,666   | 21,501  |  |
| York - - - - -   | 12 Mar. 1906                      | 155                                      | 1      | 13     | -   | -      | -      | 155   | 1      | 13     | 14,035   | -  | 14,035  |  |
| Total - - - - -  |                                   | 8,943                                    | 3      | 35     | 5,996   | 3      | 0½     | 17,027  | 3      | 29½    | 889,085  | 703,288  | 1,591,764   |  |

(a) Part of the land was sold.

(b) Annual rent, 726*l*.(c) Land sold for 111*l*.

(d) Property of Corporation.

TABLE VIII.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS—*continued*.

## COST OF BUILDING, and ACCOMMODATION.

| BUILDING.   |  |   | ACCOMMODATION.   |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       | COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>AND<br>COUNTY BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of<br>Lunacy Act, 1890.                   |
|---|--|---|--|-----|-------|---|-----|-------|--|-----|-------|--|
| TOTAL<br>COST of<br>BUILDING<br>up to<br>completion<br>of<br>Original<br>Design<br>(in even<br>pounds). | Cost of<br>Buildings<br>added and of<br>Alterations,<br>but excluding<br>Ordinary<br>Repairs, up to<br>January 1st,<br>1907 (in<br>even pounds). | TOTAL COST of<br>BUILDINGS,<br>including<br>Cost of<br>Original<br>Construction,<br>and of<br>Additions and<br>Alterations of<br>Building (but<br>not including<br>Ordinary Repairs)<br>up to<br>January 1st, 1907. | Number of Patients<br>for whom the<br>Asylum was<br>originally designed. |     |       | Additional Number<br>for whom Accommodation<br>has been provided<br>by Extension of<br>Original Asylum, up to<br>January 1st, 1907. |     |       | Number of Patients for<br>whom Accommodation<br>(whole possible bed space,<br>whether fully occupied by<br>beds or not) was provided<br>on January 1st, 1907<br>(allowing for each bed 600<br>feet of cubic space, and<br>at least 50 feet of floor space<br>in ordinary Dormitories,<br>and 800 feet of cubic space,<br>and at least 66 feet of floor<br>space in Infirmary<br>Dormitories, and counting<br>each Single Room as for<br>one bed only). |     |       |  |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       |  |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       |  |
| M.  | F.   | T.  | M.   | F.  | T.    | M.  | F.  | T.    |  |     |       |  |
| £   | £  | £   |  |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       | COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS—<br><i>continued.</i>  |
| 69,250  | 209,533  | 278,783   | 175  | 175 | 350   | 863   | 690 | 1,553 | 1,061  | 866 | 1,927 | York, West Riding, and (except for<br>Scalebor Park), Bradford, Halifax,<br>Huddersfield, Leeds, Rotherham, and<br>Sheffield C.B., and (for Wadsley Asy-<br>lum) Doncaster B.: |
| 232,886   | 52,489   | 285,375   | 333  | 419 | 752   | 387   | 471 | 858   | 720  | 890 | 1,610 | Wakefield.   |
| 300,263   | 84,599   | 384,862   | 380  | 530 | 910   | 388   | 312 | 700   | 788  | 842 | 1,630 | Wadsley.   |
| 89,037  | 539  | 89,576  | 105  | 105 | 210   | —   | —   | —     | 123  | 139 | 262   | Menston.   |
| 306,014   | —  | 306,014   | 1,076  | 986 | 2,062 | —   | —   | —     | 195  | 145 | 340   | Scalebor Park.   |
| 35,029  | 81,457   | 116,486   | 140  | 140 | 280   | 180   | 164 | 344   | 321  | 305 | 626   | Storthes Hall.   |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       | York, East Riding.   |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       | COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS<br>(including City of London).  |
|   |  |   |  |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       | Birmingham:  |
| 61,960  | 86,056   | 148,016   | 150  | 150 | 300   | 199   | 205 | 404   | 349  | 355 | 704   | Winson Green.  |
| 124,246   | 282,930  | 407,176   | 311  | 314 | 625   | 400   | 396 | 796   | 711  | 710 | 1,421 | Rubery Hill.   |
| 54,046  | 62,251   | 116,297   | 225  | 225 | 450   | 157   | 263 | 420   | 361  | 503 | 824   | Brighton.  |
| 42,291  | 180,701  | 222,992   | 100  | 100 | 200   | 305   | 450 | 755   | 405  | 550 | 955   | Bristol.   |
| (e) 77,808  | 238  | (e) 78,046  | 120  | 130 | 250   | —   | —   | —     | 69   | 90  | 159   | Canterbury.  |
| 211,022   | 2,402  | 213,424   | 197  | 238 | 435   | —   | —   | —     | 194  | 243 | 437   | Croydon.   |
| 46,704  | 10,650   | 57,354  | 156  | 164 | 320   | —   | 30  | 30    | 156  | 194 | 350   | Derby.   |
| 71,359  | —  | 71,359  | 150  | 178 | 328   | 28  | 22  | 50    | 178  | 200 | 378   | Exeter.  |
| 69,103  | 33,605   | 102,708   | 180  | 180 | 360   | 101   | 101 | 202   | 281  | 281 | 562   | Hull.  |
| 25,062  | 14,205   | 39,267  | 100  | 100 | 200   | 50  | 72  | 122   | 145  | 176 | 321   | Ipswich.   |
| 31,858  | 115,279  | 147,137   | 150  | 150 | 300   | 198   | 370 | 568   | 348  | 520 | 868   | Leicester.   |
| 63,880  | 117,160  | 181,040   | 125  | 125 | 250   | 131   | 191 | 322   | 256  | 316 | 572   | London (City of).  |
| 107,000   | 24,572   | 131,572   | 131  | 137 | 268   | 81  | 81  | 162   | 212  | 218 | 430   | Middlesbrough.   |
| 47,559  | 188,181  | 235,740   | 125  | 125 | 250   | 320   | 270 | 590   | 485  | 410 | 895   | Newcastle-on-Tyne.   |
| 134,043   | —  | 134,043   | 184  | 184 | 368   | —   | —   | —     | 186  | 186 | 372   | Newport.   |
| 62,786  | 18,449   | 81,235  | 150  | 170 | 320   | 64  | 80  | 144   | 214  | 250 | 464   | Norwich.   |
| 54,212  | 65,748   | 119,960   | 140  | 140 | 280   | 216   | 235 | 451   | 356  | 418 | 774   | Nottingham.  |
| 52,439  | 42,609   | 95,048  | 90   | 110 | 200   | 90  | 110 | 200   | 200  | 239 | 439   | Plymouth.  |
| 112,265   | (f) 52,905   | (f) 165,170   | 210  | 210 | 420   | 133   | 166 | 299   | 343  | 376 | 719   | Portsmouth.  |
| 96,902  | 18,759   | 115,661   | 175  | 175 | 350   | 43  | 10  | 53    | 218  | 185 | 403   | Sunderland.  |
| 322,149   | —  | 322,149   | 350  | 450 | 800   | —   | —   | —     | 350  | 450 | 800   | West Ham.  |
| (g)   | (g)  | (g)   | 150  | 212 | 362   | —   | —   | —     | 160  | 219 | 379   | York.  |
| 9,725 930   | 9,710,184  | 19,436,114  |  |     |       |   |     |       |  |     |       |  |

(e) Payments not complete.

(f) Estimated.

(g) Accounts not yet closed.

C c



TABLE IX.

## COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS

TOTAL EXPENDITURE; AVERAGE WEEKLY COST of  
and WEEKLY CHARGE for PATIENTS,

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>AND<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy<br>Act, 1890. | TOTAL EXPENDITURE<br>during the Year ended 31st March 1906. |  |                           |                            | AVERAGE WEEKLY COST during the Year  |           |                           |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                        |                     |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|   | On<br>Maintenance<br>Account.                               | On<br>Building<br>and<br>Repairs<br>Account. | For<br>Land<br>Purchased. | Rent<br>of Land<br>Rented. | Provisions<br>not supplied<br>from Asylum<br>Garden and<br>Farm, but<br>procured<br>from outside<br>the Asylum<br>(including<br>Malt Liquor<br>in ordinary<br>Diet). | Clothing. | Salaries<br>and<br>Wages. | Neces-<br>saries; e.g.,<br>Fuel,<br>Light, and<br>Washing. | Surgery<br>and<br>Dispen-<br>sary. | Wine,<br>Spirits,<br>and<br>Porter. | Charged to Maintenance Account. |                        |                     |
|   |   |  |                           |                            |  |           |                           |  |                                    |                                     | Furniture<br>and<br>Bedding.    | Garden<br>and<br>Farm. | Mis-<br>cellaneous. |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS.  | £   | £  | £                         | £                          | s. d.  | s. d.     | s. d.                     | s. d.  | s. d.                              | s. d.                               | s. d.                           | s. d.                  | s. d.               |
| Beds. Herts. and Hunts - - - -  | 28,010 - -  | 4,755 - -                                    | - - - -                   | 71 - -                     | 2 1½   | - 8½      | 2 6½                      | 1 1½   | - 1¼                               | - ¾                                 | - 6                             | 2 3½                   | - 4½                |
| Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury B., and New Windsor B.   | 17,950 - -  | 2,031 - -                                    | 20 - -                    | 202 - -                    | 3 4½   | - 6¼      | 2 6                       | 1 2½   | - ¾                                | - ⅛                                 | - 2½                            | - 10½                  | - 8½                |
| Brecon and Radnor - - - -   | 11,032 - -  | 5,141 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 2 8½   | - 9¼      | 3 2½                      | 1 5¼   | - ¾                                | - ¼                                 | - 3½                            | 1 7½                   | 1 3½                |
| Bucks - - - -   | 16,875 - -  | 2,817 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 6½   | - 8¼      | 2 4½                      | 1 -½   | - 1                                | - ¾                                 | - 4                             | - 5½                   | - 6½                |
| Cambridge C., Cambridge B., and Isle of Ely   | 16,520 - -  | 2,128 - -                                    | 513 - -                   | 64 - -                     | 3 5½   | - 6½      | 2 9¼                      | 1 5½   | - ¾                                | - 1¼                                | - 4½                            | - 8¼                   | - 9½                |
| Cardigan, and Pembroke C. -   | 15,316 - -  | 1,003 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 5¼   | - 7¼      | 2 7½                      | - 9¼   | - ½                                | - ¼                                 | - 4¼                            | - 3½                   | - 7¼                |
| Chester C., Birkenhead C.B., and Stockport (part) C.B.:   |   |  |                           |                            |  |           |                           |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                        |                     |
| Chester - - - -   | 23,223 - -  | 1,366 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 2 8½   | - 8½      | 2 5¼                      | - 11¼  | - ½                                | - ⅛                                 | - 7¾                            | - 3½                   | - 5½                |
| Parkside - - - -  | 23,150 - -  | 3,540 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 2 7½   | - 9½      | 2 11½                     | 1 2½   | - ⅛                                | - ⅛                                 | - 4½                            | - 8½                   | - 8½                |
| Cornwall - - - -  | 24,900 - -  | 39,610 - -                                   | - - - -                   | 136 - -                    | 4 4  | 1 1¼      | 2 8½                      | 1 2  | - 1½                               | - 1¼                                | - 7½                            | - 7½                   | - 5½                |
| Cumberland and Westmorland - - -  | 17,657 - -  | 19,687 - -                                   | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 2 9¾   | - 7½      | 2 5½                      | - 11½  | - ¼                                | - ⅛                                 | - 4¾                            | 1 4½                   | - 5½                |
| Denbigh, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Flint, and Merioneth C.   | 19,984 - -  | 18,087 - -                                   | - - - -                   | 117 - -                    | 3 -  | - 8       | 2 4½                      | 1 -½   | - ¾                                | - ⅛                                 | - 4½                            | - 9                    | - 9½                |
| Derby C. - - - -  | 19,892 - -  | 2,834 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 1¾   | - 9¼      | 2 10½                     | 1 6¾   | - ¾                                | - ⅛                                 | - 6¾                            | - 8½                   | - 7½                |
| Devon - - - -   | 32,995 - -  | 11,177 - -                                   | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 -¼   | - 6¾      | 2 7½                      | 1 5¼   | - ¾                                | - ½                                 | - 6¼                            | - 8½                   | - 5½                |
| Dorset - - - -  | 21,187 - -  | 1,120 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 6  | - 5½      | 2 9                       | 1 5½   | - ¾                                | - ¾                                 | - 5½                            | - 8½                   | - 6½                |
| Durham C., Gateshead C.B., South Shields C.B., and West Hartlepool C.B.   | 44,939 - -  | 17,792 - -                                   | - - - -                   | 38 - -                     | 2 3  | - 9¼      | 3 8½                      | 1 4½   | - 1¼                               | - ¾                                 | - 5½                            | 1 9¼                   | - 5½                |
| Essex and Colchester B. - - - -   | 60,005 - -  | 5,305 - -                                    | - - - -                   | 2 - -                      | 3 7  | - 5½      | 3 1¼                      | 1 4½   | - 1                                | - ½                                 | - 2¾                            | - 6¼                   | - 9¼                |
| Glamorgan - - - -   | 44,219 - -  | 4,713 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 1¼   | - 8¼      | 2 10½                     | 1 1¾   | - ½                                | - ¼                                 | - 3½                            | - 6                    | - 8½                |
| Gloucester C., and Gloucester C.B. - -  | 25,795 - -  | 2,385 - -                                    | - - - -                   | 19 - -                     | 3 2¾   | - 6½      | 2 2¾                      | 1 2  | - ½                                | - ⅛                                 | - 7¼                            | - 11½                  | - 5½                |
| Hants - - - -   | 29,625 - -  | 6,110 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 5¾   | - 7¾      | 2 10                      | 1 2½   | - ¾                                | - ⅛                                 | - 4½                            | - 7½                   | - 8½                |
| Hereford C., and Hereford B. - - -  | 14,189 - -  | 1,367 - -                                    | 1,028 - -                 | 6 - -                      | 2 1½   | - 9¼      | 2 9                       | 1 -½   | - 1¼                               | - ¼                                 | - 4½                            | 1 6½                   | - 6                 |
| Herts - - - -   | 17,376 - -  | 1,242 - -                                    | - - - -                   | 7 - -                      | 2 9¼   | - 7½      | 3 11½                     | 1 9½   | - 1                                | - ⅛                                 | - 3¼                            | 1 3½                   | - 11                |
| Kent and Gravesend B.:  |   |  |                           |                            |  |           |                           |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                        |                     |
| Barming Heath - - - -   | 41,894 - -  | 2,854 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 2 9¾   | - 8½      | 3 3½                      | 2 -¾   | - 1                                | - ⅛                                 | - 2½                            | - 7½                   | 1 1¼                |
| Chartham - - - -  | 32,988 - -  | 6,202 - -                                    | - - - -                   | - - - -                    | 3 7½   | - 10½     | 3 5¼                      | 1 8  | - 1½                               | - ¼                                 | - 6¼                            | - 5½                   | - 10½               |

TABLE IX.

## COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

MAINTENANCE, MEDICINE, CLOTHING, and CARE of PATIENTS;  
during the Year ended 31st March 1906.

| ended 31st March 1906.  |  | Number of<br>Patients on<br>1st January 1906. |       | WEEKLY CHARGE during the Year ended 31st March 1906.   |  |  |   |   |       | COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.                 |                              |
|---|--|---|-------|--|--|--|---|---|-------|---|------------------------------|
| Less Moneys<br>received for<br>Articles,<br>Goods, and<br>Produce sold<br>(exclusive<br>of those<br>consumed in<br>the Asylum). | Total<br>Average<br>Weekly Cost<br>per Head. |   |       | Weekly Charge<br>for Paupers from<br>Counties or<br>Boroughs (or from<br>Unions within<br>such Counties or<br>Boroughs) to<br>which Asylum<br>belongs. | *<br>Weekly Charge<br>for Paupers from<br>other Counties<br>or Boroughs (or<br>from Unions<br>within such other<br>Counties or<br>Boroughs). | †<br>Weekly<br>Charge<br>for<br>Private<br>Patients<br>(not including<br>criminals). | *<br><br>Fund to which the Excess<br>beyond the ordinary<br>Weekly Charge is carried. | †<br><br>Fund to which the<br>Payments for Private Patients,<br>in excess of the<br>ordinary Weekly Charge,<br>are carried. |       |   |                              |
| s. d.   | s. d.  |   |       | s. d.  | s. d.  | s. d.  |   |   |       |   | COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS. |
| - 8 1/8   | 9 1 3/4                                      | 8   | 1,053 | 9 5 3/4(a)   | 14 -   | 15/ to 20/   | Building and Repairs - - -  | Accommodation, Rent - - -   | - - - | Beds, Herts, and Hunts.   |                              |
| - 6 1/4   | 8 10 1/2                                     | 11  | 707   | 8 9  | 14 -   | 17 6   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - | Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury B., and New Windsor B.                     |                              |
| - 6 1/2   | 10 10 3/4                                    | 7   | 332   | 12 -   | 14 -   | 15/ and 21/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - | Brecon and Radnor.  |                              |
| - 4 3/8   | 8 9 3/8                                      | 23  | 625   | 9 3 1/2(a)   | 14 -   | 10/6 to 21/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - | Bucks.  |                              |
| - 4   | 9 10 7/8                                     | 1   | 609   | 9 4  | 14 -   | - - -  | Repairs - - -   | - - -   | - - - | Cambridge C., Cambridge B., and Isle of Ely.                            |                              |
| - 3/4   | 8 9 1/4                                      | 44  | 616   | 9 - 1/2  | 13/ to 14/   | 10/ to 40/   | Building and Repairs - - -  | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - | Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke C.                                   |                              |
| - 1 1/2   | 8 2 3/8                                      | -   | 1,004 | 8 6 1/2(a)   | 14 -   | - - -  | County - - -  | - - -   | - - - | Chester C., Birkenhead C.B., and Stockport (part) C.B. :                |                              |
| - 2 5/8   | 9 2 7/8                                      | 41  | 947   | 9 4  | 14 -   | 12/ to 25/   | - ditto - - -   | County and Private Patients' Fund.  | - - - | Chester.<br>Parkside.   |                              |
| - 3 3/8   | 11 - 1/2                                     | 44  | 799   | 10 8 1/4(a)  | 14 -   | 12/6 to 63/  | Building and Repairs - - -  | Maintenance, Building and Repairs, and Subscribers.   | - - - | Cornwall.   |                              |
| - 6 3/4   | 8 6 3/4                                      | 66  | 677   | 9 - 1/2  | 14 -   | 14/ to 31/6  | Maintenance - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - | Cumberland and Westmorland.   |                              |
| - 3 3/8   | 8 9 5/8                                      | 53  | 796   | 8 9  | 14 -   | 10/6 to 63/  | Building and Repairs - - -  | Establishment - - -   | - - - | Denbigh, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Flint, and Merioneth C.                   |                              |
| - 2 5/8   | 10 1 1/8                                     | 2   | 733   | 10 6   | 14/ and 17/6   | 21 -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - -   | - - - | Derby C.  |                              |
| - 1 3/4   | 9 3 3/8                                      | 3   | 1,294 | 9 8 1/4(a)   | 13/ and 14/  | 14 -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - | Devon.  |                              |
| - 3 3/4   | 9 7 1/4                                      | 154   | 663   | 9 4  | 14 -   | 10/ to 105/  | Building and County - - -   | Building and County - - -   | - - - | Dorset.   |                              |
| - 3 1/2   | 10 7 3/8                                     | 9   | 1,598 | 11 1   | 14 -   | 12/ to 17/   | Maintenance - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - | Durham C., Gateshead C.B., South Shields C.B., and West Hartlepool C.B. |                              |
| - 3/4   | 10 1 1/4                                     | 53  | 1,839 | 10 6   | 14 -   | - - -  | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - -   | - - - | Essex and Colchester B.   |                              |
| - 5   | 8 11 3/4                                     | 50  | 1,645 | 8 5 1/2(a)   | 12/9 to 21/  | 10/6 to 30/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Maintenance - - -   | - - - | Glamorgan.  |                              |
| - 7 3/8   | 8 7 1/4                                      | 10  | 1,062 | 9 -  | 14/ and 15/  | 15/ and 20/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - | Gloucester C., and Gloucester C.B.                                      |                              |
| - 1 7/8   | 9 9  | -   | 1,106 | 9 11   | 14 -   | - - -  | Alterations, Improvements, &c. -  | - - -   | - - - | Hants.  |                              |
| - 2 3/8   | 9 - 1/4                                      | 8   | 537   | 9 -(a)   | 16 -   | 13/6 to 21/  | Building and Repairs - - -  | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - | Hereford C., and Hereford B.  |                              |
| - 3 1/8   | 11 5   | 4   | 592   | 11 4 1/2(a)  | 14/ and 15/  | 21 -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - | Herts.  |                              |
| - 2 1/2   | 10 8 1/4                                     | 6   | 1,483 | 11 8   | 14 -   | 21 -   | County - - -  | County - - -  | - - - | Kent and Gravesend B. :<br>Barming Heath.                               |                              |
| - 4   | 11 2 3/4                                     | 35  | 1,026 | 11 3   | 13/3 and 14/   | 21 -   | - ditto - - -   | - ditto - - -   | - - - | Chartham.   |                              |

(a) Average.



TABLE IX.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS---continued.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE; AVERAGE WEEKLY COST OF  
and WEEKLY CHARGE for PATIENTS,

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy<br>Act, 1890. | TOTAL EXPENDITURE<br>during the Year ended 31st March 1906. |  |                           |                           | AVERAGE WEEKLY COST during the Year  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|   | On<br>Maintenance<br>Account.                               | On<br>Building<br>and<br>Repairs<br>Account. | For<br>Land<br>Purchased. | Rent of<br>Land<br>Rented | Provisions<br>not supplied<br>from Asylum<br>Garden and<br>Farm, but<br>procured<br>from outside<br>the Asylum<br>(including<br>Malt Liquor<br>in ordinary<br>Diet). | Clothing.                        | Salaries<br>and<br>Wages.        | Neces-<br>saries; e.g.,<br>Fuel,<br>Light, and<br>Washing. | Surgery<br>and<br>Dispen-<br>sary. | Wine,<br>Spirits,<br>and<br>Porter. | Charged to Maintenance Account. |                                  |                                  |  |
|   |   |  |                           |                           |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     | Furniture<br>and<br>Bedding.    | Garden<br>and<br>Farm.           | Mis-<br>cellaneous.              |  |
|   | £   | £  | £                         | £                         | s. d.  | s. d.                            | s. d.                            | s. d.  | s. d.                              | s. d.                               | s. d.                           | s. d.                            | s. d.                            |  |
| Lancaster C., all the County Boroughs, and<br>Stockport (part) C.B. :   |   |  |                           |                           |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| Lancaster - - - - -   | 49,950 - -  | 17,980 - -                                   | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 8  | - 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 3  | - - <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Rainhill - - - - -  | 45,594 - -  | 8,381 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 2 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                           | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Prestwich - - - - -   | 62,230 - -  | 12,565 - -                                   | 1,397 - -                 | 96 - -                    | 3 - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                           | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Whittingham - - - - -   | 49,583 - -  | 8,573 - -                                    | - - -                     | 234 - -                   | 2 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 5                              | 3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Winwick - - - - -   | 46,445 - -  | 4,683 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 2 7  | - 6                              | 2 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 11   | - - <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |  |
| Leicester C., and Rutland - - - - -   | 14,427 - -  | 695 - -                                      | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 4                              | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |  |
| Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland Divisions),<br>Grimsby C.B., and Lincoln C.B.   | 24,342 - -  | 11,822 - -                                   | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>     | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | - 8                              | - 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Lincoln C. (Kesteven Division)  | 10,911 - -  | 3,002 - -                                    | 44 - -                    | - - -                     | 3 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 2                             | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |  |
| London C. :   |   |  |                           |                           |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| Banstead - - - - -  | 61,348 - -  | 8,545 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 11                             |  |
| Bexley - - - - -  | 61,321 - -  | 16,682 - -                                   | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - -                                 | - 4                             | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Cane Hill - - - - -   | 62,717 - -  | 6,288 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 5  | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - -                                 | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | - 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Claybury - - - - -  | 74,243 - -  | 10,272 - -                                   | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 5                             | - 9                              | 1 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Colney Hatch - - - - -  | 63,048 - -  | 19,227 - -                                   | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 1  | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - -                                 | - 4                             | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Hanwell - - - - -   | 68,754 - -  | 16,393 - -                                   | - - -                     | 213 - -                   | 3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1                              |  |
| Manor - - - - -   | 22,173 - -  | 4,666 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 2 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | - 4                              | 3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - 1                                | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Horton - - - - -  | 64,266 - -  | 5,485 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 8  | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 7                              |  |
| Epileptic Colony - - - - -  | 12,352 - -  | 2,305 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 4 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 5 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - -                                 | - 3                             | - 9                              | 2 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |  |
| Middlesex :   |   |  |                           |                           |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| Wandsworth - - - - -  | 42,980 - -  | 7,070 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | - 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 7                              | 1 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Napsbury (new Asylum opened June 1905)  | 14,252 - -  | 1,198 - -                                    | 3,698 - -                 | - - -                     | - -  | - -                              | - -                              | - -  | - -                                | - -                                 | - -                             | - -                              | - -                              |  |
| Monmouth C. - - - - -   | 21,279 - -  | 6,253 - -                                    | - - -                     | 144 - -                   | 2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 9  | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Norfolk - - - - -   | 28,166 - -  | 5,850 - -                                    | - - -                     | 67 - -                    | 3 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |  |
| Northampton C. - - - - -  | 22,692 - -  | 3,095 - -                                    | - - -                     | 30 - -                    | 2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 5                              | 2 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                           | - - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Northumberland, and Tynemouth C.B. - - - - -  | 20,663 - -  | 3,801 - -                                    | - - -                     | 272 - -                   | 1 11   | - 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 3 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>     | - 5                             | 2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Nottingham C. - - - - -   | 12,564 - -  | 1,071 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 7                              | 3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |  |
| Oxford C., and Oxford C.B. - - - - -  | 14,835 - -  | 19,686 - -                                   | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 9                              | 2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |  |
| Salop and Montgomery C., Shrewsbury B.,<br>and Wenlock B. - - - - -   | 21,887 - -  | 4,425 - -                                    | - - -                     | 45 - -                    | 3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 1                                | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |  |
| Somerset and Bath C.B. :  |   |  |                           |                           |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| Wells - - - - -   | 18,969 - -  | 4,888 - -                                    | 1,025 - -                 | 237 - -                   | 3 1  | - 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 7                              | 1 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - 1                                | - -                                 | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Cotford - - - - -   | 15,266 - -  | 7,108 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 2 9  | - 8                              | 2 1                              | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - -                                 | - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | - 11                             | - 6                              |  |
| Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B., and<br>Newcastle-under-Lyme B. :   |   |  |                           |                           |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| Stafford - - - - -  | 24,664 - -  | 6,007 - -                                    | - - -                     | 40 - -                    | 3 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 8  | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 4                              | - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Burntwood - - - - -   | 25,416 - -  | 4,261 - -                                    | - - -                     | 12 - -                    | 3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 8                             | - 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |  |
| Cheddleton - - - - -  | 17,986 - -  | 4,909 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 7  | - 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Suffolk, E. and W. - - - - -  | 23,171 - -  | 2,363 - -                                    | - - -                     | 88 - -                    | 3 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| Surrey and Guildford B. - - - - -   | 39,925 - -  | 7,735 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 2 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | - 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 1                              |  |
| Sussex, E. - - - - -  | 31,418 - -  | 16,192 - -                                   | - - -                     | - - -                     | 3 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |  |
| W. - - - - -  | 25,359 - -  | 3,443 - -                                    | - - -                     | - - -                     | 2 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 1 8                              | - 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |  |

TABLE IX.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS—continued.

MAINTENANCE, MEDICINE, CLOTHING, and CARE of PATIENTS ;  
during the Year ended 31st March 1906.

| ended 31st March 1906.  |  | Number of<br><br>Patients on<br><br>1st January 1906. |         | WEEKLY CHARGE during the Year ended 31st March 1906.   |  |  |   |  |  | COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br><br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS. |  |
|---|--|---|---------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Less Moneys<br>received for<br>Articles,<br>Goods, and<br>Produce sold<br>(exclusive of<br>those<br>consumed in<br>the Asylum). | Total<br><br>Average<br><br>Weekly Cost<br><br>per Head. |   |         | Weekly Charge<br>for Paupers from<br>Counties or<br>Boroughs (or from<br>Unions within<br>such Counties or<br>Boroughs) to<br>which Asylum<br>belongs. | *<br><br>Weekly Charge<br>for Paupers from<br>other Counties<br>or Boroughs (or<br>from Unions<br>within such other<br>Counties or<br>Boroughs). | †<br><br>Weekly<br>Charge<br>for<br>Private<br>Patients<br>(not including<br>Criminals). | *<br><br>Fund to which the Excess<br><br>beyond the ordinary<br><br>Weekly Charge is carried. | †<br><br>Fund to which the<br><br>Payments for Private Patients,<br><br>in excess of the<br><br>ordinary Weekly Charge<br><br>are carried. | C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy<br>Act, 1890.   |   |  |
| s. d.   | s. d.  | Private.  | Pauper. | s. d.  | s. d.  | s. d.  |   |  |  |   |  |
| - 5/8   | 9 2 3/4  | 74  | 1,980   | 8 9  | 14 -   | 14/ to 31/6  | Building and Repairs - - -  | Building and Repairs - - -   | Lancaster C., all the County Boroughs, and<br>Stockport (part) C.B. :<br>Lancaster.<br>Rainhill.<br>Prestwich.<br>Whittingham.<br>Winwick.   |   |  |
| - 2 1/4   | 8 9 1/4  | 6   | 1,965   | 8 9  | 14 -   | 8 9  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 1 7/8   | 8 8 1/4  | 29  | 2,653   | 8 9  | 14 -   | 15/ and 21/  | Building - - - - -  | Building - - - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 7 3/4   | 8 5 3/8  | 9   | 2,080   | 8 9  | 14 -   | 14/ and 21/  | Building and Repairs - - -  | Building and Repairs - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 4 1/2   | 8 6 5/8  | 2   | 2,030   | 8 9  | 14 -   | 14/ and 15/6   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  | Leicester C., and Rutland.<br>Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland Divisions),<br>Grimsby C.B., and Lincoln C.B.<br>Lincoln C. (Kesteven Division).<br>London C. :<br>Banstead.<br>Bexley.<br>Cane Hill.<br>Claybury.   |   |  |
| - 3 3/8   | 9 4 3/4  | 26  | 450     | 9 11   | 14 -   | 9 8 3/4  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 6 1/4   | 11 - 7/8   | -   | 787     | 10 6   | 14 -   | -  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 1 3/8   | 9 10 7/8   | 9   | 349     | 10 9 1/2   | 14/ and 15/  | 15/ and 21/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 1 3/8   | 9 8  | 37  | 2,405   | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11/4 1/2 and 14/   | County - - - - -  | County - - - - -   | Colney Hatch.<br>Hanwell.<br>Manor   |   |  |
| - 1 1/4   | 10 10  | 35  | 2,052   | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11 4 1/2   | Building and Repairs - - -  | - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 1 3/4   | 11 2 1/4   | 34  | 2,079   | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11 4 1/2   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 1 7/8   | 11 4   | 114   | 2,321   | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11/4 1/2 to 40/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Maintenance and Building and<br>Repairs.   |  |   |  |
| - 1 1/4   | 11 - 1/4   | 38  | 2,154   | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11/4 1/2 and 16/11   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -   | Horton.<br>Epileptic Colony.<br>Middlesex :<br>Wandsworth.<br>Napsbury (new Asylum opened June 1905).<br>Monmouth C.<br>Norfolk.<br>Northampton C.<br>Northumberland, and Tynemouth C.B.<br>Nottingham C.<br>Oxford C., and Oxford C.B.<br>Salop and Montgomery C., Shrewsbury B.,<br>and Wenlock B.<br>Somerset and Bath C.B. :<br>Wells.<br>Cotford. |   |  |
| - 1 5/8   | 10 3 1/2   | 55  | 2,504   | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11/4 1/2 and 14/   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 1 5/8   | 10 10 7/8  | 124   | 646     | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11/4 1/2 and 16/11   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Maintenance and Building and<br>Repairs.   |  |   |  |
| - 1   | 12 - 3/4   | 29  | 1,986   | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11 4 1/2   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 1 1/2   | 14 10  | 2   | 325     | 11 4 1/2   | 14 -   | 11/4 1/2 to 21/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  | County<br>Building and Repairs and County<br>Building and Repairs - - -<br>Repairs - - - - -<br>Building and Repairs - - -   |   |  |
| - 1 7/8   | 12 8 1/8   | 3   | 1,179   | 13 2 1/4 (a)   | 14 -   | 12/6 to 13/5   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 2 3/4   | 8 3  | 61  | 924     | 13 5   | 14 -   | 13/5 to 30/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 7 1/2   | 10 5 3/8   | 11  | 921     | 8 9  | 14 -   | 14/ (a)  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 5 3/8   | 8 3 7/8  | 41  | 879     | 10 6   | 14/ and 15/  | 14/ to 31/6  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  | County<br>Building and Repairs and County<br>Building and Repairs - - -<br>Repairs - - - - -<br>Building and Repairs - - -   |   |  |
| - 5 7/8   | 10 9 1/4   | 2   | 675     | 8 6  | 13/ and 14/  | 10/ to 17/6  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | County - - - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 2 3/4   | 10 4 3/8   | 1   | 443     | 10 6   | 14 -   | 15/ and 21/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs and County<br>Building and Repairs - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 1 1/4   | 9 4 1/4  | 3   | 601     | 11 8   | 14 -   | 21 -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 1 7/8   | 9 5 1/4  | 18  | 809     | 9 11   | 14 -   | -  | Repairs - - - - -   | - - - - -  | County<br>Building and Repairs - - -<br>Building and Repairs and Main-<br>tenance.   |   |  |
| - 1 7/8   | 9 5 1/4  | 18  | 809     | 9 6  | 14 -   | 15 -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | Building and Repairs and Main-<br>tenance.   |  |   |  |
| - 7/8   | 8 11 1/2   | 41  | 709     | 9 - 1/2  | 14 -   | 10/6 to 25/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 4 3/4   | 7 10 3/4   | 8   | 708     | 9 - 1/2  | 14 -   | 14/ and 15/2   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 2 3/4   | 10 1 1/4   | 7   | 911     | 10 6   | 14 -   | 14 -   | County - - - - -  | County - - - - -   | Stafford C., Burton on-Trent C.B., and<br>Newcastle-under-Lyme B. :<br>Stafford.<br>Burntwood.<br>Cheddleton.<br>Suffolk, E. and W.<br>Surrey and Guildford B.<br>Sussex, E.<br>W.   |   |  |
| - 1 1/8   | 10 1 7/8   | 4   | 954     | 10 6   | 14 -   | 15 -   | - ditto - - - - -   | - ditto - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 7 1/2   | 9 11 1/8   | 7   | 642     | 10 6   | 14 -   | 20/ to 30/   | Lunacy Rate - - - - -   | Maintenance - - - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 2   | 9 4 5/8  | 6   | 854     | 9 11 1/4 (a)   | 14 -   | 20 -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | Building and Repairs - - -   |  |   |  |
| - 4 1/2   | 11 4 3/4   | 4   | 1,337   | 12 -   | 14 -   | -  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  | County<br>Building and Repairs - - -<br>County - - - - -<br>Building and Repairs - - -   |   |  |
| - 3 1/4   | 11 1 1/4   | 20  | 982     | 11 9 3/4   | 14/ to 19/3 3/4  | 24 6   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 9 3/4   | 10 10 1/4  | 14  | 736     | 12 3 (a)   | 14/ and 15/9   | 21 -   | County - - - - -  | - ditto - ditto - - -  |  |   |  |
| - 9 3/4   | 10 10 1/4  | 14  | 736     | 12 3 (a)   | 14/ and 15/9   | 21 -   | Building and Repairs - - -  | - ditto - ditto - - -  |  |   |  |

(a) Average.



TABLE IX.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS—*continued.*

TOTAL EXPENDITURE ; AVERAGE WEEKLY COST of  
and WEEKLY CHARGE for PATIENTS.

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>AND<br><br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy<br>Act, 1890.         | TOTAL EXPENDITURE<br>during the Year ended 31st March 1906. |  |                                   |                                    | AVERAGE WEEKLY COST during the Year  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |       |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
|   | On<br><br>Maintenance<br><br>Account.                       | On<br><br>Building<br>and<br>Repairs<br>Account. | For<br><br>Land<br><br>Purchased. | Rent of<br><br>Land<br><br>Rented. | Provisions<br>not supplied<br>from Asylum<br>Garden and<br>Farm, but<br>procured<br>from outside<br>the Asylum<br>(including<br>Malt Liquor<br>in ordinary<br>Diet). | Clothing.                        | Salaries<br>and<br>Wages.        | Neces-<br>saries; e.g.,<br>Fuel,<br>Light, and<br>Washing. | Surgery<br>and<br>Dispen-<br>sary. | Wine,<br>Spirits,<br>and<br>Porter. | Charged to Maintenance Account.  |                                  |                                  |       |  |
|   |   |  |                                   |                                    |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     | Furniture<br>and<br>Bedding.     | Garden<br>and<br>Farm.           | Mis-<br>cellaneous.              |       |  |
|   | £   | £  | £                                 | £                                  | s. d.  | s. d.                            | s. d.                            | s. d.  | s. d.                              | s. d.                               | s. d.                            | s. d.                            | s. d.                            | s. d. |  |
| Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and Warwick B.   | 28,932 - -  | 8,493 - -  | - - - -                           | 407 - -                            | 1 10   | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| Wight, Isle of - - - - -  | 9,336 - -   | 760 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |       |  |
| Wilts - - - - -   | 28,358 - -  | 1,851 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |       |  |
| Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and Worcester<br>C.B.  | 26,608 - -  | 1,046 - -  | - - - -                           | 728 - -                            | 1 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 5                              | 1 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |       |  |
| York, North Riding - - - - -  | 18,507 - -  | 2,980 - -  | - - - -                           | 2 - -                              | 3 -  | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 2 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| York, West Riding, and (except for Scalebor<br>Park) Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield,<br>Leeds, Rotherham, and Sheffield C.B., and<br>(for Wadsley Asylum) Doncaster B. : |   |  |                                   |                                    |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |       |  |
| Wakefield - - - - -   | 46,842 - -  | 4,279 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |       |  |
| Wadsley - - - - -   | 40,319 - -  | 6,313 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 3 -                            | - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 8 -                            |       |  |
| Menston - - - - -   | 40,568 - -  | 4,550 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | - 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 4 -                            | 1 -                              | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |       |  |
| Scalebor Park (for private patients only) -   | - - - -   | - - - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | - - - -  | - - - -                          | - - - -                          | - - - -  | - - - -                            | - - - -                             | - - - -                          | - - - -                          | - - - -                          |       |  |
| Storches Hall - - - - -   | 8,412 - -   | 61,778 - -                                       | 150 - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 4 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 2 1 -  | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |       |  |
| York, East Riding - - - - -   | 12,342 - -  | 3,025 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| TOTALS - - - £  | 2,075,141 - -   | 528,260 - -                                      | 7,875 - -                         | 3,277 - -                          |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |       |  |
| COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS (including<br>City of London).   |   |  |                                   |                                    |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |       |  |
| Birmingham :  |   |  |                                   |                                    |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |       |  |
| Winson Green - - - - -  | 18,672 - -  | 1,931 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| Rubery Hill - - - - -   | 29,664 - -  | 2,335 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 3 -  | - 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 3 -                            | - 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |       |  |
| Brighton - - - - -  | 26,703 - -  | 2,858 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 - <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 2 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | - 9 -                            |       |  |
| Bristol - - - - -   | 23,038 - -  | 1,369 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 4 -  | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 10 -                           | 1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 3 -                            | - 2 -                            | - 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> |       |  |
| Canterbury - - - - -  | 8,701 - -   | 1,498 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 5 4 -  | - 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 4 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 3 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - -                                 | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| Croydon - - - - -   | 16,727 - -  | 3,391 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 - <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 4 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                           | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - -                                 | - 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |       |  |
| Derby - - - - -   | 10,300 - -  | 2,806 - -  | - - - -                           | 729 - -                            | 2 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| Exeter - - - - -  | 9,986 - -   | 1,521 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 7 -  | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| Hull - - - - -  | 16,901 - -  | 291 - -  | - - - -                           | 210 - -                            | 1 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | - 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 3 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 2 -                            |       |  |
| Ipswich - - - - -   | 8,210 - -   | 943 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 1 -  | - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |       |  |
| Leicester - - - - -   | 22,466 - -  | 1,275 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 4 -  | - 6 -                            | 2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 2 -  | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | - 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |       |  |
| London (City of) - - - - -  | 19,184 - -  | 4,321 - -  | - - - -                           | 85 - -                             | 3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 11 -   | - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| Middlesbrough - - - - -   | 13,776 - -  | 2,710 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | - 5 -                            | 3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - -                                 | - 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 2 -                            | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  |       |  |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - -   | 22,706 - -  | 2,681 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> |       |  |
| Newport (new Asylum opened January<br>1906).  | 1,111 - -   | 115 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | - - - -  | - - - -                          | - - - -                          | - - - -  | - - - -                            | - - - -                             | - - - -                          | - - - -                          | - - - -                          |       |  |
| Norwich - - - - -   | 10,572 - -  | 6,755 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | - -                                 | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |       |  |
| Nottingham - - - - -  | 19,592 - -  | 1,855 - -  | - - - -                           | 166 - -                            | 3 -  | - 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 2 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>  |       |  |
| Plymouth - - - - -  | 8,977 - -   | 11,289 - -                                       | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 1 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 1 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | - 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |       |  |
| Portsmouth - - - - -  | 21,028 - -  | 2,715 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | - 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 1 -                            |       |  |
| Sunderland - - - - -  | 10,553 - -  | 1,284 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 2 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | - 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                            | - 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>     | - - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  |       |  |
| West Ham - - - - -  | 32,344 - -  | 3,067 - -  | - - - -                           | - - - -                            | 3 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | - 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 3 3 -                            | 1 10 -   | - - <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | - - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>     | - 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 4 -                            | 1 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  |       |  |
| York (new Asylum opened March 12,<br>1906).   | 337 - -   | 9 - -  | - - - -                           | 7 - -                              | - - - -  | - - - -                          | - - - -                          | - - - -  | - - - -                            | - - - -                             | - - - -                          | - - - -                          | - - - -                          |       |  |
| TOTALS - - - £  | 351,548 - -   | 57,019 - -                                       | - - - -                           | 1,197 - -                          |  |                                  |                                  |  |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                  |                                  |       |  |



TABLE IX.—COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS—continued.

MAINTENANCE, MEDICINE, CLOTHING, and CARE of PATIENTS;  
during the Year ended 31st March 1906.

| ended 31st March 1906.  |  | Number of<br>Patients on<br>1st January 1906. |         | WEEKLY CHARGE during the Year ended 31st March 1906.   |  |   |   |   |   | COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>AND<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy Act, 1890. |  |
|---|--|---|---------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Less Moneys<br>received for<br>Articles,<br>Goods, and<br>Produce sold<br>(exclusive of<br>those<br>consumed in<br>the Asylum). | Total<br>Average<br>Weekly Cost<br>per Head. |   |         | Weekly Charge<br>for Paupers from<br>Counties or<br>Boroughs (or from<br>Unions within<br>such Counties or<br>Boroughs) to<br>which Asylum<br>belongs. | *<br>Weekly Charge<br>for Paupers from<br>other Counties or<br>Boroughs (or from<br>Unions within<br>such other<br>Counties or<br>Boroughs). | †<br>Weekly<br>Charge for<br>Private<br>Patients<br>(not including<br>criminals). | *<br>Fund to which the Excess<br>beyond the ordinary<br>Weekly Charge is carried. | †<br>Fund to which the<br>Payments for Private Patients,<br>in excess of the<br>ordinary Weekly Charge,<br>are carried. |   |  |  |
| s. d.   | s. d.  | Private.                                      | Pauper. | s. d.  | s. d.  | s. d.   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 1 3¼  | 9 7½   | 41  | 994     | 9 7½   | 14 -   | 21 -  | Maintenance and Building -  | Maintenance and Building -  | Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and Warwick B.     |  |  |
| - 9½  | 12 1½  | 31  | 246     | 11 6(a)  | 14 -   | 17/6 to 25/   | County - - - - -  | County - - - - -  | Wight, Isle of.                               |  |  |
| - 10½   | 10 -¾  | 37  | 951     | 9 11   | 13 11  | 15/ and 20/   | Building and Repairs -  | Building and Repairs -  | Wilts.  |  |  |
| - 3½  | 7 8½   | 28  | 1,171   | 8 2  | 14 -   | 15 -  | Repairs - - - - -   | Repairs - - - - -   | Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and Worcester C.B. |  |  |
| - 7¼  | 9 4¼   | 58  | 663     | 9 7½   | 14/ and 15/9   | 12/3 to 31/6  | Maintenance - - - - -   | Building and Repairs -  | York, North Riding.                           |  |  |
| - 2   | 9 6  | 3   | 1,844   | 10 1½(a)   | 14 -   | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | York, West Riding, Bradford, Halifax,         |  |  |
| - 2   | 9 3½   | 36  | 1,624   | 10 1½(a)   | 14 -   | 14/ to 20/  | Building and Repairs -  | Building and Repairs -  | Huddersfield, Leeds, Rotherham, and           |  |  |
| - 2¾  | 9 4¾   | 61  | 1,529   | 10 1½(a)   | 14 -   | 11/ to 20/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Sheffield C.B., and (for Wadsley Asylum)      |  |  |
| - 2½  | 13 9½  | -   | 248     | 10 1½(a)   | 14 -   | - - -   | Building and Repairs -  | - - - - -   | Doncaster B. :                                |  |  |
| - 4¾  | 8 8  | 10  | 536     | 8 9  | 14 -   | 14/ to 21/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs -  | Wakefield.                                    |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Wadsley.                                      |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Menston.                                      |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Scalebor Park (for private patients only).    |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Storthes Hall.                                |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | York, East Riding.                            |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   |   |  |  |
| - 2½  | 10 4½(b)                                     | 40  | 648     | 10 11¼(a)  | 14/ and 15/  | 15/ to 42/  | Building - - - - -  | Building - - - - -  | COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS (including             |  |  |
| - 2¼  | 9 1¾(b)                                      | 4   | 1,331   | 10 11¼(a)  | 14/ and 15/  | 10/6 to 21/   | - ditto - - - - -   | - ditto - - - - -   | City of London).                              |  |  |
| - 4½  | 9 8¼   | 14  | 838     | 10 -   | 14/ to 17/6  | 16/ and 42/   | Building and Repairs -  | Borough - - - - -   | Birmingham :                                  |  |  |
| - 1¼  | 9 5  | 12  | 932     | 11 -   | 11/8 and 14/   | 20 -  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Building and Repairs -  | Winson Green.                                 |  |  |
| - 8½  | 16 10  | 57  | 101     | 19 3   | 17 6   | 21/ to 84/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Rubery Hill.                                  |  |  |
| - 1½  | 14 4¾  | 13  | 428     | 16 11  | 14/ to 16/11   | 18/ to 42/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Brighton.                                     |  |  |
| - 9   | 10 6¾  | 20  | 297     | 11 1   | 14/ to 14/7  | 17/6 and 21/  | Maintenance - - - - -   | Maintenance - - - - -   | Bristol.                                      |  |  |
| - 6   | 9 10¼  | 67  | 307     | 11 6   | 14 -   | 21/ and 25/   | Borough - - - - -   | Building and Repairs -  | Canterbury                                    |  |  |
| - 9½  | 10 10¼                                       | 19  | 543     | 12 -   | 14 -   | 12/6 to 21/   | Building and Repairs -  | Borough - - - - -   | Croydon.                                      |  |  |
| - 2   | 10 6¼  | 29  | 267     | 11 9   | 14/ to 16/   | 14/ to 25/  | Borough - - - - -   | Borough - - - - -   | Derby.  |  |  |
| - 5½  | 10 3   | 25  | 790     | 11 2¾(a)   | 14/ to 15/9  | 14 8¾(a)  | Building and Repairs -  | Building and Repairs -  | Exeter.                                       |  |  |
| - 2¾  | 12 6¾  | 256   | 296     | 12 1(a)  | 14 -   | 21/ to 42/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Hull.   |  |  |
| - 2   | 9 5¼   | 6   | 395     | 13 5   | 13/5 to 21/  | 14/ to 21/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Ipswich.                                      |  |  |
| - 3¼  | 10 7¾  | 23  | 769     | 10 9½(a)   | 14 -   | 16/ and 20/   | Maintenance and Building and Repairs.   | City - - - - -  | Leicester.                                    |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | 13 5   | 14/ to 17/6  | 14/ and 21/   | Building and Repairs -  | Building and Repairs -  | London (City of).                             |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Middlesbrough.                                |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Newcastle-on-Tyne.                            |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Newport (new Asylum opened January 1906).     |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | - - -  | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   | Norwich.                                      |  |  |
| - 5   | 11 1½  | 1   | 411     | 10 6   | 15/ and 16/  | 12 -  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Nottingham.                                   |  |  |
| - 2¼  | 9 5¾   | 42  | 748     | 10 -   | 14/ and 15/  | 15/ and 17/6  | General - - - - -   | General - - - - -   | Plymouth.                                     |  |  |
| - 5   | 11 -¼  | 12  | 290     | 11 4   | 14/ and 17/  | 21/ to 30/  | Building and Repairs -  | Building and Repairs -  | Portsmouth.                                   |  |  |
| - 1¾  | 10 8¾  | 51  | 680     | 11 6¼  | 14/ to 18/   | 14/ to 42/  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | Sunderland.                                   |  |  |
| - 8   | 10 10  | 10  | 342     | 11 8   | 14 -   | 20 -  | - ditto - ditto - - -   | - ditto - ditto - - -   | West Ham.                                     |  |  |
| - 7¾  | 12 8¾  | 1   | 798     | 13 3   | 14 -   | - - -   | Maintenance - - - - -   | Maintenance - - - - -   | York (new Asylum opened March 12, 1906).      |  |  |
| - - -   | - - -  | -   | -       | 14 0   | - - -  | - - -   | - - - - -   | - - - - -   |   |  |  |

(a) Average.

(b) The Rubery Hill Asylum is one for chronic patients, and is filled by drafts from the Winson Green Asylum, in which all recent cases are received. Hence the difference in the cost of maintenance in the two Asylums.



TABLE X.

## REGISTERED HOSPITALS.

ABSTRACT of CASH ACCOUNTS for the Year ended 31st December 1906

| HOSPITALS.   | RECEIPTS DURING THE YEAR 1906.                                   |                                 |  |                       |            |           |                 |                                 | PAYMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1906. |   |        |   |                                      |                                      |                                   |                                    |  |                 |        |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|
|  | Payments for Maintenance and Incidents of Patients and Boarders. | Rents, Dividends, and Interest. | Sales of Farm Produce, Old Stores, &c. | Annual Subscriptions. | Donations. | Legacies. | Other Receipts. | Total Receipts during the Year. | Salaries of Officers.          | Wages of Attendants and Servants (not including Labour of Laundry, Farm, and Garden, or Wages of Artizans). | Food.  | Housekeeping Incidents (Soap, Soda, Brooms, &c.). | Clothing and Purchases for Patients. | Clothing of Attendants and Servants. | Wines, Spirits, and Malt Liquors. | Medicines and Surgical Appliances. | Furniture and Bedding (including Wages of Artizans). | Fuel and Light. | Water. |
|  | £.   | £.                              | £.                                     | £.                    | £.         | £.        | £.              | £.                              | £.                             | £.  | £.     | £.  | £.                                   | £.                                   | £.                                | £.                                 | £.   | £.              | £.     |
| Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital, Cheadle - -               | 53,764   | 10                              | 1,353                                  | -                     | -          | -         | -               | 55,127                          | 5,401                          | 4,575   | 10,615 | 758   | 2,262                                | 174                                  | 814                               | 155                                | 431  | 1,830           | 315    |
| Wonford House, Exeter - - - - -                              | 19,785   | 256                             | 89                                     | -                     | 1          | -         | -               | 20,131                          | 1,679                          | 1,826   | 3,971  | 238   | 2,571                                | 258                                  | 449                               | 115                                | 522  | 920             | 63     |
| Barnwood House, Gloucester - - - - -                         | 24,709   | 827                             | 848                                    | -                     | -          | -         | 3,208           | 29,592                          | 2,536                          | 2,289   | 5,122  | 106   | 1,995                                | -                                    | 338                               | 56                                 | 607  | 580             | 13     |
| Lincoln Lunatic Hospital, The Lawn - - -                     | 8,390  | 9                               | 40                                     | 41                    | -          | -         | -               | 8,480                           | 761                            | 1,039   | 2,767  | 104   | 468                                  | 9                                    | 150                               | 47                                 | 410  | 410             | 38     |
| St. Luke's Hospital, Old Street, E.C. - - -                  | 8,232  | 4,784                           | 21                                     | 150                   | 264        | -         | 204             | 13,655                          | 1,285                          | 1,711   | 4,352  | 163   | 9                                    | 139                                  | 245                               | 119                                | 353  | 957             | 114    |
| Bethel Hospital, Norwich - - - - -                           | 5,234  | 1,205                           | 25                                     | -                     | -          | -         | -               | 6,464                           | 1,009                          | 804   | 1,837  | 32  | 296                                  | 35                                   | 75                                | 42                                 | 305  | 318             | 55     |
| St. Andrew's Hospital, Billing-road, Northampton             | 60,062   | 3,601                           | 907                                    | -                     | -          | 37        | 50              | 64,657                          | 4,425                          | 6,707   | 10,915 | 277   | 3,455                                | 516                                  | 1,724                             | 223                                | 3,145  | 2,012           | 215    |
| Nottingham Lunatic Hospital, The Coppice - -                 | 10,654   | 1,387                           | 77                                     | 128                   | -          | -         | 11              | 12,257                          | 1,183                          | 1,497   | 3,040  | 65  | 979                                  | 70                                   | 74                                | 49                                 | 503  | 523             | 67     |
| Warneford Asylum, Headington Hill, Oxford -                  | 8,832  | 2,382                           | 43                                     | 9                     | -          | -         | -               | 11,266                          | 792                            | 903   | 2,059  | 80  | 6                                    | 81                                   | 213                               | 24                                 | 261  | 584             | 87     |
| Charitable Institution for the Insane, Coton Hill, Stafford. | 12,032   | 76                              | 368                                    | 13                    | -          | -         | -               | 12,489                          | 1,318                          | 1,667   | 3,125  | 88  | 1,001                                | 120                                  | 555                               | 58                                 | 519  | 900             | 47     |
| Bethlehem Hospital, Lambeth-road, S.E. - -                   | 6,371  | 29,515                          | -                                      | -                     | 507        | -         | -               | 36,393                          | 1,925                          | 5,727   | 7,407  | 207   | 269                                  | 286                                  | 120                               | 523                                | 1,390  | 2,197           | 21     |
| Holloway Sanatorium, St. Ann's Heath, Egham -                | 66,496   | 1,640                           | 544                                    | -                     | -          | -         | -               | 68,680                          | 4,339                          | 9,373   | 13,247 | 824   | 3,175                                | 619                                  | 1,259                             | 168                                | 2,004  | 4,851           | 963    |
| York (Bootham Park) Lunatic Hospital, Bootham -              | 7,863  | 746                             | 311                                    | -                     | 20         | -         | 273             | 9,213                           | 1,429                          | 1,142   | 1,940  | 48  | 550                                  | -                                    | 114                               | 13                                 | 403  | 494             | 92     |
| The Retreat, York - - - - -                                  | 27,716   | 127                             | 299                                    | -                     | 163        | 7         | 217             | 28,529                          | 2,492                          | 4,260   | 5,468  | 237   | 4,298                                | 86                                   | -                                 | 101                                | 1,811  | 1,494           | 164    |

TABLE X.  
REGISTERED HOSPITALS.

(53 Vict. c. 5, s. 234; and Rule 38 of the Commissioners in Lunacy).

| PAYMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1906.      |                                  |                                    |  |  |   |   |                                    |               |  |           |  |                                   |                 |                          |   |   |                                      | Average Number of Patients and Boarders during the Year. | Average Weekly Cost per Head calculated on Total Ordinary Payments. | HOSPITALS.   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Laundry (including Cost of Labour). | Farm (including Cost of Labour). | Garden (including Cost of Labour). | Stables (including Carriage Exercise). | Amusements (including Newspapers, Books, Excursions, &c.). | Stationery, Postage, Printing, and Advertising. | Carriage, Portage, and Travelling Expenses. | Rent, Rates, Taxes, and Insurance. | Law Expenses. | Repairs of Building, Painting, Glazing, &c. (including Wages of Artizans). | Pensions. | Total Expenses of Seaside and other Branch Establishments. | Interest on Mortgages, Loans, &c. | Other Payments. | Total Ordinary Payments. | New Buildings, and Additions to or Alterations in Buildings (not ordinary Repairs). | Legacies and other Moneys invested during the Year. | Total Payments during the Year 1906. |  |   |  |
| £.                                  | £.                               | £.                                 | £.                                     | £.   | £.  | £.  | £.                                 | £.            | £.   | £.        | £.   | £.                                | £.              | £.                       | £.  | £.  | £.                                   |  | £. s. d.  |  |
| 1,026                               | 2,221                            | 1,129                              | 221                                    | 611  | 166   | 326   | 1,723                              | 3             | 5,080  | 339       | 8,880  | 827                               | -               | 49,885                   | 1,722   | -   | 51,607                               | 379  | 2 9 3   | Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital, Cheadle.                  |
| 318                                 | 432<br>(a)                       | -                                  | 176                                    | 200  | 274   | 21  | 522                                | 4             | 760  | 73        | 1,269  | 197                               | 15              | 16,873                   | -   | 500   | 17,373                               | 131  | 2 9 3   | Wonford House, Exeter.                                       |
| 706                                 | 1,501                            | 689                                | 502                                    | 338  | 113   | 4   | 1,066                              | 4             | 593  | 91        | 1,462  | -                                 | -               | 20,837                   | 1,233   | 4,381   | 26,451                               | 148  | 2 11 11½  | Barnwood House, Gloucester.                                  |
| 271                                 | -                                | 120                                | 46                                     | 83   | 84  | -   | 165                                | -             | 494  | -         | 101  | 266                               | 287             | 8,170                    | 29  | -   | 8,199                                | 72   | 2 1 11  | Lincoln Lunatic Hospital, The Law                            |
| 277                                 | -                                | 92                                 | 42                                     | 139  | 299   | 25  | 743                                | -             | 739  | 97        | 1,021  | -                                 | 32              | 12,953                   | -   | -   | 12,953                               | 179  | 1 7 9½  | St. Luke's Hospital, Old Street, E.C.                        |
| 293                                 | -                                | 73                                 | 13                                     | 79   | 184   | 8   | 245                                | 35            | 403  | 137       | -  | -                                 | 25              | 6,303                    | 858   | -   | 7,161                                | 92   | 1 6 3   | Bethel Hospital, Norwich.                                    |
| 586                                 | 3,146                            | 958                                | 388                                    | 689  | 585   | -   | 3,574                              | -             | 3,015  | 1,065     | 4,687  | 45                                | 679             | 53,031                   | 5,700   | 12,887  | 71,618                               | 410  | 2 8 7   | St. Andrew's Hospital, Billing-road, Northampton.            |
| 143                                 | -                                | 350                                | 214                                    | 94   | 111   | -   | 448                                | -             | 409  | 20        | -  | -                                 | 61              | 9,900                    | -   | 1,870   | 11,770                               | 92   | 2 0 9¾  | Nottingham Lunatic Hospital, The Coppice.                    |
| 162                                 | 259                              | 388                                | 129                                    | 70   | 126   | 5   | 209                                | 9             | 763  | 169       | 4  | -                                 | 104             | 7,493                    | 124   | 3,507   | 11,124                               | 97   | 1 9 6¼  | Warneford Asylum, Headington Hill, Oxford.                   |
| 208                                 | 607                              | 310                                | 90                                     | 82   | 99  | -   | 423                                | 6             | 521  | 20        | 148  | 283                               | 182             | 12,416                   | -   | -   | 12,416                               | 114  | 2 0 7¾  | Charitable Institution for the Insane, Coton Hill, Stafford. |
| 1,334                               | -                                | 318                                | -                                      | 713  | 385   | 201   | 2,337                              | -             | 1,258  | 1,075     | 2,271  | -                                 | 1,420           | 31,384                   | 1,061   | 235   | 32,680                               | 239  | 2 10 6  | Bethlehem Hospital, Lambeth-road, S.E.                       |
| 1,277                               | 1,451                            | 1,596                              | 719                                    | 823  | 380   | 141   | 1,828                              | 53            | 3,641  | 1,058     | 2,752  | -                                 | 457             | 57,000                   | 8,481   | 5,500   | 70,981                               | 382  | 2 16 10   | Holloway Sanatorium, St. Ann's Heath, Egham.                 |
| 138                                 | 329                              | 183                                | 110                                    | 108  | 227   | -   | 699                                | 10            | 722  | 41        | -  | -                                 | 48              | 8,840                    | 485   | -   | 9,325                                | 96   | 1 14 2  | York (Bootham Park) Lunatic Hospital, Bootham.               |
| 376                                 | -                                | 860                                | 446                                    | 255  | 488   | 80  | 812                                | 30            | 1,865  | 77        | 1,019  | 503                               | 250             | 27,472                   | -   | 832   | 28,304                               | 165  | 3 3 4   | The Retreat, York.   |



TABLE XI.

Showing ACCOMMODATION and VACANT ACCOMMODATION in

| COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br><br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br><br>B = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy Act, 1890. | Total Number of Patients for whom Sleeping<br>Accommodation (actual and possible) was provided on 1st January 1907. |       |       |  |    |    |  |       |          | Total Number of Patients in the Asylum<br>(i.e., on the Register of Patients, Form 1 of the<br>Commissioners' Rules), 1st January 1907. |    |          |          |          |          |
|--|---|-------|-------|--|----|----|--|-------|----------|---|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | A.<br><br>In Beds<br><br>actually in position,<br><br>whether occupied by<br><br>Patients or not.                   |       |       | B.<br><br>In <i>unoccupied Bed space</i><br>(allowing, for each Bed,<br>600 Feet of Cubic Space, and<br>at least 50 Feet of Floor<br>Space in ordinary Dormi-<br>tories, and 800 Feet of Cubic<br>Space, and at least 66 Feet<br>of Floor Space in Infirmary<br>Dormitories, and counting<br>each Single Room as for One<br>Bed only). |    |    | C.<br><br>In whole possible <i>Bed space</i> ,<br><br>whether fully occupied<br><br>by Beds or not (with allowance<br><br>per Bed as indicated in<br><br>Columns B). |       |          | PRIVATE<br><br>(including Criminal).  |    | PAUPER.  |          | TOTAL.   |          |
|  | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.   | F. | T. | M.   | F.    | T.       | M.  | F. | M.       | F.       | M.       | F.       |
|  |   |       |       |  |    |    |  |       |          |   |    |          |          |          |          |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS.   |   |       |       |  |    |    |  |       |          |   |    |          |          |          |          |
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts - - - -   | 480   | 598   | 1,078 | 15   | 7  | 22 | 495  | 605   | 1,100    | 2   | 5  | 464      | 583      | 466      | 588      |
| Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury B., and New Windsor B.  | 356   | 411   | 767   | 14   | 21 | 35 | 370  | 432   | 802      | 3   | 6  | 330      | 383      | 333      | 389      |
| Brecon and Radnor - - - - -  | 192   | 176   | 368   | -  | 6  | 6  | 192  | 182   | 374      | 5   | 4  | 181      | 160      | 186      | 164      |
| Bucks - - - - -  | 320   | 365   | 685   | -  | -  | -  | 320  | 365   | 685      | 15  | 8  | 297      | 349      | 312      | 357      |
| Cambridge C., Cambridge B., and Isle of Ely  | 259   | 380   | 639   | -  | -  | -  | 259  | 380   | 639      | -   | -  | 240      | 364      | 240      | 364      |
| Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke C. -   | 324   | 313   | 637   | -  | -  | -  | 324  | 313   | 637      | 24  | 26 | 338      | 308      | 362      | 334      |
| Chester C., Birkenhead C.B., and Stockport (part) C.B.:  |   |       |       |  |    |    |  |       |          |   |    |          |          |          |          |
| Chester - - - - -  | 516   | 558   | 1,074 | -  | -  | -  | 516  | 522   | 1,038    | -   | -  | 488      | 515      | 488      | 515      |
| Parkside - - - - -   | 501   | 567   | 1,068 | -  | -  | -  | 479  | 556   | 1,035    | 22  | 22 | 481      | 539      | 503      | 561      |
| Cornwall - - - - -   | 480   | 583   | 1,063 | 37   | -  | 37 | 517  | 583   | 1,100    | 18  | 25 | 402      | 445      | 420      | 470      |
| Cumberland and Westmorland - - -   | 391   | 364   | 755   | -  | -  | -  | 364  | 359   | 723      | 33  | 37 | 358      | 316      | 391      | 353      |
| Denbigh, Anglesey, Carnarvon, Flint, and Merioneth C.  | 466   | 414   | 880   | -  | -  | -  | 396  | 369   | 765      | 33  | 28 | 430      | 386      | 463      | 414      |
| Derby C. - - - - -   | 388   | 388   | 776   | -  | -  | -  | 372  | 370   | 742      | 2   | -  | 372      | 380      | 374      | 380      |
| Devon - - - - -  | 607   | 805   | 1,412 | -  | -  | -  | 563  | 785   | 1,353    | 3   | -  | 570      | 747      | 573      | 747      |
| Dorset - - - - -   | 408   | 430   | 838   | 15   | 10 | 25 | 423  | 440   | 863      | 59  | 94 | 337      | 330      | 396      | 424      |
| Durham C., Gateshead C.B., South Shields C.B., and West Hartlepool C.B.  | 882   | 811   | 1,693 | -  | -  | -  | 882  | 811   | 1,693    | 4   | 3  | 851      | 779      | 855      | 782      |
| Essex, and Colchester B. - - - -   | 777   | 1,137 | 1,914 | -  | -  | -  | 741  | 1,137 | 1,878    | 15  | 34 | 649      | 1,022    | 664      | 1,056    |
| Glamorgan - - - - -  | 981   | 835   | 1,816 | -  | -  | -  | (a)808   | 835   | 1,643    | 23  | 17 | 925      | 738      | 948      | 755      |
| Gloucester C. and Gloucester C.B. - -  | 507   | 599   | 1,106 | -  | -  | -  | 507  | 599   | 1,106    | 6   | 4  | 489      | 621      | 495      | 625      |
| Hants - - - - -  | 597   | 576   | 1,173 | -  | -  | -  | 590  | 576   | 1,166    | -   | -  | 573      | 554      | 573      | 554      |
| Hereford C. and Hereford B. - - -  | 233   | 313   | 546   | -  | -  | -  | 233  | 313   | 546      | 1   | 6  | 222      | 293      | 223      | 299      |
| Herts - - - - -  | 284   | 327   | 611   | -  | -  | -  | 268  | 308   | 576      | 4   | 3  | 260      | 317      | 264      | 320      |
| Kent and Gravesend B.:   |   |       |       |  |    |    |  |       |          |   |    |          |          |          |          |
| Barming Heath - - - - -  | 760   | 915   | 1,675 | -  | -  | -  | 760  | 915   | 1,675    | 3   | 1  | 679      | 828      | 682      | 829      |
| Chartham - - - - -   | 516   | 593   | 1,109 | -  | 11 | 11 | 516  | 604   | 1,120    | 13  | 19 | 466      | 541      | 479      | 560      |
| Lancaster C., all the County Boroughs, and Stockport (part) C.B.:  |   |       |       |  |    |    |  |       |          |   |    |          |          |          |          |
| Lancaster - - - - -  | 948   | 1,127 | 2,075 | -  | -  | -  | 1,077  | 1,327 | (b)2,404 | 19  | 58 | 988      | 1,095    | 1,007    | 1,153    |
| Rainhill - - - - -   | 986   | 1,014 | 2,000 | -  | -  | -  | 975  | 1,000 | 1,975    | 4   | 2  | 979      | 1,010    | 983      | 1,012    |
| Prestwich - - - - -  | 1,282   | 1,427 | 2,709 | -  | -  | -  | 1,282  | 1,427 | 2,709    | 17  | 17 | (c)1,220 | (c)1,419 | (c)1,237 | (c)1,436 |
| Whittingham - - - - -  | 1,069   | 1,029 | 2,098 | 11   | 1  | 12 | 1,080  | 1,030 | 2,110    | 8   | 2  | 1,057    | 1,019    | 1,065    | 1,021    |
| Winwick - - - - -  | 862   | 1,188 | 2,050 | -  | -  | -  | 862  | 1,188 | 2,050    | 2   | -  | 862      | 1,202    | 864      | 1,202    |

(a) Excluding temporary block for 150 males undergoing reconstruction into permanent building.

(b) Allowing 50 feet superficial per bed, these additional beds could be placed in dormitories, but for sanitary reasons it is not done.

TABLE XI.

## COUNTY and BOROUGH ASYLUMS on January 1st, 1907.

| Vacant Accommodation on 1st January 1907.                       |       |  |       | Chargeability of the PAUPER Patients on 1st January 1907.  |          |  |    |  |     | COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br><br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br><br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|---|-------|--|-------|--|----------|--|----|--|-----|--|
| D.<br><br>In Beds<br>actually in Position<br>(as in Columns A). |       | E.<br><br>In whole possible Bed<br>space<br>(as in Columns C). |       | Chargeable to<br>the County or Borough<br>(or to Unions within such<br>County or Borough)<br>to which the<br>Asylum belongs. |          | Not Chargeable to the County or Borough<br>(or to Unions within such County or<br>Borough) to which the Asylum belongs.      |    |  |     |  |
|   |       |  |       |  |          | Received under existing<br>Contract or Agreement<br>(not including Agreement<br>to unite) approved by<br>Secretary of State. |    | Not Received under<br>existing Contract or<br>Agreement approved<br>by Secretary of State. |     |  |
| M.  | F.    | M.   | F.    | M.   | F.       | M.   | F. | M.   | F.  |  |
| 14  | 10    | 29   | 17    | 408  | 508      | 56   | 71 | —  | 4   | COUNTY, &c.  |
| 23  | 22    | 37   | 43    | 322  | 377      | —  | —  | 8  | 6   | Beds, Herts, and Hunts,<br>Berks, &c.  |
| 6   | 12    | 6  | 18    | 117  | 135      | 64   | 25 | —  | —   | Brecon and Radnor.   |
| 8   | 8     | 8  | 8     | 256  | 306      | 40   | 40 | 1  | 3   | Bucks.   |
| 19  | 16    | 19   | 16    | 237  | 362      | —  | —  | 3  | 2   | Cambs, &c.   |
| (—38)   | (—21) | (—38)  | (—21) | 303  | 307      | 35   | —  | —  | 1   | Carmarthen, &c.  |
| 28  | 43    | 28   | 7     | 433  | 510      | 52   | 5  | 3  | —   | Chester C., Birkenhead C.B. and Stockport (part)<br>C.B. :<br>Chester.   |
| (—2)  | 6     | (—24)  | (—5)  | 439  | 495      | 40   | 40 | 2  | 4   | Parkside.  |
| 60  | 113   | 97   | 113   | 399  | 445      | —  | —  | 3  | —   | Cornwall.  |
| —   | 11    | (—27)  | 6     | 358  | 315      | —  | —  | —  | 1   | Cumberland, &c.  |
| 3   | —     | (—67)  | (—45) | 430  | 386      | —  | —  | —  | —   | Denbigh, &c.   |
| 14  | 8     | (—2)   | (—10) | 352  | 380      | 20   | —  | —  | —   | Derby C.   |
| 34  | 58    | (—5)   | 38    | 505  | 665      | —  | —  | 65   | 82  | Devon.   |
| 12  | 6     | 27   | 16    | 296  | 330      | 40   | —  | 1  | —   | Dorset.  |
| 27  | 29    | 27   | 29    | 851  | 778      | —  | —  | —  | 1   | Durham C., &c.   |
| 113   | 81    | 77   | 81    | 646  | 1,019    | —  | —  | 3  | 3   | Essex, &c.   |
| 33  | 80    | (—140)   | 80    | 777  | 595      | 2  | 5  | 146  | 138 | Glamorgan,   |
| 12  | (—26) | 12   | (—26) | 444  | 598      | 36   | 23 | 9  | —   | Gloucester C., &c.   |
| 24  | 22    | 17   | 22    | 546  | 514      | —  | —  | 27   | 40  | Hants.   |
| 10  | 14    | 10   | 14    | 222  | 252      | —  | 39 | —  | 2   | Hereford C. and Hereford B.  |
| 20  | 7     | 4  | (—12) | 225  | 283      | 35   | 33 | —  | 1   | Herts.   |
| 78  | 86    | 78   | 86    | 674  | 820      | —  | —  | 5  | 8   | Kent and Gravesend B. :<br>Barming Heath.  |
| 37  | 33    | 37   | 44    | 462  | 531      | —  | —  | 4  | 10  | Chartham.  |
| (—59)   | (—26) | 70   | 174   | 986  | 1,095    | —  | —  | 2  | —   | Lancaster C., all the County Boroughs, &c.<br>Lancaster.   |
| 3   | 2     | (—8)   | (—12) | 975  | 1,005    | —  | —  | 4  | 5   | Rainhill.  |
| 45  | (—9)  | 45   | (—9)  | (c)1,216   | (c)1,418 | —  | —  | 4  | 1   | Prestwich.   |
| 4   | 8     | 15   | 9     | 1,054  | 1,019    | —  | —  | 3  | —   | Whittingham.   |
| (—2)  | (—14) | (—2)   | (—14) | 862  | 1,201    | —  | —  | —  | 1   | Winwick.   |

(c) Not including 45 males and 29 females boarded out at Rochdale Union Workhouse under sec. 26 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.



TABLE XI.—continued.

| COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.                              | Total Number of Patients for whom Sleeping<br>Accommodation (actual and possible) was provided on 1st January, 1907. |       |       |   |       |       |  |       |        | Total Number of Patients in the Asylum<br>(i.e., on the Register of Patients, Form 1 of the<br>Commissioners' Rules), 1st January 1907. |     |         |       |        |       |
|---|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|--------|---|-----|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|   | A.   |       |       | B.  |       |       | C.   |       |        | PRIVATE   |     | PAUPER. |       | TOTAL  |       |
|   | In Beds<br>actually in Position,<br>whether occupied by<br>Patients or not.  |       |       | In unoccupied Bed space<br>(allowing, for each Bed,<br>600 Feet of Cubic Space, and<br>at least 50 Feet of Floor<br>Space in ordinary Dormi-<br>tories, and 800 feet of Cubic<br>Space, and at least 66 Feet<br>of Floor Space in Infirmary<br>Dormitories, and counting<br>each Single Room as for One<br>Bed only). |       |       | In whole possible Bed space,<br>whether fully occupied<br>by Beds or not (with allowance<br>per Bed as indicated in<br>Columns B). |       |        | (including Criminal).   |     |         |       |        |       |
|   | M.   | F.    | T.    | M.  | F.    | T.    | M.   | F.    | T.     | M.  | F.  | M.      | F.    | M.     | F.    |
| Leicester C. and Rutland - - - -  | 262  | 261   | 523   | -   | -     | -     | 226  | 249   | 475    | 14  | 11  | 219     | 227   | 233    | 238   |
| Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Holland Divisions),<br>Grimsby C.B., and Lincoln C.B. | 451  | 455   | 906   | -   | -     | -     | 453  | 453   | 906    | 2   | -   | 401     | 434   | 403    | 434   |
| Lincoln C. (Kesteven Division) - - -  | 210  | 210   | 420   | -   | -     | -     | 210  | 210   | 420    | 4   | 5   | 208     | 154   | 212    | 159   |
| London C. :   |  |       |       |   |       |       |  |       |        |   |     |         |       |        |       |
| Banstead - - - - -  | 1,072  | 1,395 | 2,467 | -   | -     | -     | (b)1,003   | 1,395 | 2,398  | 20  | 20  | 1,044   | 1,367 | 1,064  | 1,387 |
| Bexley - - - - -  | 1,080  | 1,084 | 2,164 | -   | -     | -     | 1,080  | 1,084 | 2,164  | 14  | 17  | 1,048   | 1,062 | 1,062  | 1,079 |
| Cane Hill - - - - -   | 922  | 1,216 | 2,138 | -   | -     | -     | 886  | 1,192 | 2,078  | 18  | 22  | 886     | 1,190 | 904    | 1,212 |
| Claybury - - - - -  | 1,015  | 1,442 | 2,457 | -   | -     | -     | 971  | 1,335 | 2,306  | 83  | 34  | 922     | 1,412 | 1,005  | 1,446 |
| Colney Hatch - - - - -  | 919  | 1,280 | 2,199 | -   | -     | -     | 884  | 1,255 | 2,139  | 17  | 19  | 900     | 1,252 | 917    | 1,271 |
| Hanwell - - - - -   | 1,010  | 1,576 | 2,586 | -   | -     | -     | 912  | 1,425 | 2,337  | 20  | 35  | 984     | 1,530 | 1,004  | 1,565 |
| Manor - - - - -   | 62   | 720   | 782   | -   | -     | -     | 62   | 700   | 762    | -   | 129 | 60      | 578   | 60     | 707   |
| Horton - - - - -  | 932  | 1,152 | 2,084 | 14  | 12    | 26    | 946  | 1,164 | 2,110  | 17  | 13  | 895     | 1,122 | 912    | 1,135 |
| The Epileptic Colony - - - - -  | 266  | 60    | 326   | -   | -     | -     | 266  | 60    | 326    | 5   | -   | 263     | 60    | 268    | 60    |
| Middlesex :   |  |       |       |   |       |       |  |       |        |   |     |         |       |        |       |
| Wandsworth - - - - -  | 531  | 683   | 1,214 | -   | -     | -     | 531  | 683   | 1,214  | 2   | -   | 534     | 670   | 536    | 670   |
| Napsbury - - - - -  | 494  | 664   | 1,158 | 24  | 23    | 47    | 518  | 687   | 1,205  | 4   | 13  | 425     | 564   | 429    | 577   |
| Monmouth C. - - - - -   | 493  | 484   | 977   | -   | -     | -     | 493  | 484   | 977    | 29  | 31  | 461     | 442   | 490    | 473   |
| Norfolk - - - - -   | 450  | 550   | 1,000 | -   | -     | -     | 450  | 550   | 1,000  | 5   | 7   | 415     | 519   | 420    | 526   |
| Northampton C. - - - - -  | 424  | 519   | 943   | -   | 5     | 5     | 424  | 524   | 948    | 14  | 26  | 426     | 450   | 440    | 476   |
| Northumberland - - - - -  | 447  | 332   | 779   | 13  | 11    | 24    | 460  | 343   | 803    | 1   | -   | 413     | 311   | 414    | 311   |
| Nottingham C. - - - - -   | 233  | 242   | 475   | -   | -     | -     | 226  | 226   | 452    | -   | 1   | 233     | 241   | 233    | 242   |
| Oxford C. and Oxford C.B. - - - -   | 309  | 399   | 708   | 9   | 2     | 11    | 318  | 401   | 719    | 1   | -   | 284     | 371   | 285    | 371   |
| Salop and Montgomery C., Shrewsbury B.,<br>and Wenlock B.                     | 361  | 450   | 811   | -   | -     | -     | 330  | 421   | 751    | 4   | 10  | (d)320  | 424   | (d)324 | 434   |
| Somerset and Bath C.B. :  |  |       |       |   |       |       |  |       |        |   |     |         |       |        |       |
| Wells - - - - -   | 364  | 504   | 868   | -   | -     | -     | 397  | 538   | (e)935 | 16  | 27  | 307     | 425   | 323    | 452   |
| Cotford - - - - -   | 350  | 400   | 750   | 18  | 20    | 38    | 368  | 420   | 788    | 4   | 8   | 346     | 353   | 350    | 361   |
| Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B., and New-<br>castle-under-Lyme B. :         |  |       |       |   |       |       |  |       |        |   |     |         |       |        |       |
| Stafford - - - - -  | 475  | 420   | 895   | -   | -     | -     | 480  | 437   | 917    | 3   | 2   | 472     | 418   | 475    | 420   |
| Burntwood - - - - -   | 446  | 477   | 923   | -   | -     | -     | 417  | 465   | 882    | 1   | 2   | 445     | 475   | 446    | 477   |
| Cheddleton - - - - -  | 325  | 343   | 668   | -   | -     | -     | 309  | 309   | 618    | -   | 6   | 325     | 337   | 325    | 343   |
| Suffolk, East and West - - - - -  | 427  | 473   | 900   | (g) -   | (g) - | (g) - | 427  | 473   | 900    | 3   | 4   | 389     | 481   | 392    | 485   |
| Surrey and Guildford B. - - - - -   | 603  | 843   | 1,446 | -   | -     | -     | 575  | 822   | 1,397  | 2   | -   | 515     | 811   | 517    | 811   |
| Sussex, East - - - - -  | 500  | 639   | 1,139 | -   | -     | -     | 500  | 639   | 1,139  | 10  | 17  | 471     | 606   | 481    | 623   |
| Sussex, West - - - - -  | 327  | 476   | 803   | 9   | -     | 9     | 336  | 476   | 812    | 6   | 10  | 308     | 444   | 314    | 454   |
| Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and Warwick B.                                     | 468  | 602   | 1,070 | -   | -     | -     | 468  | 602   | 1,070  | 23  | 30  | 436     | 541   | 459    | 571   |

(a) Three male idiots sleep in female division.

(b) Temporary ward, No. 5, demolished for rebuilding.

(c) Twenty idiot boys sleep on the female side.

(d) Not including 25 males boarded out at Forden Union Workhouse under sec. 26 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

TABLE XI.—*continued.*

| Vacant Accommodation on 1st January 1907.                        |          |   |           | Chargeability of the PAUPER Patients on 1st January 1907.  |       |  |     |  |    | COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br><br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br><br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy Act, 1890. |
|--|----------|---|-----------|--|-------|--|-----|--|----|--|
| D.<br><br>In Beds<br>actually in Position<br>(as in Columns A.). |          | E.<br><br>In whole<br>possible Bed space<br>(as in Columns C.). |           | Chargeable to<br>the County or Borough<br>(or to Unions within such<br>County or Borough)<br>to which the<br>Asylum belongs. |       | Not Chargeable to the County or Borough<br>(or to Unions within such County or<br>Borough) to which the Asylum belongs.              |     |  |    |  |
|  |          |   |           |  |       | Received under existing<br>Contract or Agreement<br>(not including Agreement<br>to <i>unite</i> ) approved by<br>Secretary of State. |     | Not Received under<br>existing Contract or<br>Agreement approved<br>by Secretary of State. |    |  |
| M.   | F.       | M.  | F.        | M.   | F.    | M.   | F.  | M.   | F. |  |
| 29   | 23       | (—7)  | 11        | 219  | 227   | —  | —   | —  | —  | Leicester C. and Rutland.  |
| 48   | 21       | 50  | 19        | 401  | 434   | —  | —   | —  | —  | Lincoln C., &c.  |
| (a)1   | (a)48    | (a)1  | (a)48     | 100  | 115   | 107  | 39  | 1  | —  | „ (Kesteven Division).   |
| (b)8   | 8        | (b) (—61)   | 8         | 1,040  | 1,362 | —  | —   | 4  | 5  | London C. :  |
| 18   | 5        | 18  | 5         | 1,046  | 1,061 | —  | —   | 2  | 1  | Banstead.  |
| 18   | 4        | (—18)   | (—20)     | 885  | 1,187 | —  | —   | 1  | 3  | Bexley.  |
| 10   | (—4)     | (—34)   | (—111)    | 921  | 1,411 | —  | —   | 1  | 1  | Cane Hill.   |
| 2  | 9        | (—33)   | (—16)     | 899  | 1,251 | —  | —   | 1  | 1  | Claybury.  |
| 6  | 11       | (—92)   | (—140)    | 980  | 1,529 | —  | —   | 4  | 1  | Colney Hatch.  |
| 2  | 13       | 2   | (—7)      | 60   | 578   | —  | —   | —  | —  | Hanwell.   |
| 20   | 17       | 34  | 29        | 893  | 1,120 | —  | —   | 2  | 2  | Manor.   |
| (—2)   | —        | (—2)  | —         | 261  | 59    | —  | —   | 2  | 1  | Horton.  |
| (—5)   | 13       | (—5)  | 13        | 532  | 664   | —  | —   | 2  | 6  | The Epileptic Colony.  |
| 65   | 87       | 89  | 110       | 424  | 547   | —  | —   | 1  | 17 | Middlesex :  |
| 3  | 11       | 3   | 11        | 399  | 319   | 60   | 120 | 2  | 3  | Wandsworth.  |
| 30   | 24       | 30  | 24        | 358  | 457   | 57   | 61  | —  | 1  | Napsbury.  |
| (c)4   | (c)23    | (c)4  | (c)28     | 232  | 296   | 191  | 150 | 3  | 4  | Monmouth C.  |
| 33   | 21       | 46  | 32        | 388  | 289   | 25   | 19  | —  | 3  | Norfolk.   |
| —  | —        | (—7)  | (—16)     | 233  | 231   | —  | 10  | —  | —  | Northampton C.   |
| 24   | 28       | 33  | 30        | 243  | 351   | 40   | 20  | 1  | —  | Northumberland and Tynemouth C.B.  |
| 37   | 16       | 6   | (—13)     | (d)320   | 422   | —  | —   | —  | 2  | Nottingham C.  |
| 41   | 52       | 74  | 86        | 305  | 422   | —  | —   | 2  | 3  | Oxford C., &c.   |
| —  | 39       | 18  | 59        | 291  | 351   | 55   | —   | —  | 2  | Salop and Montgomery C., Shrewsbury and<br>Wenlock B.  |
| —  | —        | 5   | 17        | 472  | 418   | —  | —   | —  | —  | Somerset and Bath C.B. :   |
| (f)7   | (f) (—7) | (f) (—22)   | (f) (—19) | 264  | 305   | 179  | 169 | 2  | 1  | Wells.   |
| —  | —        | (—16)   | (—34)     | 258  | 262   | 67   | 75  | —  | —  | Cotford.   |
| 35   | (—12)    | 35  | (—12)     | 323  | 407   | 65   | 69  | 1  | 5  | Stafford C., &c.   |
| 86   | 32       | 58  | 11        | 511  | 805   | —  | —   | 4  | 6  | Stafford.  |
| 19   | 16       | 19  | 16        | 315  | 398   | 156  | 206 | —  | 2  | Burntwood.   |
| 13   | 22       | 22  | 22        | 222  | 322   | 76   | 118 | 10   | 4  | Cheddleton.  |
| 9  | 31       | 9   | 31        | 435  | 540   | —  | —   | 1  | 1  | Suffolk, East and West.  |
|  |          |   |           |  |       |  |     |  |    | Surrey and Guildford B.  |
|  |          |   |           |  |       |  |     |  |    | Sussex, East.  |
|  |          |   |           |  |       |  |     |  |    | Sussex West.   |
|  |          |   |           |  |       |  |     |  |    | Warwick C., &c.  |

(e) These figures accord with the specified floor space, but as few dormitories in the asylum are 12 feet high, the actual accommodation is much less.

(f) Seven boys occupy beds in the female division.

(g) There is no unoccupied space. The space allowed for beds is in excess of 50 feet superficial in consequence of the formation of the roof in some parts of the building not allowing sufficient cubic space were not more than 50 feet superficial allowed.



TABLE XI.—continued.

| COUNTY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTY-BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.  | Total Number of Patients for whom Sleeping<br>Accommodation (actual and possible) was provided on 1st January 1907. |        |        |  |     |     |  |        |        | Total Number of Patients in the Asylum<br>(i.e., on the Register of Patients, Form 1 of the<br>Commissioners' Rules), 1st January 1907. |       |               |               |               |               |
|---|---|--------|--------|--|-----|-----|--|--------|--------|---|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | A.<br><br>In Beds<br>actually in Position,<br>whether occupied by<br>Patients or not.                               |        |        | B.<br><br>In <i>unoccupied</i> Bed space<br>(allowing, for each Bed,<br>600 Feet of Cubic Space, and<br>at least 50 Feet of Floor<br>Space in ordinary Dormi-<br>tories, and 800 Feet of Cubic<br>Space, and at least 66 Feet<br>of Floor Space in Infirmary<br>Dormitories, and counting<br>each Single Room as for One<br>Bed only). |     |     | C.<br><br>In whole possible <i>Bed space</i> ,<br>whether fully occupied<br>by Beds or not (with allowance<br>per Bed as indicated in<br>Columns B). |        |        | PRIVATE<br>(including Criminal).  |       | PAUPER.       |               | TOTAL.        |               |
|   | M.  | F.     | T.     | M.   | F.  | T.  | M.   | F.     | T.     | M.  | F.    | M.            | F.            | M.            | F.            |
| Wight, Isle of - - - - -  | 107   | 195    | 302    | 4  | 12  | 16  | 111  | 207    | 318    | 9   | 27    | 94            | 140           | 103           | 167           |
| Wilts - - - - -   | 440   | 564    | 1,004  | -  | -   | -   | 440  | 564    | 1,004  | 18  | 18    | 417           | 514           | 435           | 532           |
| Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and Worcester C.B.   | 544   | 684    | 1,228  | -  | -   | -   | 531  | 638    | 1,169  | 12  | 16    | 522           | 649           | 534           | 665           |
| York, North Riding - - - - -  | 378   | 375    | 753    | -  | 29  | 29  | 378  | 404    | 782    | 29  | 25    | 320           | 342           | 349           | 367           |
| York, West Riding, and (except for Scalebor<br>Park) Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield,<br>Leeds, and Sheffield C.B., and (for Wadsley<br>Asylum) Doncaster B.: |   |        |        |  |     |     |  |        |        |   |       |               |               |               |               |
| Wakefield - - - - -   | 1,038   | 865    | 1,903  | 23   | 1   | 24  | 1,061  | 866    | 1,927  | 6   | 2     | 1,026         | 862           | 1,032         | 864           |
| Wadsley - - - - -   | 720   | 890    | 1,610  | -  | -   | -   | 720  | 890    | 1,610  | 16  | 20    | 723           | 896           | 739           | 916           |
| Menston - - - - -   | 788   | 842    | 1,630  | -  | -   | -   | 788  | 842    | 1,630  | 31  | 39    | 774           | 803           | 805           | 842           |
| Scalebor Park - - - - -   | 107   | 107    | 214    | 32   | 32  | 64  | 123  | 139    | 262    | 64  | 97    | -             | -             | 64            | 97            |
| Storthes Hall - - - - -   | 169   | 123    | 292    | 26   | 22  | 48  | 195  | 145    | 340    | -   | -     | 188           | 129           | 188           | 129           |
| York, East Riding - - - - -   | 311   | 302    | 613    | 10   | 3   | 13  | 321  | 305    | 626    | 4   | 10    | 265           | 277           | 269           | 287           |
| COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS (including<br>City of London).   |   |        |        |  |     |     |  |        |        |   |       |               |               |               |               |
| Birmingham: Winson Green - - -  | 361   | 378    | 739    | -  | -   | -   | 349  | 355    | 704    | 21  | 30    | 272           | 311           | 293           | 341           |
| „ Rubery Hill - - - - -   | 719   | 711    | 1,430  | -  | -   | -   | 711  | 710    | 1,421  | 3   | -     | 680           | 664           | 683           | 664           |
| Brighton - - - - -  | 388   | 528    | 916    | -  | -   | -   | 361  | 503    | 864    | 6   | 11    | 380           | 494           | 386           | 505           |
| Bristol - - - - -   | 424   | 550    | 974    | -  | -   | -   | 405  | 550    | 955    | 4   | 16    | 418           | 485           | 422           | 501           |
| Canterbury - - - - -  | 69  | 90     | 159    | -  | -   | -   | 69   | 90     | 159    | 16  | 38    | 49            | 46            | 65            | 84            |
| Croydon - - - - -   | 210   | 281    | 491    | -  | -   | -   | 194  | 243    | 437    | 11  | 8     | 194           | 259           | 205           | 267           |
| Derby - - - - -   | 156   | 194    | 350    | -  | -   | -   | 156  | 194    | 350    | 3   | 22    | 149           | 157           | 152           | 179           |
| Exeter - - - - -  | 178   | 200    | 378    | -  | -   | -   | 178  | 200    | 378    | 19  | 34    | 152           | 159           | 171           | 193           |
| Hull - - - - -  | 263   | 263    | 526    | 18   | 18  | 36  | 281  | 281    | 562    | 10  | 9     | 250           | 255           | 260           | 264           |
| Ipswich - - - - -   | 145   | 181    | 326    | -  | -   | -   | 145  | 176    | 321    | 12  | 14    | 127           | 159           | 139           | 173           |
| Leicester - - - - -   | 348   | 520    | 868    | -  | -   | -   | 348  | 520    | 868    | 11  | 10    | 329           | 490           | 340           | 500           |
| London (City of) - - - - -  | 255   | 322    | 577    | 1  | -   | 1   | 256  | 316    | 572    | 112   | 153   | 133           | 166           | 245           | 319           |
| Middlesbrough - - - - -   | 212   | 218    | 430    | -  | -   | -   | 212  | 218    | 430    | 3   | 11    | 177           | 184           | 180           | 195           |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - -   | 464   | 401    | 865    | 21   | 9   | 30  | 485  | 410    | 895    | 9   | 11    | 440           | 347           | 449           | 358           |
| Newport - - - - -   | 186   | 186    | 372    | -  | -   | -   | 186  | 186    | 372    | 3   | 1     | 161           | 173           | 164           | 174           |
| Norwich - - - - -   | 214   | 180    | 394    | -  | 70  | 70  | 214  | 250    | 464    | 1   | 1     | 208           | 219           | 209           | 220           |
| Nottingham - - - - -  | 376   | 429    | 805    | -  | -   | -   | 356  | 418    | 774    | 21  | 19    | 339           | 407           | 360           | 426           |
| Plymouth - - - - -  | 200   | 239    | 439    | -  | -   | -   | 200  | 239    | 439    | 4   | 8     | 158           | 176           | 162           | 184           |
| Portsmouth - - - - -  | 343   | 376    | 719    | -  | -   | -   | 343  | 376    | 719    | 22  | 33    | 344           | 367           | 366           | 400           |
| Sunderland - - - - -  | 217   | 183    | 400    | 1  | 2   | 3   | 218  | 185    | 403    | 3   | 7     | 185           | 160           | 188           | 167           |
| West Ham - - - - -  | 391   | 466    | 857    | -  | -   | -   | 350  | 450    | 800    | 1   | -     | 392           | 457           | 393           | 457           |
| York - - - - -  | 152   | 210    | 362    | 8  | 9   | 17  | 160  | 219    | 379    | 1   | -     | 137           | 159           | 138           | 159           |
| TOTAL - - - - -   | 43,473  | 50,647 | 94,120 | 323  | 336 | 659 | 42,947   | 50,442 | 93,389 | 1,165   | 1,610 | 40,866<br>(b) | 47,420<br>(b) | 42,031<br>(b) | 49,030<br>(b) |

(a) Two boys sleep on the female side.

(b) See notes to Prestwich and Salop Asylums.





TABLE XII.

NUMBER of WORKHOUSES Visited by the COMMISSIONERS in LUNACY during the year ending 31st December 1906.

| Workhouses visited.   | Number. | Number of Insane, Idiotic, and Imbecile Inmates at time of Visit. |       |        |
|---|---------|---|-------|--------|
|   |         | M.  | F.    | Total. |
| (A.) Visited annually -   | 62      | 2,932   | 3,150 | 6,082  |
| (B.) Visited triennially -                                      | 165     | 666   | 964   | 1,630  |
| (C.) Metropolitan District Asylums (a) -<br>(Visited annually.) | 5       | 3,241   | 3,364 | 6,605  |
| TOTALS -  | 232     | 6,839   | 7,478 | 14,317 |

(a) Workhouses within the meaning of the Act.

---

TABLE XIII.

---



TABLE XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RETURNS connected with the CARE and TREATMENT of INSANE in ENGLAND and WALES for 1900.

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>and<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.                           | Percentages   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|   | Of the Number of<br>Patients remaining at<br>the end of the Year. |                             |                                   | Of the Daily Average Number of Patients<br>resident during the Year. |   |   |  |  |
|   | Epi-<br>leptics.  | General<br>Para-<br>lytics. | Actively<br>Suicidal<br>Patients. | Wetted<br>Beds.  | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing each<br>Week the<br>Religious<br>Services,<br>of what-<br>ever<br>Denomi-<br>nation. | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing the<br>Weekly<br>Enter-<br>tain-<br>ments. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Weekly<br>beyond<br>the<br>Asylum<br>Estate. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Daily be-<br>yond the<br>Airing<br>Courts<br>on the<br>Asylum<br>Estate<br>(not in-<br>cluding<br>those<br>working<br>on the<br>Land). |
| COUNTY and DISTRICT ASYLUMS.  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Beds, Herts and Hunts - -   | 11·6  | ·9                          | 2·5                               | 2  | 40  | 35  | 26   | 12   |
| Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury<br>B., and New Windsor B.                        | 12·3  | 1·7                         | 5·3                               | 1  | 60  | 54  | 50   | 61   |
| Brecon and Radnor - -   | 11·4  | 4·6                         | 6·6                               | —  | 76  | 77  | 76   | 16   |
| Bucks - - - -   | 10·6  | 1·6                         | ·7                                | 4  | 43  | 25  | 35   | 17   |
| Cambridge C., Cambridge B.,<br>and Isle of Ely.                               | 9·9   | 1·2                         | 2·3                               | 3  | 34  | 33  | 16   | 12   |
| Carmarthen, Cardigan and<br>Pembroke C.                                       | 6·3   | 1·4                         | 6·6                               | 2  | 41  | 38  | 41   | 64   |
| Chester C., Birkenhead C.B.<br>and Stockport (part) C.B. :                    |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Chester - - - -   | 9·8   | ·9                          | ·9                                | 3  | 39  | 38  | 26   | 22   |
| Parkside - - - -  | 13·5  | 2·5                         | 4·3                               | 4  | 75  | 40  | 43   | 69   |
| Cornwall - - - -  | 10·2  | ·6                          | ·8                                | 6  | 55  | 52  | 48   | —(a)   |
| Cumberland and Westmorland  | 9·9   | ·7                          | 3·4                               | 1  | 38  | —(b)  | 32   | 13   |
| Denbigh, Anglesea, Carnarvon,<br>Flint and Merioneth C.                       | 12·9  | ·7                          | 1·8                               | 2  | 32  | 28  | 31   | 11   |
| Derby C. - - - -  | 10·6  | 1·2                         | 6·4                               | 3  | 50  | 49  | 24   | 53   |
| Devon - - - -   | 9·6   | 1·1                         | 3·0                               | 2  | 43  | 32  | 15   | 32   |
| Dorset - - - -  | 8·9   | 1·5                         | 1·2                               | 1  | 26  | 28  | 29   | 65   |
| Durham C., Gateshead C.B.,<br>South Shields C.B., and<br>West Hartlepool C.B. | 11·4  | 1·8                         | ·8                                | 4  | 16  | 24  | 50   | 27   |
| Essex and Colchester B. -   | 13·1  | 2·4                         | ·3                                | 5  | 39  | 26  | 21   | 32   |
| Glamorgan - - - -   | 13·9  | 4·6                         | 2·4                               | 3  | 39  | 36  | 37   | 44   |
| Gloucester C. and Gloucester<br>C.B.  | 12·3  | 1·7                         | ·7                                | 2  | 51  | 44  | 46   | 16   |
| Hants - - - -   | 12·8  | 1·6                         | 2·9                               | 1  | 41  | 39  | 45   | 5  |
| Hereford C. and Hereford B. -   | 10·9  | 1·7                         | 2·3                               | 2  | 54  | 47  | 15   | 45   |
| Herts - - - -   | 9·8   | 1·5                         | ·2                                | 3  | 64  | 68  | 27   | 9  |
| Kent and Gravesend B. :   |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Barming Heath - - -   | 11·1  | 1·9                         | ·3                                | 0  | 16  | 25  | 15   | 31   |
| Chartham - - - -  | 12·0  | 1·3                         | 3·5                               | 2  | 28  | 28  | 16   | 0  |

(a) There is no walk on the Asylum estate.  
(b) New recreation hall in course of erection. Only ward entertainments possible.

of PATIENTS in COUNTY, DISTRICT, and COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS in ENGLAND  
the Year 1906.

| Percentages   |                    |               | Number of Attendants for Night Duty on December 31st, 1906 (exclusive of Head Attendants and Inspectors). |         | Proportion of Day Attendants to Number of Patients remaining at the end of the Year. |           | Of the Total Number of Attendants.     |         |  |      |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---|---------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|------|
| Of the Daily Average Number of Patients resident during the Year. |                    | Percentage of |   |         |  |           |  |         |  |      |
| Patients altogether confined for Exercise to the Airing Courts.   | Patients employed. |               |   |         |  |           | Those having under One Year's Service. |         | Those having over Five Years' Service. |      |
|   | Male.              | Female.       | Male.   | Female. | Male.  | Female.   | Male.                                  | Female. |  |      |
| 16  | 66                 | 65            | 5   | 6       | 1 to 10·4  | 1 to 11·3 | 18                                     | 10      | 50                                     | 52   |
| 13  | 67                 | 58            | 4   | 4       | 1 „ 10·7   | 1 „ 11·1  | 29                                     | 36      | 40                                     | 15   |
| 7   | 86                 | 70            | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 10·3   | 1 „ 9·1   | 5                                      | 17      | —(c)                                   | —(c) |
| 20  | 57                 | 70            | 5   | 5       | 1 „ 12·0   | 1 „ 11·5  | 13                                     | 25      | 48                                     | 31   |
| 45  | 52                 | 57            | 4   | 5       | 1 „ 10·9   | 1 „ 10·7  | 23                                     | 38      | 62                                     | 15   |
| 3   | 56                 | 53            | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 11·7   | 1 „ 11·1  | 12                                     | 18      | 62                                     | 18   |
| 47  | 44                 | 46            | 4   | 5       | 1 „ 10·6   | 1 „ 9·7   | 16                                     | 21      | 36                                     | 33   |
| 9   | 45                 | 60            | 7   | 8       | 1 „ 9·7  | 1 „ 10·0  | 5                                      | 17      | 44                                     | 16   |
| 55  | 81                 | 68            | 8   | 8       | 1 „ 6·9  | 1 „ 8·1   | 23                                     | 23      | 57                                     | 42   |
| 13  | 63                 | 54            | 4   | 4       | 1 „ 13·0   | 1 „ 12·6  | 29                                     | 34      | 50                                     | 9    |
| 32  | 57                 | 53            | 5   | 5       | 1 „ 12·5   | 1 „ 12·9  | 10                                     | 22      | 76                                     | 24   |
| 16  | 71                 | 72            | 5   | 5       | 1 „ 10·1   | 1 „ 9·7   | 14                                     | 18      | 50                                     | 39   |
| 20  | 49                 | 65            | 8   | 9       | 1 „ 8·7  | 1 „ 9·3   | 24                                     | 35      | 41                                     | 20   |
| 2   | 73                 | 64            | 5   | 6       | 1 „ 9·2  | 1 „ 8·7   | 13                                     | 13      | 60                                     | 24   |
| 8   | 50                 | 53            | 20  | 23      | 1 „ 9·7  | 1 „ 9·3   | 15                                     | 36      | 61                                     | 21   |
| 38  | 49                 | 50            | 9   | 19      | 1 „ 9·8  | 1 „ 11·5  | 6                                      | 21      | 71                                     | 30   |
| 5   | 49                 | 60            | 12  | 12      | 1 „ 10·3   | 1 „ 9·7   | 15                                     | 26      | 41                                     | 24   |
| 15  | 67                 | 50            | 5   | 5       | 1 „ 12·4   | 1 „ 14·5  | 13                                     | 23      | 49                                     | 27   |
| 26  | 44                 | 44            | 8   | 10      | 1 „ 11·2   | 1 „ 10·5  | 17                                     | 37      | 46                                     | 19   |
| 46  | 56                 | 59            | 4   | 5       | 1 „ 12·4   | 1 „ 12·0  | 32                                     | 23      | 41                                     | 30   |
| 31  | 68                 | 64            | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 8·8  | 1 „ 9·1   | 33                                     | 29      | 18                                     | 26   |
| 12  | 60                 | 39            | 10  | 13      | 1 „ 9·2  | 1 „ 10·8  | 14                                     | 19      | 61                                     | 41   |
| 34  | 50                 | 54            | 10  | 11      | 1 „ 8·9  | 1 „ 9·2   | 33                                     | 35      | 41                                     | 7    |

(c) Asylum opened within the last 5 years.



TABLE XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RETURNS connected with the CARE and TREATMENT

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br>and<br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.  | Percentages   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | Of the Number of<br>Patients remaining at<br>the end of the Year. |                             |                                   | Of the Daily Average Number of Patients<br>resident during the Year. |   |   |  |  |
|  | Epi-<br>leptics.  | General<br>Para-<br>lytics. | Actively<br>Suicidal<br>Patients. | Wetted<br>Beds.  | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing each<br>Week the<br>Religious<br>Services,<br>of what-<br>ever<br>Denomi-<br>nation. | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing the<br>Weekly<br>Enter-<br>tain-<br>ments. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Weekly<br>beyond<br>the<br>Asylum<br>Estate. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Daily be-<br>yond the<br>Airing<br>Courts<br>on the<br>Asylum<br>Estate<br>(not in-<br>cluding<br>those<br>working<br>on the<br>Land). |
| C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV.<br>of Lunacy Act, 1890. |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT<br>ASYLUMS—continued.  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Lancaster C., all the County<br>Boroughs, and Stockport<br>(part) C.B. :                       |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Lancaster - - -  | 12.1  | 3.9                         | 3.9                               | 3  | 37  | 30  | 31   | 46   |
| Rainhill - - -   | 7.8   | 4.2                         | 8.3                               | 3  | 40  | 39  | 22   | 48   |
| Prestwich - - -  | 7.4   | 5.2                         | 2.3                               | 1  | 25  | 32  | 1  | 27   |
| Whittingham - - -  | 8.8   | 3.5                         | 6.0                               | 4  | 26  | 16  | 19   | 23   |
| Winwick - - -  | 22.7  | 1.3                         | 4.3                               | 3  | 39  | 26  | 15   | 0  |
| Leicester C. and Rutland -   | 12.5  | .2                          | .4                                | 4  | 39  | 24  | 1  | 55   |
| Lincoln C. (Lindsey and Hol-<br>land Divisions), Grimsby C.B.<br>and Lincoln C.B.              | 12.2  | 4.1                         | 5.0                               | 3  | 41  | 55  | 37   | 25   |
| Lincoln C. (Kesteven Division)   | 6.5   | 1.6                         | 1.1                               | 1  | 40  | 38  | 31   | 31   |
| London C. :  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Banstead - - -   | 9.9   | 3.7                         | 1.5                               | 0  | 43  | 46  | 52   | 37   |
| Bexley - - -   | 8.3   | 2.6                         | 8.2                               | 2  | 25  | 46  | 20   | 10   |
| Cane Hill - - -  | 5.9   | 3.2                         | .8                                | 3  | 43  | 38  | 34   | 34   |
| Claybury - - -   | 11.2  | 3.9                         | 2.4                               | 1  | 36  | 28  | 19   | 13   |
| Colney Hatch - - -   | 7.5   | 2.5                         | 2.9                               | 5  | 25  | 18  | 5  | 13   |
| Hanwell - - -  | 7.3   | 2.1                         | 1.1                               | 5  | 22  | 22  | 3  | 31   |
| Manor - - -  | 3.0   | .4                          | .5                                | 3  | 43  | 45  | 5  | 10   |
| Horton - - -   | 8.8   | 3.5                         | .9                                | 2  | 30(f)   | 32  | 9  | 32   |
| Epileptic Colony - - -   | 92.4  | 0.0                         | 0.0                               | 1  | 84  | 86  | 73   | 0  |
| Middlesex :  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Wandsworth - - -   | 14.2  | 4.0                         | .9                                | 4  | 44  | 46  | 16   | 17   |
| Napsbury - - -   | 10.6  | 2.9                         | .4                                | 2  | 26  | 26  | 7  | 42   |
| Monmouth C. - - -  | 10.7  | 2.1                         | 1.5                               | 2  | 51  | 50  | 23   | 9  |
| Norfolk - - -  | 11.1  | .8                          | .4                                | 3  | 53  | 36  | 47   | 16   |
| Northampton C. - - -   | 12.2  | 1.3                         | 5.1                               | 2  | 39  | 32  | 29   | 23   |
| Northumberland and Tyne-<br>mouth, C.B.  | 10.5  | 4.8                         | 1.5                               | 3  | 36  | 44  | 0  | 46   |
| Nottingham C. - - -  | 11.8  | 1.9                         | .8                                | 2  | 40  | 45  | 27   | 0  |
| Oxford C. and Oxford C.B. -  | 11.9  | 1.1                         | 5.8                               | 4  | 20  | 49  | 15   | 13   |
| Salop and Montgomery C.,<br>Shrewsbury B. and Wen-<br>lock B.                                  | 11.5  | 1.8                         | 2.4                               | 0  | 51  | 40  | 25   | 44   |
| Somerset and Bath C.B. :   |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Wells - - -  | 10.2  | 2.2                         | 1.2                               | 0  | 35  | 33  | 23   | 31   |
| Cotford - - -  | 10.5  | 1.0                         | 3.2                               | 3  | 41  | 50  | 28   | 58   |

(f) Attendances at Church of England services only.

of PATIENTS in COUNTY, DISTRICT, and COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS, &c.—*continued*.

| Percentages   |                    |               | Number of Attendants for Night Duty on December 31st, 1906 (exclusive of Head Attendants and Inspectors). |         | Proportion of Day Attendants to Number of Patients remaining at the end of the Year. |          | Of the Total Number of Attendants.     |         |  |      |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---|---------|--|----------|--|---------|--|------|
| Of the Daily Average Number of Patients resident during the Year. |                    | Percentage of |   |         |  |          |  |         |  |      |
| Patients altogether confined for Exercise to the Airing Courts.   | Patients employed. |               |   |         |  |          | Those having under One Year's Service. |         | Those having over Five Years' Service. |      |
|   | Male.              | Female.       | Male.   | Female. | Male.  | Female.  | Male.                                  | Female. |  |      |
| 37  | 43                 | 55            | 17  | 21      | 1 to 13·8  | 1 to 8·5 | 7                                      | 13      | 57                                     | 37   |
| 24  | 67                 | 53            | 14  | 15      | 1 „ 9·7  | 1 „ 10·9 | 19                                     | 24      | 45                                     | 16   |
| 10  | 51                 | 63            | 24  | 26      | 1 „ 7·1  | 1 „ 11·4 | 23                                     | 19      | 49                                     | 32   |
| 20  | 57                 | 54            | 15  | 17      | 1 „ 8·1  | 1 „ 8·8  | 17                                     | 31      | 60                                     | 33   |
| 37  | 49                 | 35            | 18  | 28      | 1 „ 8·3  | 1 „ 10·1 | 40                                     | 48      | 2                                      | 1    |
| 17  | 55                 | 65            | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 11·1   | 1 „ 8·8  | 33                                     | 37      | 29                                     | 27   |
| 36  | 42                 | 58            | 6   | 8       | 1 „ 7·8  | 1 „ 10·6 | 10                                     | 39      | 45                                     | 10   |
| 34  | 52                 | 57            | 2   | 3       | 1 „ 8·5  | 1 „ 7·7  | 7                                      | 48      | —(d)                                   | —(d) |
| 34  | 47                 | 60            | 23  | 25      | 1 „ 9·6  | 1 „ 12·2 | 5                                      | 19      | 82                                     | 51   |
| 15  | 59                 | 56            | 20  | 23      | 1 „ 9·7  | 1 „ 9·5  | 34                                     | 34      | 30                                     | 12   |
| 15  | 69                 | 61            | 14  | 13      | 1 „ 8·0  | 1 „ 10·2 | 12                                     | 23      | 57                                     | 27   |
| 15  | 73                 | 59            | 15  | 18      | 1 „ 9·1  | 1 „ 10·9 | 14                                     | 24      | 55                                     | 33   |
| 74  | 52                 | 61            | 10  | 20      | 1 „ 9·4  | 1 „ 9·6  | 12                                     | 24      | 68                                     | 39   |
| 36  | 55                 | 49            | 14  | 23      | 1 „ 10·0   | 1 „ 10·0 | 11                                     | 12      | 68                                     | 48   |
| 14  | 98                 | 48            | 1   | 10      | 1 „ 15·0   | 1 „ 11·4 | 20                                     | 31      | —(e)                                   | 8    |
| 26  | 45                 | 37            | 14  | 16      | 1 „ 9·0  | 1 „ 11·0 | 12                                     | 34      | —(d)                                   | —(d) |
| 3   | 93                 | 92            | 8   | 2       | 1 „ 9·0  | 1 „ 12·0 | 5                                      | 43      | —(d)                                   | —(d) |
| 27  | 57                 | 55            | 10  | 11      | 1 „ 9·2  | 1 „ 8·6  | 12                                     | 36      | 72                                     | 27   |
| 11  | 56                 | 50            | 8   | 10      | 1 „ 10·2   | 1 „ 10·7 | 48                                     | 61      | —(d)                                   | —(d) |
| 12  | 64                 | 56            | 6   | 6       | 1 „ 10·9   | 1 „ 10·5 | 37                                     | 27      | 47                                     | 12   |
| 24  | 65                 | 74            | 6   | 8       | 1 „ 8·4  | 1 „ 8·8  | 14                                     | 24      | 57                                     | 12   |
| 28  | 61                 | 52            | 6   | 7       | 1 „ 10·5   | 1 „ 9·9  | 10                                     | 27      | 35                                     | 20   |
| 29  | 72                 | 68            | 6   | 6       | 1 „ 9·6  | 1 „ 10·0 | 10                                     | 35      | 76                                     | 35   |
| 12  | 66                 | 43            | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 10·1   | 1 „ 10·5 | 38                                     | 35      | 15                                     | 8    |
| 46  | 77                 | 52            | 6   | 6       | 1 „ 10·2   | 1 „ 12·4 | 21                                     | 47      | 38                                     | 8    |
| 21  | 68                 | 66            | 6   | 7       | 1 „ 9·7  | 1 „ 10·1 | 24                                     | 30      | 36                                     | 10   |
| 30  | 64                 | 70            | 5   | 6       | 1 „ 8·5  | 1 „ 11·6 | 23                                     | 38      | 49                                     | 22   |
| 14  | 81                 | 52            | 4   | 5       | 1 „ 10·6   | 1 „ 9·8  | 35                                     | 48      | 19                                     | 7    |

(d) Asylum opened within the last 5 years.

(e) Male department opened within the last 5 years.



TABLE XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RETURNS connected with the CARE and TREATMENT

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>and<br><br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.  | Percentages   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | Of the Number of<br>Patients remaining at<br>the end of the Year. |                             |                                   | Of the Daily Average Number of Patients<br>resident during the Year. |   |   |  |  |
|  | Epi-<br>leptics.  | General<br>Para-<br>lytics. | Actively<br>Suicidal<br>Patients. | Wetted<br>Beds.  | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing each<br>Week the<br>Religious<br>Services,<br>of what-<br>ever<br>Denomi-<br>nation. | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing the<br>Weekly<br>Enter-<br>tain-<br>ments. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Weekly<br>beyond<br>the<br>Asylum<br>Estate. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Daily be-<br>yond the<br>Airing<br>Courts<br>on the<br>Asylum<br>Estate<br>(not in-<br>cluding<br>those<br>working<br>on the<br>Land). |
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT<br>ASYLUMS— <i>continued.</i>  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent<br>C.B., and Newcastle-under-<br>Lyme B. :  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Stafford - - - -   | 21·7  | 1·1                         | 2·3                               | 1  | 32  | 29  | 23   | 26   |
| Burntwood - - - -  | 19·1  | 2·9                         | 1·7                               | 2  | 59  | 46  | 58   | 32   |
| Cheddleton - - - -   | 15·7  | 4·3                         | 5·1                               | 2  | 63  | 45  | 29   | 35   |
| Suffolk, E. and W. - - - -   | 9·8   | ·6                          | ·5                                | 0  | 31  | 48  | 46   | 28   |
| Surrey and Guildford B. - - - -  | 10·5  | 1·9                         | ·3                                | 1  | 46  | 28  | 6  | 12   |
| Sussex, E. - - - -   | 11·9  | 2·3                         | ·4                                | 3  | 41  | 26  | 24   | 0  |
| „ W. - - - -   | 7·0   | 1·7                         | 1·3                               | 2  | 46  | 39  | 24   | 37   |
| Warwick C., Coventry C.B.,<br>and Warwick B.   | 14·6  | ·9                          | 2·1                               | 1  | 29  | 37  | 26   | 44   |
| Wight, Isle of - - - -   | 5·2   | 1·5                         | 3·0                               | 4  | 49  | 61  | 35   | 7  |
| Wilts - - - -  | 12·7  | 1·2                         | 4·3                               | 1  | 23  | 21  | 9  | 28   |
| Worcester C., Dudley C.B.,<br>and Worcester C.B.   | 16·7  | 1·1                         | 1·8                               | 2  | 51  | 38  | 28   | 7  |
| York, North Riding - - - -   | 11·5  | ·8                          | 1·5                               | 2  | 38  | 38  | 7  | 22   |
| York, West Riding, and (except<br>for Scalebor Park) Bradford,<br>Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds,<br>Rotherham, and Sheffield<br>C.B., and (for Wadsley Asy-<br>lum), Doncaster B. : |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Wakefield - - - -  | 17·0  | 3·2                         | 2·7                               | 2  | 41  | 36  | 16   | 25   |
| Wadsley - - - -  | 20·2  | 2·2                         | ·3                                | 6  | 34  | 32  | 30   | 45   |
| Menston - - - -  | 14·9  | 4·3                         | 3·5                               | 5  | 34  | 39  | 24   | 29   |
| Scalebor Park - - - -  | 7·5   | 6·8                         | 11·2                              | 1  | 56  | 54  | 13   | 78   |
| Storthes Hall - - - -  | 15·8  | 1·3                         | ·3                                | 2  | 47  | 54  | 31   | 20   |
| York, East Riding - - - -  | 12·2  | 1·8                         | ·2                                | 2  | 23  | 25  | 24   | 15   |
| COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS<br>(including City of London).  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Birmingham :   |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Winson Green - - - -   | 7·2   | 5·4                         | 3·4                               | 1  | 48  | 42  | 0  | 39   |
| Rubery Hill - - - -  | 16·5  | ·7                          | ·2                                | 2  | 39  | 36  | 26   | 63   |
| Brighton - - - -   | 8·1   | 2·5                         | 1·3                               | 2  | 42  | 40  | 18   | 30   |
| Bristol - - - -  | 12·1  | 2·1                         | 2·4                               | 2  | 33  | 38  | 24   | 25   |
| Canterbury - - - -   | 8·1   | 3·4                         | 4·0                               | 2  | 54  | 58  | 39   | 53   |

of PATIENTS in COUNTY, DISTRICT, and COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS, &amp;c.—continued.

| Percentages.  |                    |               | Number of Attendants for Night Duty on December 31st, 1906 (exclusive of Head Attendants and Inspectors). |         | Proportion of Day Attendants to Number of Patients remaining at the end of the Year. |          | Of the Total Number of Attendants.     |         |  |      |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---|---------|--|----------|--|---------|--|------|
| Of the Daily Average Number of Patients resident during the Year. |                    | Percentage of |   |         |  |          |  |         |  |      |
| Patients altogether confined for Exercise to the Airing Courts.   | Patients employed. |               |   |         |  |          | Those having under One Year's Service. |         | Those having over Five Years' Service. |      |
|   | Male.              | Female.       | Male.   | Female. | Male.  | Female.  | Male.                                  | Female. |  |      |
| 18  | 62                 | 61            | 9   | 9       | 1 to 9.1   | 1 to 9.5 | 11                                     | 34      | 70                                     | 21   |
| 8   | 78                 | 69            | 4   | 5       | 1 „ 9.9  | 1 „ 11.6 | 18                                     | 13      | 50                                     | 26   |
| 20  | 77                 | 82            | 5   | 5       | 1 „ 9.6  | 1 „ 11.8 | 10                                     | 29      | 49                                     | 8    |
| 19  | 71                 | 73            | 6   | 6       | 1 „ 9.1  | 1 „ 9.9  | 10                                     | 33      | 43                                     | 15   |
| 53  | 66                 | 68            | 9   | 11      | 1 „ 6.5  | 1 „ 10.5 | 17                                     | 50      | 43                                     | 8    |
| 76  | 44                 | 49            | 10  | 13      | 1 „ 9.4  | 1 „ 8.4  | 30                                     | 39      | —(a)                                   | —(a) |
| 15  | 74                 | 66            | 4   | 6       | 1 „ 9.0  | 1 „ 9.7  | 23                                     | 26      | 26                                     | 13   |
| 40  | 56                 | 52            | 6   | 7       | 1 „ 9.0  | 1 „ 7.4  | 28                                     | 30      | 46                                     | 24   |
| 9   | 56                 | 67            | 2   | 4       | 1 „ 11.1   | 1 „ 10.4 | 27                                     | 65      | 27                                     | 0    |
| 6   | 42                 | 74            | 11  | 15      | 1 „ 8.7  | 1 „ 9.0  | 16                                     | 31      | 54                                     | 14   |
| 42  | 64                 | 62            | 7   | 9       | 1 „ 11.9   | 1 „ 12.8 | 12                                     | 16      | 58                                     | 28   |
| 31  | 53                 | 56            | 4   | 4       | 1 „ 7.9  | 1 „ 9.4  | 17                                     | 33      | 52                                     | 26   |
| 40  | 65                 | 59            | 14  | 15      | 1 „ 9.8  | 1 „ 9.3  | 10                                     | 34      | 60                                     | 28   |
| 36  | 62                 | 60            | 13  | 10      | 1 „ 8.6  | 1 „ 10.6 | 12                                     | 22      | 67                                     | 28   |
| 44  | 68                 | 57            | 14  | 13      | 1 „ 9.3  | 1 „ 9.8  | 15                                     | 15      | 60                                     | 24   |
| 9   | 20                 | 61            | 6   | 7       | 1 „ 4.0  | 1 „ 4.4  | 41                                     | 27      | —(a)                                   | —(a) |
| 70  | 68                 | 68            | 6   | 5       | 1 „ 8.2  | 1 „ 7.6  | 38                                     | 36      | —(a)                                   | —(a) |
| 61  | 51                 | 42            | 4   | 4       | 1 „ 11.7   | 1 „ 14.4 | 26                                     | 21      | 26                                     | 17   |
| 0   | 62                 | 53            | 5   | 5       | 1 „ 8.1  | 1 „ 9.7  | 39                                     | 43      | 27                                     | 10   |
| 6   | 59                 | 61            | 8   | 7       | 1 „ 11.8   | 1 „ 10.9 | 27                                     | 35      | 21                                     | 16   |
| 23  | 48                 | 69            | 5   | 6       | 1 „ 10.2   | 1 „ 12.6 | 19                                     | 35      | 63                                     | 24   |
| 52  | 63                 | 74            | 4   | 7       | 1 „ 11.4   | 1 „ 11.4 | 24                                     | 25      | 24                                     | 20   |
| 25  | 55                 | 67            | 3   | 4       | 1 „ 8.1  | 1 „ 7.0  | 27                                     | 56      | —(a)                                   | —(a) |

(a) Asylum opened within the last 5 years.



TABLE XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RETURNS connected with the CARE and TREATMENT

| COUNTY, DISTRICT,<br><br>and<br><br>COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS.<br><br>C. = County.<br>C.B. = County-Borough.<br>B. = Borough of Schedule IV.<br>of Lunacy Act, 1890. | Percentages   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | Of the Number of<br>Patients remaining at<br>the end of the Year. |                             |                                   | Of the Daily Average Number of Patients<br>resident during the Year. |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | Epi-<br>leptics.  | General<br>Para-<br>lytics. | Actively<br>Suicidal<br>Patients. | Wetted<br>Beds.  | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing each<br>Week the<br>Religious<br>Services,<br>of what-<br>ever<br>Denomi-<br>nation. | Patients<br>attend-<br>ing the<br>Weekly<br>Enter-<br>tain-<br>ments. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Weekly<br>beyond<br>the<br>Asylum<br>Estate. | Patients<br>walking<br>out<br>Daily be-<br>yond the<br>Airing<br>Courts<br>on the<br>Asylum<br>Estate<br>(not in-<br>cluding<br>those<br>working<br>on the<br>Land). |  |
| COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS<br>--continued.  |   |                             |                                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Croydon - - - - -   | 9·1   | 4·0                         | 3·6                               | 1  | 37  | 46  | 10   | 44   |  |
| Derby - - - - -   | 11·5  | 5·7                         | 4·2                               | 2  | 66  | 68  | 15(b)  | 53   |  |
| Exeter - - - - -  | 11·8  | 2·5                         | ·8                                | 1  | 46  | 47  | 52   | 41   |  |
| Hull - - - - -  | 13·4  | 5·5                         | 2·1                               | 4  | 46  | 44  | 52   | 26   |  |
| Ipswich - - - - -   | 12·2  | 2·6                         | 1·6                               | 2  | 72  | 71  | 66   | 68   |  |
| Leicester - - - - -   | 11·1  | 1·9                         | ·4                                | 3  | 54  | 18  | 2  | 54   |  |
| London (City of) - - - - -  | 5·0   | 1·1                         | 2·7                               | 1  | 59  | 32  | 32   | 29   |  |
| Middlesbrough - - - - -   | 8·0   | 7·7                         | ·5                                | 0  | 45  | 39  | 36   | 0  |  |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - -   | 11·4  | 6·3                         | ·6                                | 3  | 73  | 68  | 0  | 57   |  |
| Newport - - - - -   | 15·4  | 1·2                         | 3·3                               | 2  | 46  | 52  | 22   | 0  |  |
| Norwich - - - - -   | 11·4  | 2·6                         | ·5                                | 0  | 89  | 86  | 51   | 17   |  |
| Nottingham - - - - -  | 12·5  | 3·9                         | 1·5                               | 3  | 38  | 33  | 12   | 26   |  |
| Plymouth - - - - -  | 9·8   | 5·5                         | 1·4                               | 3  | 34  | 47  | 40   | 20   |  |
| Portsmouth - - - - -  | 10·0  | 2·4                         | 3·5                               | 3  | 39  | 50  | 20   | 48   |  |
| Sunderland - - - - -  | 14·4  | 2·0                         | 1·7                               | 0  | 75  | 57  | 5  | 62   |  |
| West Ham - - - - -  | 17·6  | 3·5                         | ·6                                | 1  | 39  | 38  | 5  | 36   |  |
| York - - - - -  | 10·4  | 1·0                         | 0·0                               | 3  | 45  | 51  | 10   | 0  |  |
| Averages - - - - -  | 12·3  | 2·4                         | 2·4                               | 2  | 43  | 41  | 26   | 30   |  |

(b) The parties of males go out about once a month.

of PATIENTS in COUNTY, DISTRICT, and COUNTY-BOROUGH ASYLUMS, &c.—continued.

| Percentages   |                    |         | Number of Attendants for Night Duty on December 31st, 1906 (exclusive of Head Attendants and Inspectors). |         | Proportion of Day Attendants to Number of Patients remaining at the end of the Year. |          | Of the Total Number of Attendants.     |         |  |      |
|---|--------------------|---------|---|---------|--|----------|--|---------|--|------|
| Of the Daily Average Number of Patients resident during the Year. |                    |         |   |         |  |          | Percentage of                          |         |  |      |
| Patients altogether confined for Exercise to the Airing Courts.   | Patients employed. |         |   |         |  |          | Those having under One Year's Service. |         | Those having over Five Years' Service. |      |
|   | Male.              | Female. | Male.   | Female. | Male.  | Female.  | Male.                                  | Female. |  |      |
| 29  | 60                 | 48      | 6   | 7       | 1 to 7·6   | 1 to 8·1 | 30                                     | 53      | —(a)                                   | —(a) |
| 13  | 77                 | 64      | 3   | 4       | 1 „ 9·5  | 1 „ 9·0  | 11                                     | 54      | 32                                     | 13   |
| 13  | 53                 | 73      | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 10·7   | 1 „ 9·2  | 16                                     | 25      | 53                                     | 29   |
| 19  | 70                 | 62      | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 9·0  | 1 „ 9·1  | 16                                     | 34      | 59                                     | 16   |
| 6   | 68                 | 84      | 2   | 2       | 1 „ 9·9  | 1 „ 9·6  | 25                                     | 15      | 25                                     | 40   |
| 3   | 48                 | 46      | 4   | 5       | 1 „ 9·7  | 1 „ 9·4  | 21                                     | 34      | 49                                     | 21   |
| 15  | 57                 | 64      | 3   | 4       | 1 „ 9·8  | 1 „ 10·3 | 11                                     | 31      | 43                                     | 9    |
| 7   | 55                 | 45      | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 9·5  | 1 „ 9·3  | 42                                     | 13      | 36                                     | 13   |
| 24  | 83                 | 77      | 6   | 5       | 1 „ 10·0   | 1 „ 10·2 | 20                                     | 33      | 39                                     | 18   |
| —(c)  | 62                 | 47      | 3   | 3       | 1 „ 9·6  | 1 „ 10·2 | —(d)                                   | —(d)    | —(a)                                   | —(a) |
| 1   | 57                 | 62      | 4   | 3       | 1 „ 11·6   | 1 „ 11·0 | 27                                     | 30      | 18                                     | 22   |
| 25  | 60                 | 54      | 4   | 6       | 1 „ 9·5  | 1 „ 10·1 | 5                                      | 40      | 50                                     | 33   |
| 43  | 59                 | 67      | 3   | 4       | 1 „ 9·5  | 1 „ 9·2  | 25                                     | 33      | 45                                     | 29   |
| 6   | 48                 | 37      | 7   | 7       | 1 „ 9·2  | 1 „ 9·5  | 6                                      | 16      | 47                                     | 29   |
| 11  | 76                 | 80      | 5   | 5       | 1 „ 7·8  | 1 „ 7·3  | 34                                     | 46      | 24                                     | 4    |
| 18  | 67                 | 59      | 6   | 6       | 1 „ 10·3   | 1 „ 10·4 | 25                                     | 32      | 25                                     | 8    |
| 48  | 59                 | 41      | 2   | 3       | 1 „ 9·2  | 1 „ 9·4  | —(d)                                   | —(d)    | —( )                                   | —(a) |
| 25  | 61                 | 59      | 7   | 9       | 1 „ 9·7  | 1 „ 10·1 | 20                                     | 31      | 46                                     | 35   |

(a) Asylum opened within the last 5 years.  
(c) All, except those working on the fields.  
(d) Asylum not yet opened a year.



TABLE XIV.—STATISTICS of DYSENTERY and DIARRHŒA in COUNTY and BOROUGH ASYLUMS in 1906.

| COUNTY AND BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.                            | Cases of Dysentery.                     |     |     |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        | Cases of Diarrhoea (Infective Enteritis). |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |    |
|---|---|-----|-----|------------|-----|-------|----|----------------------------|----|--------|---|------------|-----|-------|----|----------------------------|----|--------|----|
|   | Total under Treat-<br>ment during 1906. |     |     | Recovered. |     | Died. |    | Remained,<br>Jan. 1, 1907. |    | Staff. |   | Recovered. |     | Died. |    | Remained,<br>Jan. 1, 1907. |    | Staff. |    |
|   | M.                                      | F.  | T.  | M.         | F.  | M.    | F. | M.                         | F. | M.     | F.  | M.         | F.  | M.    | F. | M.                         | F. | M.     | F. |
| <i>Group A.—Asylums with more than 1,000 Inmates.</i>     |   |     |     |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |   |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |    |
| Lancashire : Prestwich                                    | 6                                       | 4   | 10  | 1          | 1   | 5     | 3  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| London : Hanwell  | 4                                       | 2   | 6   | 3          | 1   | 1     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 22         | 59  | —     | 3  | —                          | —  | —      | 9  |
| „ Claybury  | 29                                      | 82  | 111 | 21         | 58  | 8     | 23 | —                          | 1  | —      | —   | 30         | 21  | —     | —  | 2                          | —  | 1      | —  |
| „ Banstead  | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 46         | 76  | 9     | 20 | 3                          | —  | —      | —  |
| „ Colney Hatch  | 42                                      | 27  | 69  | 30         | 17  | 10    | 8  | 2                          | 2  | 1      | —   | 54         | 11  | 2     | 1  | 2                          | —  | 5      | 4  |
| Lancashire : Lancaster                                    | —                                       | 1   | 1   | —          | —   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| London : Cane Hill  | 1                                       | 2   | 3   | 1          | 1   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| „ Bexley  | 120                                     | 102 | 222 | 115        | 88  | 2     | 13 | 3                          | 1  | —      | 3   | —          | 2   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Lancashire : Whittingham                                  | 3                                       | 3   | 6   | 1          | —   | 2     | 3  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| „ Winwick   | —                                       | 1   | 1   | —          | —   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| London : Horton   | 2                                       | 16  | 18  | 2          | 2   | —     | 11 | —                          | 3  | —      | —   | 5          | 8   | —     | 4  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Lancashire : Rainhill                                     | 21                                      | 7   | 28  | 20         | 6   | 1     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Yorks : Wakefield   | 1                                       | 5   | 6   | —          | 1   | 1     | 3  | —                          | 1  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Glamorgan   | 2                                       | 2   | 4   | —          | —   | 2     | 2  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | 1  | —                          | 1  | —      | —  |
| Essex   | 1                                       | 8   | 9   | —          | 3   | 1     | 4  | —                          | 1  | —      | —   | 2          | 4   | 2     | 3  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Yorks : Wadsley   | 63                                      | 9   | 72  | 60         | 7   | —     | —  | 3                          | 2  | —      | —   | —          | 6   | —     | 3  | —                          | 2  | —      | —  |
| Durham  | —                                       | 1   | 1   | —          | —   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 4          | 3   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Yorks : Menston   | 19                                      | 5   | 24  | 17         | 5   | 1     | —  | 1                          | —  | —      | —   | 7          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Kent : Barming Heath                                      | 5                                       | 6   | 11  | 5          | 2   | —     | 4  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 1          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Birmingham : Rubery Hill                                  | 7                                       | 9   | 16  | 4          | 7   | 3     | 2  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 4          | 6   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Surrey  | 5                                       | 1   | 6   | 3          | —   | 2     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Devon   | 6                                       | 3   | 9   | 4          | 2   | 2     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Worcester   | 24                                      | 27  | 51  | 23         | 20  | 1     | 4  | —                          | 3  | 4      | 2   | 4          | 1   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Middlesex : Wandsworth                                    | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 3          | 13  | 1     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Hants   | —                                       | 2   | 2   | —          | —   | —     | 2  | —                          | —  | —      | 1   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Gloucester  | 4                                       | 2   | 6   | 2          | 2   | 2     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Sussex, E.  | 7                                       | 4   | 11  | 7          | 3   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 11         | 4   | 4     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Kent : Chartham   | 17                                      | 7   | 24  | 17         | 6   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 2          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts                                    | 1                                       | 4   | 5   | —          | 3   | 1     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Warwick   | —                                       | 9   | 9   | —          | 8   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 4          | 14  | —     | 1  | 1                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Cheshire : Parkside                                       | 14                                      | 6   | 20  | 13         | 3   | —     | 3  | 1                          | —  | 1      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| „ Upton   | —                                       | 2   | 2   | —          | 2   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | 1   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| TOTAL   | 404                                     | 359 | 763 | 349        | 248 | 45    | 97 | 10                         | 14 | 6      | 6   | 203        | 229 | 18    | 39 | 8                          | 3  | 6      | 13 |
| <i>Group B.—Asylums having from 500 to 1,000 Inmates.</i> |   |     |     |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |   |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |    |
| Wilts   | 22                                      | —   | 22  | 22         | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | 5   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Middlesex : Napsbury                                      | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | 1     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Norfolk   | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 4          | —   | —     | —  | 1                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Monmouth  | —                                       | 1   | 1   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Bristol   | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | 1                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Staffs : Burntwood  | —                                       | 4   | 4   | —          | 4   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 4          | 2   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| „ Stafford  | —                                       | 6   | 6   | —          | 3   | —     | 3  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 2          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Northampton   | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | 2   | —     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Brighton  | 1                                       | 15  | 16  | 1          | 11  | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Suffolk   | 7                                       | 7   | 14  | 3          | 5   | 4     | 1  | —                          | 3  | —      | —   | 4          | 11  | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Cornwall  | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | 1  | —      | —   | 2          | 10  | 1     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Denbigh   | 5                                       | 19  | 24  | 3          | 18  | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Leicester Borough   | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | 2     | 1  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 2          | 3   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| West Ham  | 8                                       | —   | 8   | 8          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Lincs : Bracebridge                                       | —                                       | —   | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | 9   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Dorset  | —                                       | 5   | 5   | —          | 4   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | —          | —   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne   | 4                                       | 6   | 10  | 1          | 4   | 3     | 2  | —                          | —  | —      | —   | 3          | 2   | —     | —  | —                          | —  | —      | —  |

TABLE XIV.—Statistics of Dysentery and Diarrhœa in County and Borough Asylums in 1906—*continued*.

| COUNTY AND BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.                                      | Cases of Dysentery.                     |     |       |            |     |       |     |                            |    |        | Cases of Diarrhœa (Infective Enteritis). |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |    |
|---|---|-----|-------|------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------------|----|--------|--|------------|-----|-------|----|----------------------------|----|--------|----|
|   | Total under Treat-<br>ment during 1906. |     |       | Recovered. |     | Died. |     | Remained,<br>Jan. 1, 1907. |    | Staff. |  | Recovered. |     | Died. |    | Remained,<br>Jan. 1, 1907. |    | Staff. |    |
|   | M.                                      | F.  | T.    | M.         | F.  | M.    | F.  | M.                         | F. | M.     | F.                                       | M.         | F.  | M.    | F. | M.                         | F. | M.     | F. |
| <i>Group B.—Asylums having from 500 to 1,000 Inmates—continued.</i> |   |     |       |            |     |       |     |                            |    |        |  |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |    |
| Nottingham City   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Salop   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | 4   | -     | 4  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| London : Manor  | -                                       | 18  | 18    | -          | 9   | -     | 9   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | 6   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Sussex, W.  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Somerset : Wells  | 12                                      | 25  | 37    | 12         | 21  | -     | 4   | -                          | -  | -      | 1  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Portsmouth  | 19                                      | 17  | 36    | 12         | 12  | 7     | 5   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 6          | 7   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | 1      | -  |
| Cumberland and Westmor-<br>land.                                    | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Derby Co.   | 15                                      | 29  | 44    | 15         | 27  | -     | 2   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 2          | 3   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | 6      | 6  |
| Yorks: Clifton  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | 3   | -     | 2  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Berks   | 10                                      | 16  | 26    | 8          | 15  | 2     | 1   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Somerset : Cotford  | -                                       | 35  | 35    | -          | 22  | -     | 8   | -                          | 5  | 2      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Northumberland  | 6                                       | 11  | 17    | 4          | 7   | 2     | 3   | -                          | 1  | -      | -  | 1          | 1   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Carmarthen  | 3                                       | 1   | 4     | 3          | 1   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 1          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Bucks   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Staffs: Cheddleton  | 11                                      | 38  | 49    | 6          | 34  | 5     | 4   | -                          | -  | 1      | 1  | 2          | 8   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Birmingham; Winson Green  | 1                                       | 3   | 4     | 1          | -   | -     | 3   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | 2  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Oxford  | 2                                       | -   | 2     | 1          | -   | 1     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Herts   | -                                       | 4   | 4     | -          | 3   | -     | 1   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 5          | 11  | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Cambridge Co.   | 2                                       | 1   | 3     | 2          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | 1  | -      | -  | 24         | 26  | -     | -  | -                          | 2  | 1      | -  |
| London, City of   | -                                       | 6   | 6     | -          | 4   | -     | 2   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | 2   | -     | 1  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Yorks: Beverley   | 3                                       | 2   | 5     | 1          | 2   | 2     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 4          | 3   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Hereford  | 2                                       | 16  | 18    | 2          | 2   | -     | 4   | -                          | 10 | -      | -  | 16         | 10  | -     | -  | -                          | 18 | -      | 1  |
| Hull  | 3                                       | 1   | 4     | 2          | 1   | -     | -   | 1                          | -  | -      | -  | 9          | 4   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| TOTAL   | 136                                     | 286 | 422   | 107        | 209 | 28    | 56  | 1                          | 21 | 3      | 2  | 91         | 132 | 2     | 11 | 1                          | 21 | 8      | 7  |
| <i>Group C.—Asylums having less than 500 Inmates.</i>               |   |     |       |            |     |       |     |                            |    |        |  |            |     |       |    |                            |    |        |    |
| Croydon   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Leicester and Rutland   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Nottingham Co.  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Norwich City  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Middlesbrough   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | 3   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Lincs: Kesteven   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Exeter  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Sunderland  | 3                                       | 1   | 4     | 1          | 1   | 2     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 21         | 5   | -     | 1  | 1                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Brecon and Radnor   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Derby Borough   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| London: Ewell Epileptic<br>Colony.                                  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 12         | 1   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | 6      | -  |
| Plymouth  | 3                                       | 6   | 9     | 3          | 1   | -     | 2   | -                          | 3  | -      | -  | 1          | 4   | -     | -  | 1                          | 2  | -      | -  |
| Newport   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Ipswich   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Yorks, W.R.: Storthes Hall  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | 3   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Isle of Wight   | 1                                       | 6   | 7     | 1          | 4   | -     | 2   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | 3          | 5   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| York City   | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Yorks, W.R.: Scalebor Park  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| Canterbury  | -                                       | -   | -     | -          | -   | -     | -   | -                          | -  | -      | -  | -          | -   | -     | -  | -                          | -  | -      | -  |
| TOTAL   | 7                                       | 13  | 20    | 5          | 6   | 2     | 4   | -                          | 3  | -      | -  | 37         | 21  | -     | 1  | 2                          | 2  | 6      | -  |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 547                                     | 658 | 1,205 | 461        | 463 | 75    | 157 | 11                         | 38 | 9      | 8  | 331        | 382 | 20    | 51 | 11                         | 26 | 20     | 20 |



TABLE XV.—MORTALITY from TUBERCULOSIS in COUNTY and BOROUGH ASYLUMS in 1906.

| COUNTY AND<br>BOROUGH ASYLUMS.                 | Average<br>Number<br>of Patients<br>resident. | Total<br>Deaths<br>from all<br>Causes. | Deaths from Tuberculosis. |                 |        | Mortality<br>of Tuber-<br>culosis per<br>1,000<br>Inmates. | Proportion<br>of Tuber-<br>cular Deaths<br>per cent.<br>of Deaths<br>from<br>all Causes. |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
|  |   |  | Phthisis.                 | Other<br>Forms. | Total. |  |  |
| Group A.—Asylums with more than 1,000 Inmates. |   |  |                           |                 |        |  |  |
| Lancs : Prestwich -                            | 2,728   | 271                                    | 56                        | 5               | 61     | 22·3   | 22·5   |
| London : Hanwell -                             | 2,572   | 215                                    | 28                        | 1               | 29     | 11·2   | 13·4   |
| " Claybury -                                   | 2,459   | 220                                    | 26                        | 8               | 34     | 13·8   | 15·4   |
| " Banstead -                                   | 2,454   | 319                                    | 28                        | 3               | 31     | 12·6   | 9·7  |
| " Colney Hatch -                               | 2,198   | 203                                    | 35                        | -               | 35     | 15·9   | 17·2   |
| Lancs : Lancaster -                            | 2,132   | 172                                    | 32                        | 2               | 34     | 15·9   | 19·7   |
| London : Cane Hill -                           | 2,128   | 158                                    | 17                        | -               | 17     | 7·9  | 10·7   |
| " Bexley -                                     | 2,114   | 188                                    | 20                        | 3               | 23     | 10·8   | 12·2   |
| Lancs : Whittingham -                          | 2,090   | 167                                    | 36                        | 8               | 44     | 21·0   | 26·3   |
| " Winwick -                                    | 2,049   | 203                                    | 41                        | 12              | 53     | 25·8   | 26·1   |
| London : Horton -                              | 2,036   | 154                                    | 15                        | 4               | 19     | 9·3  | 12·3   |
| Lancs : Rainhill -                             | 1,989   | 175                                    | 35                        | -               | 35     | 17·6   | 20·0   |
| Yorks : Wakefield -                            | 1,877   | 223                                    | 37                        | 9               | 46     | 24·5   | 20·6   |
| Glamorgan -                                    | 1,724   | 186                                    | 34                        | 3               | 37     | 21·4   | 19·8   |
| Essex -  | 1,723   | 256                                    | 19                        | 6               | 25     | 14·5   | 9·7  |
| Yorks : Wadsley -                              | 1,649   | 176                                    | 20                        | 5               | 25     | 15·1   | 14·2   |
| Durham -                                       | 1,629   | 174                                    | 31                        | 2               | 33     | 20·2   | 18·9   |
| Yorks : Menston -                              | 1,627   | 144                                    | 5                         | 2               | 7      | 4·3  | 4·8  |
| Kent : Barming Heath -                         | 1,504   | 186                                    | 31                        | 2               | 33     | 21·9   | 17·7   |
| Birmingham : Rubery Hill -                     | 1,381   | 107                                    | 26                        | 4               | 30     | 21·7   | 28·0   |
| Surrey -                                       | 1,376   | 155                                    | 24                        | -               | 24     | 17·4   | 15·4   |
| Devon -  | 1,319   | 123                                    | 16                        | 2               | 18     | 13·6   | 14·6   |
| Worcester -                                    | 1,202   | 97                                     | 29                        | -               | 29     | 24·1   | 29·8   |
| Middlesex : Wandsworth -                       | 1,194   | 110                                    | 23                        | 1               | 24     | 20·1   | 21·8   |
| Hants -  | 1,119   | 116                                    | 20                        | 6               | 26     | 23·2   | 22·4   |
| Gloucester -                                   | 1,096   | 120                                    | 17                        | 5               | 22     | 20·0   | 18·3   |
| Sussex, E. -                                   | 1,095   | 87                                     | 13                        | 2               | 15     | 13·7   | 17·2   |
| Kent : Chartam -                               | 1,062   | 131                                    | 22                        | 3               | 25     | 23·5   | 19·0   |
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts -                       | 1,054   | 120                                    | 13                        | 3               | 16     | 15·1   | 13·3   |
| Warwick -                                      | 1,040   | 110                                    | 20                        | 1               | 21     | 20·2   | 19·1   |
| Cheshire : Parkside -                          | 1,022   | 58                                     | 3                         | -               | 3      | 2·9  | 5·1  |
| " Upton -                                      | 1,001   | 95                                     | 9                         | 3               | 12     | 12·0   | 12·6   |
| TOTAL -  | 53,643  | 5,219                                  | 781                       | 105             | 886    | 16·5   | 16·9   |
| Group B.—Asylums having 500 to 1,000 Inmates.  |   |  |                           |                 |        |  |  |
| Wilts -  | 988   | 93                                     | 13                        | 3               | 16     | 16·2   | 17·1   |
| Middlesex : Napsbury -                         | 965   | 115                                    | 17                        | 2               | 19     | 19·6   | 16·5   |
| Norfolk -                                      | 952   | 119                                    | 19                        | 3               | 22     | 23·0   | 18·4   |
| Monmouth -                                     | 939   | 85                                     | 8                         | -               | 8      | 8·5  | 9·4  |
| Bristol -                                      | 922   | 97                                     | 13                        | -               | 13     | 14·0   | 13·4   |
| Staffs : Burntwood -                           | 918   | 141                                    | 24                        | 6               | 30     | 32·6   | 21·2   |
| " Stafford -                                   | 912   | 143                                    | 34                        | 1               | 35     | 38·3   | 24·4   |
| Northampton -                                  | 912   | 81                                     | 8                         | -               | 8      | 8·7  | 9·8  |
| Brighton -                                     | 880   | 67                                     | 4                         | 1               | 5      | 5·6  | 7·4  |
| Suffolk -                                      | 861   | 111                                    | 14                        | 13              | 27     | 31·3   | 24·3   |
| Cornwall -                                     | 860   | 80                                     | 16                        | 1               | 17     | 19·7   | 21·2   |
| Denbigh -                                      | 860   | 83                                     | 16                        | 2               | 18     | 20·9   | 21·6   |
| Leicester Borough -                            | 831   | 74                                     | 5                         | -               | 5      | 6·0  | 6·7  |
| West Ham -                                     | 821   | 130                                    | 22                        | 1               | 23     | 28·0   | 17·7   |
| Lincoln : Bracebridge -                        | 817   | 91                                     | 11                        | 3               | 14     | 17·1   | 15·3   |
| Dorset -                                       | 814   | 67                                     | 8                         | -               | 8      | 9·8  | 11·9   |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne -                            | 795   | 81                                     | 13                        | 2               | 15     | 18·8   | 18·5   |

TABLE XV.—Mortality from Tuberculosis in County and Borough Asylums in 1906—*continued.*

| COUNTY AND<br>BOROUGH ASYLUMS.                          | Average<br>Number<br>of Patients<br>resident. | Total<br>Deaths<br>from all<br>Causes. | Deaths from Tuberculosis. |                 |        | Mortality<br>of Tuber-<br>culosis per<br>1,000<br>Inmates. | Proportion<br>of Tuber-<br>cular Deaths<br>per cent.<br>of Deaths<br>from<br>all Causes. |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
|   |   |  | Phthisis.                 | Other<br>Forms. | Total. |  |  |
| Group B.—Asylums having 500 to 1,000 Inmates—continued. |   |  |                           |                 |        |  |  |
| Nottingham City - -                                     | 794   | 80                                     | 3                         | 2               | 5      | 6.3  | 6.2  |
| Salop - - - -   | 786   | 111                                    | 18                        | 1               | 19     | 24.1   | 17.1   |
| London: Manor - -                                       | 776   | 50                                     | 7                         | -               | 7      | 9.0  | 14.0   |
| Sussex, W. - - -  | 767   | 76                                     | 9                         | -               | 9      | 11.7   | 11.8   |
| Somerset: Wells - -                                     | 765   | 100                                    | 11                        | -               | 11     | 14.3   | 11.0   |
| Portsmouth - - -  | 749   | 86                                     | 7                         | 2               | 9      | 12.0   | 10.4   |
| Cumberland and West-<br>morland.                        | 740   | 57                                     | 10                        | 1               | 11     | 14.8   | 19.3   |
| Derby Co. - - -   | 736   | 98                                     | 22                        | 5               | 27     | 36.6   | 27.5   |
| Yorks: Clifton - -                                      | 719   | 81                                     | 7                         | 1               | 8      | 11.1   | 9.8  |
| Berks - - - -   | 716   | 80                                     | 16                        | -               | 16     | 22.3   | 20.0   |
| Somerset: Cotford -                                     | 714   | 54                                     | 8                         | 1               | 9      | 12.6   | 16.6   |
| Northumberland - -                                      | 708   | 79                                     | 8                         | 3               | 11     | 15.5   | 13.9   |
| Gloucestershire: Mar-<br>marthen - - -                  | 679   | 38                                     | 10                        | 2               | 12     | 17.6   | 31.5   |
| Gloucestershire: Sticks<br>- - - -                      | 655   | 65                                     | 9                         | 3               | 12     | 18.3   | 18.4   |
| Staffs: Cheddleton -                                    | 649   | 96                                     | 11                        | 1               | 12     | 18.5   | 12.5   |
| Birmingham: Winson<br>Green.                            | 638   | 104                                    | 15                        | -               | 15     | 23.5   | 14.4   |
| Oxford - - - -  | 616   | 70                                     | 6                         | 4               | 10     | 16.2   | 14.2   |
| Herts - - - -   | 599   | 54                                     | 5                         | 1               | 6      | 10.0   | 11.1   |
| Cambridge Co. - -                                       | 597   | 42                                     | 4                         | -               | 4      | 6.7  | 9.5  |
| City of London - -                                      | 567   | 47                                     | 6                         | 1               | 7      | 12.3   | 14.9   |
| Yorks: Beverley - -                                     | 547   | 60                                     | 7                         | 1               | 8      | 14.6   | 13.3   |
| Hereford - - -  | 532   | 50                                     | 7                         | 2               | 9      | 16.9   | 18.0   |
| Gloucestershire: Full<br>- - - -                        | 532   | 78                                     | 4                         | 1               | 5      | 9.4  | 6.4  |
| TOTAL - - -   | 30,628  | 3,314                                  | 455                       | 70              | 525    | 17.1   | 15.8   |
| Group C.—Asylums having less than 500 Inmates.          |   |  |                           |                 |        |  |  |
| Weydon - - - -  | 470   | 51                                     | 10                        | -               | 10     | 21.2   | 19.6   |
| Gloucestershire and Rutland -                           | 468   | 68                                     | 13                        | 3               | 16     | 34.1   | 23.5   |
| Nottingham Co. - -                                      | 459   | 53                                     | 8                         | -               | 8      | 17.4   | 15.1   |
| Warwick City - - -                                      | 413   | 37                                     | 3                         | -               | 3      | 7.2  | 8.1  |
| Liddesbrough - - -                                      | 389   | 39                                     | 6                         | -               | 6      | 15.4   | 15.3   |
| Lincoln: Kesteven -                                     | 375   | 28                                     | 2                         | 1               | 3      | 8.0  | 10.7   |
| Gloucestershire: Peter<br>- - - -                       | 373   | 37                                     | 4                         | -               | 4      | 10.7   | 10.8   |
| Northumberland - -                                      | 358   | 45                                     | 8                         | 2               | 10     | 27.9   | 22.2   |
| Gloucestershire: Lecon<br>- - - -                       | 340   | 29                                     | 4                         | -               | 4      | 11.7   | 13.8   |
| Derby Borough - - -                                     | 332   | 37                                     | 2                         | 1               | 3      | 9.0  | 8.1  |
| London: The Epileptic<br>Colony, Ewell.                 | 325   | 12                                     | -                         | -               | -      | -  | -  |
| Portsmouth - - -  | 322   | 18                                     | -                         | -               | -      | -  | -  |
| Worcestershire: Wpport<br>- - - -                       | 317   | 14                                     | 2                         | -               | 2      | 6.3  | 14.2   |
| Warwick - - - -   | 298   | 21                                     | 2                         | -               | 2      | 6.7  | 9.5  |
| Gloucestershire: W.R.: Storthes Hall<br>- - - -         | 287   | 39                                     | 3                         | -               | 3      | 10.4   | 7.6  |
| Isle of Wight - - -                                     | 271   | 36                                     | 1                         | -               | 1      | 3.6  | 2.7  |
| Gloucestershire: City<br>- - - -                        | 176   | 20                                     | 1                         | -               | 1      | 5.6  | 5.0  |
| Gloucestershire: W.R.: Scalebor Park<br>- - - -         | 158   | 25                                     | -                         | -               | -      | -  | -  |
| Gloucestershire: Terbury<br>- - - -                     | 155   | 17                                     | 1                         | 1               | 2      | 12.9   | 11.7   |
| TOTAL - - -   | 6,286   | 626                                    | 70                        | 8               | 78     | 12.4   | 12.4   |
| AND TOTAL - - -   | 90,557  | 9,159                                  | 1,306                     | 183             | 1,489  | 16.4   | 16.2   |



TABLE XVI.—Showing CONTRACTS, approved by the SECRETARY  
ASYLUMS and LICENSED HOUSES,

C. = County. C.B = County Borough.

| No. | NAME OF RECEIVING INSTITUTION. | Name of the County or Borough to which the Patients belong. | Whether limited to Patients already in an Institution? |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|--|
|     | COUNTY AND DISTRICT ASYLUMS.   |   |  |
| 1   | Beds, Herts, and Hunts -       | Bedford B. - - - -  | No   |
| 2   | Do. do. -                      | London C. - - - -   | "  |
| 3   | Brecon and Radnor - -          | Cardiff C.B. - - - -  | No   |
| 4   | Bucks - - - -                  | London C. - - - -   | No   |
| 4a  | Carmarthen - - - -             | Cardiff C.B. - - - -  | No   |
| 5   | Cheshire (Upton) - -           | Cardiff, C.B. - - - -                                       | No   |
| 6   | Do. do. - -                    | Chester C.B. - - - -  | See last column  |
| 7   | Do. (Parkside) -               | Stafford C. - - - -   | No   |
| 7a  | Derby - - - -                  | London C. - - - -   | No   |
| 8   | Devon - - - -                  | Devonport C.B. - - - -                                      | See last column  |
| 9   | Dorset - - - -                 | Surrey - - - -  | Yes  |

OF STATE, for the RECEPTION of PAUPER LUNATICS in various  
in force as from 1st January 1907.

B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy Act, 1890.

| No. of Patients. |    |     | Weekly<br>Charge.                         | Date<br>of<br>Contract. | Term<br>of<br>Contract. | REMARKS.                                      |
|------------------|----|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| M.               | F. | T.  |   |                         |                         |   |
| —                | —  | All | Ordinary<br>weekly<br>charge, plus<br>5s. | 28th Feb. 1860          | At 6 months'<br>notice. |   |
| 30               | 20 | 50  | 15s.                                      | 9th Mar. 1904           | 1st May 1908.           |   |
| 65               | 25 | 90  | 14s. 6d. &<br>17s. 6d.                    | 12th Feb. 1904          | 25th Mar. 1907          |   |
| 40               | 40 | 80  | 14s.                                      | 6th July 1906           | 18th Apr. 1909          |   |
| 35               | —  | 35  | „   | 14th Jan. 1907          | 31st Dec. 1907          |   |
| 50               | —  | 50  | 16s.                                      | 10th Apr. 1906          | 25th Mar. 1907          |   |
| —                | —  | 14  | 14s.                                      | 16th July 1904          | 30th Dec. 1908          | Certain patients specifi-<br>cally mentioned. |
| 40               | 40 | 80  | „   | 24th Mar. 1906          | 3rd Apr. 1907           |   |
| 20               | —  | 20  | 15s. 2d.                                  | 2nd June 1906           | 1st June 1908           |   |
| —                | —  | All | 13s.                                      | 18th Mar. 1902          | 31st Mar. 1907          | Sir Hugh Owen's award<br>—not a contract.     |
| 40               | —  | 40  | 14s.                                      | 30th Nov. 1904          | 22nd Nov. 1907          |   |



TABLE XVI.—Showing Contracts, approved by the Secretary of  
and Licensed Houses, in force

| No. | NAME OF RECEIVING<br>INSTITUTION.             | Name of the County<br>or Borough to which the<br>Patients belong. | Whether limited<br>to Patients<br>already in an<br>Institution? |
|-----|---|---|---|
|     | COUNTY AND DISTRICT<br>ASYLUMS-- <i>cont.</i> |   |   |
| 10  | Glamorgan - - -                               | Swansea C.B. - - -  | See last column   |
| 11  | Do. - - -                                     | Cardiff C.B. - - -  | " "   |
| 12  | Gloucester - - -                              | Gloucester C.B. - - -   | See last column   |
| 13  | Do. - - -                                     | Cardiff C.B. - - -  | No  |
| 15  | Hereford - - -                                | Cardiff C.B. - - -  | No  |
| 16  | Herts - - -                                   | Cornwall - - -  | No  |
| 17  | Do. - - -                                     | London C. - - -   | "   |
| 18  | Do. - - -                                     | Essex - - -   | "   |
| 19  | Lincoln (Kesteven) - -                        | London C. - - -   | No  |
| 20  | Do. do. - -                                   | Nottingham C. - - -   | Yes   |
| 21  | Do. do. - -                                   | West Ham C.B. - - -   | No  |
| 21a | Do. do. - -                                   | Soke of Peterborough - -  | Yes   |

State, for the Reception of Pauper Lunatics in various Asylums  
as from 1st January 1907—*continued*.

| No. of Patients. |    |     | Weekly<br>Charge. | Date<br>of<br>Contract. | Term<br>of<br>Contract. | REMARKS.  |
|------------------|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| M.               | F. | T.  |                   |                         |                         |   |
| —                | —  | All | 12s. 9d.          | 3rd Aug. 1904           | 1st Apr. 1909           | Sir Hugh Owen's award<br>—not a contract.<br>Patients unfit for<br>removal remaining<br>after 31st March<br>1904. |
| —                | —  | 40  | 14s. & 21s.       | 13th Apr. 1904          | 12th Apr. 1909          |   |
| —                | —  | —   | 14s.              | 1st Oct. 1906           | 30th Sept. 1911         | All above the number<br>which the County<br>Borough is entitled<br>to send to Wotton<br>Asylum.                   |
| 20               | —  | 20  | 14s. & 15s.       | 31st Jan. 1906          | 9th Jan. 1907           |   |
| —                | 40 | 40  | 16s.              | 28th Sept. 1906         | 29th Sept. 1907         |   |
| 20               | 15 | 35  | 15s.              | 31st Dec. 1904          | 26th Jan. 1907          |   |
| 25               | 35 | 60  | „                 | 18th May 1905           | 28th May 1907           |   |
| 10               | —  | 10  | 15s. 9d.          | 16th Sept 1905          | 30th Sept. 1908         |   |
| 100              | —  | 100 | 15s.              | 9th Feb. 1905           | 30th Apr. 1907          |   |
| 10               | —  | 10  | „                 | 16th Feb. 1904          | 15th Feb. 1907          |   |
| —                | 30 | 30  | „                 | 13th July 1904          | 24th July 1909          |   |
| 10               | 10 | 20  | „                 | 19th Jan. 1907          | 31st Dec. 1907          |   |



TABLE XVI.--Showing Contracts, approved by the Secretary of  
and Licensed Houses, in force as

| No. | NAME OF RECEIVING<br>INSTITUTION.             | Name of the County<br>or Borough to which the<br>Patients belong. | Whether limited<br>to Patients<br>already in an<br>Institution? |
|-----|---|---|---|
|     | COUNTY AND DISTRICT<br>ASYLUMS-- <i>cont.</i> |   |   |
| 22  | Middlesex (Wandsworth) -                      | Surrey and Guildford B. -   | <i>See last column</i>  |
| 24  | Monmouth - - -                                | Salop and Montgomery C.<br>and Wenlock B.                         | No  |
| 25  | Do. - - -                                     | Worcester C. and Worcester<br>C.B.                                | <i>See last column</i>  |
| 26  | Do. - - -                                     | Essex and Colchester B. -   | Yes   |
| 27  | Do. - - -                                     | Cardiff C.B. - - -  | No  |
| 28  | Norfolk - - -                                 | Great Yarmouth C.B. - -   | No  |
| 29  | Do. - - -                                     | London C. - - -   | "   |
| 30  | Do. - - -                                     | Essex - - -   | "   |
| 31  | Northampton - - -                             | Northampton C.B. - -  | No  |
| 32  | Do. - - -                                     | Soke of Peterborough - -  | "   |
| 33  | Northumberland - -                            | Salop and Montgomery C.<br>and Wenlock B.                         | No  |

State, for the Reception of Pauper Lunatics in various Asylums  
from 1st January 1907—*continued*.

| No. of Patients. |    |     | Weekly<br>Charge. | Date<br>of<br>Contract. | Term<br>of<br>Contract. | REMARKS.                                     |
|------------------|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| M.               | F. | T.  |                   |                         |                         |  |
| —                | —  | 10  | 16s.              | 30th May 1904           | 23rd Feb. 1907          | Surrey Asylum pauper<br>idiot children.      |
| —                | 20 | 20  | 14s.              | 9th June 1904           | 30th June 1907          | Worcester County and<br>City Asylum patients |
| 10               | 20 | 30  | „                 | 25th Sept. 1905         | 1st Oct. 1907           |  |
| 50               | 50 | 100 | „                 | 16th Nov. 1905          | 31st Dec. 1909          |  |
| —                | 40 | 40  | 15s.              | 6th Feb. 1906           | 27th Feb. 1907          |  |
| —                | —  | 100 | 15s.              | 14th May 1903           | 23rd June 1908          |  |
| —                | 20 | 20  | „                 | 3rd Nov. 1905           | 2nd Nov. 1908           |  |
| 20               | —  | 20  | „                 | 18th May 1906           | 17th May 1909           |  |
| —                | —  | All | 13s.              | 14th Sept. 1876         | At 6 months'<br>notice. |  |
| —                | —  | Any | 15s.              | 10th Oct. 1906          | 9th Oct. 1911           |  |
| 30               | 25 | 55  | 12s. 10d.         | 4th July 1906           | 24th July 1909          |  |



TABLE XVI.—Showing Contracts, approved by the Secretary of  
and Licensed Houses, in force as

| No. | NAME OF RECEIVING<br>INSTITUTION.            | Name of the County<br>or Borough to which the<br>Patients belong.           | Whether limited<br>to Patients<br>already in an<br>Institution? |
|-----|--|---|---|
|     | COUNTY AND DISTRICT<br>ASYLUMS— <i>cont.</i> |   |   |
| 34  | Nottingham - - -                             | London C. - - -   | No  |
| 35  | Oxford - - -                                 | Surrey and Guildford B. -   | See last column   |
| 36  | Somerset (Cotford) - -                       | Salop and Montgomery C.<br>and Wenlock B.                                   | No  |
| 37  | Do. do. - -                                  | Worcester C. and Worcester<br>C.B.  | "   |
| 38  | Do. do. - -                                  | Do. do. -   | See last column   |
| 39  | Staffordshire Asylums, The                   | Hanley C.B., Walsall C.B.,<br>West Bromwich C.B., and<br>Wolverhampton C.B. | No  |
| 40  | Suffolk - - -                                | Essex and Colchester B. -   | See last column   |
| 41  | Do. - - -                                    | Do. do. -   | No  |
| 42  | Do. - - -                                    | West Ham C.B. - - -   | "   |
| 43  | East Sussex - - -                            | Hastings C.B. - - -   | No  |
| 44  | Do. - - -                                    | W. Sussex - - -   | See last column   |
| 45  | Do. - - -                                    | London C. - - -   | " "   |
| 46  | Do. - - -                                    | Do. - - -   | No  |
| 47  | West Sussex - - -                            | Bournemouth C.B. - -  | See last column   |
| 48  | Do. - - -                                    | Do - - -  | " "   |
| 49  | Do. - - -                                    | Do. - - -   | " "   |

State, for the Reception of Pauper Lunatics in various Asylums  
from 1st January 1907—*continued*.

| No. of Patients. |     |     | Weekly<br>Charge.  | Date<br>of<br>Contract. | Term<br>of<br>Contract. | REMARKS.   |
|------------------|-----|-----|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| M.               | F.  | T.  |  |                         |                         |  |
| —                | 10  | 10  | 15s.   | 26th Nov. 1904          | 25th Nov. 1908          |  |
| 40               | 20  | 60  | 15s.   | 13th July 1906          | 12th July 1907          | Brookwood Asylum<br>pauper patients.                             |
| 20               | —   | 20  | 14s.   | 22nd Apr. 1905          | 1st May 1908            |  |
| 25               | —   | 25  | „  | 25th Apr. 1906          | 3rd May 1907            |  |
| 10               | —   | 10  | „  | 20th Sept. 1906         | 30th Sept. 1907         | Patients, pauper luna-<br>tics of Worcester<br>County and City.  |
| —                | —   | All | Ordinary<br>weekly<br>charge plus<br>portion of<br>rentcharge. | 29th Jan. 1892          | 31st Dec. 1920          |  |
| —                | 35* | 35* | 15s. 2d.   | 7th Sept. 1906          | 30th Sept. 1907         | Pauper lunatic patients.   |
| 35               | 35  | 70  | 14s.   | 17th June 1904          | 30th June 1907          |  |
| 30               | —   | 30  | 15s. 2d.   | 8th Nov. 1906           | 28th Dec. 1909          |  |
| —                | —   | All | Ordinary<br>weekly<br>charge plus<br>7s. 6d.                   | 19th May 1899           | 14th Mar. 1924          |  |
| —                | —   | 20  | 14s.   | 10th Feb. 1904          | 9th Feb. 1909           | Idiot pauper patients.   |
| 75               | 75  | 150 | 15s.   | 26th Feb. 1906          | 28th Feb. 1908          | Workhouse or Institu-<br>tion pauper patients.                   |
| 20               | 50  | 70  | „  | 22nd Nov. 1905          | 30th Nov. 1907          |  |
| 40               | 30  | 70  | 15s. 9d.   | 21st Jan. 1902          | 30th Jan. 1907          | Subjects of Reception<br>Orders made after<br>30th January 1902. |
| 48               | —   | 48  | „  | 15th Apr. 1902          | 30th Jan. 1907          | Pauper lunatics in<br>Hants Asylum at<br>date of contract.       |
| —                | 45  | 45  | 15s.   | 3rd June 1902           | 30th Jan. 1907          | Do. do.  |

\* To be reduced to 25.



TABLE XVI.—Showing Contracts, approved by the Secretary of  
and Licensed Houses, in force as

| No.  | NAME OF RECEIVING<br>INSTITUTION. | Name of the County<br>or Borough to which the<br>Patients belong. | Whether limited<br>to Patients<br>already in an<br>Institution? |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| COUNTY AND DISTRICT<br>ASYLUMS— <i>cont.</i> |                                   |   |   |
| 50   | West Sussex - - -                 | Bournemouth C.B. - -  | No  |
| 51   | Do. - - -                         | Essex - - - - -   | "   |
| 52   | Do. - - -                         | Cardiff C.B. - - - -  | "   |
| 53   | Do. - - -                         | London C. - - - -   | See last column   |
| 54   | York, E.R. - - -                  | Leicester C. and Rutland -  | No  |
| 55   | Do. - - -                         | Grantham B. - - -   | "   |
| 56   | Do. - - -                         | Leicester C. and Rutland -  | "   |
| 57   | Do. - - -                         | Kingston-upon-Hull C.B. -   | "   |
| 58   | Do - - -                          | Do. do. -   | "   |
| COUNTY-BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS.                   |                                   |   |   |
| 59   | Birmingham (Winson<br>Green).     | London C. - - - -   | No  |
| 60   | Birmingham (Rubery Hill)          | Do. - - - -   | "   |
| 61   | Brighton - - - -                  | West Ham C.B. - - -   | No  |
| 62   | Do. - - - -                       | Do. - - -   | "   |
| 63   | Do. - - - -                       | Cardiff C.B. - - - -  | "   |
| 64   | Bristol - - - -                   | Cardiff C.B. - - -  | No  |

State, for the Reception of Pauper Lunatics in various Asylums  
from 1st January 1907—*continued*.

| No. of Patients. |     |     | Weekly<br>Charge.         | Date<br>of<br>Contract. | Term<br>of<br>Contract.     | REMARKS.                       |
|------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M.               | F.  | T.  |                           |                         |                             |                                |
| 70               | 80  | 150 | 15s. 9d.                  | 29th Sept. 1906         | 31st Jan. 1911              | Pauper lunatics in<br>asylums. |
| 10               | 30  | 40  | 14s.                      | 1st Dec. 1906           | 1st Dec. 1909               |                                |
| —                | 25  | 25  | „                         | 7th Dec. 1903           | 25th Mar. 1907              |                                |
| 15               | —   | 15  | „                         | 9th Dec. 1903           | 18th Feb. 1907              |                                |
| —                | 20  | 20  | 14s.                      | 17th June 1905          | 5th Aug. 1908               |                                |
| 25               | —   | 25  | „                         | 14th Dec. 1904          | 13th Dec. 1907              |                                |
| 20               | —   | 20  | „                         | 25th Oct. 1905          | 24th Oct. 1908              |                                |
| 25               | —   | 25  | „                         | 5th Feb. 1906           | 4th Feb. 1908               |                                |
| —                | 25  | 25  | „                         | 1st May 1906            | 30th Apr. 1908              |                                |
| —                | 40  | 40  | 15s.                      | 29th Sept. 1906         | 1st Apr. 1907               |                                |
| 130              | 170 | 300 | „                         | 22nd Apr. 1905          | 30th Apr. 1908              |                                |
| —                | 30  | 30  | 14s., 14s. 6d.,<br>& 15s. | 10th Dec. 1906          | 28th Dec. 1908              |                                |
| 30               | —   | 30  | 15s.                      | 4th Nov. 1903           | 15th Nov. 1908              |                                |
| 100              | 110 | 210 | 15s. &<br>17s. 6d.        | 4th Feb. 1904           | 1st Mar. 1909               |                                |
| —                | 20  | 20  | 15s.                      | 16th Feb. 1906          | At three<br>months' notice. |                                |



TABLE XVI.—Showing Contracts, approved by the Secretary of  
and Licensed Houses, in force as

| No. | NAME OF RECEIVING<br>INSTITUTION.       | Name of the County<br>or Borough to which the<br>Patients belong. | Whether limited<br>to Patients<br>already in an<br>Institution? |
|-----|---|---|---|
|     | COUNTY-BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS— <i>cont.</i> |   |   |
| 65  | Canterbury - - -                        | London C. - - -   | No  |
| 66  | Croydon - - -                           | London C. - - -   | No  |
| 67  | Derby - - -                             | Middlesex - - -   | <i>See last column</i>  |
| 68  | Exeter - - -                            | Barnstaple B. - - -   | No  |
| 69  | Do. - - -                               | Tiverton B. - - -   | "   |
| 70  | Do. - - -                               | Surrey - - -  | <i>See last column</i>  |
| 70a | Do. - - -                               | Cardiff C.B. - - -  | Yes   |
| 71  | Ipswich - - -                           | Essex - - -   | No  |
| 72  | Do. - - -                               | London C. - - -   | "   |
| 73  | Do. - - -                               | Bury St. Edmunds B. - - -   | "   |

State, for the Reception of Pauper Lunatics in various Asylums from 1st January 1907—*continued*.

| No. of Patients. |    |     | Weekly Charge.       | Date of Contract. | Term of Contract.    | REMARKS.                   |
|------------------|----|-----|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| M.               | F. | T.  |                      |                   |                      |                            |
| 5                | 12 | 17  | 17s. 6d.             | 21st Nov. 1906    | 20th Nov. 1907       |                            |
| 60               | —  | 60  | 15s. 9d. & 16s. 11d. | 16th July 1904    | 15th July 1908       |                            |
| 15               | —  | 15  | 14s. 7d.             | 20th Jan. 1905    | 19th Jan. 1907       | Middlesex Asylum patients. |
| —                | —  | All | 14s.                 | 16th June 1887    | At 6 months' notice. |                            |
| —                | —  | "   | "                    | 11th Oct. 1886    | " "                  |                            |
| 10               | —  | 10  | "                    | 30th Nov. 1904    | 29th Nov. 1907       | Brookwood Asylum patients. |
| 30               | —  | 30  | "                    | 14th Jan. 1907    | 28th Oct. 1908       |                            |
| —                | 25 | 25  | 16s.                 | 5th Sept. 1906    | 4th Sept. 1909       |                            |
| 20               | —  | 20  | "                    | 14th July 1904    | 13th July 1909       |                            |
| —                | —  | All | 15s.                 | 13th Feb. 1884    | At 9 months' notice. |                            |



TABLE XVI.—Showing Contracts, approved by the Secretary of  
and Licensed Houses, in force as

| No.                                     | NAME OF RECEIVING<br>INSTITUTION. | Name of the County<br>or Borough to which the<br>Patients belong. | Whether limited<br>to Patients<br>already in an<br>Institution? |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| COUNTY-BOROUGH<br>ASYLUMS— <i>cont.</i> |                                   |   |   |
| 74                                      | Leicester - - - -                 | Leicester C. and Rutland -  | No  |
| 75                                      | Do. . . -                         | Cardiff C.B. - - -  | See last column   |
| 76                                      | Do. . . -                         | Worcester C., Dudley C.B.,<br>and Worcester C.B.                  | " "   |
| 77                                      | Do. - - - -                       | London C. - - - -   | No  |
| 78                                      | Middlesbrough - -                 | Chester C.B. - - -  | No.   |
| 79                                      | Do. - - - -                       | Essex and Colchester B. -   | See last column   |
| 80                                      | Newport - - - -                   | Hereford C. and Hereford B.                                       | See last column   |
| 81                                      | Do. - - - -                       | Essex and Colchester B. -   | " "   |
| 82                                      | Norwich - - - -                   | King's Lynn B. - - -  | No  |
| 83                                      | Do. - - - -                       | Essex - - - -   | "   |
| 84                                      | Nottingham - - -                  | London C. - - - -   | No  |
| 85                                      | Plymouth - - - -                  | Cardiff C.B. - - - -  | No  |
| 86                                      | Portsmouth - - -                  | Southampton C.B. - -  | No  |

State, for the Reception of Pauper Lunatics in various Asylums  
from 1st January 1907—*continued*.

| No. of Patients. |    |     | Weekly<br>Charge. | Date<br>of<br>Contract. | Term<br>of<br>Contract. | REMARKS.  |
|------------------|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| M.               | F. | T.  |                   |                         |                         |   |
| —                | 20 | 20  | 14s.              | 19th Mar. 1904          | 2nd Apr. 1907           | Asylum cases.<br>Worcester Asylum pa-<br>tients.      |
| —                | 60 | 60  | ,,                | 17th Nov. 1902          | At 6 months' notice.    |   |
| —                | 50 | 50  | 15s.              | 9th Sept. 1903          | 30th Sept. 1908         |   |
| 20               | 50 | 70  | 15s. and 15s. 9d. | 2nd Mar. 1906           | 18th Mar. 1908          |   |
| 40               | 50 | 90  | 14s.              | 4th Feb. 1904           | 3rd Feb. 1909           | Essex Asylum pauper lunatics.                         |
| 30               | 30 | 60  | 13s. 5d.          | 26th May 1904           | 15th June 1907          |   |
| 25               | —  | 25  | 14s.              | 7th Feb. 1906           | 28th Feb. 1909          | Hereford Asylum pau-<br>per lunatics.                 |
| 30               | 50 | 80  | 17s.              | 14th Feb. 1906          | 27th Feb. 1910          | Essex Asylum pauper lunatics.                         |
| —                | —  | All | 16s.              | 16th Oct. 1905          | 30th Sept. 1908         |   |
| 40               | —  | 40  | 15s.              | 31st Jan. 1903          | 25th Jan. 1908          |   |
| 20               | —  | 20  | 14s.              | 26th Jan. 1903          | 1st May 1907            |   |
| 20               | —  | 20  | 17s.              | 2nd Oct. 1906           | 23rd Sept. 1907         |   |
| —                | —  | All | 16s.              | 13th Dec. 1905          | 31st Dec. 1907          | Those in Hants Asylum on 13th December 1905 excluded. |



TABLE XVI.—Showing Contracts, approved by the Secretary of  
and Licensed Houses, in force as

| No.                             | NAME OF RECEIVING<br>INSTITUTION. | Name of the County<br>or Borough to which the<br>Patients belong. | Whether limited<br>to Patients<br>already in an<br>Institution? |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 87                              | York - - - -                      | London C. - - - -   | No  |
| 88                              | Do. - - - -                       | Surrey and Guildford B. -   | <i>See</i> last column  |
| METROPOLITAN LICENSED<br>HOUSE. |                                   |   |   |
| 89                              | Bethnal House - - -               | Essex - - - - -   | Yes   |
| PROVINCIAL LICENSED<br>HOUSE.   |                                   |   |   |
| 90                              | Fisherton House - -               | London C. - - - -   | No  |

State, for the Reception of Pauper Lunatics in various Asylums  
from 1st January 1907—*continued.*

| No. of Patients. |     |     | Weekly<br>Charge. | Date<br>of<br>Contract. | Term<br>of<br>Contract. | REMARKS.                             |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| M.               | F.  | T.  |                   |                         |                         |                                      |
| 60               | 90  | 150 | 15s. 2d.          | 31st July 1906          | 31st Jan 1908           | Brookwood Asylum<br>pauper lunatics. |
| —                | 30  | 30  | „                 | 29th Aug. 1906          | 14th Oct. 1911          |                                      |
| —                | 30  | 30  | 18s.              | 4th May 1906            | 14th Aug. 1909          |                                      |
| 213              | 232 | 445 | 19s. 3d.          | 5th Mar. 1906           | 14th July 1907          |                                      |



TABLE XVIIA.—Showing the LOCAL AUTHORITIES BOARDING-OUT PAUPER LUNATICS in INSTITUTIONS under RECEPTION CONTRACTS.

C. = County. C.B. = County Borough.  
B. = Borough of Schedule IV. of Lunacy Act, 1890.

| Names of Local Authorities.  | Reference Numbers ( <i>see</i><br>Table XVI.).  |
|--|---|
| I.--ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES.   |   |
| Cornwall - - - - -   | 16.   |
| Essex - - - - -  | 18, 26, 30, 40, 41, 51, 71, 79, 81,<br>83, 89.  |
| Hereford - - - - -   | 80.   |
| Herts - - - - -  | 23.   |
| Leicester - - - - -  | 54, 56, 74.   |
| London - - - - -   | 2, 4, 7 <i>a</i> , 17, 19, 29, 34, 45, 46, 53,<br>59, 60, 65, 66, 72, 77, 84, 87, 90. |
| Middlesex - - - - -  | 67.   |
| Montgomery - - - - -   | 24, 33, 36.   |
| Nottingham - - - - -   | 20.   |
| Peterborough, Soke of - - - - -                                      | 21 <i>a</i> , 32.   |
| Rutland - - - - -  | 54, 56, 74.   |
| Salop - - - - -  | 24, 33, 36.   |
| Stafford - - - - -   | 7.  |
| Surrey - - - - -   | 9, 22, 35, 70, 88.  |
| Sussex, West - - - - -   | 44.   |
| Worcester - - - - -  | 25, 37, 38, 76.   |
| II.--COUNTY BOROUGHES.   |   |
| Bournemouth - - - - -  | 47, 48, 49, 50.   |
| Cardiff - - - - -  | 3, 4 <i>a</i> , 5, 11, 13, 15, 27, 52, 63, 64,<br>70 <i>a</i> , 75, 85.               |
| Chester - - - - -  | 6, 78.  |
| Devonport - - - - -  | 8.  |
| Dudley - - - - -   | 76.   |
| Gloucester - - - - -   | 12.   |
| Great Yarmouth - - - - -   | 28.   |
| Hanley - - - - -   | 39.   |
| Hastings - - - - -   | 43.   |
| Kingston-upon-Hull - - - - -   | 57, 58.   |
| Northampton - - - - -  | 31.   |
| Southampton - - - - -  | 86.   |
| Swansea - - - - -  | 10.   |
| Walsall - - - - -  | 39.   |
| West Bromwich - - - - -  | 39.   |
| West Ham - - - - -   | 21, 42, 61, 62.   |
| Wolverhampton - - - - -  | 39.   |
| Worcester - - - - -  | 25, 37, 38, 76.   |
| III.—BOROUGHES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE IV.<br>OF THE LUNACY ACT, 1890. |   |
| Barnstaple - - - - -   | 68.   |
| Bedford - - - - -  | 1.  |
| Bury St. Edmunds - - - - -   | 73.   |
| Colchester - - - - -   | 26, 40, 41, 79, 81.   |
| Grantham - - - - -   | 55.   |
| Guildford - - - - -  | 22, 35, 88.   |
| Hereford - - - - -   | 80.   |
| King's Lynn - - - - -  | 82.   |
| Tiverton - - - - -   | 69.   |
| Wenlock - - - - -  | 24, 33, 36.   |

Appendix C.

Appendix C.

ENTRIES BY COMMISSIONERS AT COUNTY AND BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

BEDS, HERTS, AND HUNTS (THREE COUNTIES) ASYLUM.

12 May 1906.

Beds, Herts, and Hunts Asylum.

Number of patients.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this Asylum there have been admitted 214 patients ; 76 have been discharged or removed, of whom 61 had recovered. There have been deaths of 119 patients.

There are now on the Statutory Books of the Asylum 1,052 patients, 470 of the male sex and 582 of the female ; of these 10 are of the private class, paying from 15s. to 20s. per week, and 49 are out-county patients, being paid for at the rate of 14s. and for those under contract at 15s. per week. Forty-four of the 49 out-county patients are chargeable to the County of London. Seven patients are out on trial and one is boarded out. There are now vacancies for 48 patients. We saw all the patients in residence, and found them orderly and quiet in their demeanour and free from complaints, and indeed in several cases they expressed their gratefulness for their kind treatment. There have been no mechanical restraint employed or seclusion resorted to since the last visit. The health of the Asylum is good. The dress and personal neatness of the patients was satisfactory, and the beds and bedding clean and in good order.

Condition of patients.

The day rooms and dormitories were in proper condition, the former being bright with flowers and plants, and well supplied with pictures and objects of interest. In the single rooms we would suggest the improvement of the ventilation by the insertion of galvanised iron wire gauze in the shutters of the windows in the place of one of the wooden panels.

Condition of Asylum. Ventilation.

The structural alterations completed since the last visit have been new workshops for the tinsmiths, carpenters, plumbers, bricklayers, upholsterers, and shoemakers. A new raw meat store has been provided in one of the old shops, which has been suitably altered and fitted for the purpose, and the old meat store has been converted into a good larder.

Structural alterations and improvements.

Two new gas engines have been put into the engine house.

Several of the wards on the male side and 1 on the female have been painted and redecorated.

We are glad to see that a day room and airing court is being provided for the male imbecile children in order that they be kept apart from the male adults in the day-time.

We understand that the proposed scheme of reconstruction of the women's bath-room is in abeyance,



## Appendix C.

Beds, Herts,  
and Hunts  
Asylum.

Divine service.

Amusements.

Exercise.

Dietary.

Deaths.

Casualties.

Attendants.

We gave an alarm of fire, which was promptly answered by the attendants acting as the fire brigade, and a good head of water was playing on the building within 4 minutes.

The number of patients attending religious services is about up to the average ; 17 profess the Roman Catholic faith, and are visited by a local priest, who is not paid for his duties. There are 259 Nonconformists, but no Nonconformist minister attends, and those patients who are able to do so go to the Church of England service in the Chapel.

The number and percentage of patients attending the weekly entertainments is about the average of Asylums ; and of those who walk out beyond the Asylum estate the percentage is only 21, but the land belonging to the Asylum extends to 400 acres. Only 15 per cent. are altogether confined to the airing courts for exercise. The large proportion of 68 per cent. are usefully employed about the Asylum and the land.

We saw a good dinner of stew served in some wards and in the male dining hall ; it was of sufficient quantity and was generally appreciated.

Since the last visit post mortem examination has verified the causes of death in 92 per cent. of the deaths, a very satisfactory proportion. Bedsores existed on 5 per cent. of the bodies of those who died, but none of the 29 patients (10 males and 19 females) whom we have seen in bed to-day, and nearly all of whom were feeble, aged persons, were suffering from this complication.

The causes of death were, with one exception, natural and ordinary, phthisis accounting for 15 per cent., pneumonia and bronchitis for 18 per cent., senile decay for 17 per cent., and general paralysis for only 4·2 per cent.

The exceptional death, that of a man, was due to fractured thighs occasioned by a fall from the roof, on to which he had climbed by means of a fire escape ladder, under the influence of a delusion, "to cool himself," as he afterwards told the Medical Superintendent.

The patient had been useful and trusted, and seems to have had no intention of injuring himself, but slipped and so fell to the ground. In this case a coroner's inquest was held.

Four female patients have sustained injuries involving fractures of bones, and a man and a woman dislocated their shoulders. All of these casualties were the result of accidental falls, except one of the fractures, which was probably spontaneous.

The Asylum has been free from any disease of an infectious or contagious character.

The staff of attendants is maintained at a proper strength, and the duration of their service is satisfactory, as many as 26 male attendants and 31 nurses, or a percentage of 50, having over 5 years' service. No attendant has been discharged since the last visit for any misconduct affecting the patients.

The case books and other medical records are well kept.

As we are writing our report a cricket match with a neighbouring team is in progress, and is evidently giving pleasure to a number of the patients.

BERKS COUNTY ASYLUM.

Appendix C.

19 December 1906.

Berks County Asylum.

Condition of the Asylum.

THE inspection, to-day, of this Asylum, which, in consequence of the indisposition of my Colleague, I have made alone, has satisfied me that it is maintained in excellent order. I found the wards clean, bright, and comfortable, and the furniture and bedding good and well attended to. I was pleased to learn that it is proposed to alter the shutters in many of the single rooms with a view to improving the ventilation. In the laundry and bakery I noticed some of the bands of the machines needed protection, and I suggested to Dr. Murdoch that wire-work covers should be provided to the hydro-extractors in the wash-house. The airing courts are neatly kept.

There are at present on the Asylum books 728 patients, all of whom have been seen by me to-day, 336 of them being males and 392 females. The Asylum is estimated to provide accommodation for 370 males and 432 females, so that altogether there are vacancies for 74 patients. One ward on each side is unoccupied and in the hands of the decorators. Of the patients, 9 belong to the private class and 11 are out-county cases. Statistics.

Since the date (19 May 1905) of my Colleague's visit, 224 patients have been admitted, 136 have been discharged or removed (of whom 71 had recovered), and 111 have died.

With 1 exception—that of a man who died from septicæmia, arising from bruising of the shoulder, the origin of which was unascertained—the deaths were all the result of natural causes, which in the satisfactory proportion of 89 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examination. Only 2 of the bodies at death presented a bed sore.

In the excepted death just mentioned, and in 3 other instances in which a verdict of death from natural causes was returned, inquests were held. There have been 7 serious casualties—all of them fractures of bones, and all the result of accidental falls. Casualties.

The health of the Asylum has not been altogether satisfactory during the period under review, for there have been 28 cases of dysentery—4 fatal, and 7 cases of enteric fever—3 fatal. No cause has been discovered that will account for either of these diseases, the water on analysis having been pronounced of good quality, and no defect having been found in the drains on testing them. There are now no cases of dysentery in the house, but a nurse and a female patient are suspected to be suffering from enteric fever, and are included in the 7 cases. Dysentery.

No one has been mechanically restrained, but 5 patients, on 32 occasions, and for 259 hours, have been placed in seclusion. Seclusion.

I saw the patients in their wards, and many also at work in the laundry and dining hall. Their behaviour was orderly and good, and without exception they were neat and tidy. They looked, as a rule, well nourished, and only 7 men and 14 women were in bed. I had 3 complaints from female patients of roughness of nurses towards them, into which I carefully inquired. In each instance they were preferred by deluded, troublesome women, who at times are very difficult to manage, and in no instance could I satisfy myself that any unnecessary force had been used. Condition of patients.

There is a very satisfactory attendance of patients at Divine service on Sunday (57 per cent.) and at the weekly entertainments (51 per cent.), and the daily average number of patients usefully employed is Divine service.  
Amusements.  
Employment.



Appendix C.  
 Berks County  
 Asylum.  
 Exercise.  
 Staff.

also good. The patients going weekly for walks beyond the Asylum estate are 350 in number, or 47 per cent. of the total.

The present maintenance rate for home pauper cases is 8s. 9d. per week, for private cases 17s. 6d., and for out-county patients 14s. a week.

The staff of attendants is of fair strength, there being for day duty in the male division an attendant to 10·8 patients, and in the female division a nurse to 11·3 patients. For night supervision there are 4 of each sex. The duration of their service is not quite as good as could be wished, of the total number only 21 per cent. being able to count 5 years' service, while 33 per cent. have not yet served a year. The Committee of Visitors are, however, taking a step that will do much to promote contentment and long service among the men by providing for those that are married good cottages, of which 8 more will shortly be ready for occupation.

Four male attendants and a nurse have been dismissed since the last visit, but none for misconduct directly affecting the patients.

Due attention is paid to the keeping of the case books and other medical records.

The dinner that I saw served to the patients consisted of a substantial helping of potato pie.

Brecon and  
 Radnor  
 Asylum, Tal-  
 garth, R.S.O.  
 Number of  
 patients.

### BRECON AND RADNOR ASYLUM, TALGARTH, R.S.O.

24 April 1906.

THERE are to-day on the books of this Asylum the names of 333 patients, in the proportion of 179 males to 154 females. The changes since two of our Colleagues were here in December last comprise the admissions of 19 patients; the discharges of 4 on recovery and 6 others not recovered; and the deaths of 17.

Out-county  
 patients.

There are 79 out-county patients, all chargeable to Cardiff; while those of the private class number 7.

Vacant accom-  
 modation.

The male side is overfull by 3 beds, but this excess will be shortly reduced by the opening of the House at the Farm, which is designed to accommodate 12 patients. The House is finished and about to be furnished. There are vacancies for 22 women.

Condition of  
 patients.

All the patients were in residence at the time of our visit and have been seen by us. Their condition as regards dress and personal tidiness was satisfactory. A good many appealed for discharge, and there were some complaints by the Cardiff patients as to the infrequency of visitation by friends, the distance precluding such visitation. We gather that there is some hope that the Cardiff Asylum may be opened this year.

General health  
 of patients.

The general health of the inmates is good, there being only 9 patients altogether confined to bed, and chiefly for debility or minor ailments.

Deaths.

Since our Colleagues' visit the Asylum has been free from zymotic disease; and no patient has been mechanically restrained or secluded or has met with a serious casualty.

The deaths, which were followed by only 4 post-mortem examinations or the low proportion of 23·5 per cent., were due to causes which are natural and ordinary in Asylums: general paralysis accounting for 35 per cent., and pneumonia and bronchitis for 41 per cent.

Post-mortem examination, we should state, is made in every case where no objection is raised by friends. Appendix C.

It is satisfactory to find that in no death was a bed sore existent, and no patient to-day suffers from this complication. Brecon and Radnor

According to returns furnished to our Board, and based upon the average number of patients resident during 1905, the percentage of patients suffering from general paralysis, viz., 6·5, is high; it is accounted for by the large number of Cardiff patients who suffer from this disease, which is comparatively rare among the home patients. The percentage of suicidal patients, viz., 5·9, is also high. Asylum, Talgarth, R.S.O.

The average attendance at the Church Services on Sundays continues to be good, working out at an average of 67 per cent.; as many as 70 per cent. take part in the associated entertainments. The satisfactory proportion of 60 per cent. go out weekly for walks beyond the Asylum grounds, and only 17 per cent. are altogether confined for exercise to the airing grounds. Statistics.

Employment is found for 76 per cent. of the men and 71 per cent. of the women.

We found the wards and dormitories maintained in very good order. State of wards

Improvements of a minor kind have been recently carried out, the more important consisting of the installation of electric light at the Farm building: and the installation of a new fire alarm system. This latter we tested with satisfactory results, as within 4 minutes of the giving a fire alarm the ward in which we gave it was cleared of patients and the fire hose was playing on and over the building.

A fire occurred in January in the subway owing to the fusing of a length of electric wire. It was got under without difficulty, and with little damage. Fire in subway.

We noticed an absence of any piano on the male side. We would suggest the acquisition of one for the convalescent patients.

The staff of attendants is maintained at a good strength, the duration of their service, having regard to the short time since the Asylum was opened, is satisfactory. Attendants.

The case books are kept up to date.

## BUCKS ASYLUM.

Bucks Asylum.

22 May 1906.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this Asylum, in May of last year, there have been admitted 68 men and 65 women as patients; 29 men and 42 women have been discharged or removed, of whom 25 and 34 respectively had recovered; and 41 men and 33 women have died. There are to day on the books of the Asylum 646 patients, in the proportion of 303 males and 343 females; of this number, 25 are of the private class, and 63 are out-county patients, of whom 60 are chargeable to the London County Asylums. The weekly maintenance charges per head are 9s. 0½d. for home patients, 14s. for the out-county patients, and from 10s. 6d. to 21s. for those of the private class. The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is for 685 patients, and there are therefore now vacancies for 40. Number of patients.

All the male patients are in residence to-day, but 1 woman is out on trial, and 1 on leave. Accommodation.



|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Appendix C.                  | We gave to all the resident patients the opportunity of conversing with us, and stating any grievances, but we received no complaint calling for comment, and generally they were quiet and well behaved during our inspection.   |
| Bucks Asylum.                |   |
| Condition of patients.       |   |
| State of wards.              | On both sides of the Asylum the patients were clean and suitably dressed; and the day rooms and dormitories were generally in a satisfactory and clean condition and sufficiently comfortable, the former being well warmed with fires, the day being cold. The beds and bedding were generally in very good order, but that in No. 9 required more attention.  |
| Completion of new buildings. | All the new buildings are now completed; and the airing courts adjoining them ready for the asphalt which, we understand, will shortly be laid down. One of the airing courts of the older part of the building has recently been asphalted, and, we consider, in a very satisfactory manner.   |
| Improvements.                | The ventilation of many of the single rooms has been improved, and we hope that the remainder will be taken in hand as soon as possible.  |
|                              | The reconstruction of the nurses' quarters, which were partially destroyed by fire, has been completed.   |
| Precautions against fire.    | We think it important that all the attendants on both sides should be instructed in using the inside fire appliances, and that a copy of the general regulations and rules in case of fire should be posted in each ward, and kept up-to-date, and that the attendants should have a knowledge of their contents and know what to do in case of emergency. As there are no fire-alarm calls in the wards, it is very important that the telephone service should be kept efficient.   |
| Dietary.                     | The dietary has been improved; we saw a dinner of soup and bread served in several of the wards, and we were glad to notice that our Colleagues' suggestion in the last report, that something additional should be given on soup days, has been acted upon, as the patients to-day had bread and cheese besides; which was evidently much appreciated. We were also informed that the allowance of fresh meat has been increased, and that no Australian mutton is now given.  |
| Erysipelas.                  | Among the patients there are a large number of aged feeble persons; but at our visit to-day only 9 of each sex were in bed. Among them, however, was a man suffering from facial erysipelas of a severe type. We learn that during the year under review there have been altogether 11 cases of this disease, 8 having occurred on the male and 3 on the female side. Mr. Humphry can assign no cause for the outbreak, but seeing that those attacked have had to be treated in single rooms connected with the wards, there being no better means of separating them from the rest of the patients, it is probable some of the cases may have originated by contagion. A small detached building where such cases can be effectively isolated is much wanted. |
| Inquests.                    | Two inquests have been held; 1 was on a women, 78 years of age, who died from shock and exhaustion resulting from fracture of the neck of the left thigh bone, caused by an accidental fall; the other was on a man, 76 years of age, who died of heart disease, but who had been pushed down (a fortnight before his death) by another patient and sustained a fracture of the neck of the thigh bone.   |
| Deaths.                      | The rest of the 74 deaths were all the result of natural causes, which in the very satisfactory proportion of over 97 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examination. Two deaths were due to erysipelas and 1 to dysentery.   |



The only other serious injuries besides those already mentioned have been a fracture of the neck of the femur and a severely sprained wrist, both occasioned by the violence of fellow patients.

Appendix C.  
—  
Bucks Asylum.  
Casualties.  
Seclusion.

There has been no mechanical restraint employed, but seclusion has been resorted to in the case of 4 patients on 6 occasions, for a total number of 29 hours duration.

The number and percentage of actively suicidal patients is below the average, being rather under 1 per cent.

Suicidal patients.

The percentage of patients attending religious services is just the average in Asylums generally. There are 17 professing the Roman Catholic faith, and a priest visits these patients occasionally.

Religious ministrations.

The average number attending the weekly entertainments is rather low, of those walking out beyond the Asylum estate is good, and of those altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts is satisfactory. The total number of patients usefully employed is rather above the average.

Amusements, exercise, and employment.

The staff of attendants is maintained at a fair strength, and of those with service under 1 year about the average, while the number with over five years service is just the average in Asylums generally.

Attendants.

Two female charge attendants have left since the last visit, both to be married, and there have been no attendants discharged or allowed to resign to escape dismissal.

We have pleasure in bearing testimony to the good state in which we find the case books.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE AND ISLE OF ELY ASYLUM.

11 May 1906.

Cambridge-shire and Isle of Ely Asylum.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this Asylum an important report from Dr. Copeman, Inspector of the Local Government Board, has been issued on the relation between the sewage disposal on the Asylum and the possible contamination of the water supply of the town of Cambridge, a matter which has for some years past engaged the attention of our Board. We understand that, with a view to meeting the possibility of such a calamity, the Committee of Visitors have now under their consideration the connecting up of the Asylum sewage with the main sewage system of the borough of Cambridge, and we hope that the consideration of this very important question will be pressed forward as speedily as possible, as, should this scheme prove not to be feasible, some means of dealing with the sewage of the Asylum other than that in operation at present, which is wholly insufficient and inadequate, must be found. We have visited the irrigation works to-day, and are not satisfied with the attention that is paid to the distribution of the sewage on the land at the present time.

Report by Dr. Copeman on sewage disposal.

Consideration of the question by the Committee.

We have inspected the day rooms and dormitories, which are generally in very fair order. No. 1 on the female side was dismantled, and was undergoing renovation and cleaning. In the new wards we noticed that the flooring is cracking badly, both in the day rooms and dormitories, but especially in the former.

Condition of the Asylum.

As to the dustbins attached to the different departments, we think they should be done away with, and handcarts lined with iron, into which the ashes should be directly placed, should be substituted in their place.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Cambridge-  
 shire and Isle  
 of Ely Asylum.  
 Need of isola-  
 tion building.  
 Ventilation.

We cannot learn that the Committee of Visitors are taking any steps towards providing a detached building for the isolation of infectious cases, or that adequate means have been taken to improve the ventilation of the day rooms, single rooms, or connecting corridors in the older part of the building. With regard to this latter matter, we have again explained to Dr. Rogers how we think this should be carried out. In this connection also we wish to say that greater care should be exercised in utilising the existing means of ventilation throughout the building.

An attempt has been made since the last visit to improve the ventilation of the bread store, but we think that the means taken are wholly inadequate, and that the large number of birds in cages should not be kept there.

Dietary

With regard to the dinner, we saw a substantial meal served to 188 males and 185 females in the halls, where good order prevailed, but we had complaints as to the butter, on tasting which we thought it of an indifferent quality.

We regret that it has not yet been possible to alter the practice of the day attendants taking their meals in the wards.

Fire precau-  
 tions.

While we were in the new block we gave an alarm of fire, to which no response was made, and after waiting a quarter of an hour we left without the fire brigade having turned out.

Condition of  
 patients.

We saw all the patients now resident in the Asylum, and they were generally contented and free from complaints, other than appeals for discharge, and were orderly in their behaviour. They were generally tidy in their dress, and in most of the wards the bedding was in a satisfactory condition, but in the Female Ward No. 7 much greater care should be paid to it.

Statistics.

Dealing with the statistics, we find that since the last visit of our Colleagues there have been 70 patients admitted, 61 discharged, of whom 31 had recovered, and 35 have died. There are now on the books of the Asylum 585 names, namely, 228 males and 357 females. The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is for 259 males and 380 females; there are thus on this calculation vacancies for 31 men and 23 women. The maintenance charge per head is for home patients 9s. 4d. and for out-county patients 14s. per week.

Religious  
 services.

From the returns furnished to our office we find that 46 per cent. of the patients attend the religious services, one for Nonconformists being provided every Sunday afternoon in the hall, which is largely attended. Only 2 patients profess the Roman Catholic faith.

Exercise.

An unduly high proportion of patients, namely, 50 per cent., are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts, and the percentage of patients employed usefully is somewhat below the average, being 52 per cent.

Employment.

Typhoid  
 epidemic.

The severe epidemic of typhoid fever which occurred last year has not yet wholly died out. Since the visit of our Colleagues in October last 2 patients of each sex have been attacked with the disease, both the men fatally, and there have been several doubtful cases. At the present time there is a woman in the female infirmary suspected to be suffering from it. There have also been 2 cases of facial erysipelas. We can report, however, that to-day we found only 3 men and 11 women in bed, and that the majority of the patients looked in good health.

No inquest has been held, and the deaths have all been due to natural causes, which call for no further comment.

In 66 per cent. of the deaths post-mortem examinations were held, but the notes relating to the male autopsies have not yet been written up, save in a few instances.

A fractured leg, and a fractured thigh, both occasioned by accidental falls, are the only serious casualties that have occurred in the period under review.

The female case books are properly kept, but the notes relating to many of the male patients are greatly in arrear, no note having been made regarding many patients admitted over a year ago ; the serious epidemic of last year, and now Dr. McCutchan's illness, which we regret, is said to be the cause of this, but there are chronic cases which have not had a note for 3 years.

The staff of attendants is maintained at an adequate strength.

From the above report it will be seen that there are many things which leave us dissatisfied with our inspection.

Appendix C.  
-----  
Cambridge-  
shire and Isle  
of Ely Asylum.  
Post-mortem  
examinations.  
Casualties.  
Case book  
notes.

Staff.

### JOINT COUNTIES ASYLUM, CARMARTHEN.

20 July 1906.

Joint Counties  
Asylum, Car-  
marthen.

WE much regret to find at our visit to day to this Asylum that none of the important matters mentioned at previous visits as requiring attention have been dealt with, owing to the continuance of the dispute between the several local authorities in Union. This dispute has been going on for years, and from what we can gather there does not seem to be any early prospect of a settlement. In the meantime the interest of the Asylum and of the patients suffers to a considerable extent. We may point as instances of this to the absence of any proper system of the disposal of the sewage, the non-provision of alternative exits in many parts—notably at Job's Well and Wards 7 on both sides and the Female Hospital, and the inadequacy of laundry accommodation, necessitating the washing and drying of clothes in wards.

Dispute  
between local  
Authorities in  
Union.

This condition of things is not creditable to the authorities to whom is entrusted the duty of providing for the care and welfare of the insane of the counties in Union.

Since our Colleagues' visit in April 1905, new fire hydrants have been fixed in connection with the water main at No. 7 Ward, a central fire station has been erected for the storing of the fire appliances, some improvements effected in 2 of the sanitary spurs, and shower and spray baths fixed in the male bath-room. The ventilation of single rooms has been much improved by the introduction of galvanised iron mesh-work in the shutters. The new Infectious Hospital is approaching completion and is expected to be occupied by the close of the year. We hope that when this building, which has been erected entirely by Asylum labour, is furnished, the much needed redecoration of wards and corridors, many of which are very shabby, will be taken in hand.

Improvements.

There are to-day on the books the names of 686 patients, 363 males and 323 females ; of these 49 are private cases and 36 are out-county, of whom 35, all males, are chargeable to Cardiff.

Number of  
patients.

Seven patients are away on trial.

According to the estimated accommodation, the Asylum is overfull by 46 on the male, and by 6 on the female side, with the result that some beds have to be made up on the floors.



Appendix C.  
 —  
 Joint Counties  
 Asylum, Car-  
 marthen.  
 Statistics.

The weekly maintenance charges are 8s. 9d. for the home patients, 14s. for the out-county, and from 10s. to 32s. for the private cases.

The changes since our Colleagues' visit comprise 137 admissions, 63 discharges (including 44 recoveries), and 59 deaths. Three of the deaths were from general paralysis, being at the rate of 5·1 per cent. of the total deaths, and 5, or 9·2 per cent., from senile decay; whilst 16, or 27 per cent., were due to phthisis. In 81·3 per cent. the cause of death was verified by post mortem examination. The proportion of cases with bed sores at death was 6·7 per cent.

Two inquests have been held, the death in each case being from "natural causes."

Apart from 2 cases of erysipelas (one of which proved fatal) and one of varicella, the Asylum has been free from zymotic disease.

Two instances of non-fatal casualties involving fractures of bones, namely, of the olecranon and of the radius respectively, are reported as having been due to accidental falls. There has been no other serious accident. According to the records, 5 patients have been mechanically restrained by jacket or wet pack, and for medical reasons, on 20 occasions, for  $212\frac{1}{4}$  hours in all, and 1 patient has been once secluded for 9 hours.

Condition of  
 patients.

We gave all the resident patients opportunity of speech with us. One patient, whose name is given in the patients' book, and who is the only woman received here as an out-county case under contract, appealed to be sent back to her County Asylum at Denbigh.

Non-visitation  
 by members of  
 Committee.

There were some complaints at non-visitation by members of the Committee. It does not appear from the entries of visits in this book that 2 or more members of the Committee have visited the Institution on any one occasion this year. We trust the Committee will see their way to complying with the statutory requirements of the Lunacy Acts in this matter. We attach great importance, in the interest of the patients, to frequent and regular visitation. We had no other complaints calling for mention, and can report very favourably of the condition of the inmates in matters of dress and personal neatness. The dinner to-day was pea soup with bread and cheese. This dinner, which is not unpopular, is given twice a week.

Dietary.

The general health in both divisions is good, we found only 11 patients confined to bed.

Religious  
 ministrations.

There are 17 Roman Catholics and 370 Nonconformists among the patients; the former are attended occasionally by a priest and the latter have the regular services of a minister of their faith. The Church of England Services are attended by 48 per cent. and the associated entertainments by 38 per cent. of the patients. 25 per cent. go out for extended walks, and only 3 per cent. are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts.

Amusements  
 and exercise.

Employment.

Attendants.

58 per cent. of each sex are usefully employed.

The staff of attendants for day duty gives 1 to every 11·1 male and 1 to every 10·2 female patients.

The duration of service is good, as many as 48 per cent. of the men and 30 per cent. of the nurses having been over 5 years in the Asylum service.

Two nurses have been dismissed since our Colleagues' visit, but in each case for offences not affecting patients.

The case books and other medical records are properly kept.

---

CHESHIRE ASYLUMS.—1. UPTON, CHESTER.

Appendix C.

28 June 1906.

Cheshire Asylums.  
(1. Upton.)

THERE are to-day on the books of this Asylum the names of 993 patients, in the proportion of 493 males and 500 females.

Number of patients.

These numbers include 49 out-county patients, of whom 46 are chargeable to Cardiff, and 1 patient of each sex who are now absent on trial.

We found the patients neatly and tidily clothed, and for the most part contented. We had, however, a good many appeals for discharge, and one complaint deserving of special mention.

Condition of patients.

E. H., a weak-minded girl, complained that money given by friends had been stolen by a nurse, and it proved to be a fact that money which had been given to E. H. could not be traced. The patient's allegation that the money was taken by a nurse could not be substantiated, as the patient was incapable of assisting our inquiry, being too weak-minded to know the difference between the nurse and the patient. We do not believe that this complaint had any foundation.

Complaints.

The conduct of the patients was quiet and orderly on both sides of the Asylum.

Twenty-two men and 20 women were in bed at the time of our visit.

Health of patients.

Few of them were seriously ill and the rest of the patients in the Asylum were in good health.

Of the patients 146 are Roman Catholics and 166 Nonconformists.

Religious ministrations.

For the former a weekly service is held by a priest, who receives remuneration for that duty, and in this connection we can report that the general bath room, which was not found to be necessary, has, since the last visit, been converted into a Roman Catholic Chapel to seat 80 patients.

This improvement constitutes the only alteration effected since our Colleagues' visit.

As regards the accommodation in the Asylum, we can report that there are vacancies for 23 men and 22 women.

During our visit to-day we saw the dinner served to the patients. It consisted of Irish stew and bread, the beverage for those who wished for it being beer on this day of the week.

Dietary.

From the statistical information supplied to our office we learn that only 24 per cent. of the patients attend any religious service, though 41 per cent. are present at the weekly entertainments. The former proportion is very low.

Statistical information.

We must also comment on the too high proportion—36 per cent.—of those altogether confined for exercise to the airing grounds, and we would express the hope that the number of patients so confined may be found to be capable of being reduced.

On an average about half the patients are usefully employed.

Since the Institution was last visited by members of our Board, 176 patients have been admitted and 143 discharged, of whom 65 had recovered, and 85 have died.

Bedsore existed at the death on the bodies of 5 patients; post-mortem examinations were made in the satisfactory proportion of 86 per cent., there being amongst the causes of death 19 per cent. from general paralysis, 8.3 per cent. from phthisis, and 3.5 per cent. from senile decay.



|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Appendix C.                      | There have been 2 inquests ; one being the case of a male patient who was the subject of melancholia, and committed suicide by strangulation under circumstances fully reported to our Board at the time.  |
| Cheshire Asylums.<br>(1. Upton.) |  |
| Inquests.                        | The other inquest was also on a male patient, who died from the effects of shock due to a fall in a fit.   |
| Suicide.                         |  |
| Casualty.                        | There have been no cases of zymotic disease since the last visit, and the only serious casualty not fatal in result has been one of self-inflicted burns on the chest, caused by a female patient placing live coals on her breast.  |
| State of wards.                  | We can report that the Asylum continues to be maintained in good order, the day rooms and dormitories being comfortable and clean.<br>The condition of the bedding was also satisfactory.<br>At our visit to the Chapel we noticed that it needed redecoration—an improvement which we understand has been postponed pending the consideration of the question of the enlargement of the building.   |
| Attendants.                      | The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength.<br>The record of service is good ; 33 per cent. of the total attendants having, at the end of last year, served over 5 years.<br>No male attendant or nurse has been dismissed since the last visit for misconduct affecting the patients.<br>There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 42 patients have been secluded, on 102 occasions, for 446½ hours in all.<br>The case books continue to be well kept. |

(2. Parkside.) CHESHIRE ASYLUMS.—2. PARKSIDE, MACCLESFIELD.

26 June 1906.

WE have to-day visited this Asylum, and can report that it continues to be maintained in good order.

State of wards. The day rooms were bright and cheerful, and plentifully supplied with objects calculated to amuse and interest the patients. The condition of the dormitories was also satisfactory.

The new annexe which has been opened and occupied since our Colleagues' visit provides excellent accommodation for about 220 patients.

We found it complete in every respect—all the work of painting and decoration being finished.

The wards and dormitories were fully equipped, and considerable progress has been made with the laying out of the airing courts, which are nearly completed.

Number of patients. There are to-day on the books the names of 1,037 patients, 493 being males and 544 females.

Of these, 43 are private patients, 14 are absent on trial, and 82 are chargeable to out-county Unions.

Necessity for increased accommodation. The male side of the Asylum is full, there being 6 patients in excess of the proper number, but there are vacancies for 18 women.

As regards the necessity for increased Asylum accommodation in the county, we understand that this matter, and the form which the accommodation will take, are receiving the attention of the Committee of Visitors.

Condition of patients. We saw all the patients in residence except one man who was out.

The patients were well-behaved and orderly, and made no complaints of their treatment.

In the matters of dress and personal tidiness their condition was satisfactory. Appendix C.

The health of the patients was very good, only 24 patients being confined to bed, of whom not many were seriously ill. Cheshire Asylums.

The dinner served to the patients was hot-pot and bread, and was not unpopular with the patients. As regards the dietary, we can report that at the annexe the patients are given tea at 4 o'clock and supper at 7, a plan which in our opinion is satisfactory. Dietary.

From the statistical returns for last year we are glad to learn that only 9 per cent. of the patients were altogether confined to the airing courts for exercise. Statistical information.

Since the Asylum was last visited by Members of our Board, 501 patients have been admitted, 213 discharged or removed (of whom 94 had recovered), and 95 have died.

As regards the deaths, we have again the satisfaction of reporting that in no instance was a bed sore present on the body of a patient at the time of death—a fact which testifies to the careful nursing of the sick.

Post-mortem examinations were made in the high proportion of 97 per cent. of the total deaths, the causes of which include general paralysis, 13·0 per cent.; phthisis, 8·7 per cent.; pneumonia and bronchitis, 22·8 per cent. There have been 4 deaths from dysentery, of which disease, including diarrhoea, there have been 31 cases, two-thirds being males.

The only other zymotic disease has been enteric fever, of which 2 cases occurred last summer.

There have been 2 inquests. In each case the verdict was in accordance with the medical evidence—death being accelerated in the one case by self-inflicted injuries to the tongue, and in the other by exhaustion due to refusal of food. Inquests.

The serious but non-fatal casualties include 4 instances of fracture of bones, and 3 of dislocation of the shoulder joint. Casualties.

The latter were all produced in fits—the former by falls in the airing courts, 3 being accidental and 1 occurring in a struggle with a fellow patient.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 6 patients have been secluded, on 15 occasions, for a total of 61 hours. Seclusion.

Two male and 1 female attendants have been dismissed for misconduct not involving ill-treatment of patients. Attendants.

The staff of attendants at the present time is maintained at adequate strength, of whom 30 per cent. at the close of last year had been in the service of the Asylum more than 5 years.

The case books and other medical records are very well kept.

---

### CORNWALL ASYLUM.

12 May 1906.

Cornwall  
Asylum.

At the conclusion of our visit of inspection of this Asylum we can report it as maintained in excellent order throughout, the day rooms being comfortably furnished, brightened with flowers, and well supplied with papers and magazines, of which some 2,000 copies are distributed monthly in the Institution. The condition of the dormitories, beds, and bedding is satisfactory. Condition of Asylum.



Appendix C.  
Cornwall  
Asylum.  
Improvements.

Of the matters referred to by our Colleagues who visited in October last, we find that their recommendations with reference to the storing of medicines and lotions, and of beeswax and turpentine, have been carried out. As regards the Asylum sewage, we understand that satisfactory arrangements have been made for its connection with the town system, and that tenders have been issued for the necessary work in connection. The new male buildings have been handed over by the contractors, and some furniture has been purchased.

Dr. Layton hopes to open some of the wards for the reception of patients in the course of next month.

Some minor improvements, comprising sanitary additions at the Carew Buildings and the introduction of new ovens in the kitchen, have been recently effected.

Statistics.

Since our Colleagues' visit the changes among the patients have been as follows :—

|                                  | MALE. | FEMALE. | TOTAL. |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| Admitted - - - - -               | 39    | 33      | 72     |
| Discharged or removed - - - - -  | 15    | 18      | 33     |
| Of whom have recovered - - - - - | 9     | 16      | 25     |
| Died - - - - -                   | 24    | 20      | 44     |

Leaving on the books the names of 397 males and 450 females, or a total of 847 patients. A male and 3 females are out on trial.

The private patients, who are all lodged in the Carew Buildings, number 19 gentlemen and 23 ladies ; and there are 2 criminal and 6 out-county cases, of whom 2 come from the Scilly Isles.

On the other hand, there are 55 patients boarded out at the Middlesbrough and Herts County Asylums.

Maintenance  
charges.  
Condition of  
patients.

The weekly maintenance charge for the home patients is 10s. 9d., and that for the private class varies from 12s. 6d. to 63s.

We gave the resident patients opportunity of speech with us, and it is satisfactory to observe that none made any complaint as to dietary or as to the attendants and nurses. The appeals for discharge were very few, and throughout the Institution there was a general appearance of contentment. We saw a good dinner of Cornish pie served in two of the dining rooms, where orderly conduct prevailed.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since our Colleagues' visit.

Deaths.

Of the 44 deaths since then, 13 only were followed by post mortem examination, or in the very low proportion of 30 per cent., a result which is attributed to the reluctance of friends consenting to such examination being made. Twenty two per cent. of the deaths were due to senile decay, 18 per cent. to phthisis, and 13 per cent. to general paralysis. There was no bed sore in any fatal case.

Inquests.

Two inquests have been held ; one on a male patient who, when out on trial, was found drowned ; the other, also a male, who died suddenly from syncope due to cardiac degeneration.

Non-fatal  
casualties.

There have been no cases of zymotic disease. Three serious but non-fatal casualties are reported, one of fractured clavicle, the cause of which could not be ascertained ; one of dislocation of the knee, produced in wrestling with another patient ; and one of dislocation of the shoulder from slipping down on the linoleum.

The attendance of patients at the Church services, viz., 55 per cent., and at the associated entertainments, 53 per cent., is good ; the excellent proportion of 49 per cent. go out regularly beyond the estate ; and as soon as a walk can be arranged for on the estate, a matter which Dr. Layton intends to bring before his Committee, it is hoped to reduce the proportion of 52 per cent. of patients who are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts.

Appendix C.  
Cornwall  
Asylum.  
Divine service.  
Amusements.  
Exercise.

The staff of attendants on day duty allows one to every 9·7 male and one to every 8·6 female patients.

The duration of the staff service is good, only 9 per cent. of the men and 8 per cent. of the nurses having less than a year's service, and as many as 51 of the former and 34 per cent. of the latter counting over 5 years.

Attendants.

### CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND ASYLUM.

19 October 1906.

Cumberland,  
and Westmor-  
land Asylum.

IN the enforced absence of my Colleague through indisposition, I have to day visited this Asylum, and can report favourably on its general condition and management.

Since my Colleagues' visit in February of last year, the following improvements have been effected. The electric light has been installed throughout the Institution, and a kneader worked by electric power has been provided in the bakehouse. Ventilating fans have been provided in the kitchen and laundry ; a new supplementary water supply has been obtained from the Carlisle Corporation ; the new house for the Medical Superintendent has been completed, and a considerable amount of painting and redecoration has been done throughout the wards.

Improvements.

The most important improvement, however, which cannot fail to constitute a most valuable addition to the Asylum, is still in progress, and will probably be completed early in the coming year. This improvement consists of the new extensions, which comprise 2 new hospital blocks for 76 patients of each sex ; a new and handsome recreation hall ; mess and recreation rooms for attendants and nurses ; a home for attendants and a like provision for nurses ; a house for the Senior Assistant Medical Officer ; an examination room ; a photographic studio ; a surgery ; and a pathological room.

Extensions.

Since the last visit 271 patients have been admitted ; 154 discharged, of whom 126 had recovered ; and 107 have died.

Number of  
patients.

These changes leave on the books the names of 741 patients, 390 being males and 351 females. Of these 70 are private patients, of whom 8 gentlemen and 14 ladies are comfortably lodged respectively at Cumberland and Westmorland Houses.

One patient is at present away, having escaped a few days ago. With this exception, I have seen all the patients whose names are on the books—no one, I regret to report, being permitted to be absent on trial, or very seldom.

Condition of  
patients.

I found the patients neatly dressed, and with some exceptions quiet and orderly ; and what noisy excitement prevailed was, I think, largely to be attributed to the overcrowding of the Asylum, there being at the present time 26 men and 8 women in excess of the proper number.



- Appendix C.  
Cumberland  
and Westmor-  
land Asylum.  
Health of  
patients.
- No complaints calling for mention were made to me, and the number of appeals for discharge were very few, a fact which suggests the careful performance of their statutory duty by the Visiting Committee in giving to the patients every opportunity of appealing for their release. Excluding the 15 males and 21 females who at my visit to-day were in bed, the health of the patients is good, and has been since the last visit of my Colleagues, 2 cases of measles on the male side being the only instances of zymotic disease that have occurred in this Asylum since that date.
- Dietary.
- I saw a good dinner served to the patients to-day consisting of meat pie, 2 vegetables, and bread, the beverage being milk. In this connection I may mention that my Colleagues' recommendation has been carried out with regard to the provision of boxes with spring locks for carving and other sharp knives.
- Statistics.
- From the returns made to the Lunacy Office I learn that the proportion of those who are regarded as actively suicidal has been reduced during the past year, only 3·9 per cent. being thus classed on the 8th of January last. Forty-three per cent. attended the religious services on Sundays, but only 26 per cent. were present at the associated entertainments, a proportion which will, no doubt, be increased on the completion of the new recreation hall.
- Twelve per cent. of the patients are altogether confined to the airing grounds, and 65 per cent. of the men and 51 per cent. of the women are usefully employed.
- Deaths.
- All the deaths that have occurred since the last visit have been due to causes natural and ordinary in Asylums—general paralysis accounting for 13 per cent., phthisis for 18 per cent., and pneumonia and bronchitis for 9 per cent.
- It is satisfactory to be able to report that in every instance the cause of death was verified by post-mortem examination, and also that in no case did a bedsore exist at the time of death. No inquest has been held, and only two serious but not fatal casualties have occurred, one being the fracture of the left clavicle of a woman, who was pushed downstairs by a fellow patient, and the other a similar fracture in the case of a male patient, who fell during an epileptic seizure.
- Casualties.
- There is no record of the employment of either mechanical restraint or seclusion.
- Attendants.
- The staff of attendants is still weak numerically, there being 1 male attendant to 15 men and 1 female attendant to every 12 women.
- When the new extensions are completed, providing, as they will, adequate accommodation for the staff of attendants, the numerical strength of the nursing staff, male and female, will, no doubt, be increased.
- The record of service is fairly good, more especially on the male side, 47 per cent. of the male attendants having served, on the 1st January, over 5 years.
- No attendant of either sex has been dismissed for misconduct since the last visit.
- The case books appear to be well kept.
-

DENBIGH (NORTH WALES COUNTIES) ASYLUM.

Appendix C.

6 October 1906.

Denbigh  
(North Wales  
Counties)  
Asylum.

WE have to-day visited this Asylum, and can report that we found it in good order.

Since the last visit by Members of our Board the following improvements have been carried out.

Improvements.

The extension of Female Ward 4 has been completed, and the ward is now occupied.

The female attendants' block is now in use.

The recreation hall has been finished.

The airing courts have for the most part been asphalted.

Extra laundry machinery has been provided.

Fire hydrants have been indicated on the new buildings, and 1½ acres have been added to the kitchen gardens.

In addition to these improvements, we can report as proceeding the alterations of the administrative offices ; the conversion of the old kitchen into stores, the concreting of the floors for the Male Ward Sanitary Blocks, Nos. 5 and 8 ; and the fixing of new electric lighting engines.

We can also report that progress is being made with the two new blocks for male and female patients—the buildings having reached in each case the middle of the second floor. These blocks when completed will accommodate 152 patients, and therefore will not leave a large margin for patients on the male side—there being at the present time 57 men and 33 women in excess of the proper number.

Extensions.

We would draw attention to the lack of ready means of communication between Female Sick Ward No. 4 and the Special Observation Dormitory.

We understand that according to the original scheme of alterations a bridge was to be constructed, and we would strongly urge that this addition be made.

We can report that most of the suggestions made by our Colleagues at their last visit have been carried out.

There are on the books of this Asylum the names of 867 patients, in the proportion of 457 males to 410 females.

Number of  
patients.

Of these 59 are private patients, to all of whom, except those whose names will be found in the patients' book, we have paid special attention.

There are also 3 criminal patients, and 12 patients are absent on trial.

We can report in favourable terms on the dress and personal neatness of the patients, and also on their general contentment and freedom from complaint calling for special mention, although we gave opportunity of speech to everyone.

Condition of  
patients.

The health of the patients is good, only 6 men and 11 women being confined to bed at our visit, none of whom were suffering from a bed sore.

The dinner to-day consisted of pea soup and bread and cheese.

Dietary.

From the statistical information furnished to our Office for last year we notice that the attendance at chapel and at the associated entertainments is below the average of Asylums, while the proportion of those (31 per cent.) who are altogether confined to the airing courts for exercise is higher than usual. About half the patients are usefully employed.

Statistics.



## Appendix C.

Denbigh  
(North Wales  
Counties)  
Asylum.  
Seclusion.  
Deaths.

Since the Asylum was visited by our Colleagues in July of last year, 243 patients have been admitted, 128 discharged (92 on recovery), and 96 have died.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 24 female patients have been secluded, on 77 occasions, for a total of 507 hours.

With regard to the deaths, we can report that post-mortem examinations were made in the satisfactory proportion of 93 per cent. of the total deaths, of which 21 per cent. were due to phthisis and 8·3 per cent. to general paralysis.

Only 1 patient had a bed sore at death.

Zymotic  
disease.

There were 7 deaths from colitis, which disease has attacked 36 patients. The only other disease of a zymotic class amongst the patients has been erysipelas, of which there have been 3 cases.

A male attendant has suffered from enteric fever and a nurse from measles.

There has, we are glad to learn, been a considerable diminution in the number attacked by dysentery and tuberculosis since recent improvements in sanitation have been effected.

Inquests.

There have been 4 inquests, the deaths, in all but one of the cases, being due to natural causes.

Suicide of  
female pa-  
tient.

The remaining case was that of a female (private) patient, who committed suicide by hanging herself to the head of the bed by means of her stockings, which, at her earnest request, and on the plea of cold feet, she had been allowed to retain.

The circumstances were fully reported to our Board at the time, as well as the depositions taken at the Coroner's inquest.

We also have to-day made additional inquiry, and find that although the patient was known to have attempted to drown herself prior to admission, yet her demeanour and conversation whilst in the Asylum were such as to have disarmed any suspicion of her being actively suicidal, and that consequently no caution card was issued in her case. It would appear that the patient was more hypochondriacal than melancholic, and she was to a certain extent under observation.

The nurse implicated has not been dismissed, the error in judgment committed by her being, in our opinion rightly, considered not to call for so severe a punishment.

It is quite conceivable that the suicide was committed under impulse, and not deliberately. However, we think it desirable that every patient who is known to have attempted suicide before admission should, for a time at least, be kept under the close supervision entailed by the system of caution cards, nor do we think that any patient whatever should be allowed by her nurse to retain articles of clothing on going to bed, unless under the sanction of a superior officer.

Casualties.

There have been 5 instances, 3 in males, of fractures of bones, all in the upper limb, and all due to accidental falls, and a female patient sustained a dislocation of the shoulder joint in a struggle with another patient.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength.

No attendant of either sex has been dismissed for misconduct since the last visit.

With regard to the case books, although the notes are carefully written up, we observe that no index has been made to the last 3 vols. of the male patients.

DERBYSHIRE ASYLUM.

Appendix C.

2 March 1906.

Derbyshire  
Asylum.

Number of  
patients.

SINCE the visit of our Colleagues in July last 106 patients have been admitted into this Asylum ; 73 have been discharged, of whom 54 had recovered ; and 73 have died. The result of these changes has been a reduction by 40 of the number of patients whose names are on the books, and thus to relieve the overcrowding to which attention was called last year, especially on the male side, where there is now estimated vacant sleeping accommodation for 35 patients. The present number is 710, 337 being on the male side and 373 on the female side. With the exception of 1 male of the private class, all are paupers chargeable to home Unions. One of each sex was to-day absent on trial.

We saw all the patients in residence, and found them warmly and suitably dressed and apparently comfortable. They were generally orderly in their conduct ; and though we gave every one the opportunity of speaking to us, we heard no complaints. Condition of patients.

Dinner was served in the wards during our visit, consisting of boiled beef and pork with potatoes. It was a substantial meal, and seemed to give satisfaction ; we thought, however, that the potatoes were of rather poor quality. We should be glad if some gas stoves could be provided to warm the plates, no means being in existence for doing this in the season of the year when fires are not in use. Dietary.

The wards were well supplied with flowers and were in very good order, especially on the female side, but some of the bedding in Male Ward 5 and Female Ward 11 wanted more attention. The medicine sent into the wards requires in some instances more careful labelling. State of wards.

The "back male airing court" is in an unsatisfactory condition, the turf being nearly bare of grass and damp and muddy for walking on. We think it would be best to have the whole court asphalted.

The new works for the bacteriological treatment of the Asylum sewage have been completed since the last visit, and have been in full working order for the last 2 or 3 weeks. New sewage works.

No use of mechanical restraint or seclusion has been recorded during the period under review.

From the returns furnished to our Board for the year 1905 we find that the satisfactory proportion of 49 per cent. of the patients, on the average, attended the weekly religious services and 48 per cent. the weekly entertainments ; as many as 54 per cent. were taken daily for walks on the Asylum estate, while only 12 per cent. were wholly confined to the airing courts for exercise, and the very good proportion of 70 per cent. of each sex were usefully employed. We note with regret that in no instance was a money allowance made to a patient while on trial. The number of patients under constant supervision as actively suicidal at the end of the year stood at the high proportion of 5·7 per cent. of the total. Statistics.

Thirty-three patients profess the Roman Catholic faith and 219 are Nonconformists. For the former monthly services are provided, the officiating priest being paid for the performance of this duty.

Post-mortem examinations followed in the satisfactory proportion of 83·5 per cent. of the deaths, but in the too high proportion of 12·3 per cent. bedsores were present on the bodies of those who died.



## Appendix C.

Derbyshire  
Asylum.

Deaths.

Inquests.

The causes of deaths were for the most part natural and ordinary ; but a male patient died from blood poisoning, the result of injury to his genital organs, believed, but not proved, to have been occasioned by a kick from a fellow patient ; and a female patient, 78 years of age, died of pneumonia, following on a fracture of her right leg, the result of an accidental fall a fortnight before. Each of these cases formed the subject of a Coroner's inquest.

Casualties.

There have been only 2 other casualties of at all a serious nature. One was the fracture of the fibula in a man who accidentally fell, and the other an incised wound on the wrist of a man, who sustained it while cleaning windows.

Zymotic  
diseases.

We regret to find that since the last visit dysentery, which it was hoped had died out, has again made its appearance, as many as 17 male and 13 female patients having suffered from the disease. Among the 14 men and 7 women whom we have seen in bed, 3 of the former and 1 of the latter were suffering from this disease, and there were a few others convalescent.

Isolation  
Hospital.  
Exit doors.

Also since the last visit a male attendant has had scarlet fever, and a male patient facial erysipelas ; and 3 female patients and 7 of the female staff have been attacked with measles. Of those who have suffered from the latter disease 3 are still under treatment in the Isolation Hospital. This is a corrugated iron building, having a lining of felt immediately behind the iron, and the space between this lining and the match-boarding which forms the inner surface of the walls lined with imcombustible slack wool. This form of construction is to a great extent liable to the risk from fire, of which we have had experience in the case of temporary buildings : we were, therefore, much surprised to find that of the 5 doors placed for the express purpose of giving rapid exit in case of fire only 1 was available, the other 4 being screwed up, a state of things which we pointed out must be altered immediately.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is of good strength, being for day service in the proportion of 1 to 9·2 patients on the male, and 1 to 9·8 on the female side. We note, with much satisfaction, that not more than 9 per cent. of the men and 11 per cent. of the women have served for less than a year, while as many as 49 per cent. and 30 per cent., respectively, can reckon 5 years' service. Since the last visit 1 nurse has been allowed to resign to escape dismissal for misconduct not directly affecting the patients.

The case books and other medical records are kept in a very careful and thorough way ; but all casualties should be entered in the medical journal in addition to the mention that is made of them elsewhere.

---

DEVON ASYLUM.
Devon  
Asylum.

10 May 1906.

Statistics.

SINCE the visit to this Asylum by two of our Colleagues on April 20 of last year, 263 patients have been admitted ; 107, of whom 71 were recovered, have been discharged ; and 126 have died.

These changes leave on the books the names of 1,312 patients, in the proportion of 571 males to 741 females, all of whom, with the exception of 2 private and 6 out-county cases, are chargeable to the County Unions.

There are 6 patients away on trial, and a male is in Exeter for the day.

The numbers on the books are in excess of those for whom adequate sleeping accommodation is provided, by 27 on the male, and by 28 on the female side. Appendix C.  
—  
Devon  
Asylum.

This overcrowding will, however, be shortly reduced, as the new Female Block, capable of accommodating 104 patients, is completed, and about to be handed over by the contractor, while the new Male Block is nearly as advanced as the women's. Accommoda-  
tion.  
Progress of  
additional  
buildings.

These new additions appear to be well planned and built. Our Colleagues who last visited drew attention to the inadequacy of protection against the escape of patients afforded by the casement windows in the sanitary spurs, but nothing has been done to reduce this risk. Further improvements, mostly of a minor kind, have been carried out ; the more important include a new doorway in one of the Female Wards as an extra fire exit, the plastering of one of the female day rooms, and some improved lavatory fittings in 3 of the Male Wards, and at the Farm. Inadequate  
protection  
against escape  
of patients.  
Improvements.

We learn that as the older wards are taken in hand for redecoration the opportunity will be taken to plaster such of them as still have rough brick walls, and on the male side to substitute modern pedestal closets for urinals.

We hope any early improvements will include the provision of a better dispensary, and in view of the present size of the Asylum, the appointment of a paid dispenser. Necessity of  
improved dis-  
pensary.

We can report very favourably of the condition of the Institution ; the day rooms were in good order and suitably furnished, and the dormitories and bedding clean and sufficient. Condition of  
Asylum.

We observed that in the Female Blocks, and on the male side, the wooden partitions in the general bath-rooms have been removed in accordance with the suggestions of our Colleagues.

We found the patients on both sides quiet and orderly, tidy in their persons and dress, and free from complaint against attendants or nurses. We had some appeals for discharge, but the majority came from patients who were obviously unfit to be at large. There were no complaints as to the dietary, and the dinner of meat pie and potatoes which we saw served in the general dining hall was a good and popular meal. Condition of  
patients.  
Dietary.

According to returns furnished to our Office, the percentage of patients attending the religious services on Sundays has risen in 1905 from 30 to 42 per cent., but the percentage of those who attend the associated entertainments is still low, viz., 24 per cent. Divine service.  
Amusements.

The employment return at 58 per cent. continues to be satisfactory. Employment.

There is no record of the use of either mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The causes of death include general paralysis, 16·6 per cent. ; phthisis, 15·9 ; and senile decay, 11·0. Deaths.

There were 80 post-mortem examinations, in the low proportion of 64 per cent. of the total deaths. Bedsores were existent in the high proportion of 11·1 per cent. Post-mortem  
examinations.

There have been 3 inquests, all on males :—

Inquests.

- (1) A case of congestion of lungs following on a fracture of the thigh accidentally sustained ;
- (2) Congestion of the lungs in a general paralytic, who sustained fractures of skull and 4 ribs, probably produced by a fall in a congestive seizure 4 days before his death ;
- (3) Death from heart failure, brought about by the act of choking whilst taking dinner.



- Appendix C. All these cases were duly reported to our Board at the time of their occurrence.
- Devon Asylum. As regards zymotic diseases, there have been 14 cases of dysentery, limited to the months August to October; of these 12 were males, of whom 1 died.
- Zymotic diseases.
- Typhoid fever. In January a sporadic and fatal case of typhoid fever occurred on the Male side. No other case occurred amongst the patients, but there are at the present time 2 nurses suffering from this disease, whose attacks commenced in April, and are thought to have been contracted whilst on visits to friends.
- Casualties. There have been a few cases of influenza during the past 3 months, mostly on the female side, both patients and nurses, and one of the Assistant Medical Officers is at present suffering from what is believed to be influenza, although his illness has shown some typhoidal characters.
- Attendants. The general health at the present time is good, the majority of the patients who are confined to bed being old feeble cases.
- Medical staff. The staff is maintained at the satisfactory strength of 1 to every 9·8 patients.
- There have been some changes among the Medical Officers, the second of whom is about to leave.
- Dr. Davis, the Medical Superintendent, is on leave, and in his absence we have received every assistance and information from Dr. Fortune, the Senior Assistant Medical Officer.

Dorset  
Asylum.

## DORSET ASYLUM.

19 July 1905.

- State of wards. WE have to-day inspected this Asylum, and can report very favourably on the condition in which it is maintained. Everything throughout was in excellent order, the rooms bright and cheerful, and amply supplied with books and with objects of interest which evidently react beneficially on the patients, for they were everywhere quiet and free from excitement.
- Herrison House, the separate building for private patients affords most suitable accommodation, and is maintained in the best order.
- The dormitories, beds, and bedding are also very clean and well kept.
- Condition of patients. We can also praise the condition in which we found the patients, their dress being pleasantly varied, and of good materials. They were generally contented, except for the natural desire of many to obtain their release. We had, however, some complaints of illtreatment, most of them evidently the outcome of delusion; but in one case on the female side of the main building we thought it necessary to make a full investigation, with the result that, after examining the complainant and two others of the more sensible patients, we arrived at the conclusion that the charge of roughness—which had not been previously made to any of the authorities—was so far substantiated as to leave us no alternative but to suggest the dismissal of the charge.
- Complaints.

nurse of the ward—a course which Dr. MacDonald promised to adopt, fully concurring in the necessity of doing so. Appendix C.

A good and substantial dinner of broth, with bread and suet pudding, and for drink coffee, was well served in the wards during our visit. The patients showed their appreciation of the fare by the thorough way in which they disposed of it. Dorset Asylum. Dietary.

The building of some attendants' cottages is now in hand. We have suggested to Dr. MacDonald that additional fencing should be provided for the machinery in the laundry.

Since the visit paid by our Colleagues in November 1905, 100 patients have been admitted; 57 have been discharged or removed, 44 of them on recovery; and 57 have died. There are now on the Statutory Books of the institution the names of 388 men and 421 women patients, a total of 809, all of whom were to-day in residence, and were seen by us, each having the opportunity of speaking to us if he desired to do so. Fifty-three male and 92 female patients are of the private class, 34 and 51 of these respectively being accommodated in Herrison House; and 39 men are out-county patients, of whom 38 are received under contract from Surrey. There is estimated sleeping accommodation for 423 men and 440 women, upon which calculation there is vacant accommodation for 35 men and 19 women; the beds actually vacant number 32 and 11 respectively. Number of patients.

The weekly charges for maintenance are 9s. 0½d., and 14s. for home and out-county paupers, and from 10s. 6d. to 2l. 2s. and upwards for private patients. Maintenance charges.

The Roman Catholics, of whom there are 22, and the Nonconformists, are visited by a priest and a minister, who, however, receive no payment for their ministrations. Religious ministrations.

The returns furnished to our Board for 1905, show that the numbers of those attending the weekly religious services, and of those attending the weekly entertainments, were 25 per cent. and 27 per cent. respectively, being below the average percentages in Asylums generally.

On the other hand, the numbers usefully employed, 74 per cent. of the men and 67 per cent. of the women, are well above the average. Employment.

In all except 2 of the 57 deaths, or in the very creditable proportion of 96·5 per cent., post-mortem examinations were made, a bed sore being present in one instance only, giving a percentage of 1·7. Deaths.

All the deaths were from natural causes, which were, general paralysis in 8·7 per cent., phthisis in 7 per cent., and senile decay in 17·5 per cent. In 3 instances, or 5·2 per cent., death was due to dysentery, of which 8 cases have occurred, this being the only form of zymotic disease which has appeared in the Asylum since the last visit.

No inquest has been held.

The general health of the patients has been well maintained; and to-day we found only 3 men and 16 women confined to bed, most of them for old age and debility, and none suffering from bedsores. General health.

A male patient fell and fractured his arm. There has been no other serious injury or accident.

Neither mechanical restraint nor seclusion has been made use of in the treatment of the patients.

The staff of attendants and nurses continues to be of good strength, and their duration of service is very satisfactory, only 20 per cent. of them having served less than a year, and as many as 44 per cent. upwards of five years. We noticed with pleasure in the wards that many attendants and nurses were wearing decorations indicative of long service. Attendants.



Appendix C.  
 Dorset  
 Asylum.

Dr. MacDonald, who is as zealous as ever in the discharge of his duties, is assisted by three medical colleagues, by whom the case books are carefully kept.

Durham  
 Asylum.

## DURHAM ASYLUM.

13 October 1906.

WE have to-day completed our inspection, commenced yesterday, of this Asylum, with its branch establishments, Newton Hall and Trimdon House.

Number of  
 patients.

Since the visit paid by our Colleagues on the 15 July 1905, 476 patients have been admitted; 208 have been discharged, of whom 192 had recovered; and 207 have died. The number now on the books is 1,632, of whom 7 are of the private class and 2 are out-county patients, chargeable respectively to Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Ledbury Unions. One male and 2 females are absent on trial, leaving in residence 837 males and 792 females, all of whom we saw in our visits to the Asylum, to Newton Hall, where 68 of the men, and to Trimdon House, where 41 of the women are lodged.

Alterations and  
 improvements.

The alterations and improvements completed since the last visit comprise the conversion of the old stores and offices into dormitories for 26 female patients, and the erection of two villas, providing very good accommodation for 34 of each sex, of a light and power station fitted with Parsons's turbine engines, and of a new boiler house fitted with 3 powerful new boilers.

Temporary  
 buildings.

The works now in progress include the fitting of the laundry with electric motors for driving power, and the conversion of part of the old laundry into a general bath-room for females, which is much wanted. The new water-softening apparatus appears to be answering its purpose well.

We regret to have to report that, contrary to the strong view entertained by our Board, the temporary buildings are still in use, and that the recommendations as to alternative exits from the laundrymaids' room and other rooms in Female Dormitories 15 and 17, and at Trimdon House, have not been carried out. We desire to repeat the recommendations made in previous entries with regard to these matters, and the continued use of Newton Hall as a residence for patients.

Asylum ac-  
 commodation.  
 Question of  
 permanent  
 provision.

During the period under review the number of patients has increased by 61, and additional sleeping accommodation has been provided for 34 men and 69 women; but for 26 of the latter no day-room accommodation has been provided. The older dormitories too, though not, it appears, filled in excess of their cubic space capacity, contain more beds than was originally intended. The result is that, though there are vacant beds for 44 men and 16 women, there is overcrowding in the day rooms, a fact which we noticed especially in Female Ward 3.

The question of providing additional Asylum accommodation, which has long been pressed by our Board on the attention of the Visiting Committee, has lately formed the subject of consideration by the Durham County Council, and about a year ago that body gave notice to the Boroughs of Gateshead and South Shields of its desire to make a new arrangement under section 244 of the Lunacy Act, 1890. The parties having failed to agree upon terms of arrangement, an arbitrator

has, on the application of the County Council, been appointed by the Local Government Board, but has not, we understand, yet begun his labours. As it is evident that many years must elapse before permanent provision is made for the requirements of the county and boroughs, and as the number of their patients has during the last 5 years increased at the rate of about 36 per annum, the Committee must before long take steps to meet their immediate necessities by boarding out or otherwise.

Appendix C.  
Durham  
Asylum.

We found the patients generally in satisfactory personal condition ; the women in the refractory ward were very tidy, and the boys were kept creditably neat and clean. Though we gave to all the opportunity of speaking to us, we had but one complaint of rough-usage. This was made by a woman who showed a scratch on her arm, and bruises which she alleged had been caused by nurses. We investigated the charges, and satisfied ourselves that they were without the shadow of a foundation.

Condition of  
patients.

We saw a good dinner served to some of the women in the hall. It consisted of soup, followed by hash and potatoes for some patients, and by bread and cheese for the others. It was served under some difficulty in consequence of the dining hall and the combined cooking apparatus in the kitchen being under repair. The diet appears to be liberal, and the stores, which we inspected, good.

Dietary.

The wards and dormitories are very well kept, and the beds and bedding clean and comfortable. Trimdon House, which has been largely redecorated, was looking very bright and cheerful.

State of wards.

In the returns furnished to our Board for 1905 we are glad to observe a great improvement in the number of those attending the Sunday religious services. Fifty-two per cent. went out weekly for walks round the extensive Asylum estate, a distance of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Fifty-seven per cent. daily were usefully employed, a percentage nearly up to the average in similar institutions, but we should like to see more than 24 women employed in the laundry.

Divine service.

Exercise.

Employment.

For the patients of the Roman Catholic faith, who number 255, Mass is said once a month, and weekly and sick visits are paid by a chaplain, who receives a salary for the performance of these duties. We should be glad, however, to see more adequate arrangements made for the religious services which he conducts. A Nonconformist minister, also paid, gives monthly services and pays weekly visits.

Religious  
ministration.

These has been no record of the use, since the last visit, of seclusion, but mechanical restraint has, we regret to say, been employed in the case of as many as 23 patients, on 240 occasions, for a total of 3,202 hours. We hope that this form of treatment will be reduced to the narrowest possible limits.

Restraint.

The cause of death was verified by post-mortem examination in 77 per cent. of the 207 deaths.

Deaths.

General paralysis accounted for 20·7 per cent., and phthisis for 21·2 per cent. of the deaths. Enteric fever, which attacked 5 patients, 2 on the male and 3 on the female side, and of which the origin was not discovered, was the cause of death in one instance, and dysentery, of which there have been 3 cases, in two ; while one death was due to suicide.

As many as 25 inquests have been held. One had reference to the suicide just referred to ; the patient, a man, who was not regarded as actively suicidal, having cut his throat with a piece of stay steel which he had managed to obtain ; another was on a man, aged 70, who died from pneumonia and the effects of a fractured jaw, occasioned by a

Inquests.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| Appendix C.                              | blow from another patient; a third on a patient who died while undergoing an operation for strangulated hernia; a fourth on a woman who died from heart failure while being artificially fed; a fifth on a man who was knocked down by a train before admission; a sixth on a woman who had sustained a fracture of the femur in a fall occasioned by a child patient running up against her; a seventh on a man who died of maniacal exhaustion, but who had inflicted some slight wounds on his throat before admission; and an eighth on a male general paralytic, whose death was considered by the jury to have been accelerated by a fall prior to admission. The other inquests do not need special mention here; indeed, in some of the cases it is not apparent to us why inquests were held. |
| Durham Asylum.                           |  |
| Injuries to patients prior to admission. |  |
| Casualties.                              | There have been 12 serious but non-fatal casualties, 8 of these being fracture of bones. In 6 instances the injury was occasioned by the violence of fellow patients; 4 were the result of accidental falls; 1 was due to the breaking of a chamber utensil; and 1, a wound in the throat, was due to an attempt at suicide with a piece of steel before admission.  |
| Zymotic disease.                         | Besides the cases of enteric fever and dysentery above alluded to, there have been 2 cases of erysipelas and 1 of scarlet fever; but the wards at the present time are free from any infectious or zymotic disease, except phthisis, of which we noticed a good many cases; and the health of the patients is on the whole good, only 23 men and 11 women being confined to bed, and but few of these suffering from disease of an acute type. In the Infectious Hospital, however, there are 2 children of employés living on the estate, who are down with scarlet fever.  |
| Attendants.                              | The staff of attendants is sufficient, being in the proportion for day duty of 1 to 10·1 patients. Their record of service is also good, 22 per cent. only having been here less than a year, and 44 per cent. more than five years.   |
| Medical staff.                           | We concur in the view of our Colleagues that the number of Assistant Medical Officers is inadequate, and, having regard to this fact, we are hardly surprised to find that some of the case book notes are in arrear, and that as full particulars as we should like to see are not always given respecting the causation and treatment of injuries. Major and minor casualties also are not entered in the medical journal, as they should invariably be.   |

---

Newton Hall.

---

NEWTON HALL.

13 October 1906.

WE visited this House to-day and saw the 68 patients, whom we found properly dressed, quiet, and orderly. Their health appears to be good, and only one was in bed.

The day rooms and dormitories are kept in good order, and the beds and bedding clean. No. 3 Day Room, however, requires doing up, and we noticed some choking of the rain spouts by ivy, which demands attention. We reserve further observations on this house for our entry in the Visitors' Book at the Asylum.

The staff consists of a Chief Attendant, his wife (who acts as matron), 4 attendants for day and 1 for night duty, and 1 female domestic servant.

---

ESSEX ASYLUM.

Appendix C.

5 May 1906.

Essex Asylum.

DURING yesterday and to-day we have paid our annual visit to this Asylum, which continues to be maintained in proper order.

Of the 5 temporary buildings we have to report that 1 is occupied as a dormitory for laundry patients, 2 are used as day rooms—1 for men and 1 for women—and contain now respectively 58 and 98 patients. The fourth building has been unoccupied since the Colney Hatch fire, and the fifth has been removed and re-erected near the engine house, and converted into shops. Temporary buildings.

Since the last visit the mortuary has been completed, and we can report that a new ironing machine is being erected in the laundry, and that a new washing machine and wringer have been ordered. We can also report that the old workshops are to be converted into rooms for nurses. Improvements.

The Asylum continues to be overcrowded, notwithstanding that at the present time 456 patients are boarded out in other Institutions, and 65 are accommodated at Harold Wood, 58 at the Chestnuts, and 44 at Brunswick House. Accommodation.

Of the 1,738 patients whose names are on the books of the Asylum, 655 are males and 1,083 females. Of these, 9 are chargeable to out-county Unions, 52 are on the private list, and 17 are absent on trial. Statistics.

We have seen all the patients in residence at our visit, and can report favourably on their condition in the matter of dress and personal tidiness. Condition of patients.

In view of the fact that many of the most orderly patients have been selected for other Asylums, it is satisfactory to be able to report that the patients whom we saw were for the most part well behaved, and free from complaint.

In Ward 7 on the male side a number of idiot boys are warded, and their condition gave every assurance that they are well cared for and kindly treated. Idiot boys.

As regards the general health, we can report very favourably on the condition of the Asylum, the number confined to bed being 35 males and 54 females.

We saw a good dinner served to the patients yesterday, consisting of meat pie, potatoes, and bread; the meal was evidently appreciated. In connection with the dietary we would point out that the allowance of bread at breakfast and supper appears to be rather less than is usual in Asylums, only 6 ounces being allowed to the men and 5 ounces to the women at these meals. Dietary.

From the returns for last year we learn that the attendance at the entertainments and at Chapel, and the number of those usefully employed, are somewhat below the average in Asylums, but it is fair to point out that the absence of many of the better class patients must necessarily affect these proportions. Amusements.  
Divine service.  
Employment.

From the same source we learn that the record of service of the attendants is very satisfactory, only 6 per cent. of the men and 17 per cent. of the women having served under 1 year, while 70 per cent. of the former and 28 per cent. of the latter have served over 5 years. Attendants.

The staff of attendants is now maintained at fair strength.

Since the Asylum was last visited 435 patients have been admitted, 406 discharged (120 on recovery), and 185 have died. In 68 per cent. of the deaths the cause was verified by post-mortem examinations. Statistics.  
Deaths.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Essex Asylum.  
 Inquests.

Four inquests were held, one being on a man who died from general paralysis associated with 3 broken ribs sustained in a struggle with another patient; a second was held on a man who died from acute mania, having sustained a fracture of the nasal bone also, the result of a blow from a fellow patient. A third inquest related to a woman who had died from cerebral hæmorrhage, the result of an attempt at self-destruction by strangulation. In the fourth case the inquest was held on a woman whose leg had recently been amputated for disease. The rest of the deaths call for no comment.

Non-fatal  
 casualties.

There have been only 2 serious non-fatal injuries, both being fractures of bones, and occasioned by falls in epileptic fits.

Zymotic  
 diseases.

A female patient was attacked by typhoid fever, the cause of which was not traced. We saw her to-day in the Isolation Hospital nearly convalescent. The only other cases of zymotic disease have been 1 of measles among the women, and 1 of scarlet fever, contracted outside the Asylum, among the female attendants.

Restraint and  
 seclusion.

There has been no restraint, but 32 patients have been secluded, on 194 occasions, for 2,890 hours in all.

Prosecution of  
 attendant.

One attendant is to be prosecuted next Thursday for striking a patient with a hair brush.

The case books are for the most part well kept.

Brunswick  
 House, Mistley.

### BRUNSWICK HOUSE, MISTLEY.

7 May 1906.

Condition of  
 patients.

WE visited this House to-day, and saw the 44 female patients in residence, all of whom appeared quiet and contented; one was in bed on account of old age, and the health of the remainder was good.

Condition of  
 House.

The House, with the exception of some dormitories which required whitewashing and papering, was in good order.

The staff consists as before of the matron, 3 nurses, a man who acts as gardener, and his wife as cook.

Dr. Bree, the Medical Attendant, visits the House every other day.

About 20 of the patients attend Divine service at the parish church, and about the same number go for walks on the roads in the neighbourhood.

The Chestnuts,  
 Walthamstow.

### THE CHESTNUTS, WALTHAMSTOW.

25 May 1906.

WE have this morning visited this branch House of the Essex Asylum, and seen the 57 female patients in residence. They were all in good health, and seemed suitable and proper cases to be here. Their general appearance was satisfactory, and we received no complaints calling for mention.

Spring cleaning was in progress in the House, and in consequence the ground floor rooms were in some disorder, but the dormitories and beds and bedding were clean. In some parts the paint was in shabby condition.

The staff is of adequate strength, consisting of a matron, whom we regret to find is in bed with rheumatism, 3 day nurses, 1 night nurse, and a man and his wife who act respectively as gardener and cook.

Dr. Taylor, of Leyton, visits the House daily ; either the vicar of St. Stephen's or his curate holds an hour's service every Sunday morning, and also visits the House on Wednesdays.

Appendix C.  
The Chestnuts,  
Walthamstow.

---

HAROLD COURT.

Harold Court.

5 May 1906.

WE have to-day visited this House and have seen all the 65 patients who are at present in residence.

The accommodation provided continues to be satisfactory.

The patients were neatly dressed, and appeared to be well cared for and contented, no complaints being made to us.

The staff consists of a head attendant and his wife, and four other attendants.

The health was good, no one being confined to bed.

---

GLAMORGAN ASYLUM.

Glamorgan  
Asylum.

19 July 1906.

WE have to-day completed a 2 days' inspection of the Asylums at Angelton and Parc Gwyllt. Our Colleagues were here in April of last year, and in the interval several useful improvements have been effected, comprising the installation of telephone and fire alarm service at both Asylums ; the erection of a fire station and the fixing of rising mains on the north side of each block at Parc Gwyllt ; and of iron ladders to walls to allow of the firemen getting on the roofs of the buildings for the coupling up of the fire hose.

The additional exit doors from the temporary buildings at both Asylums, which our Colleagues recommended last year, have been made.

The suggested improvement in the ventilation of the sanitary spur of Male No. 1 at Angelton has not been carried out, but will be shortly taken in hand, when several wards of that Asylum which are getting to look shabby will be redecorated.

Suggested im-  
provements.

We think steps should be taken to make the alternative exit from the upper dormitories of M. 7 at Angelton available in case escape from the others should be blocked by smoke and hot air in the event of a fire occurring.

We are glad to find that modern pedestal closets are to replace urinals in those male wards where such closets are not already provided.

We can report favourably of the condition in which we found the Asylums generally ; the wards at Parc Gwyllt were all bright and cheerful, and so were the majority of those at Angelton. Ward 5 of the latter Asylum is particularly dull and in need of early redecoration and a supply of objects of interest and amusement. In this ward are several boys whom we should be glad to see collected in one room or ward apart from adults.

State of wards.

We are pleased to find that some of the phthisical cases at Parc Gwyllt are treated apart from other patients in a solarium which has been erected on each side.



Appendix C.  
 —  
 Glamorgan  
 Asylum.  
 Dietary.

Yesterday at Parc Gwylt we saw a dinner of meat pie served in some of the wards, and also in the dining hall, where were 261 patients of each sex. Good order prevailed, but the dinner was not quite popular, especially on the male side. It transpired that the meat in the pie was American or English canned meat. At Angelton to-day we again had complaints about the canned meat dinners, which are given twice a week and are left untouched in several instances. The question of continuing these dinners is under consideration, but if it is decided to retain them we think those patients who object to and will not eat them should be provided with some alternative to dry bread.

To-day's dinner at Angelton was the popular one of bacon and vegetables.

Number of  
 patients.

Since the last visit of our Colleagues 463 patients have been admitted; 168 have been discharged or removed, of whom 124 had recovered, and 212 have died. There are now on the books the names of 961 males and 780 females, a total of 1,741 patients. Fifty patients are of the private class, and 3 are out-county cases. Seven patients are to-day out on trial.

The male side is overfull by 3 patients, but on the female side there is vacant accommodation for 55.

The weekly maintenance charge for the home patients is only 8s. 2d., and from 14s. to 30s. for the private class.

Religious  
 ministration.

There are 131 Roman Catholics and 949 Nonconformists among the patients; the former have the services of a paid priest of their faith; there is a weekly Sunday service for the Nonconformists at each Asylum, the minister receiving 175*l.* per annum.

Amusements.  
 Exercise.

The percentage of patients attending the Church of England services is 41, and of those who go to the associated entertainments is 39; 25 per cent. go out daily beyond the grounds, and only 6 per cent. are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts. We should like to give a word of praise to the excellent condition in which these courts are kept. They are trim and bright with flowers, and are kept in this condition by attendants and patients.

Condition of  
 patients.

We found the resident patients in a satisfactory condition as regards their clothing and personal tidiness. All had opportunity of speaking to us, of which many availed themselves. We had no complaints of ill-usage, but one or two said they seldom saw the Committee, which we hope is not a well-grounded statement, for the regular visitation of all patients by members of the Committee conduces to much contentment.

Deaths.

In 124 of the deaths post-mortem examinations were made, a number which yields the somewhat low proportion of 58·5 per cent. of the total deaths.

Bedsore at death existed in 9 cases, or 4·2 per cent.

The causes of death include general paralysis 25 per cent., phthisis 21·7 per cent., and senile decay 10·8 per cent.

Inquests.

Inquests were held in 3 cases, namely:—(1) death from syncope, (2) erysipelas following injuries due to a fall, and (3) septic pneumonia following a self-inflicted wound of the throat before his admission. The circumstances attending these deaths were fully reported to our Board at the time.

Zymotic  
 disease.

As regards zymotic disease apart from influenza, which attacked 38 patients and 10 nurses and attendants, there have been 6 cases of erysipelas among the patients and one of measles. A nurse has suffered from measles, and an attendant from scarlet fever.

Non-fatal casualties involving fracture of bones are recorded in 9 cases, 3 being due to accidental falls and the rest sustained in struggles with or attacks by fellow-patients. Appendix C. ——— Glamorgan Asylum.

The general health at the present time is good. Casualties.

The use of mechanical restraint has been limited to one case, who was for surgical reasons thus treated on 3 occasions for 27½ hours in all. General health.

Seclusion has been used in 14 instances on 23 occasions and for 66 hours. Restraint and seclusion.

The staff of attendants is maintained at an adequate strength. Attendants.

Their duration of service is satisfactory, 41 per cent. of the men and 21 per cent. of the nurses having been here over 5 years.

The case books are well kept up.

## GLOUCESTER ASYLUM.

Gloucester Asylum.

24 July 1906.

WE began yesterday, and have concluded to-day, our inspection of the Asylums at Barnwood and Wotton, and are able to report them both as maintained in very good order.

The improvements completed since the last visit by members of our Board have been the provision of additional machinery in the laundry, a new sanitary spur in Ward No. 2, and the plastering of rough walls in 2 wards on the female side. The improvement in the ventilation of single rooms, which was suggested at the last visit, has not yet been taken in hand. Improvements.

We found the wards well kept and bright and cheerful, and the condition of the bedding quite satisfactory.

Since the visit of the 5th April of last year 345 patients have been admitted; 157 have been discharged or removed, of whom 104 had recovered, and 150 have died. Number of patients.

The number of patients whose names are on the books to-day is 1,101, in the proportion of 487 males to 614 females; but of these a male and 3 females are out on trial. There are one criminal, 8 private, and 27 out-county patients on the books.

According to the estimated accommodation, there are vacancies for 21 males; there are on the female side 12 in excess of the proper number.

Plans for extensions at the Barnwood Asylum for 174 patients of each sex have been approved by the Home Secretary some months ago, and we hope the other necessary sanctions will be shortly obtained, so that the extension may be carried out. Proposed extension.

We saw all the patients who are in residence. We found them trim and personally tidy, and very well dressed. In the main they are contented, and no one complained of ill usage. Condition of patients.

We saw to-day's dinner in some of the wards; it consisted of roast or boiled meat with 2 vegetables, all of good quality, and the helpings liberal. Dietary.

The maintenance charges are 8s. 9d. per head per week for the home patients, and 14s. and 15s. for those who are out-county ones. Maintenance charges.

The causes of the deaths since the last visit were verified by post mortem examination in 138 cases, in the satisfactory proportion of 91 per cent. of the total deaths, viz., 150, which included 21·8 per cent. Post-mortem examination.



|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Appendix C.              | from senile decay, 13·4 per cent. from general paralysis, 9·4 per cent. from phthisis, and 2 per cent. from colitis.   |
| Gloucester Asylum.       |  |
| Inquests.                | There have been 3 inquests, 1 being on a male who committed suicide by cutting his throat with a scythe, and the others—1 male and 1 female patient—in which an accidental fall was mainly responsible for the death. In each case the circumstances were reported to our Board at the time of their occurrence. |
| Suicide.                 |  |
| Zymotic disease.         | Colitis attacked 6 patients in the months of December and January and March, and there have been 4 cases of influenza. A single case of erysipelas completes the list of zymotic diseases among the patients, but an attendant has been attacked with diphtheria.  |
| Casualty.                | There has been only 1 serious non-fatal casualty, namely, that in which a female patient sustained a fracture of the femur by having the chair on which she was sitting pulled from under her by another patient.  |
| General health.          | The general health at the present time, with the exception of some old feeble patients who are ill, is good. Six males and 20 females are to-day confined to bed.  |
| Restraint and seclusion. | Since the last visit, 4 patients have been on 33 occasions restrained mechanically for 363 hours in all, the means used being the long-sleeved jacket, 3 patients being so restrained for surgical reasons and 1 to prevent self-injury.   |
|                          | Fifteen patients have been secluded on 103 occasions for a total of 834 hours.   |
| Employment.              | The returns in regard to the employment and exercise of the patients are satisfactory.   |
| Religious ministrations. | The patients comprise 21 who are Roman Catholics and 225 Non-conformists.  |
|                          | The religious services on Sunday are attended by the high proportion of 51 per cent.   |
| Attendants.              | The staff of attendants is somewhat weak, being, for day duty, in the proportion of 1 to every 12·3 male, and 1 to every 13·5 female patients.   |
|                          | The duration of the staff service is good, as many as 44 per cent. of the men and 29 per cent. of the nurses having served over 5 years.   |
|                          | At the Wotton Asylum no charge nurse has less than 8 years' service.   |
|                          | Four charge attendants have left since the last visit, 1 retiring on a pension and the 3 others leaving on marriage.   |
|                          | A nurse and an attendant have been dismissed for breaches of discipline not affecting patients.  |
|                          | The case books are properly kept up.   |

Hants Asylum.

## HANTS ASYLUM.

16 July 1906.

Retirement of Dr. Worthington.

SINCE the visit paid to this Asylum by two of our Colleagues in November last, Dr. Worthington has retired from the post of Medical Superintendent and has been succeeded by Dr. Abbott, who has been favourably known to our Board for many years as Senior Assistant Medical Officer. We are glad to learn that the Committee have recognised the efficient services of Dr. Worthington during the 21 years of his tenure of the office by the award of a liberal pension, which we hope he will long enjoy.

The Superintendent's new house has now been roofed in. The other work in progress comprises the renewal of the hot water mains, and cleaning out, enlarging, and concreting the subways containing the hot water and other pipes. Female Ward 2 is also undergoing re-decoration, but we note with regret that the opportunity has not been taken of improving its sanitary condition by plastering the walls. A fire exit has been made from the Servants' quarters, and in accordance with the suggestion made by our Colleagues in the last entry, a direction has been painted on the smoke doors to the dormitory of Female Block I. requiring them to be kept shut at night.

Appendix C.  
Hants Asylum.  
Additions and improvements.

Among matters still requiring attention we would mention the following. The down pipes in the airing courts at present afford facilities to suicidal patients to climb them and throw themselves down; the lower portion should be protected to prevent this. Grilles should be fixed outside the windows in the Idiot Block, to enable the windows to be opened wide with safety. Several of the old sanitary blocks on both sides need painting and whitewashing.

Suggested improvements.

The rooms were generally bright, cheerful and comfortable, and the dormitories, beds and bedding clean, and in excellent order. In the laundry dormitories, however, more means for personal washing should be provided. Some of the pianos are out of repair, and therefore useless, and we think that open bookcases and a larger supply of books and plants should be placed in the wards where the more troublesome patients are confined. The recreation room is very small, and is also used as a work-room.

State of wards.

The Idiot Block, in which 12 boys, 22 girls, and 12 imbecile women are lodged, is very suitable for its purpose and is kept in good order.

The patients were quiet and orderly, very well dressed, especially the women, and generally in good health. Contentment prevailed, and no complaints worthy of mention were made to us.

Condition of patients.

We saw a good dinner, consisting of salt beef for some and bacon for others, with cabbage and beans, with tea for drink, served in the hall to 299 men and 245 women, to whom it appeared to give satisfaction.

Dietary

The following changes have occurred among the patients since our Colleagues' visit:—One hundred and sixty-three have been admitted, 61 have been discharged or removed, of whom 44 had recovered, and 85 have died. There are now on the statutory books of the Institution the names of 1,120 patients, of whom 568 are of the male and 552 of the female sex. None of these are of the private class, but 4 of each sex are out-county paupers. One man and 2 women are to-day absent on trial; the rest are in residence, and have all been seen by us in the course of our visit and given the opportunity of speaking to us.

Number of patients.

The accommodation, estimated as in the return made to our Board, is sufficient for 570 men and 596 women, and on this basis the male side is nearly full, being only 3 short of the complement, while there are 46 vacancies for women.

Accommodation.

Forty-six patients profess the Roman Catholic faith, and 104 are Nonconformists. For the former a fortnightly service is held in the Asylum by a priest, who receives a stipend of 25*l.* per annum for the performance of this duty.

Religious ministrations.

The returns furnished to our Board show that in 1905 38 per cent. of the patients attended the weekly entertainments—a larger proportion than that of the previous year, the improvement being due to the entertainments being of a more attractive character. As many as

Amusements.



|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Appendix C.    | 45 per cent. on the average walked out weekly beyond the Asylum estate. The number usefully employed, however, 49 per cent., is somewhat below the average in Asylums.  |
| Hants Asylum.  |   |
| Exercise.      | The 85 deaths which have occurred since the last visit were all due to natural, and most of them to ordinary, causes. One, however, was the result of enteric fever, of which there was no other case, and the origin was unknown, and 2 of dysentery, of which there were 6 cases, all on the female side, these, together with 1 of measles in a female member of the staff, being the only cases of zymotic disease which have appeared in the Asylum. |
| Deaths.        | In 70 per cent. of the deaths post-mortem examinations were made, and it is creditable to the nursing that neither on those who died nor on any of the 25 men and 25 women whom we saw in bed during our visit was a bed sore present.  |
|                | In 13 per cent. general paralysis was the cause of death, in 22·3 per cent. phthisis, and in only 3·7 per cent. senile decay.   |
|                | An inquest was held in the case of a man who died soon after admission of heart disease.  |
| Casualty.      | There has been only one serious accident, and that resulting in a fracture from a fall. Its subject was mechanically restrained to prevent his interference with the bandages, and restraint has been employed in no other instance, nor has there been any seclusion.  |
| Attendants.    | A fairly strong staff of attendants and nurses is maintained, and their duration of service is, upon the whole, not unsatisfactory. Those whom we saw appeared to be of a respectable class. One woman has been discharged for misconduct which, however, in no way affected the patients.  |
| Medical staff. | Dr. Abbott is assisted by 3 Medical Colleagues, who keep the case books in a creditable manner, and will, no doubt, soon commence the pursuit of pathological research in the new laboratory, for which we feel sure the Committee will provide the necessary equipment.  |

Hereford  
County and  
City Asylum.

## HEREFORD COUNTY AND CITY ASYLUM.

23 April 1906.

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Extension of<br>Asylum<br>estate. | SINCE this Asylum was visited by 2 of our Colleagues on the 6th June last the Asylum estate has been increased by the acquisition of 25 acres, bringing up the total acreage of the estate to 135 acres.   |
|                                   | Besides annual painting and decoration of wards and the provision of 3 padded rooms, there has been no recent improvement to mention.  |
| Isolation Hos-<br>pital.          | The provision of a small Isolation Hospital, which was urged by our Colleagues, is still under consideration. We hope a decision in the matter will not be much further delayed.   |
| Number of<br>patients.            | The changes among the patients since the 6th June last comprise the admission of 82; the discharges or removals of 92, of whom 23 were on recovery; and the deaths of 37. The numbers on the books to-day are 223 males and 305 females, all of whom are in residence. |
| Out-county<br>patients.           | On the women's side, 50 patients belong to Cardiff and 5 others to the private class. The weekly maintenance charges are 8s. 9d. for the home cases, 16s. for the out-county, and from 13s. 6d. to 21s. for those of the private class.                                |
|                                   | The overcrowding on the male side, which was observed upon by our Colleagues, has been reduced by the transfer of 15 males to the  |

Newport Asylum ; so that there are at the present time vacancies for 10 males and 8 females. Appendix C.

The question of meeting the want of accommodation on the male side for the growing wants of the County and City has been engaging the attention of the Committee. In view of the number of old feeble cases at present in the Asylum, the Committee suggested to Boards of Guardians whether such cases could not be received into and treated in the workhouses, but the suggestion has not been favourably entertained. In the circumstances there would appear to be no alternative to additions on the male side by adding a floor to the Infirmary Ward. Hereford  
County and  
City Asylum.  
Accommoda-  
tion.

We found the wards and dormitories in good order ; bright and comfortable and suitably furnished. State of wards.

The patients were quiet and orderly. We gave all opportunities of speech with us, and the only grievances to which we heard expression given were in the matter of detention, and as to these there were but few. Condition of  
patients.

The personal condition in both divisions was satisfactory.

We saw a good dinner of bacon and two vegetables served to the majority of the patients in the hall, some 60 of whom had what was considered an exceptional treat in the shape of pancakes. Dietary.

The general health of the Institution is good, the majority of the cases confined to bed being cases of debility or suffering from cold. General health  
of patients.

The zymotic diseases since the last visit have been 2 cases of enteric (one in a male patient, the other in a nurse), a case of diphtheria contracted by a nurse probably in the City where there has been an epidemic for some months, and two cases of dysentery, both of which occurred this month. Zymotic  
diseases.

The deaths, which were followed by post-mortem examinations in the satisfactory proportion of 81 per cent., were, with one exception, natural and ordinary ; 24·3 per cent. were attributed to senile decay. Deaths.

The exceptional death was of a male from intussusception of the colon and hypostatic pneumonia in whose case an inquest was held, the patient having been struck by another patient and falling to the ground sustained internal injuries which led to the intussusception. Inquest.

There have been 3 other inquests ; in all cases the deaths being found to be natural and ordinary.

The only serious casualty not ending fatally has been the dislocation of a finger by a female who fell and bruised herself severely.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint ; seclusion has been employed in the cases of 24 patients on 121 occasions for 522 hours in all. Seclusion.

According to returns furnished to our Board the proportion of patients who attend the Sunday services is 55 per cent., and of those who take part in the associated amusement, 49 per cent ; 26 per cent. walk out beyond the grounds, and 25 per cent. are confined for exercise to the airing courts ; all these percentages are satisfactory. The returns of employment are somewhat below the average, being 54 per cent. of the men and 56 per cent. of the women. Statistical in-  
formation.

No regular service is provided for the Roman Catholic patients, who number 19 ; a priest visits them when asked to do so. Roman Cath-  
olic patients.

The staff for day duty is below the average of asylums, giving one for every 13 patients. The duration of their service is satisfactory. Attendants.

We noticed that the dormitory of the kitchen staff is unprovided with an alternative exit.

The case books are well and carefully kept.



## Appendix C.

## HERTS ASYLUM, HILL END.

Herts Asylum,  
Hill End.

23 May 1906.

Number of  
patients.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this Asylum in October of last year, there have been 90 patients admitted, 37 have been discharged or removed, of whom 19 had recovered, and 36 have died. There are now on the books the names of 604 patients in the proportion of 279 males to 325 females. Of this number 5 are of the private class and 105 are out-county patients, 59 being chargeable to the County of London, 35 to the County of Cornwall, 10 to the County of Essex, and 1 to Lewisham. Four patients are boarded out at the Middlesex Asylum at Wandsworth, and one woman is out on trial.

The weekly maintenance charge is per head for home patients 11s. 1d.; for out-county patients, 14s.; and for those under contract, 15s. and 15s. 9d.; and for private patients, 21s.

Accommoda-  
tion.

The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is estimated for 576 patients. There are now in residence 603 patients, the home county patients having increased by 40 during the last year, so that there are now 27 patients in excess of the number for which the Asylum was designed.

Condition of  
patients.

We saw all the resident patients and found them orderly in their behaviour, and quiet, with the exception of some of the London out-county patients, who were somewhat noisy. They all presented a very satisfactory appearance as regards their dress and personal neatness.

Complaints by  
patients.

On the male side we received no complaints other than on the ground of detention, but on the female side we received some we desire to draw attention to. In D Ward some patients complained of the rough usage on the part of the nurses; we made careful inquiry into this, and as a result came to the conclusion that, at any rate in one case, the complaint was mainly the result of a delusion, but in the others we were not satisfied that they were wholly without foundation, and we think that the conduct of the nurses in this ward should be carefully watched. In B 1 Ward a patient complained as to the overcrowding at the bathing, and Dr. Boycott has promised to look into this matter. It is a pity, we think, that a general bathroom on either side was not included in the original plans.

State of wards.

The Asylum buildings generally were in very good order, the day rooms and dormitories were tidy and clean, the former being bright with flowers and objects of interest, and those on the female side each being provided with a piano, which was evidently much made use of and appreciated.

Verandahs have been added to the male and female infirmary wards for the open-air treatment of the patients, and we to-day found that on the male side occupied by 5 males in their beds.

Laundry.

At our inspection of the laundry we found the ironing rooms and the wash-house very hot; we think that some top ventilation in the skylights should be provided. We also consider it desirable that the tops of the hydro extractors should be protected while running.

The appearance of the garden courts and grounds generally was very creditable.

Health of  
patients.

The health of the establishment is very good, only 14 men and 6 women being in bed, and it is satisfactory to find that there has been no mechanical restraint or seclusion employed since the last visit; and in only one case at the present time has it been found necessary to issue

a caution card, Dr. Boycott deeming it desirable to keep the number of such cards as few as possible, which we are glad to hear of. Appendix C.

Three inquests have been held; one was on a man who died of bronchitis and heart disease two days after his admission; another was on a man who was found dead in bed in the observation dormitory, having been asphyxiated during an epileptic fit; and the third was on a man 64 years of age whose death from senile decay was in some measure accelerated by a fracture of the lower jaw occasioned by a fall out of bed. Herts Asylum,  
Hill End.  
Inquests.

The remainder of the 36 deaths were due to natural and ordinary causes. It is satisfactory to find that 88 per cent. of the deaths were followed by post-mortem examination. A sixth of the bodies, however, presented bedsores, an undue proportion, which would seem to indicate some defect in the nursing. Deaths.

Zymotic disease has been limited to a case of erysipelas and one of dysentery, the latter proving fatal; and the only serious casualties beside those already mentioned were two dislocations of bones occasioned by the violence of fellow patients, and the fracture of a rib in a man whom we saw in bed to-day, and which was due to his slipping and falling against the fireguard. Zymotic  
disease.

The dietary is satisfactory; we saw a good dinner served in some of the wards, consisting of roast beef, potatoes, and cauliflowers. Dietary.

From the returns for last year furnished to our office we find that only 8·8 per cent. of epileptics and 1 per cent. of general paralytics remained in the Asylum at the end of the year.

The number of patients attending the religious services is in a very satisfactory proportion. There are to-day 22 patients of the Roman Catholic faith, 16 Jews, and 114 Nonconformists. For the Roman Catholics a priest holds a service once a month, for which he is paid 10*l.* per annum. The Jews have also special services held for them, but there are none for the Nonconformists. Religious  
ministration.

The average number of patients attending the weekly entertainments is also very satisfactory, and the percentage of those usefully employed is good. Amusements.

The staff of attendants is maintained at a good strength, and only 23 per cent. of them have under one year's service. Since the last visit 4 attendants have been discharged for absence without leave. Attendants.

The case books are very neatly kept and fully written up.

---

### KENT ASYLUMS.—1. BARMING HEATH, MAIDSTONE.

10 February 1906.

Kent Asylums.  
(1. Barming  
Heath, Maid-  
stone.)

SINCE the visit of our Colleagues last year much progress has been made with the additions and improvements in this Asylum. Among those completed we may mention as the most important the erection of 11 new external iron staircases to afford escape from the upper floors in case of fire, and the opening of several new exits from the ground floor wards; and also the improvement of the sanitary annexe in Female Ward 11, which is to be followed in due course by similar improvements in the other wards. There has been besides much re-decoration carried out with good effect in brightening the building. Additions and  
improvements.

The extensions for 100 men and 100 women are in a forward state, and are expected to be ready for occupation in the summer. We



|  |   |
|--|---|
| Appendix C.<br>Kent Asylums.<br>(1. Barming<br>Heath, Maid-<br>stone.) | <p>inspected these in the course of our visit yesterday, and consider that they will afford excellent accommodation. We suggested to Dr. Lewis that the ventilation of the single rooms in these buildings would be improved by the removal of one of the panels of each shutter, its place being supplied with galvanised wire gauze. Progress has been made with the building of the new Isolation Hospital, which we think will be found very suitable for its purpose.</p> <p>The Laundry is also undergoing extensive alterations, during which but little work can be done there, and most of the linen is for the present washed outside the Institution. The fixing of two new boilers in the boiler house is nearly completed, and the fire mains have been laid throughout, but have not yet been tested.</p>   |
| Number of<br>patients.   | <p>The changes among the patients since the last visit have been as follows :—342 have been admitted, 138 have been discharged or removed, of whom 106 had recovered, and 151 have died. There are now on the books the names of 1,490 patients, of whom 688 are of the male and 802 of the female sex. Five men and 1 woman are of the criminal class, the rest are paupers, of whom 13 are chargeable to Out-county Unions. Eleven were to-day absent on trial, the total numbers actually in residence being 684 on the male and 795 on the female side. The estimated sleeping accommodation according to the return furnished to our Board is sufficient for but 610 males and 815 females, which figures show an excess of 78 patients now on the books on the male side and 13 vacancies for females.</p>  |
| Condition of<br>patients.  | <p>We saw all the patients in residence and found them orderly and well behaved ; their dress and personal condition were generally neat and tidy, but we saw some ugly strong dresses worn by destructive male patients, with regard to which we made some recommendations to Dr. Lewis. We were glad to notice that some of the idiot boys, who are placed in a room by themselves well supplied with toys, are drilled in physical exercises for improving their bodily condition. No use of mechanical restraint or seclusion has been recorded in the period under review.</p>   |
| Dietary.   | <p>We saw dinner served in the wards, consisting of good plum pudding, which we thought might have been supplemented with some bread and cheese.</p>  |
| State of wards.  | <p>The wards were throughout in very creditable condition, and well supplied with objects to attract the interest of the patients.</p>  |
| Statistics.  | <p>We are glad to find, from the returns for the year 1905, that it has been found possible to reduce the number of suicidal cards to less than 1 per cent. of the patients.</p> <p>The number of patients shown by these returns to have attended the weekly entertainments and the services in the Church of England and Roman Catholic chapels is low, but we are glad to notice that it is improving. The number of patients usefully employed is very fair, namely, 51 per cent.</p> <p>No inquest has been held, and the deaths which have occurred since the last visit were all due to natural causes. These causes were, however, verified by post-mortem examination in the very small proportion of 53 per cent. only. Having regard to the usefulness of such examinations, especially in the check they afford on the rough usage of patients, we hope it will be found possible largely to increase their percentage, as well as to decrease that of bedsores, which were present in as many as 10·6 per cent. of the total number of deaths.</p> <p>General paralysis accounted for 12·5 per cent., and phthisis for 18·5 per cent. of the deaths, and 9 patients died of dysentery.</p> |

The more serious casualties that have happened comprise 9 fractures of bones and 2 dislocations. These injuries in 7 instances were the result of accidental falls; in 3 they were occasioned by the roughness of other patients, and in one instance, where the patient sustained a fractured arm, the cause could not be ascertained.

Appendix C.  
Kent Asylums.  
(1. Barming Heath, Maidstone.)

Including the 9 fatal cases already mentioned, 18 patients have suffered from dysentery; 5, all males, have been attacked by scarlet fever; and a nurse and a female patient have had erysipelas. The occurrence of these cases demonstrates the need for the Infectious Hospital now approaching completion. Except for a few cases of scabies, the Institution is to-day free from any disease of an infectious or contagious character, and the health is generally good. We saw 34 men and 52 men in bed, but these were mostly feeble, aged persons, or recently admitted cases who were resting in the wards, which we are glad to find have been set apart for the special treatment of all patients who have a prospect of recovery.

Casualties.  
Zymotic diseases.  
Health of patients.

The staff of attendants is adequate, those employed for day duty being in the proportion of 1 to 9·7 patients on the male side, and 1 to 10·6 on the female side. Their record of service is very satisfactory, especially among the men, of whom only 4 per cent. have been in the Asylum less than a year, while as many as 64 per cent. have served over five years.

Attendants.

The medical records are generally well kept, but full particulars should be entered in the case books of all the more serious casualties, in addition to the outline of them given in the Medical Journals.

The Medical Staff is of the same numerical strength as at the last visit, namely, four Assistant Medical Officers and Dr. Lewis, the Medical Superintendent, who exhibits a zeal and interest in the medical treatment of the patients and in the administration of the Asylum that augur well for the future.

Medical staff.

## KENT ASYLUMS.—2. CHARTHAM.

Kent Asylums  
(2. Chartham.)

10 July 1906.

SINCE this Asylum was visited by two of our Colleagues on the 20th of November last, the following changes have occurred among the patients:—158 have been admitted, 71 have been discharged or removed (of whom 47 had recovered), and 79 have died. There remain on the books of the Institution the names of 494 male and 574 female patients, a total of 1,068, all of whom are to-day in residence, and were seen by us in the course of our visit. Thirteen men and 20 women are classed as private, and there are 10 patients chargeable to the out-county unions.

Number of patients.

There is estimated sleeping accommodation, according to the return furnished to our Board, for 516 men and 604 women, on which basis there are vacancies for 22 men and 30 women; and there are actual vacancies for 22 and 19 respectively.

Accommodation.

The maintenance charges per week are 10s. 9½d., 14s., and 21s. for home, out-county, and private patients respectively.

We have to-day visited all parts of the Asylum, and have pleasure in reporting that we found it throughout in very good order, and the rooms bright and cheerful. Since the last visit the dormitory of Male Ward D has had its walls plastered and redecorated, and Male Ward B1

State of wards.  
Improvements



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Appendix C.<br>—<br>Kent Asylums.<br>(2. Chartham.) | is now undergoing the same treatment. Much casing of pipes has been carried out in the water-closets, but there are still some points of suspension offering opportunities to suicidally disposed patients which we should be glad to see protected. The present bakehouse and bread-store are quite unsuited for the purposes for which they are used, and we are pleased to learn that the plans for extensions which are now under the immediate consideration of the Committee will provide more convenient buildings for this department of the Institution. |
| Condition of patients.                              | The patients were generally quiet, and their dress and personal condition satisfactory. We observed, however, that with regard to as many as 49 of them, parchments had been issued placing them under constant supervision. With a view to this practice adequately serving its purpose, we would suggest that two kinds of parchments should be used, one for patients who are unquestionably and actively suicidal, and the other for those who are only potentially so.   |
| Caution cards.                                      | Few complaints were made to us by the patients with regard to their treatment, and none of those that were made appeared to us to be founded on fact. Many spoke gratefully of the kindness they received.  |
| Dietary.  | We saw a dinner of boiled beef, with two vegetables and bread, served to the female patients in the wards. It was properly served and appeared to be enjoyed, but we noticed that the mugs used were so shaped that some parts could not well be reached for cleaning.  |
| Divine service.                                     | The returns furnished to us for 1905 show that there was but little improvement on the previous year in the numbers attending the religious services and the weekly entertainments, and the percentages were still much below the average of similar institutions. We have  |
| Amusements.   | also again to note the high proportion, namely, 41 per cent., of patients wholly confined for exercise to the airing-courts.  |
| Exercise, &c.                                       | All the 79 deaths were due to natural causes, such as are ordinary in Asylums, unless dysentery, which accounted for 2·5 per cent. of them, can be excepted from this description. General paralysis caused 7·6 per cent., phthisis 16·4 per cent., and senile decay 11·4 per cent. of the total deaths.  |
| Deaths.   | Post-mortem examinations were made in the satisfactory proportion of 80 per cent., and bedsores existed in only 2·5 per cent. No inquest has been held.   |
| Zymotic disease.                                    | There has been no other form of zymotic disease in the Asylum since the last visit than dysentery, which, however, still continues to recur from time to time, although the cases are segregated in the sanatorium. Twenty-one cases have occurred, all except three among the male patients; and of these several are still under treatment in isolation.  |
| General health                                      | In other respects the general health of the community has been good. Eighteen men and 36 women, one of the latter suffering from a slight bedsore, were in bed during our visit, but a large proportion of them only for the debility and helplessness of old age.  |
| Casualties.   | The serious but non-fatal injuries have consisted of fractures and dislocations of bones from accidental causes in five instances; and of a cut throat inflicted upon himself by a male patient in a lavatory by means of a piece of iron boot heel-plate.  |
| Attendants.   | Neither mechanical restraint nor seclusion has been employed as a means of treatment since the last visit. One attendant of each sex has been discharged for misconduct; the man for secluding a patient without orders, and the woman for dishonesty.  |

The staff is maintained of adequate strength, but the average duration of service, especially of the women, leaves much to be desired ; and we would strongly endorse the recommendations of our Colleagues with reference to the provision of suitable recreation rooms and means of amusement for them when off duty.

The case books continue to be well written up by the Medical Staff, which remains the same numerically as at the last visit. In Dr. FitzGerald's absence on holiday we have been afforded every information and assistance by Dr. Everett, the Senior Assistant Medical Officer.

# LANCASHIRE ASYLUMS.—1. LANCASTER.

25 April 1906.

Appendix C.  
Kent Asylums.  
(2. Chartham.)

Lancashire  
Asylums.  
(1. Lancaster.)

THERE are to-day on the books of this Asylum the names of 2,119 patients—in the proportion of 1,002 males to 1,117 females.

Of these as many as 78 are on the Private List, 2 are chargeable to out-country unions, 12 are absent on trial, and 2 are boarded out in Lancaster. We have seen all the patients—2,105—now resident in the Asylum, and have given the opportunity to every one of speech with us.

The patients were neatly dressed and tidy, and for the most part well behaved and free from complaint calling for special mention.

In some of the wards, however, on the female side, and more especially in Ward 20, the patients were very troublesome and excited, and this fact again emphasises the importance of our Colleagues' recommendation in respect to this particular ward that it should be more plentifully supplied with objects calculated to attract and interest the patients.

Of the complaints made to us one only calls for comment—that of a male patient, who alleged that he had witnessed the ill-treatment of another patient about 8 months ago. Dr. Cassidy inquired into this matter at the time, and we yesterday examined the attendant implicated and a nurse who, though not present at the struggle—which admittedly took place—was near at hand.

The patient alleged to have been ill-treated, and a nurse who was present at the struggle, have unfortunately left the Asylum. From the evidence, however, which we were able to obtain we were satisfied that the allegation of undue force used by the attendant was not substantiated.

At the time of our visit 59 males and 92 females were in bed ; of these some were seriously ill and some temporarily confined to bed, having been recently admitted ; the rest of the patients were in good health.

The idiots, for whom a special room on the female side is appropriated, continue to be well cared for, music and a plentiful supply of toys being provided for their amusement.

We saw yesterday the dinner served to the patients, consisting of soup, bread and cheese, and cocoa.

In this connection we may mention that according to the diet sheet only 5 oz. of bread and  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of butter are supplied to the females at breakfast and tea.

From the statistics furnished to us for last year we learn that the number of patients attending the religious services and the

Number of  
patients.

Condition of  
patients.

Complaints.

Health of  
patients.

Accommoda-  
tion for idiots.

Dietary.

Statistical in-  
formation.



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Appendix C.<br>—<br>Lancashire<br>Asylums.<br>(1. Lancaster.) | <p>associated entertainments was rather below the average. But more than the average number of patients walk out weekly beyond the Asylum estate, and considerably more than the average number of patients, who do not go beyond the estate, are taken for walks outside the airing grounds. The record of employment was below the average in Asylums generally—only 42 per cent. of the males and 52 per cent. of the females being usefully occupied.</p> <p>Of the total staff of attendants it is satisfactory to be able to report that only 10 per cent. of the men and 15 per cent. of the women had on the 1st January last served under one year, while as many as 56 per cent. of the male attendants and 29 per cent. of the nurses had served more than 5 years.</p>  |
| State of wards.   | <p>We found the Asylum in good order, and the day-rooms and dormitories were clean and cheerful, the state of the bedding being also satisfactory. In the Old Building, however, a considerable amount of painting and redecoration is greatly needed, especially in the single rooms, many of which were very shabby.</p>  |
| Renovation of<br>wards and im-<br>provements.                 | <p>We are glad to learn that the work of renovation in this part of the Institution is being gradually carried out. Since our Colleagues were here the new fire-escape staircase and balcony on the south side of Female Ward No. 16 have been completed; and we can report that the improvements now in progress comprise: Interior alterations to F wards 2, 4, and 6; new sanitary spurs for the same wards; and the 2 hospitals for men, which are approaching completion.</p>  |
| Statistics.   | <p>Since the Asylum was last visited by members of our Board, 604 patients have been admitted; 338 discharged, of whom 197 had recovered; and 218 have died. Of the deaths post-mortem examinations have been made in 144 cases, or 66 per cent. of the total number; and in 7 cases or 3·3 per cent. bedsores existed. General paralysis is assigned as the cause of death in 30 per cent.; phthisis in 18·6 per cent.; pneumonia and bronchitis in 13·8 per cent.; and senile decay in 5·9 per cent.</p> <p>There were 2 deaths from colitis, these being the only instances of dysenteric affection which have occurred; indeed, the Asylum has been remarkably free from disease of a zymotic character, the only other case of this class being that of a male patient who was attacked by facial erysipelas. One of the attendants suffered from scarlet fever.</p> |
| Inquests.   | <p>There have been 5 inquests, the most noticeable of which was that held in a case of death from the effects of scalding in circumstances which were duly reported to our Board at the time. The accident was attributable to negligence on the part of the attendants, who were consequently dismissed.</p>   |
| Suicide.  | <p>The remaining inquests include 1 on a female who committed suicide by drowning whilst out on trial; 2 on patients dying from epileptic suffocation; and 1 on a case of cerebral hæmorrhage caused by an accidental fall.</p>   |
| Casualties.   | <p>The serious non-fatal casualties in which bones were fractured comprise 5 instances of patients being pushed down or fighting with fellow patients, 1 of a fall by slipping down on the dormitory floor, and 1 of a fall in a fit.</p>   |
| Restraint and<br>seclusion.                                   | <p>Mechanical restraint by means of gloves has been applied to 2 male patients on 5 occasions for a total of 77 hours for surgical reasons; and by means of the jacket to 4 female patients on 38 occasions for a total of 665½ hours, as a safeguard against attempted suicide and also for surgical reasons.</p>  |

Ten female patients have been secluded on 13 occasions for a total of 33 hours. Appendix C.

The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength, the only members of the staff who have been dismissed for offences affecting the patients being those previously referred to. One attendant, however, has been allowed to resign in order to escape dismissal on account of negligence in connection with the escape of a patient. Lancashire Asylums.  
(1. Lancaster.)  
Attendants.

The case books, which are well illustrated by photographs, appear to be well kept.

---

LANCASHIRE ASYLUMS.—2. PRESTWICH.

20 April 1906.

Lancashire Asylums.  
(2. Prestwich.)

DURING yesterday and to-day we have paid our annual visit to this Asylum, and our inspection enables us to report that it continues to be maintained in good order.

We found the day rooms bright and cheerful and plentifully supplied with books and papers and other objects calculated to interest the patients. The dormitories were also in a satisfactory state, the beds and bedding being in excellent order. In one or two of the day rooms at the annexe the temperature might have been warmer with advantage. State of wards.

Among the improvements which have been, or are being effected, we may mention the establishment of a new telephone and fire alarm service throughout the Asylum. Since our Colleagues' visit of February of last year, 659 patients have been admitted, 334 discharged, 264 having recovered, and 287 have died. Number of patients.

These changes leave on the books the names of 2,709 patients, all of whom we have seen, with the exception of 2 women who are absent on trial, and 3 men who are suffering from scarlet fever. Of the total patients, 26 are on the private list, and 2 are chargeable to out-county unions.

There are vacancies at the present time for 17 females, but on the male side there are 34 males in excess of the proper number, there being 41 men and 29 women who are now boarded in the Rochdale Workhouse. Accommodation.

We found the patients for the most part neatly and suitably clothed, and in a generally satisfactory condition as regards their personal neatness. An unusually large number of patients made appeals for discharge, and alleged that they were not often able to speak to the members of the Committee at their visits to the Asylum. Condition of patients.

Apart from these allegations, no complaints were made to us calling for special mention.

We saw a good dinner served to the patients yesterday. It consisted of broth, hot-pot, and rice pudding, and bread and cheese, and oranges were added as a special item to some of the patients. Dietary.

The meal was evidently appreciated.

One hundred and twenty-nine patients were in bed at our visit of whom not many were seriously ill. The health of the rest of the patients was satisfactory. General health of patients.

From the statistical information furnished to us for the past year we learn that rather less than the average number of patients attended the services in chapel, and the weekly entertainments. The same remark Statistical information.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Appendix C.<br/>Lancashire<br/>Asylums.<br/>(2. Prestwich.)<br/>Escape in case<br/>of fire.</p> | <p>applies to those who are taken for walks outside the airing courts, but we notice with satisfaction that only 10 per cent. are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts.</p>   |
|  | <p>The arrangements for escape in case of fire appear to be generally satisfactory, but at the Farm we think that the door of inter-communication from the attendants' bedroom into the adjoining dormitory should be kept unlocked, and we also think that a doorway should be made from the dormitory over the dining-room, at the spot we have pointed out to Dr. Murray.</p> |
|  | <p>We desire, also, to repeat our Colleagues' recommendation respecting the provision, in the bakehouse, of a mechanical kneader.</p>  |
| Deaths.  | <p>With regard to the deaths, we can report that post-mortem examinations were made in 75—2 per cent. of the total number—of which the causes included 32 (7 per cent.) from general paralysis, 22 (3 per cent.) from phthisis, and 3 (1 per cent.) from senile decay.</p>   |
|  | <p>There have been 3 deaths from colitis. In no instance did a bed-sore exist at the time of death.</p>  |
| Inquests.  | <p>There have been 3 inquests, one case being that of a woman dying from acute peritonitis, caused by perforation of the rectum by a hairpin; another that of a woman who died from pulmonary and renal disease accelerated by fracture of the thigh. In the third case, the death was due to natural causes.</p>  |
| Zymotic disease.   | <p>Since the last visit, apart from 5 cases of dysentery, the only cases of zymotic disease have been those which have occurred during the present month, when 3 male patients and 1 attendant have been attacked by scarlet fever.</p>  |
|  | <p>These patients were, at the time of our visit, being cared for in the sanatorium usually occupied by phthisical patients. As no fresh case of the disease has arisen since the 9th of the month, there is no doubt that the prompt isolation of those attacked has checked its spread.</p>  |
| Casualties.  | <p>There have been only 4 serious non-fatal casualties involving fractures of bones, in all cases caused by falls, due in 1 to an epileptic fit, in 2 to being pushed down by other patients, and in 1 to accidentally slipping down in the airing court.</p>  |
|  | <p>There has been no employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion.</p>  |
| Attendants.  | <p>The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength.</p>   |
|  | <p>Since the last visit 1 male attendant has been dismissed for striking a patient.</p>  |
|  | <p>The case books are well kept.</p>   |

Lancashire  
Asylums.  
(3. Rainhill.)

### LANCASHIRE ASYLUMS.—3. RAINHILL.

27 April 1906.

Condition of  
Asylum.

DURING yesterday and to-day we have paid our annual visit to this Asylum, and can report that it continues to be maintained in good order; the accommodation provided for the patients in day rooms and dormitories being satisfactory.

We regret, however, to report that the cracking of the walls, due to subsidence, attributed to mining operations, continues to cause anxiety; fresh cracks having appeared during the past year.

We have no doubt, therefore, that this matter is receiving the earnest attention of the Committee.

The improvements effected at the Institution since our Colleagues' visit, in July last, comprise the erection of a new mess room for the male attendants at the main building; the erection of a new lodge and time office for the workmen; and the renovation of the bath rooms in Wards I. and II. at the main building, and of the sculleries attached to the dining halls at the annexe.

Appendix C.  
Lancashire  
Asylums.  
(3. Rainhill.)  
Improvements.

We can also report that a verandah is in course of erection in connection with Male Ward III. at the main building; that additional shelters in the airing courts are being built, and that a new beam pump is being provided at the pumping station.

There are on the books to-day the names of 1,982 patients, 967 being males and 1,015 females.

Number of  
patients.

One of them is a private patient. Four are criminals; and 8 are chargeable to out-county unions. As regards vacancies we must call attention to the fact that the Asylum is full on the female side, and has vacant accommodation on the male side for 8 patients only.

We notice that of the patients as many as 707 profess the Roman Catholic faith, and for these we can report that services are provided by a priest who receives remuneration for that duty.

Roman Cath-  
olic patients.

From the statistical information furnished to us for the past year, we observe that the percentage of actively suicidal patients was as high as 9·3 per cent.; this proportion, though lower than that during the previous year, is still considerably higher than the average rate in Asylums generally.

Suicidal  
patients.

The dinner, which we saw yesterday served to the patients, consisted of Irish stew and bread. The meal was well served and appeared to be popular with the patients, but the plates were quite cold.

Dietary.

We gave opportunity to every patient—no one being absent on trial—to speak to us, and a considerable number appealed for discharge, but no one complained of his or her treatment.

Condition of  
patients.

One patient, a Swede, expressed a strong wish to be removed to his own country, and, as he appears to be in a fit condition to bear the journey, we think that steps might properly be taken to further his wishes.

The patients were neatly dressed and in a satisfactory state as regards personal tidiness.

They were, for the most part, quiet and orderly in their behaviour and gave assurance that they were well cared for and kindly treated.

At our visit we found 22 males and 51 females confined to bed, of whom a fair proportion were suffering from influenza. Apart from these, the health of the patients was satisfactory.

Health of  
patients.

Since our Colleagues visited this Institution, 329 patients have been admitted; 125 discharged or removed, of whom 90 had recovered; and 135 have died.

Statistics.

The chief causes of death were: general paralysis, 23·5 per cent.; phthisis, 22·3 per cent.; pneumonia and bronchitis, 15·6 per cent.; senile decay, 8·2 per cent.; and cancer, 7·4 per cent.

Deaths.

These causes were verified by post-mortem examination in 103 instances, or 77 per cent. of the total number of deaths; the proportion of cases with bed sores amounted to 5·2 per cent.

No inquest has been held.

Diseases of the zymotic class include 31 cases of dysentery, 28 of which were in males; 3 of these attacks proving fatal.

Zymotic  
disease.

There have been 46 cases of influenza, all but 4 being on the female side. Six attendants and 7 nurses were also attacked.



|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Appendix C.                           | Solitary cases of measles and scarlet fever respectively occurred in the female staff.   |
| Lancashire Asylums.<br>(3. Rainhill.) | There have been 5 serious, but non-fatal casualties, in which fractures of bones occurred—all in female patients—1 of whom sustained a fracture of the humerus during a struggle, and 3 months later, a fracture of the ulna, similarly caused.                      |
| Casualties.                           | Two patients were injured by being pushed down, and 1 from an accidental fall on the ice.  |
| Seclusion.                            | There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 13 patients have been secluded on 16 occasions for $52\frac{1}{4}$ hours.  |
| Attendants.                           | The staff is maintained at sufficient strength, there being about 1 attendant to every 11 patients.  |
|                                       | As regards the record of service we learn from the returns for last year that 40 per cent. of the men and 19 per cent. of the nurses had served over 5 years in the Asylum, while 18 per cent. of the former and 37 per cent. of the latter had served under 1 year. |
|                                       | One male attendant has been dismissed for striking a patient under circumstances which were reported to our Board at the time.   |
| Medical staff.                        | With regard to the medical staff we can report that Dr. G. A. Watson, late of Claybury Asylum, has succeeded Dr. Campbell in the post of pathologist, by whom much good work is being done in the well-equipped laboratories of this Institution.                    |
|                                       | The case books are very well kept.   |

Lancashire Asylums.  
(4. Whittingham.)

#### LANCASHIRE ASYLUMS.—4. WHITTINGHAM.

18 October 1906.

In consequence of the unavoidable absence of my Colleague through indisposition I have, during yesterday and to-day, visited alone all parts of this Asylum, and I can report that it continues to be maintained in very good order.

I found the wards comfortable and well furnished with objects calculated to interest the patients, and the dormitories and bedding clean and in excellent condition.

Since the last visit by my Colleagues in February of last year some improvements have been effected, comprising the improved ventilation of single rooms, which work is proceeding; the provision of new urinals on the male side and the erection of additional escape staircases in the event of an outbreak of fire. In this connection I would recommend that a key be kept in a glass fronted box near the exit door in the smaller sick room in connection with Female Ward 7. At present this exit door is check locked at night, and in the event of fire the 16 helpless and infirm women who sleep in the room would probably be removed with difficulty, inasmuch as the nurse on duty at night is not provided with a key opening the exit door.

Number of patients.

There are on the books the names of 2,097 patients in the proportion of 1,068 males to 1,029 females. Of these, 3 men are private patients, and 3 men and 2 women are chargeable to out-county Unions. Twenty-six women are treated in the Isolation Hospital, which continues to be used as a Sanatorium for the segregation of the phthisical cases with marked success. Similar treatment of the male patients suffering from this disease is still needed.

No patient was absent on trial during my visit, and I have given to every patient the opportunity of speech with me, of which an unusual number availed themselves in order to appeal for discharge. To those who complained, apparently without cause, that they rarely had the opportunity of speaking to the members of the Committee when passing through the wards, I was, of course, obliged to explain that the power of discharge was vested in that body and not in the Commissioners.

Appendix C.  
Lancashire Asylums.  
(4. Whittingham.)  
Condition of patients.

In the matter of dress and personal neatness the condition of the patients was satisfactory.

In several of the male wards some of the patients were noisy and inclined to be violent, but the general behaviour was orderly and, apart from the subject of detention, the patients on both sides of the Asylum were free from complaint.

There is a vacancy at the present time for 1 male.

Of the 21 men and 54 women who at the time of my visit were confined to bed no one was suffering from a bed sore. The rest of the patients appeared to be in good health.

Health of patients.

In view of the fact that the female phthisical patients occupy the present Isolation Hospital, I would repeat the recommendation of my Colleagues that the Committee might seriously consider the desirability of providing a small fireproof but inexpensive Isolation Hospital for the treatment of infectious disease.

Isolation hospital.

From the returns made to the office of the Lunacy Commissioners for last year I learn that 56 per cent. of the patients attended on the average the weekly religious services in the Asylum, but that the unusually low proportion of 19 per cent. only were present at the weekly entertainments. I would also draw attention to the fact that 23 per cent. of the patients are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts.

Statistics.

The record of employment shows that 64 per cent. of the men and 59 per cent. of the women are engaged in some useful occupation.

Of the patients now resident in the Asylum, 531 profess the Roman Catholic faith, and for these Mass is celebrated every Sunday morning by a priest, who receives remuneration for that duty.

Roman Catholic patients.

During the period that has elapsed since the last visit, 555 patients have been admitted; 268 discharged, 184 on recovery; and 268 have died. Of the deaths, which were verified in not more than 74 per cent. by post-mortem examination, the causes were natural and ordinary with 1 exception, 26.12 per cent. were due to general paralysis, 23.88 per cent. to phthisis, 11.56 per cent. to pneumonia and bronchitis, and 3.73 per cent. to senile decay. The exceptional death was the suicide of a male patient who strangled himself with a piece of string which he obtained from the seam of the pillow in the padded room in which he was confined. In this case, the circumstances of which were fully reported to the Board at the time, an inquest was held, and in 5 other instances. Of the patients who died bedsores existed at the time of death in 4 cases.

Number of patients.

Inquests.  
Suicide of a patient.

Nine serious but not fatal casualties have occurred to 6 men and 3 women. A male patient was superficially burned by the accidental lighting of cotton wool. The second and third cases were respectively fracture of both bones of the leg and rupture of the urethra, the injury being caused in each case by the kick of a fellow patient. In the fourth case the patient's clavicle was dislocated by another patient, who knocked the former down in the airing court. The fifth case was dislocation of the left shoulder, occasioned also by a struggle with

Casualties.



|  |   |
|--|---|
| Appendix C.                              | another patient. The sixth casualty was fracture of a rib, caused by falling against a filter. The casualties in the cases of the 3 women were fractures of bones caused by accidental falls.   |
| Lancashire Asylums.<br>(4. Whittingham.) | As regards zymotic diseases, two patients have been attacked by erysipelas, 8 by colitis, and 1 by diphtheria. One nurse has also been attacked by the disease last mentioned.  |
| Zymotic disease.                         | One male patient has been restrained on 2 occasions for 18 hours for surgical reasons, and 9 patients have been secluded on 49 occasions for 364½ hours in all.   |
| Restraint and seclusion.                 | Eight attendants have left the Asylum for misconduct since the last visit, of whom one was dismissed for striking a patient.  |
| Attendants.                              | The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength, and the record of service is satisfactory, the figures on the 1st January last showing that only 18 per cent. of the total staff had served under 1 year, while 46 per cent. had served over 5 years. |
| Dietary.                                 | During my visit to the Asylum yesterday, I saw a fairly good dinner served to the patients. It consisted of Irish stew, cabbage, and bread pudding, the beverage being tea.   |

---

#### LANCASHIRE ASYLUMS.—5. WINWICK.

12 October 1906.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Lancashire Asylums.<br>(5. Winwick.)               | THERE are on the books of this Asylum, which we have visited during yesterday and to-day, the names of 2,060 patients, 866 being males and 1,194 females.  |
| Number of patients.                                | Of these 2 men are private patients, 2 women are chargeable to out-county Unions, and 54 boys are at present lodged at Winwick Hall, a building which will be demolished when the new Idiot Block has been erected.  |
| Condition of patients.                             | We have seen all the patients—no one being at present out on trial—and we can report favourably on their dress and personal tidiness. The great majority of the patients, more especially on the female side, were orderly in their behaviour; but on the male side, in a good many of the wards, the patients were unusually noisy and violent, a fact to be partially attributed to the high proportion, about 25 per cent., of epileptics now in the Institution; in this connection we may also mention that the Asylum is quite full, there being 10 patients in excess of the proper number. |
| Regulations with regard to smoking.<br>Complaints. | One complaint calls for comment. A male patient complained that inside the building smoking was prohibited, except in the lavatory spurs; this allegation proved on enquiry to be true, and, therefore, we think, that in view of the very large proportion of patients who smoke, and the probably small proportion, if any, who object to it, this regulation is unduly stringent and might with advantage be relaxed.   |
| Provision for Divine service.                      | From the returns furnished to our office, we find that 40 per cent. of the patients attended the weekly religious services held last year for the Church of England and Roman Catholic patients, the latter numbering at the present time as many as 546 patients.   |
|  | For the 289 patients, however, who are Nonconformists, no service other than that of the Church of England, which a certain number attend, is provided.  |
|  | It would be satisfactory if the Committee could see their way to arrange a service on Sundays more acceptable to these patients than those now provided.   |

The percentage of those patients who last year attended the weekly entertainments is lower than is usual, not more than 27 per cent. being present, while the percentage—51 per cent.—of those who were altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts is exceptionally high, and will, we hope, be found to be capable of reduction. We would also mention that 38 per cent. only of the patients are usefully employed, a fact probably to be attributed to the unfavourable class of patients that have been received in this Asylum from other institutions in the county.

Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Lancashire Asylums.  
 (5. Winwick.)  
 Amusements.  
 Employment.

We are glad to be able to report that we saw a good dinner served yesterday to the patients ; it consisted of hot-pot of beef, potatoes, and peas, which, with the bread also provided, was evidently relished by the patients.

Dietary.

We can report very favourably on the condition of the Asylum at the time of our visit, the wards being very bright and comfortable, and the dormitories and bedding in good order and scrupulously clean.

State of wards.

The improvements effected since the last visit of members of our Board comprise the completion of the piggeries and farm cottages, the provision of additional machinery to the laundry, and of water softening plant.

Additions and improvements.

The works now in progress include the construction of a road round the estate for walking parties, the laying out of the cricket field, the extension of the kitchen scullery, and the building of the new Winwick Hall Idiot Block, which has just been commenced.

Since the Asylum was last visited, 678 patients have been admitted ; 131 discharged and removed, of whom 109 had recovered ; and 416 have died.

Statistics.

With regard to the deaths it is satisfactory to record that in no case did a bed sore exist at the time of death.

Post-mortem examinations were made to the high proportion of 89·3 per cent., and the causes of death included general paralysis 6·5 per cent., epilepsy 12 per cent., phthisis 22 per cent., and pneumonia and bronchitis 14 per cent. There were only 3 deaths from senile decay.

There has been 1 inquest, which was held in the case of a male patient, who died from cellulitis, supervening on a slight abrasion sustained by falling out of bed, and a verdict of "Accidental Death" was returned.

The zymotic diseases comprise 40 cases of influenza, 14 of erysipelas, and 21 of dysentery and diarrhoea, 2 being fatal.

Zymotic disease.

There have been 6 cases of serious injury involving fractures of bones, 3 of them being caused by accidental falls, and 2 by falls in epileptic fits. The remaining case was that of a man who fractured both bones of the leg by being knocked down by a wheelbarrow wheeled by another patient.

Casualties.

Three patients on the male side and 5 on the female have been restrained on 10 occasions for 1,328 hours in all ; and 85 patients, 43 men and 42 women, have been secluded on 235 occasions for a total of 1,225 hours.

Restraint and seclusion.

With regard to the health of the Institution we can report that although 59 males and 91 females were in bed at the time of our visit not many were seriously ill.

Health of patients.

The patients suffering from phthisis are warded separately from the other sick patients, and on the female side there is a shelter where beds are placed for these patients during the summer months.

Phthisical patients.



|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Appendix C.                          | We were informed that an appreciable improvement has followed the adoption of these measures.  |
| Lancashire Asylums.<br>(5. Winwick.) | The staff of attendants is generally maintained at adequate strength, but in one or two of the more excited and troublesome wards on the male side, we thought the proportion of attendants to patients might with advantage be increased. |
| Attendants.                          | No attendant has been dismissed since the last visit for ill-treatment to a patient.   |
|                                      | The case books are well kept and illustrated by excellent photographs.   |

Leicestershire  
and Rutland  
Asylum.

## LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND ASYLUM.

7 November 1906.

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Number of patients.                   | VISITING this Asylum to-day we find on its books the names of 470 patients, 234 males and 236 females, all chargeable to Unions of the two counties, with the exception of 14 males and 12 females, who belong to the private class. There are in addition 73 county patients boarded out in either the East Riding or the Borough Asylum.  |
| The new Asylum.                       | We learn that the buildings of the new Asylum at Narborough are all roofed in, and good progress is being made with its completion. It is now expected to be ready for occupation before next autumn.   |
|                                       | The changes among the patients since the Asylum was visited 11 months ago by members of our Board comprise the admission of 106 patients, the discharge of 111, and the death of 61.  |
| Condition of patients.                | We have seen all the patients who are in residence in the Asylum, and can report them as generally contented and free from complaints of their treatment, while there were but few appeals for discharge. Their condition generally in regard to matters of personal neatness was satisfactory. We saw a few patients in strong dresses of an obtrusive kind; a less unbecoming form of strong dress might, we think, be supplied.  |
| Dietary.                              | We saw an adequate dinner of boiled fish and potatoes, with bread and cheese to follow.   |
| State of wards.                       | As regards the Asylum, the day rooms and dormitories are maintained in good order throughout, and the bedding was sufficient and in clean condition.  |
| Deaths.                               | There is nothing special to report as to the deaths, which were all from natural causes such as are usual in asylums, general paralysis accounting for 9·8 per cent., and phthisis and senile decay for the large percentages of 20 and 18 respectively. Post-mortem examinations were made in 77 per cent. of the total deaths, and bedsores were present in 3·2 per cent. of the latter.  |
|                                       | There has been no inquest, no case of zymotic disease, and no serious casualty since the last visit.  |
|                                       | Seclusion has been employed once for a short period, but no resort has been had to mechanical restraint.  |
| Divine service.<br>Amusements,<br>&c. | We have made the usual statutory inquiries with reference to the performance of Divine service, occupations, and amusements, and provision for outdoor exercise, and have nothing special to report with reference to them, except that no doubt when the new Asylum is occupied, and adequate accommodation provided, the attendance at the religious services and associated entertainments, and facilities for exercise beyond the Asylum grounds, will be materially increased. |

An adequate staff of attendants and nurses continues to be maintained, averaging 1 to every 9·9 patients, but as many as 37 per cent. of them have been here for less than a year, so that the changes are undesirably frequent.

Two male attendants have been discharged for infractions of rules not affecting patients.

Dr. Stewart, who is assisted by Dr. Richards, continues to manifest great efficiency in the discharge of his duties, and to maintain pleasant relations with his patients.

The case books are carefully kept and well illustrated by photographs.

Appendix C.  
—  
Leicestershire  
and Rutland  
Asylum.  
Attendants.

Medical staff.

## LINCOLNSHIRE ASYLUMS.—1. BRACEBRIDGE.

15 May 1906.

Lincolnshire  
Asylums.  
(1. Brace-  
bridge.)  
Number of  
patients.

At our visit to this Asylum to-day we found the names of 811 patients, 392 males and 419 females, on the books. All with the exception of 1 are home patients.

Since the last visit of the Commissioners there have been admitted 71 males and 65 females, while 22 males and 25 females have been discharged or removed, and of this number 42 had recovered. There have also been deaths of 64 patients. Five patients are out on trial, and as the total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is for 906 patients, there are now vacancies upon this calculation for 100 patients. The maintenance charge is, for home patients 10s. 6d. per head, and for out-county 14s. per head per week.

We saw all the 806 patients in residence, and gave to each an opportunity of speaking with us; we found them very quiet and orderly, and free from complaints. They were also suitably and tidily dressed.

The state of the wards and dormitories was quite satisfactory. We were informed that a new washing machine is about to be put into the laundry, which will enable a complete change of bed linen to be provided on each bed once a fortnight. The bedding was sufficient and in good order.

The health of the Institution is very good. On our visit to-day we found 20 men and 14 women in bed, but in nearly every case on account of their extreme feebleness from old age.

There has been no instance of mechanical restraint employed, and seclusion has been resorted to in the case of 8 patients on 8 occasions for a total duration of 139 hours.

As regards the bathing of the patients, the head attendants are, as far as possible, present at the bathing of the patients, but as there are no general bath-rooms, continuous supervision by them is not possible.

The percentage of actively suicidal patients is returned to us as 7, which, judging from the cases which we have seen in the wards to-day, seems somewhat too high; and we wish to repeat the recommendation of our Colleagues at their last visit as to the desirability of introducing a second card to differentiate between those who are potentially and those who are actively disposed to suicide.

We saw a substantial dinner served in some of the male wards, consisting of potatoe pie; but the amount of meat in it seemed to us very small, and we received some complaints on this account.

Condition of  
patients.

State of wards.

Health of  
patients.

Seclusion.

Bathing of  
patients.

Suicidal  
patients.

Dietary.



## Appendix C.

Lincolnshire  
Asylums.  
(1. Brace-  
bridge.)

Airing courts.

Religious  
ministration.

Amusements.  
Employment.

Deaths.

The airing courts are generally well kept, but in one or two the paths are rather rough. We are informed that men are engaged in clearing up the roads and ground round the new blocks, and we should be glad if this could be hastened on, as there are several dangerous pieces of glass and slate still lying about. The average number of patients who are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts is too large.

There are 22 patients of the Roman Catholic faith, and 243 are Nonconformists. A Roman Catholic priest visits the sick, and conducts the funerals and holds occasional services. The total number attending the religious services is up to the average. We thought that the interior of the chapel required brightening up.

The percentage of patients attending the weekly entertainments is good, and of those who are usefully employed is up to the average in asylums generally.

With one exception the 64 deaths were all the result of natural and ordinary causes, which, however, were verified only in the low proportion of 40 per cent. by post-mortem examination.

The exceptional death, that of a man during dinner-time, was due to syncope, the result of fatty degeneration of the heart, accelerated by some pieces of meat causing obstruction of the air passage leading to the lungs. Neither in this case nor in any other did the coroner deem it necessary to hold an inquest.

The only serious casualty has been the dislocation of a shoulder in a woman, occasioned by an accidental fall.

Diseases of an infectious or zymotic character have been limited to 1 case of typhoid fever, which declared itself in January, and to some cases of influenza.

Improvements.

Improvements carried out since the last visit have been the plastering and painting in several of the wards, and some painting and minor improvements are now in progress.

Medical staff.

Dr. Torney is assisted by Dr. Johnston and Dr. Jessie Hunter, who have afforded us much help during our inspection, and by whom the case books and medical records are carefully and neatly kept.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is of good strength, and the male attendants' length of service is nearly up to the average, but that of the nurses is not so good as we should like to see.

We are glad to be able to report that Dr. Torney has sufficiently recovered from his recent severe illness to be able to return to duty, and in conclusion we wish to congratulate the Committee of Visitors and him on the satisfactory condition of the Asylum, and on the many improvements that have been effected in it in recent years.

Lincolnshire  
Asylums.  
(2. Kesteven).

## LINCOLNSHIRE ASYLUMS.—2. KESTIVEN (SLEAFORD).

14 May 1906.

Number of  
patients.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners there have been admitted 66 patients; 32 patients have been discharged or removed, of whom 13 had recovered, and 27 have died. There are now on the books of the Asylum 212 males and 162 females, of whom 7 are of the private class, and 149 out-county patients. One hundred patients of the male sex are chargeable to the County of London, 30 females to West Ham, 10 males and 9 females to Peterborough, and 1 male to Camberwell.

The maintenance charge per head is for home patients 10s. 6d. per week, for out-county patients 15s. per week, and for private patients 21s. per week. The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is for 210 of each sex, and there are now vacancies for 48 women, but the men are 2 in excess of the proper number.

Appendix C.  
Lincolnshire  
Asylums.  
(2. Kesteven.)

We saw all the 374 patients now resident in the Asylum, and gave to each the opportunity of speaking with us; generally their conduct was satisfactory, but among the London and Peterborough cases there are some who are somewhat troublesome and noisy. Their dress and personal neatness were satisfactory. We saw a good dinner of stew and boiled potatoes, with bread and cheese served in the Male Wards; it was sufficient in quantity and we had no complaints from the patients in regard to it.

Condition of  
patients.

Dietary.

With respect to the ward knife boxes, we think that each should contain on the inside of the lid a label showing the number of knives and forks each should contain.

According to the returns furnished to our office only 7·5 per cent. of the patients are epileptics, and only 1·7 per cent. are general paralytics.

Epileptic and  
general para-  
lytic patients.

There are 20 patients of the Roman Catholic faith and 55 are Nonconformists; a weekly service is held for the Nonconformists, and a Roman Catholic priest attends occasionally. The number of all denominations attending the religious services is about the average in Asylums generally.

Religious  
ministration.

The daily average number of patients usefully employed is somewhat low.

The 27 deaths were all the result of natural causes, which in the satisfactory proportion of 92 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examination.

Deaths.

There has been no serious casualty; no patient has been secluded or mechanically restrained, and the only case of zymotic disease was one of dysentery which terminated fatally.

Generally the fabric of the Asylum was in very good order; the day rooms and dormitories were clean and bright, and the beds and bedding in a satisfactory condition.

State of wards

We think that in places some more of the upper windows might with advantage have been open, and that something should be done to improve the ventilation of each padded room by replacing the wooden panel in the shutter and the glass over the door by fine galvanised iron gauze.

Improvement  
of ventilation.

The 4 cottages for the attendants have been completed and will shortly be in occupation.

About a quarter of an acre of additional land has been acquired as a burial ground and will soon be available for that purpose.

The staff of attendants is kept at a proper strength; about one-third have been engaged within the past year. Since our Colleagues' visit 4 of the charge attendants have resigned, but no attendant has been discharged. We hope that they will be constantly instructed in their duties in case of fire.

Attendants

The case books and other medical records are well kept.

Finally, we can report that the health of the Institution at the present time is very good, only 1 male and 4 female patients being bed at the time of our visit, and none for serious illness.

Health of  
patients.



## Appendix C.

## LONDON ASYLUMS.—1. BANSTEAD.

London  
Asylums.  
(1. Banstead.)  
Number of  
patients.

2 November 1906.

DURING the period that has elapsed since this Asylum was last visited by members of our Board on the 24th January of last year, 1,145 patients have been admitted, 649 discharged or removed, of whom 444 had recovered, and 506 have died.

These changes leave on the books the names of 2,449 patients, 1,067 being males and 1,382 females.

Of these, 36 are private patients, 5 are chargeable to out-county Unions, and 13 are absent on trial.

Condition of  
patients.

We have during our visit yesterday and to-day seen all the patients in residence, 2,436 in number, and can report that they were generally in a satisfactory state as regards dress and personal tidiness, and free from complaint calling for special mention. The Asylum is, however, still greatly overcrowded as regards day space accommodation, and more especially so in Wards J, K, and M, on the male side, in the first of which we found as many as 205 patients. In these wards, at the end of which we are glad to learn that additional day rooms are to be built, and in the large wards on the female side, which are also overcrowded, some noisy excitement prevailed, but generally the conduct of the patients in the Institution was quiet and orderly.

Overcrowding.

As the increased day room accommodation above referred to will only give inadequate relief to the overcrowded state of these particular wards, we suggest that all the existing large open wards on both sides be subdivided by screens in the manner already adopted with marked success in some of the other wards in the Institution. We also recommend that the large Male Wards be brightened and made more cheerful.

Dietary.

During our inspection yesterday we saw a good dinner served to the patients, consisting of Irish stew, milk pudding and bread. The meal appeared to be generally relished by the patients.

Workshops.

In the workshops we noticed that the hair-picking and mattress-making are carried on in the same room. These occupations should, we think, be undertaken separately, the room in which the first-mentioned process is carried on being specially ventilated.

Statistical  
information.

From the statistical information returned to our office we learn that the very small proportion of 21 per cent. only attend the religious services on Sunday and are present at the associated entertainments. We hope that no efforts will be spared to increase these numbers. We would also call attention to the too high proportion, 51 per cent., of those who are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts, 8 per cent. only being taken for weekly walks beyond the Asylum estate. The record of employment is more satisfactory, 49 per cent. of the men and 58 per cent. of the women being engaged in some useful occupation.

State of wards.

We can report in favourable terms on the management and general condition of the Asylum, the wards being bright and warm, and the dormitories and bedding in a satisfactory condition. In some of the w.c. lobbies, however, there are some stiff gas brackets and ventilator fasteners which afford opportunities for self-destruction to suicidally disposed patients, and should be removed or protected.

At the Villa two small doors should be made, giving access to the bathroom from the adjoining bedrooms, and thus making possible, in case of fire, escape from all the bedrooms without crossing the lobby.

Among the improvements that have been effected since the last visit we may mention the abolition of the temporary blocks Nos. 6, 7, and 8, and the reconstruction of permanent buildings in their place. No. 5 Block is in course of erection, No. 4 Block being the only one of the old temporary buildings that is still standing. This, we learn, will also be shortly replaced by a permanent structure.

Appendix C.  
London  
Asylums.  
(1. Banstead.)  
Abolition of  
temporary  
buildings.

We can also mention that the male centre attendants' rooms have been converted into dormitories for patients, that some more single rooms have been improved in the matter of ventilation, and that a new calender has been provided in the laundry.

The whole of the 506 deaths were due to natural and ordinary causes, and to the not very large proportion of 67 per cent. post-mortem examinations were made, bedsores being present in 4 per cent. The deaths were the result of general paralysis in 16·8 per cent., of phthisis in 11·4 per cent., and of senile decay in 6·5 per cent., and 1 each was the result of enteric fever and dysentery.

Deaths.

Inquests were held in 2 cases of sudden death from natural causes.

The general health of the community has been, upon the whole, good, and we found only 35 men and 39 women, 2 of them with bedsores, confined to bed during our visit.

General health  
of patients.

Most of these were suffering from chronic organic disease, but some from severe diarrhœa, of which there has recently been a considerable number of cases, the overcrowding previously referred to being probably a contributory cause.

Of zymotic diseases there have been, in addition, 2 sporadic cases of enteric fever and 1 of measles.

Ten patients have sustained fracture or dislocations of bones, and in every instance as the result of accident.

Casualties.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 12 patients have been secluded for short periods on 18 occasions.

The staff of attendants and nurses is maintained at fair strength, 1 to every 10 patients on the male, and 1 to 12 on the female side, and the duration of service is very satisfactory, but 7 per cent. showing less than a year's service, while as many as 63 per cent. served upwards of 5 years in the Asylum.

Attendants.

Since the last visit 5 male attendants have been discharged for misconduct, which, however, in no case affected the care of the patients.

An addition of 1 has been recently made to the Medical Staff, and Dr. Jones, who continues to be zealous in his work, is assisted by six colleagues, by whom the case books are carefully kept, pathological research made, and lectures on first aid and nursing given to the attendants and nurses.

Medical staff.

## LONDON ASYLUMS.—2. BEXLEY.

London  
Asylums.  
(2. Bexley.)

7 November 1906.

SINCE the visit paid to this Asylum by two of our Colleagues on the 16th May 1905, the following changes have occurred among the patients: 706 have been admitted; 416 have been discharged or removed, 198 of whom had recovered; and 260 have died. There are now on the books the names of 2,144 patients, of whom 1,062 are of the male, and 1,082 of the female sex; 32 of these are classed as

Number of  
patients.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 London  
 Asylums.  
 (2. Bexley.)  
 Accommoda-  
 tion.

New male  
 hospital.

State of wards.

Condition of  
 patients.

Dietary.

Seclusion.

Divine service.

Amusements.

Exercise.

Employment.

private, and 4 are out-county paupers. Five men and 8 women are absent on trial, leaving in residence a total number of 2,131. As the sleeping accommodation in the Asylum estimated in accordance with our Board's requirements is sufficient for 1,070 men and 1,084 women, there are vacancies for 13 and 10 patients on the male and female sides respectively ; and these are the numbers of beds actually vacant.

A good deal has been done in the way of minor improvements and renovations since the last visit in several parts, and the buildings are kept in very good condition. An important addition has been made by the erection of a new male hospital, which was opened for the reception of patients in August last. It provides for the accommodation of newly admitted male patients on the male side on a similar plan to that obtaining on the female side. It contained at the time of our visit 51 inmates. The building is specially designed, and is well adapted for its purpose. It is intended that it shall be furnished with appliances for electrical and other modes of treatment. Those patients who show prospect of early recovery are retained here until their discharge, while the less hopeful cases are eventually drafted to the main building. It may be mentioned that the Isolation Hospital is now in use for the accommodation of 8 male convalescent patients.

We found the wards in very good order, and well supplied with plants and other objects to brighten them and interest the patients. The dormitories were well kept, and the beds and bedding clean.

We saw all the patients in residence, giving to each the opportunity of talking to us, but heard no complaints calling for mention here. They were well and tidily dressed, and, except in one or two wards where the more excited patients are placed, quiet and orderly in their conduct.

We saw dinners served in the wards on both days of our inspection (the 5th and 6th November). On the first day it consisted of black pudding for some patients, and roast pork for others, and on the second day of meat pie, with two vegetables in each case. The food seemed to be of good quality and sufficient quantity, and to be generally acceptable, though some few objected to what was provided for them. We are informed that every effort is made to give variety in the diet.

There has been no record since the last visit of the employment of mechanical restraint ; 283 patients have been secluded on 813 occasions for a total of 3,709 hours.

Low Mass is said on Tuesdays in the aisle of the Asylum Chapel for the Roman Catholic patients, of whom there are 215, the priest receiving a salary of 100*l.* per annum. The Sunday services of the Church of England are well attended, the Chapel, which will accommodate about 800, being generally filled ; but no record is kept of the numbers who are present. The good proportion of 46 per cent. on the average attended during 1905 the weekly entertainments. We are glad to observe that the daily average of patients entirely confined to the airing courts for exercise did not exceed 13 per cent. The proportion of those usefully employed was 59 per cent. of the males, and 50 per cent. of the females. But these figures do not convey an adequate idea of the amount and quality of the work done, which is quite exceptional. The Asylum not only supplies its own requirements in respect of cloth, tailoring and repairs of clothes, and other such matters, and bookbinding, but is able to provide a surplus for other Asylums of the County. The patients also render a large amount of help in building operations. Considerable economies are thereby effected besides the excellent results on the patients' condition.

There have been 254 post-mortem examinations, being in the highly satisfactory proportion of 97·8 per cent. of the total deaths, of which 23 per cent. were due to general paralysis, 9·4 per cent. to phthisis, 6·2 per cent. to senile decay, and 5 per cent. to dysentery. The percentage of cases having bedsores at the time of death was 3·8.

Appendix C.  
London Asylums.  
(2. Bexley.)  
Deaths.

Four inquests have been held, one in the case of a patient who died from natural causes, one from suicide by hanging, and one from acute peritonitis caused by a kick by another patient, against whom a verdict of manslaughter was given. The details of the cases were reported at the time of their occurrence to our Board.

Inquests.  
Suicide.

There has been 1 case of enteric fever and 4 of erysipelas, but no other disease of the zymotic class beyond dysentery, which has attacked a large number of patients of each sex, the attacks in each year being specially prevalent in the late summer and early autumn. Three of the nursing staff have been attacked. In the present year (1906), an outbreak commenced in July and extended into October, 103 males and 85 females being attacked, the symptoms being very slight in 80·5 per cent. of the former, and 43·5 per cent. of the latter. It is noteworthy that of those who were attacked, 13 males and 10 females had previously suffered from dysentery, and that during the outbreak 12 males and 8 females had two attacks, and 1 female three attacks. The cases are always promptly isolated for treatment, the male cases in the East Villa, the female in G1 Ward; and the measures of disinfection are strictly enforced.

Zymotic disease.

Ten female and 4 male patients have sustained fractures of bones, all caused by accidental falls; but in one case of fracture of the jaw, the patient was not actually seen to fall.

Casualties.

The staff of attendants is of adequate strength, being for day duty in the proportion of 1 to 8·77, and 1 to 9·8 patients, on the male and female side respectively. The changes, however, among the staff are very frequent, the proportion of those who have served for 5 years being much below the average. During the period under review, 18 men and 6 women have been dismissed or allowed to resign to escape dismissal for misconduct, which, however, in 4 cases only affected the patients.

Attendants.

Dr. Stansfield being temporarily engaged in managing Horton Asylum was not present on the first day of our visit, but attended specially yesterday. During his absence Dr. Lord, the Senior Assistant Medical Officer, who is acting as Superintendent, gave us every assistance and information.

In concluding this report we desire to express our appreciation of the system adopted in this Asylum for securing full and accurate clinical records, namely, by means of case papers which are kept in each ward. In our opinion such a plan not only enhances the value of the notes, but is calculated to stimulate observation upon the varying phases of mental disease.

Medical records.

### LONDON COUNTY ASYLUMS.—3. CANE HILL.

29 May 1906.

London Asylums.  
(3. Cane Hill.)

At the conclusion of our inspection of this Asylum, we are able to report that it continues to be maintained in its usual excellent order. The wards throughout are bright and comfortable, suitably furnished

State of wards.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| Appendix C.<br>London<br>Asylums.<br>(3. Cane Hill.) | and decorated, and well supplied with objects to interest and occupy the patients. The dormitories are well ventilated, and their condition, as well as that of the bedding, as regards cleanliness, is quite satisfactory. We can add some praise of the condition of the airing courts, which presents many features of gardens.   |
| Improvements.  | There has not been much done in the matter of additions and alterations since the last visit by members of our Board. Improvements have been effected in the ventilation of some of the sanitary annexes by enlargement of windows, and also in the ventilation of the workroom by putting outside frames to every other window, on which galvanised wire is stretched, so as to enable the top sashes to be opened wide.<br>The fire escape staircases from Male and Female A 2 Wards have been removed and refixed so as to better ensure exit from the end dormitories.<br>Improvements in the laundry are about to be taken in hand. They comprise the provision of drying rooms, in substitution for the present range of drying horses. When in the laundry we noticed the absence of protection to the hydro extractors ; these might easily be protected in the same way as the boilers. |
| Number of<br>patients.                               | The Asylum was last visited by two of our Colleagues in February of last year, since when 535 patients have been admitted, 341 have been discharged or removed, including 167 recoveries, and 185 have died. The numbers on the books to-day are 2,139, in the proportion of 923 male to 1,216 female patients. There are 4 male and 1 female criminal patients, and 33 of the private class ; with those exceptions, and of a female who is chargeable to the Edmonton Union, all the patients are London cases. Six patients are away on trial.<br>The numbers on the books are in excess of the total estimated sleeping accommodation by 37 on the male and by 24 on the female side—a condition which was evident by a little overcrowding of beds in dormitories, but which we understand will be remedied to some extent by transfer of patients to Fisherton House.                      |
| Condition of<br>patients.                            | All the resident patients had full opportunities of speaking to us. With the exception of some appeals for discharge, we met with no expression of discontent, and no one complained of the conduct of attendants or nurses. During our inspection there was a marked absence of noisy excitement, and at the dinners which we saw served in some of the wards the behaviour was good. Yesterday's dinner of hot mutton, with two vegetables, and to-day's dinner of good soup, were both duly appreciated.<br>The dress of the patients is good and varied, and their personal neatness reflects creditably upon the attention given to this matter by attendants and nurses.   |
| General health.                                      | The general health is good, the majority of the 26 men and 18 women whom we found confined to bed being feeble old age cases. The only cases of zymotic disease since the last visit have been 3 of dysentery on each side, and 2 of erysipelas on the female side.  |
| Deaths.  | There is little to notice respecting the deaths, which were followed by post-mortem examination in the highly satisfactory proportion of 90 per cent. In no case was a bed sore existent at death, a fact which speaks well for the nursing of the sick.   |
| Inquests   | Of the total deaths, 18·3 per cent. were due to general paralysis, and 9·7 per cent. to phthisis. There were 3 inquests ; one on a male who died 3 days after admission from maniacal exhaustion following on fractures of 3 ribs prior to his coming here, another on a female who sustained a fracture of the thigh, probably the result of an accidental  |

fall. The remaining inquest was on a female who died from natural causes within 24 hours of her admission, and in whose case the jury expressed themselves as not satisfied that sufficient care had been taken in London to see that she was in a fit state to be removed.

Appendix C.  
London  
Asylums.  
(3. Cane Hill.)  
Casualties.

There have been 16 serious but non-fatal casualties, all of them resulting in fractures of bones. In 15 cases the injuries were due to accidental falls, or blows from fellow patients; in the remaining case a woman got the fingers of her left hand crushed in the laundry calender.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, and seclusion has been resorted to in the cases of only 3 patients, who were thus treated for  $4\frac{1}{4}$  hours in all.

According to the returns furnished for last year, the percentage of epileptic patients, viz., 7, is low. Those relating to the attendance at the associated entertainments, employment, and chapel services, are about the average, whilst those relating to extended exercise, and the numbers altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts, are good.

Statistical  
returns.

The staff is maintained at a satisfactory strength, the proportion of the day staff being 1 for every 7·9 male, and 1 for every 9·7 female patients. The duration of the service is satisfactory, 12 per cent. of the men and 26 per cent. of the nurses having less than a year's service, and 52 per cent. of the former, and 30 per cent. of the later, having over 5 years.

Attendants.

Due attention continues to be paid to the keeping up of the case books and other medical records.

#### LONDON ASYLUMS.—4. CLAYBURY.

14 November 1906.

London  
Asylums.  
(4. Claybury.)

In the eighteen months which have elapsed since this Asylum was last visited by members of our Board, 930 patients have been admitted; 607 have been discharged, of whom 363 had recovered; and 309 have died. There are now on the books the names of 1,015 men and 1,447 women, a total of 2,462 patients. Of these 4 men are criminal lunatics, 81 men and 29 women are classed as private, and 3 men and 2 women are out-county paupers. Eight men and 15 women are at present absent on trial, leaving in residence on the male side 1,007 and on the female side 1,432, these numbers being 69 and 144 respectively in excess of those for whom the Asylum provides adequate sleeping accommodation. The over-crowding was obvious, some of the corridors and day rooms being for the present used as dormitories.

Number of  
patients.

A number of minor improvements and alterations have been carried out, and others are now in hand; several of the wards have been redecorated, and generally the Asylum continues to be maintained in excellent condition. The wards and dormitories are clean, bright, and well ventilated.

Improvements.

We saw all the patients in residence in the course of our visit to the wards yesterday and the day before, and found them well and neatly dressed and in satisfactory personal condition. Their conduct was very quiet and orderly even in the acute wards, and they appeared to be generally contented with their treatment.

Condition of  
patients.

We gave to three of the private patients separate interviews, and to everyone we gave the opportunity of talking to us, of which a large



|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Appendix C.                       | number availed themselves to appeal for discharge, but none to complain of ill-usage.   |
| London Asylums.<br>(4. Claybury.) | On the first day of our visit we saw a good dinner of bacon with two vegetables served in the wards, which the patients evidently found satisfactory.   |
| Divine service.                   | From the returns furnished to our office for the year 1905 we learn that the numbers attending the weekly religious services and the weekly entertainments continued to be very low, averaging only 18 and 22 per cent. respectively of the total number of patients. Only about 5 per cent. walked out weekly beyond the estate, and but 23 per cent. were taken daily for walks on the estate beyond the airing courts; the daily number wholly confined for exercise to the airing courts averaged 18 per cent. The daily proportion of patients usefully employed remained creditably high, on the male side especially, where it averaged 72 per cent. |
| Amusements.                       |   |
| Exercise.                         |   |
| Employment.                       |   |
| Seclusion.                        | There has been since the last visit no record of the use of mechanical restraint; 6 patients have been secluded on 8 occasions for an aggregate of $15\frac{1}{2}$ hours.   |
| Post-mortem examinations.         | There have been 278 post-mortem examinations, or 90 per cent. of the total number of deaths, the number of cases in which bedsores were present being 15, of which 3 were present on admission.   |
| Dysentery.                        | General paralysis was the assigned cause of death in 21·7 per cent., phthisis in 13 per cent., senile decay in 4·2 per cent., and dysentery in 13·6 per cent. This last-named affection continues to prevail in the Asylum, especially on the female side, in spite of the careful enforcement of regulations as to personal cleanliness, and the habitual practice of isolation of those attacked. We saw yesterday 34 women under treatment in the Isolation Hospital, the majority of whom were convalescent.  |
| Inquests.                         | Apart from dysentery the only other cases of zymotic disease which have occurred among the patients during the 18 months have been 2 of erysipelas and 1 of enteric fever, which also attacked an attendant. All of these recovered.  |
| Casualties.                       | There have been 6 inquests. They included two cases in which death was accelerated by fracture of ribs, one of the patients being a general paralytic; and one case where death resulted from septicæmia due to burns accidentally inflicted. Details of each case so inquired into were fully reported to our Board.   |
| Attendants.                       | Sixteen patients have sustained fractures of bones, caused in most instances by falls occurring accidentally, or in struggles with other patients; but in 2 instances of broken ribs the cause of the injury was not ascertained. Both were male patients; one had two ribs fractured on the left side, and the other one fractured on the right side.  |
|                                   | The staff of attendants is adequate; the proportion at the beginning of the year was for day duty 1 to 8·5 patients on the male side, and 1 to 9·3 on the female side. Their record of service is satisfactory, only 16 per cent. of the male attendants and 22 per cent. of the nurses having served for less than a year, while 49 per cent. and 23 per cent. respectively can count upwards of 5 years' service.   |
|                                   | We visited the Pathological Laboratory, and were much interested in the scientific work which is there carried on. Dr. Mott, under whose able direction the laboratory is placed, kindly conducted us over the building.  |

## LONDON ASYLUMS.—5. COLNEY HATCH.

Appendix C.

23 June 1906.

London  
Asylums.  
(5. Colney  
Hatch.)

WE spent yesterday and the day before inspecting this Asylum and visiting the resident patients.

We find the Institution maintained generally in very good order ; the day rooms being bright, comfortable, and suitably furnished, and the condition of the dormitories satisfactory. State of wards.

As regards the bedding, there are on the male side a large number of sheets (many of which did not show signs of wear) with holes in them ; a condition which probably points to some defect in the process of washing, and calling for careful attention in this respect.

As regards the single rooms, we have suggested to Dr. Seward an improvement in their ventilation by the introduction of wire gauze in the place of the glass panels in the shutters ; and it would be better to substitute similar gauze for the perforated stamped zinc in the doors of all single rooms ; the stamped zinc is easily torn and can become a dangerous instrument in the hands of patients. Ventilation of single rooms.

Since our Colleagues' visit in July of last year the condition of the Asylum has been improved by alterations in the sanitary spurs of 15 wards, a work which will be gradually extended throughout the building. This work is an undoubted improvement, but we should have been glad to have seen more w.c. seats provided at the same time if it had been feasible. Improvements.

Other improvements comprise a new system of central heating and water supply to the whole of the male, and to some portions of the female side ; the better ventilation of the low level corridor on the male side ; and a considerable re-decoration of wards.

Among improvements in hand are the introduction of large sash windows to B 1 dormitory, where the ventilation has not been satisfactory ; the fitting of new keys on the female side so as to make one key available in this department, some further extension of the dry rubbing of floors, and continued renewal of the general drainage.

The airing courts are shady, well kept, and planted with flowers ; the gravel on some of the paths is rough and must be destructive to boots, and the larger stones capable of being used as dangerous missiles. We would be glad if some of these paths were asphalted, a work which might be gradually done by the Asylum staff.

Since the visit in July last by two of our Colleagues, the following changes have taken place among the patients : admitted, 591 ; discharged or transferred, 387 (of whom 216 were recovered) ; and died, 187 ; there are to-day on the books the names of 2,204 patients in the proportion of 925 males to 1,279 females. The private patients number 33, and the out-county 3. Number of patients.

Eight patients are away on trial, leaving in residence 2,196 patients in all.

During our visit the resident patients in both divisions were in a satisfactory condition as regards personal tidiness ; and apart from appeals for discharge, were free from discontent. Both in the wards and at meals quiet and orderly conduct prevailed. The dinner on Thursday consisted of tinned corned beef with potatoes and salad ; the meat was not fancied by many patients, and this is not to be wondered at in view of recent disclosures about the American canned meat business ; and we understand that this dinner is to be discontinued. Condition of patients. Dietary.



|   |  |
|---|--|
| Appendix C.<br>-----<br>London<br>Asylums.<br>(5. Colney<br>Hatch.)<br>Religious<br>ministration. | <p>Yesterday's dinner of boiled mutton with 2 vegetables provoked no unfriendly criticism.</p> <p>Among the patients are 181 Roman Catholics, 139 Nonconformists, and 351 Jews. A Roman Catholic priest and a Jewish minister are engaged to administer to the religious wants of patients of these faiths. The percentage of patients attending the Sunday religious services remains low, viz., 24, as compared with an average of 44 in asylums generally; a remark which applies to the return of 18 per cent. as usually attending the associated entertainments.</p> |
| Exercise.<br>Employment.<br>Restraint.  | <p>As many as 75 per cent. are altogether confined to the airing courts for exercise. Employment of kinds usual in asylums is found for 43 per cent. of the men and 60 per cent. of the women. According to the records, 2 men have been mechanically restrained, by jacket in one case and by locked gloves in the other, on 2 occasions for 574 hours and for surgical reasons.</p>  |
| Seclusion.  | <p>Seclusion has been used in the cases of 25 patients since the last visit on 27 occasions for 80 hours in all.</p>   |
| General health.   | <p>The general health of the patients is good apart from a considerable number of feeble and helpless people among the 98 cases whom we found in bed, and 1 case of enteric fever in the Isolation Hospital.</p>   |
| Zymotic<br>disease.   | <p>Since our Colleagues' visit there have been 1 case of diphtheria, 5 of erysipelas, which were scattered over the building, and 14 of dysentery.</p>   |
| Deaths.   | <p>The deaths since the last visit were followed by post-mortem examination in the satisfactory proportion of 83·4 per cent., 1·39 per cent. were attributable to general paralysis, and 12·3 per cent. to tuberculosis; one patient died from choking caused by a piece of plum pudding; another from exhaustion following a fracture of the left femur sustained in an accidental fall; and a third patient drowned herself whilst at home on trial.</p>   |
| Inquests.   | <p>The 3 last-mentioned deaths formed the subject of inquiry by coroners' juries; the 2 other inquests were held upon (1) a man who died of pneumonia following on a fracture of a rib sustained prior to his admission, and (2) upon a woman who, prior to her admission, had fractured her spine, but who 17 months afterwards died from natural causes.</p>   |
| Casualties.   | <p>There have been 15 serious but non-fatal casualties; 7 consisting of fractures of bones accidentally sustained; 5 other fractures caused by fellow patients; 2 dislocations (accidental), and a fracture of the lower jaw sustained by a male in a struggle with 3 attendants—this casualty was inquired into at the time by the Committee, who were satisfied that the attendants were free from blame in the matter.</p>  |
| Attendants.   | <p>The staff of attendants for day duty gives 1 to every 9·6 male and 1 to every 10 female patients.</p> <p>The duration of the service is good—only 8 per cent. of the men and 19 per cent. of the women having less than one year's service, while as many as 69 per cent. of the former and 35 per cent. of the latter can count over 5 years' service; the attendants and nurses appeared to be competent and sympathetic.</p>   |
| Medical staff.  | <p>Only 1 member of the nursing staff has been dismissed; a probationer being thus dealt with for absenting himself without leave.</p> <p>Dr. Seward has the assistance of 5 Medical Officers, of whom 4 have been recently appointed; but all have had previous asylum experience.</p>  |

The case books are being well kept.

In conclusion we may add that the condition of the Asylum reflects creditably upon Dr. Seward's management.

Appendix C.

London  
Asylums.  
(5. Colney  
Hatch.)

# LONDON ASYLUMS.—6. HANWELL.

15 June 1906.

London  
Asylums.  
(6. Hanwell.)

OF the alterations and improvements completed or commenced since this Asylum was last visited by members of our Board the following are the most important. The scheme for the centralisation of the boilers which was then in hand has been completed and is now in operation, effecting, we were informed, a considerable economy in fuel and wages. The conversion of the Assistant Medical Officers' house into additional store accommodation and the plastering of the female corridor and the bakehouse have also been completed. The plastering of Female Wards 14 and 21, of Male Ward 18, and the Male Corridor have been carried out, and that of Female 10 and Male 17 Wards is now in hand. The renewal of ward locks throughout the Asylum, for which a grant of 2,000*l.* has been made, is also in progress. The grounds have been improved by the planting of a considerable number of trees. Plans for the improvement of the mess-room accommodation for male attendants are now before our Board.

The Committee are to be congratulated on the results already attained in the direction of bringing this Asylum up to modern requirements so far as is practicable with so old a building. We feel bound, however, to call attention to Male Ward 19 used for epileptic patients, which was not primarily designed and is not well adapted for the purpose which it now serves, besides being seriously deficient in sanitary accommodation. The most satisfactory mode of dealing with this ward would be by entire reconstruction.

Since the visit of last year 574 patients have been admitted, 318 have been discharged, of whom 197 had recovered, and 246 have died. There are to-day on the books the names of 1,011 men and 1,572 women, a total of 2,583 patients, among whom are included 22 men and 35 women classed as private, and 2 male and 3 female out-county paupers. Four patients were out on trial at the time of our visit, leaving 2,579 actually in residence. As the total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum, calculated according to our requirements, is sufficient for only 912 on the male and 1,425 on the female side, 2,337 in all, there is overcrowding to the serious extent of 96 men and 146 women in excess of the proper numbers. The overcrowding is at present aggravated by the fact above-mentioned, that two of the wards are in the hands of the plasterers.

From the returns furnished to our office for 1905 we observe that at the end of the year the satisfactorily low proportion of 1·3 of the patients were under constant supervision as actively suicidal. The average numbers attending the weekly religious services and the weekly entertainments were low, namely, 25 per cent. and 20 per cent. respectively. It should be observed, however, that the accommodation in the chapel is limited. As many as 33 per cent. of the patients on the average were daily confined to the airing courts for exercise.

In the course of our inspection yesterday and to-day we saw all the patients in residence. We found them generally in satisfactory

Alterations and  
improvements.

Number of  
patients.

Overcrowding.

Statistics.

Condition of  
patients.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| Appendix C.<br>London<br>Asylums.<br>(6. Hanwell.) | condition as regards person and dress. Except in one or two wards where there was some noise on the part of a few excited patients, their conduct was quiet and orderly. Many spoke of the kindness and good treatment they received, and the few complaints of rough treatment which we received were not substantiated on investigation.   |
| State of wards.                                    | The wards and dormitories were in good order. We learn that the Committee contemplate supplying a large number of new bedsteads in place of those of old pattern now in use which are found to harbour insects. There seemed to be a lack of books in the Female Wards, but steps have already been taken to supply the deficiency.  |
| Dietary.   | We saw dinner served in the Female Wards yesterday and in the Male Wards to-day. The former consisted of boiled mutton and potatoes and seemed to be of good quality. The men's dinner was of American tinned beef, with potatoes and salad.   |
| Fire extinction.                                   | During our visit yesterday we had the fire alarm sounded, with the result that the water was playing over the building in $3\frac{1}{2}$ minutes from the time when the alarm was started.   |
| Deaths.  | There have been 215 post-mortem examinations, being in the proportion of 87·3 per cent. to the total of deaths. In only 2 instances did a bed sore exist at the time of death. As many as 22·5 per cent. of the deaths were assigned to senile decay ; 19·2 per cent. to general paralysis ; and 12·8 per cent. to phthisis. Four patients died from dysentery, of which there have been 33 cases, most of them having occurred in October and November. The only other diseases of a zymotic class have been 1 case of scarlet fever and 6 of erysipelas. |
| Inquests.  | A female patient, whilst out on trial, died from the effects of swallowing carbolic acid which had been kept in a bottle labelled "Irish Whisky," and a verdict of accidental death was returned by the coroner's jury. There has been no inquest on any of the patients who died in the Asylum.   |
| Casualties.  | Four men and 10 women have sustained fractures of bones, as many as 10 of these injuries involving the thigh bone. There have been also 2 dislocations. In every instance the injury was due to a fall, which in all but 5 cases was accidental. In 4 of the latter the fracture was caused by the patient being pushed down by a fellow patient, in the other a male patient fractured the left humerus in turning a somersault.  |
| Attendants.  | The staff of attendants is adequate, being for day duty in the proportion of 1 to 10·2 patients. The record of service continues good ; at the end of last year only 12 per cent. of the men and 20 per cent. of the women had served for less than a year, while as many as 60 per cent. and 46 per cent. respectively could count over 5 years' service. Since the last visit 8 have been discharged or called upon to resign for offences, which in no case affected the patients.  |
| Retirement of Dr. Alexander.                       | Since the last visit Dr. Alexander, who had for many years administered this Asylum as Medical Superintendent with marked efficiency, retired, and the Committee appointed as his successor Dr. Percy J. Baily, who had previously held the post of Senior Assistant Medical Officer of the Institution. The case books and other medical records continue to be well kept.  |
| Restraint and seclusion.                           | Mechanical restraint has been employed in the cases of 27 patients on 797 occasions for a total of $14,904\frac{1}{4}$ hours, and seclusion in the cases of 89 patients on 2,584 occasions for $15,724\frac{1}{4}$ hours in all. It may be remarked that much of the seclusion and restraint has been employed with regard to a very small number of cases.  |

LONDON ASYLUMS.—7. HORTON, EPSOM.

Appendix C

26 June 1906.

London  
Asylums.  
(7. Horton,  
Epsom.)

State of wards.

WE have during yesterday and to-day inspected all parts of this Asylum and seen the resident patients.

We find the Institution maintained throughout in very good order; the day rooms, all of which have now, with one exception, been papered and decorated, presenting a generally bright and comfortable appearance; and the dormitories in good order.

Some of the bedding, especially on the female side, shows signs of wearing into holes; a defect which is apparently due to some defect in the process of washing, and the cause of which, for economy's sake, ought to be investigated. In the Male No. 7 Dormitory the last row of beds is in too close proximity to the single rooms, and their presence likely to prove dangerous in the event of a struggle with a patient trying to force his way out of one of the side rooms. We would suggest with a view to the better ventilation of single rooms the substitution of strong wire gauze for the glass panels over the doorways, and the protection of the pipes in some of these rooms and w.c. lobbies which afford possibilities to suicidal patients. In both wards and corridors the ventilation would be improved if the top corridor sashes were made to open wide with a light iron framework outside to prevent escape.

The grounds of the Asylum, with their flowering shrubs and plants, form an attractive feature, and the airing courts are rapidly becoming more garden-like, but in these courts the ground near the buildings has been so trodden down by patients that it would be as well to extend the asphaltting right up to the walls.

The last visit to this Asylum by our Colleagues was in July of last year, since when the farm buildings have been completed and many improvements, chiefly of a minor character, have been carried out.

There are to-day on the Asylum books the names of 2,032 patients—910 males and 1,122 females; a male and 5 females are away on trial. With the exception of 32 private and 2 out-county cases all the patients come from the county Unions. The maintenance charge for the home and private patients is 11s. 4½d.

The changes among the patients since our Colleagues' visit comprise 338 admissions, 197 discharges, including 99 recoveries and 138 deaths.

The deaths which were followed by post-mortem examination, in the highly creditable proportion of 95 per cent., were all due to natural and ordinary causes, and none of them called for an inquest.

The chief death causes were general paralysis, which proved 28 per cent., and phthisis 14·5 per cent.; 3 deaths were due to dysentery, of which there have been in all 6 cases.

The other zymotic diseases since the last visit have been typhoid fever, which attacked 2 female patients and a nurse, and the cause of which could not be ascertained, and erysipelas, of which there have been 2 cases on the male side.

There have been 9 serious casualties, consisting of 6 fractures of bones sustained in accidental falls or by falling in a fit, 2 fractures of ribs sustained in struggles with attendants—the circumstances of which have been fully inquired into by the Committee, who in each instance acquitted the attendants of blame; and a cut throat caused by a patient putting her head through a pane of glass.



## Appendix C.

London  
Asylums.  
(7. Horton,  
Epsom.)

Restraint and  
seclusion.

General health.

Condition of  
patients.

Religious  
ministration.

Exercise.

Employment.

Attendants.

One other serious incident has occurred during the past year. A female patient, who has been resident in the Asylum since November 1904, and who escaped for a few hours from the Asylum on December 17, 1905, is found to be pregnant. The name of the patient, together with the result of an inquiry which we have made into the matter, is given in the patients' book.

According to the records no male patient has been mechanically restrained since the last visit, but 2 women have on two occasions been thus treated for surgical reasons for 387 hours in all. We noticed that the medical certificate has not been given or signed from day to day in connection with this matter as required by the Regulations. Seclusion has been used in the cases of 51 patients on 453 occasions, for a total of 2,944 hours.

The general health of the inmates is good, the majority of the 17 men and 30 women whom we found confined to bed being old and feeble cases. Only one patient was suffering from bed sore, a fact pointing to good nursing in view of the large number of patients suffering from general paralysis.

The patients, who were in general free from complaint and many of whom spoke favourably of their treatment, were neatly dressed and tidy in appearance.

Yesterday being visiting day a large number of friends had arrived, and we were pleased to find that arrangements for providing tea and refreshments for visitors at a small charge gave gratification.

There are 222 Roman Catholic patients and 128 Nonconformists, for both of which classes special services are provided weekly.

The average attendance at the various Sunday services is somewhat low, being 30 per cent. as against a general average of 44 per cent.

Twenty-nine per cent. of the patients walk out daily on the ground, and 34 per cent. are altogether confined to the airing courts for exercise.

The returns of employment, 42 per cent. of men and 39 per cent. of women, are below the average; and we observe that only one patient is employed in the workshops, and that no patient does artisan work—a condition which is attributed to a large extent to the fact that the workmen employed are not required to act as attendants. It seems unfortunate that the opportunity of usefully employing many patients is thus lost.

The staff of attendants and nurses is maintained at an adequate strength, and the duration of service among the men is satisfactory. One nurse has been dismissed for slapping a patient, the other dismissals were for offences not directly connected with patients.

The state of the case books and other medical records is creditable to the medical staff.

London  
Asylums.  
(8. Manor  
Asylum.)  
State of ward

## LONDON ASYLUMS.—8. MANOR ASYLUM.

29 October 1906.

At the conclusion of our inspection of this Asylum we can give a very favourable report of its condition. The accommodation is comfortable, the day rooms bright and well ventilated, while the condition of the dormitories and the bedding in them afforded satisfactory evidence of their being properly attended to. There is one suggestion we would



make in regard to the single rooms in the Male Villa, viz., the substitution of strong galvanised wire gauze for the glass panels over the doorways so as to secure a cross ventilation.

Since the visit paid last year by two of our Colleagues, further improvements have been carried out; the more noticeable of them include the completion of the Isolation Hospital, extensions to the kitchen and laundry, the practical reconstruction of the bakehouse, the laying on of a new water main, and the asphaltting of the paths in the airing gardens, which are well kept. The laundry extensions involved the provision of new machinery, all of which has been duly protected.

Plans for extending the Asylum, so as to bring up the total accommodation to a little over 1,000 beds, have been approved, and tenders for the work will shortly be considered.

There are to-day on the Asylum books the names of 778 patients; 58 males and 720 females, the latter numbers comprising 124 who are of the private class.

The changes since the last visit consist of the admission of 137 patients, the discharge of 86, of whom 50 were recovered, and the deaths of 55.

The deaths were all due to natural and ordinary causes, which were verified in all but 4 cases, in which friends objected, by post-mortem examination, thus giving the satisfactory proportion of 93 per cent. of such examinations. It is satisfactory to find that in no instance was a bed sore existent at death. Of the total deaths, 12·7 per cent. were due to general paralysis, and 14·3 per cent. to phthisis. Three females died of dysentery, of which there have been 7 cases, all on the female side.

The only other cases of zymotic disease since the last visit have been 2 cases of scarlet fever (one in a female patient, in September 1905, the other in a nurse during the present month), and a single case of erysipelas.

Since the last visit 5 patients have sustained fractures of bones, all due to accidental falls, except in one instance, where a female was pushed down by a fellow patient.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, and seclusion has been limited to 3 patients for a total in all of 3½ hours.

All the patients had opportunity of speech with us. As regards their treatment, we had no complaint calling for mention here. A patient wrote, a short time ago, to our office, with reference to the visits of the Asylum Committee. To-day she admitted that members of the Committee regularly visited her ward, and on perusing the records we find that the statutory requirements in regard to the visitation of the patients are fully observed by the Committee.

The dress and personal neatness of the patients were quite satisfactory.

We were present at some of the dinners which are given in the wards, and saw a good meal of boiled beef and potatoes.

There are 60 Nonconformist patients and 79 Roman Catholics, the latter having the services of a paid priest of their faith.

The percentage of patients attending the weekly religious services is 44; and in this connection we may remark that during the absence of the Church of England clergyman, the Church services are conducted by a locum tenens, and no longer by Dr. Donaldson.

According to the returns furnished to us, the percentage of patients suffering from epilepsy is only 3, as compared with an average of 12·4



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 London  
 Asylums.  
 (8. Manor  
 Asylum.)

per cent. in asylums generally. The percentages of general paralytics and suicidal patients, viz., 0·5 each, are well below the average.

Forty per cent. of the total patients attend the associated entertainments.

The number of patients who go out beyond the Asylum grounds has been increased from 3 last year to 55, giving a proportion of 7 per cent. Ninety-eight per cent. of the men, and 48 per cent. of the women, are usefully employed.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants for day duty gives 1 to every 15·3 men, and 1 to every 11·4 women.

One male attendant has since the last visit been dismissed for insolent behaviour to the Sub-Committee, and another for an alleged assault on a patient, for which he was prosecuted; the case, however, being dismissed on the grounds of insufficiency of evidence.

The case books and other medical records are very well kept.

London  
 Asylums.  
 (9. The Epilep-  
 tic Colony,  
 Ewell.)

### LONDON ASYLUMS.—9. EPILEPTIC COLONY, EWELL.

21 December 1906.

I HAVE to-day paid the annual visit of inspection to this Colony, and in the course of it have visited all the departments and seen all the patients who are now on the books. Owing to the illness of my Colleague I have been obliged to pay the visit alone.

Statistics.

Since the Colony was visited by Commissioners, in July 1905, the patients admitted have been 134 in number; 126 have been discharged (of whom 12 had recovered) and 13 have died.

Five men are of the private class, 2 men and a woman are out-county cases, and the rest are pauper patients chargeable to unions in the county of London, the total number of patients in the Colony at present being 321, of whom 262 are males and 59 females.

There are vacancies for 4 men and a woman.

The maintenance charge a head per week is 11s. 1d. for home patients, 14s. for out-county patients, and from 18s. 1d. to 21s. for private patients.

The 13 deaths were all due to natural causes, which were verified, I am glad to find, in every instance by post-mortem examination.

Casualties.

The Institution has been free from infectious disease, and serious casualties have been limited to a fracture of an ulna in a man, who was struck on the arm with a spade by a fellow patient, and the fracture of a rib, also in a man, occasioned by a fall in a fit.

Seclusion.

No patient has been mechanically restrained, but 36 men and 13 women have, on 106 occasions and for 656 hours, been secluded.

Improvements.

During the period under review all but 1 of the villas, as well as the officers' and attendants' quarters, have been suitably decorated; the farm buildings, greenhouse, and cowman's cottage have been erected and brought into use; a shoemaker's shop and a tailor's shop have been provided, and there have been some minor alterations in the stores.

The villas and the administrative departments were in very good order, and the bedding appeared to be well kept.

Condition of  
 patients.

The patients had each one an opportunity of speaking with me, but I had no complaint, and, although a few asked to be discharged, contentment generally prevailed. I was quite satisfied with the state of

their dress and with their personal condition, they looked well nourished, and no one was very seriously ill among the 21 men and 6 women who were confined to bed.

I saw dinner served in the hall; the fare consisted of nicely-cooked fried fish, helped quite hot, with potatoes and bread. Several patients spoke favourably of their diet.

I am pleased to find that as high a proportion as 85 per cent. attend the religious services and the weekly entertainments, and that nearly every one (the actual proportion being 93 per cent.) is usefully employed who is able to be about; 69 per cent. on the average walk out weekly beyond the Asylum estate.

The staff is maintained at sufficient strength, there being 23 attendants and 7 nurses for the 7 male villas and 5 nurses for the 2 female villas for duty by day, while for night duty there are 8 attendants for the male villas and 2 nurses for the female villas. The day staff works out at 1 attendant or nurse to every 9·3 patients.

The duration of service of the nurses and attendants is also satisfactory, of the total number only 22 per cent. having served less than a year.

The case books and other medical records are very carefully and very neatly kept.

Dr. Bond, having been promoted to be the Medical Superintendent of the Long Grove Asylum, will, in the course of a few months, be relinquishing his duties here. The condition in which I have found the Colony is creditable to him, and I have every confidence that his management of the new and larger institution of which he is to have charge, will be both prudent and successful.

Appendix C.  
London  
Asylums.  
(9. The Epileptic Colony, Ewell.)  
Religious services.  
Amusements.  
Employment.  
Exercise.  
Staff.

The Medical Superintendent.

# MIDDLESEX ASYLUMS.—1. NAPSURY.

24 May 1906.

Middlesex Asylums.  
(1. Napsbury.)

WE have to-day made a very complete examination of the whole of this Asylum, visiting all the departments, and can report that further and very satisfactory progress has been made in the organisation and equipment of the Institution. This has been chiefly due to the opening of the Acute Hospital, where 5 out of the 6 wards are occupied by patients, who are thereby placed under the best possible conditions to promote their recovery and improvement. Two more of the villas also have been opened for the reception of patients—one, C, an entirely new block, and accommodating 47 female patients, and the other, F, the old farmhouse of the estate, which has been altered and converted into a very comfortable one for 12 men.

Since the last visit of the Commissioners in October of last year there have been admitted 374 patients; 62 have been discharged or removed, of whom 50 had recovered, and 64 have died. There are now on the books of the Asylum 960 names of patients, in the proportion of 404 men and 556 women; of these 11 are of the private class and 8 are out-county patients. The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum, as estimated in the return made to our office, is for 1,158 patients, and on this calculation there are vacancies for 199 patients. The weekly maintenance charge per head is—for home patients 13s. 5d., for out-county patients 14s., and for private patients from 13s. 5d. to 30s.

Number of patients.



Appendix C.  
Middlesex  
Asylums.  
(1. Napsbury.)  
Condition of  
patients.

All the patients on the books are now resident in the Asylum, with the exception of 1 woman out on trial, and all these we have seen in their respective wards, and given to all an opportunity of speaking with us. They were generally very well contented, and quiet and orderly in their demeanour, and free from complaints other than appeals for discharge. The men were suitably and tidily dressed, but we noticed that some of the women's print dresses, which were obtained under contract, were wearing badly, and were of thin and poor material.

Dietary.

We saw the majority of the patients a second time in the dining hall in the main building, where about 500 were assembled, and an excellent dinner of meat and potato pie and parsnips was served, and was much appreciated. Very good order prevailed throughout. We also saw a similar dinner served in some of the wards and in the Acute Hospital. The dietary table has been produced to us, and we have examined it and find it to be on a liberal scale.

State of wards.

All parts of the buildings are very well ventilated, and are in a very clean and satisfactory condition. The wards which were open when our Colleagues were here in the autumn presented generally a very satisfactory appearance, but some time must necessarily elapse before they are all fully provided with pictures, furniture, and objects of interest, but we were glad to notice that a supply of books were in the store, having been lately obtained, and we hope that they will be speedily issued. The dormitories, with the beds and bedding, were in very good order.

Asylum  
grounds.

The grounds also presented a very satisfactory appearance, which is greatly enhanced by the timber trees, which we are glad to see have been able to be preserved during the laying out of the Asylum and the building operations.

The only part of the buildings not yet opened, besides one Female Ward in the Acute Hospital, are the two villas for private patients, but we understand that they will be ready for the reception of patients before the end of the year. It is proposed to build two houses for the head male attendant and for the engineer, and 12 cottages for attendants.

The small inner courts at the back of the wards in the main buildings will need to be asphalted later on, and we also think that the tops of the hydro-extractors in the laundry should be protected by covers while running.

Health of  
patients.

The health of the establishment is very good, there being only 13 men and 19 women in bed at the time of our visit, and many of them being recent cases and there for treatment by rest.

There has been no mechanical restraint or seclusion employed since the last visit.

Deaths.

The deaths, in 98 per cent. of which post-mortem examinations were made, were with 2 exceptions due to ordinary and natural causes, of which general paralysis accounted for 22 per cent. Of the exceptional deaths, each of which formed the subject of an inquiry by the coroner, 1 was caused by septicæmia and syncope, the septicæmia being due to an infection through a small abrasion in the hand, caused accidentally, and the other was due to peritonitis owing to perforation of the bowel, caused by a piece of wood which the patient had swallowed.

Inquests.

A patient, who made a good recovery, suffered from enteric fever in February, but that is the only instance of zymotic disease that has occurred. There has been an outbreak of scabies among the women, but it has now quite died out.



The serious casualties have been 4 in number; all of these were fractures of bones, and in 3 instances were due to accidental falls, and in the fourth to the violence of a fellow patient.

There are 56 patients professing the Roman Catholic faith, and there are 140 Nonconformists. To the former a Roman Catholic priest pays a visit occasionally, but no payment is made for his services.

We learn that 40 per cent. of the patients attended Divine service in the chapel on Sunday last, but that at the last associated entertainment only 19 per cent. were present.

The staff of attendants is of proper strength, and since the last visit of our Colleagues 4 charge attendants have left, and 7 attendants have been discharged, but only 1 for misconduct affecting immediately the patients.

Dr. Rolleston is now assisted by 4 Medical Officers, a fourth having been appointed since the last visit. We find the case books in a highly creditable state, they are very neatly kept, and carefully and fully written up to date.

Appendix C.  
Middlesex  
Asylums.  
(1. Napsbury.)  
Casualties.  
Religious  
ministration.

Attendants.

Medical staff.

## MIDDLESEX ASYLUMS.—2. WANDSWORTH.

6 July 1906.

Middlesex  
Asylums.  
(2. Wandsworth.)

WE have to-day visited all parts of this Asylum, which continues to be maintained in very good order.

We have also seen every patient whose name is on the books, and have given to each ample opportunity of speech with us.

There are to-day on the books the names of 1,198 patients, in the proportion of 530 males and 668 females.

Of these 5 are chargeable as out-county patients.

We can report favourably on the dress and personal neatness of the patients generally and also on their behaviour, which was quiet and orderly.

No complaints were made to us calling for mention.

There are at the present time vacancies for 1 man and 16 women—the use of the basement dormitories having been discontinued since the opening of Napsbury Asylum.

We think that some part of this accommodation might be usefully devoted to the purposes of a general bath-room and dressing room.

The arrangements for the care and treatment of the idiot children separately from the adult patients continue to be satisfactory, and we were glad to notice that educative employment forms an important feature of the system.

Number and  
condition of  
patients.

Care and treat-  
ment of idiot  
children.

From the returns made to our office we learn that the average attendance at the religious services and at the associated entertainments is somewhat lower than is usual in asylums, while the proportion of those who were altogether confined to the airing courts is as high as 32 per cent.

Attendance at  
Divine service  
and amuse-  
ments.

Forty per cent. of the men and 50 per cent. of the women are usefully employed.

Employment.

During our visit to-day we saw the dinner served to the patients: it consisted of Irish stew, and bread, and bread pudding, and appeared to be popular.

Dietary.

The wards and dormitories were in good order throughout, the condition of the bedding being also satisfactory, but we would call

State of wards.



|  |   |
|--|---|
| Appendix C.                            | attention to No. 5 Ward Old Buildings, which needs brightening by throwing several of the single rooms into the corridors.  |
| Middlesex Asylums.<br>(2. Wandsworth.) | We are glad to be able to report that the alterations affecting the rebuilding of the kitchen and stores will be almost immediately commenced.  |
| Improvements.                          | Some minor improvements, including a considerable amount of redecoration, and the provision of a fire curtain on the Stage, have been effected.   |
| Statistics.                            | Since the last visit by 2 members of our Board, 824 patients have been admitted; 854 discharged and removed, of whom 223 had recovered; and 189 have died.<br>There has been no employment of either mechanical restraint or seclusion.   |
| Attendants.                            | The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength and the record of service is good—65 per cent. of the men and 26 per cent. of the women having served more than 5 years on the 1st January last.<br>No attendant of either sex has been dismissed, or allowed to resign to escape dismissal, for misconduct since the last visit of our Colleagues.  |
| Deaths.                                | The causes of the 189 deaths, in only 66 per cent. of which post-mortem examinations were made, were for the most part natural and ordinary, viz.:—in 25 per cent. general paralysis, in 17 per cent. phthisis, and in 16 per cent. senile decay, and in the somewhat undue proportion of 7·9 per cent. bedsores were present. In 8 instances inquests were held, in 3 of them because the deaths were complicated by fractures of bones accidentally sustained, and in a fourth because the patient had his jaw fractured in a struggle with attendants; this case was subsequently inquired into carefully by the Committee, who exonerated the attendants from blame. A fifth inquest was held in the case of a patient who died from blood poisoning as the result of a fracture of a finger and a rib sustained by falling out of bed. The remainder were upon cases of sudden death or deaths from natural causes soon after admission. |
| Inquests.                              |   |
| Zymotic disease.                       | One death was from erysipelas, of which there have been 5 cases, and 1 from enteric fever, of which 2 isolated cases have occurred, the cause of each being unascertained.<br>There have been no other cases of zymotic diseases, and the general health of the patients has been well maintained.  |
| Health of patients.                    | We found 32 men and 23 women in bed during our visit, but most of these were aged or paralytic, and no one was suffering from a bedsore.  |
| Treatment of phthisical cases.         | We hope that provision will be made for treating the phthisical cases elsewhere than, as at present, in the open wards.   |
| Casualties                             | The serious but non-fatal casualties since the last visit have consisted of fractures of bones accidentally sustained in 7 instances.<br>The case books and other medical records continue to be carefully kept.  |

Monmouthshire Asylum.

### MONMOUTHSHIRE ASYLUM.

25 April 1906.

Statistics.

SINCE the visit of the 5th of June last by two of our Colleagues, 346 patients have been admitted, 377 have been discharged or transferred, and 75 have died.

These changes leave on the books the names of 925 patients, 451 males and 474 females. Sixty-three patients (29 males and 34 females) are of the private class, and 175 (53 males and 122 females) are out-county cases, of whom 99 are chargeable to Essex, 41 to Cardiff, and 20 to Salop.

Appendix C.  
Monmouth-shire Asylum.

There are vacancies for 42 men and 10 women.

The weekly charge for the maintenance of the home patients is 8s. 5½d., that for the out-county patients 14s. and 15s., the private cases paying from 10s. to 21s.

Maintenance rates.

We saw the patients, all being in residence to-day, and everyone had opportunity of speech with us.

Condition of patients.

There were a good many appeals for discharge, and some dissatisfaction by some of the Essex patients that their friends did not visit.

There was no complaint of ill-usage except in two instances, which were manifestly the outcome of delusions.

The patients were quiet and orderly, and neat in dress and personal appearance. We saw a good and well served dinner of boiled ham and 2 vegetables served in the hall.

Dietary.

The general health of the inmates is good, the larger proportion of the 14 men and 26 women whom we saw confined to bed being old feeble cases.

With the exception of 3 cases of dysentery, all fatal, the Asylum has been free from zymotic disease.

Zymotic disease.

The causes of the deaths since our Colleagues' visit were certified by post-mortem examination in the satisfactory proportion of 80 per cent., a bed sore being existent at death on only 1 body, affording satisfactory evidence of careful nursing of the sick.

Deaths.

In addition to the foregoing deaths from dysentery, 10·5 per cent. died of phthisis and 12 per cent. of pneumonia and bronchitis.

The only inquest was in the case of a woman who died of pneumonia within 2 days of her admission.

Inquest.

There have been 4 serious casualties, all resulting in fractures of bones and all accidentally sustained.

Casualties.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

From returns furnished to our Board the religious services on Sunday are attended by 42 per cent. of the total patients, 50 per cent. attend the associated amusements, and only 20 per cent. go out for walks beyond the Asylum grounds.

Divine service.  
Amusements.  
Exercise.

Fifty-seven per cent. of the men and the same percentage of the women are usefully employed.

Employment.

We found the Asylum and its dependencies maintained in excellent order; the day rooms were warm and suitably furnished and comfortable, and the dormitories and bedding well aired and clean.

Condition of Asylum.

The most important improvements since the last visit are the installation of the electric light, including engine and battery rooms; electric motor power for the laundry, bakehouse, and dairy, and some further plastering of rough walls.

Improvements.

We find the temporary buildings still standing and unoccupied.

It is proposed to erect permanent one-floor buildings of brick and mortar in their stead, using the existing foundations.

Proposed new buildings.

On the female side these buildings do not obstruct either light or air, or view of present permanent buildings; but on the male side they are situate at a distance of 17 yards from Male No. 9 Ward, which is occupied by working patients who are out all day, and are so placed as to obstruct the view from the ward in question.



Appendix C.  
 Monmouth-  
 shire Asylum.  
 Sleeping ac-  
 commodation.  
 Fire danger in  
 dormitories.

We cannot regard the condition of the attic dormitories, in which 150 patients sleep, as satisfactory. The ceilings and side walls of these dormitories are of match-boarding, and the ceilings are practically the roof with only slates over them.

It appears to us that, from the point of view of fire danger, all the objections which apply to the temporary buildings apply also to those dormitories.

In this condition of matters we hope the Committee will take early steps to render these rooms safe in case of fire.

Urinals un-  
 satisfactory.  
 Suggested  
 improvements.

We found some of the urinals offensive; the difficulty of keeping them sweet is always great. Their entire removal and substitution of pedestal closets is a matter we would submit for the favourable consideration of the Committee.

A w.c. and urinal in the neighbourhood of the hall and kitchen, and for the use of persons passing through those passages, requires cross ventilation and otherwise improving.

We think the steam washers in the laundry need protection.

A patient who was lately in this Asylum met with her death quite recently in a neighbouring Asylum through falling into a laundry washer which was not protected.

At Glangavenny Cottage the upper storey fire exit might be improved upon.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is maintained at a proper strength, and the duration of their service is satisfactory.

Medical staff.

The only change in the medical staff has been the appointment of Dr. Thompson as Senior Assistant Medical Officer in the place of Dr. Nelis, who was appointed Superintendent of the Newport Asylum.

The case books are properly kept.

Norfolk  
 Asylum.

## NORFOLK ASYLUM.

14 December 1906.

Statistics.

SINCE this Asylum was last visited by members of our Board, 373 patients have been admitted, 242 discharged, of whom 127 had recovered, and 159 have died.

These changes leave on the books the names of 970 patients, all of whom we have seen except 3 men and 9 women, who are at present away on trial; 11 patients are on the private list.

To every patient we have given the opportunity of speaking with us, of which not a few availed themselves. No complaint was made to us by the patients respecting their treatment, and the appeals for discharge were very few.

Condition of  
 patients.

We can report that the dress and personal tidiness of the patients were very satisfactory; the clothing on the female side being specially pleasing and varied.

We can also report that the behaviour of the patients was markedly quiet and orderly, there being no noisy excitement even among the less favourable cases.

Eleven men and 24 women were confined to bed at our visit, and of these the majority were suffering from the feebleness due to old age; the health of the other patients appeared to be very good.

Dietary.

We saw a thoroughly good dinner well served to the patients in the wards to-day. It consisted of potato pie, bread, and cabbage, and was

evidently relished by the patients, none of whom expressed dissatisfaction with the dietary. Appendix C.

In this connection we may mention that bread and cheese and beer are given to the workers for lunch. Norfolk Asylum.

The returns furnished to our Board for last year show that 57 per cent. of the patients attended the religious services—a very satisfactory proportion—and that as many as 45 per cent. walked out weekly beyond the Asylum estate, 51 per cent. being taken for walks outside the airing courts, but not beyond the estate; 27 per cent., however, are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts. About 68 per cent. of the patients are usefully employed. Religious services.  
Exercise.  
Employment.

We found the Asylum in excellent order throughout, there being every indication in the wards and dormitories that the treatment of the patients continues to be judicious and kindly.

Since the last visit, some valuable improvements have been effected, and others are now being carried out. Improvements.

Among the former we may mention the complete renovation, re-flooring, re-ceiling, and decoration of Female Wards 7 and 8; the provision of external fire staircases to Wards 4, 5, and 6; the enlargement and rearrangement of mortuary at the Male Asylum, and the fitting up of a pathological room on the same side of the Institution; the re-fitting of all the indoor fire hydrants with new valves; the erection of a new shelter in F and G garden at the Male Asylum; the enlargement of the recreation ground and the re-building of the shelter; and the alterations to and renovation of Male Ward H.

The works now in progress comprise the erection of the new sanitary annexe for Female Ward 6, and the building of new piggeries and alterations to the farm premises.

We can also report that a new iron fire staircase will be erected next spring in connection with Ward C on the male side—a very necessary and desirable improvement in view of the size of the dormitory.

The deaths include a case of suicide from drowning; the patient—a woman—being absent on trial at the time; and a death from shock, caused by scalds, accidentally produced by the patient being seized with a fit and overturning on himself a can of hot tea which he was carrying. Suicide.

The rest of the deaths were due to natural causes, which in 76 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examination.

On as large a proportion as 8 per cent. of the bodies of those who died, bedsores were present.

There have been 6 serious casualties in addition to those just mentioned, 4 being fractures of bones and 1 a dislocation of the shoulder, all of which resulted from accidental falls. The sixth casualty was a severe scald, due to the patient spilling his tea over himself while in a fit. Casualties.

During the 19 months under review, 1 female patient and a nurse have suffered from scarlet fever, and there have been 8 cases of erysipelas among the male and female patients. Scarlet fever.

There has been no employment of restraint or seclusion.

We desire to repeat our Colleagues' recommendation that improved w.c. accommodation is needed in Male C Ward, where for 122 patients only 5 w.c. seats are provided. Improvements suggested.

We would also call attention to the lack of bound periodicals and books on the male side, and also to some of the paths in A and B airing courts which need re-making.



Appendix C.  
Norfolk  
Asylum.  
Staff.

There are, at present, vacancies for 19 men and 11 women, although 120 patients are chargeable to out-county unions.  
The staff is maintained at adequate strength, and the record of service on the male side is satisfactory. No attendant or nurse has been dismissed for misconduct affecting the patients.  
The case books and other medical records are carefully kept.

Northampton  
Asylum.

NORTHAMPTON ASYLUM.

5 April 1906.

Number of  
patients.

SINCE this Asylum was visited last year by 2 of our Colleagues, the following changes have occurred among the patients :—

| —                           | MALE. | FEMALE. | TOTAL. |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| Admitted - - - -            | 22    | 28      | 50     |
| Discharged or removed - - - | 23    | 31      | 54     |
| Of whom had recovered - -   | 9     | 15      | 24     |
| Died - - - -                | 21    | 13      | 34     |

Out-county  
cases.

These changes leave on the books the names of 897 patients, in the proportion of 430 males to 467 females.  
The out-county cases number 326 and the private 39. The maintenance charges for the former run from 13s. to 14s. per week, and those for the private class from 10s. to 17s. 6d.

Condition of  
patients.

The weekly maintenance of the home patients is as low as 8s. 6d.  
All the patients, with the exception of 1 who is on trial, have been seen by us. Their behaviour during our inspection was good, there being an absence of noisy excitement or evidence of discontent.  
Only 1 patient complained of his general treatment and of the conduct of the attendants in his ward, but we are satisfied that his complaints have little or no foundation; we understand that he is always seen by members of the Committee at their visit, and that similar complaints to those preferred to us are made to and investigated by the Committee, with results similar to those at which we have arrived.

Dietary.

The patients in both divisions were suitably dressed, and tidy in their general appearance.  
The general condition of the idiots, who include 20 boys who are lodged on the female side, was satisfactory, as are also the arrangements made for their amusement.

General health  
of patients.

We saw a good and well-served dinner of meat pudding for the women and roast meat for the men, the meal in each case being followed by cheese or pudding.  
The general health of the Institution is very fair, the majority of the 27 men and 32 women who were confined to bed to-day being feeble patients suffering from debility.

Deaths.

Of the deaths since our Colleagues' visit, 11·7 per cent. were due to general paralysis, and the same percentage was attributed to epilepsy and phthisis and senile decay. One death was due to enteric fever,

the patient, a female, being the only case of enteric on the female side for 13 years ; the cause is unknown. Appendix C.

The causes of death were ascertained or verified by post-mortem examination in the low proportion of 58·8 per cent. We are assured by Dr. Harding that these examinations are made in every case where not objected to by friends of the deceased. With the exception of the one case of enteric fever, the Asylum has since the last visit been free from zymotic disease. Northampton Asylum.

There has been no serious casualty and no occasion to employ mechanical restraint. Seclusion has been deemed necessary in the cases of 18 patients, who on 51 occasions were thus treated for 231 hours in all. On perusing the statistical returns furnished to our Office for last year, and which are calculated on the average number of patients resident during the year, we find the numbers returned as employed, as taking part in the associated entertainments, and in the religious services, are slightly below the average. Seclusion.  
Statistical in-formation.

The Asylum continues to be maintained in good order throughout. There has been some recent re-decoration of wards, which we found to-day bright and comfortable. The condition of the dormitories and bedding is quite satisfactory. State of wards.

A beginning has been made with the much needed new laundry, and the final plans of a small new isolation hospital are nearly completed. Improvements.

Among the improvements to be shortly taken in hand is the provision of an alternative exit from the Male and Female No. 3 Dormitory, and we would suggest that similar exits should be provided for the 8 bedded dormitories of No. 5 Wards. A visiting room for the friends of the female patients is also a desideratum, the quarters at present appropriated for the use of these visitors being an anteroom to the kitchen.

The case books and medical records continue to be well kept.

---

## NORTHUMBERLAND ASYLUM.

Northumber-  
land Asylum.

11 October 1906.

THE following changes have occurred among the patients in this Asylum since the visit paid on the 12th July 1905, by two of our Colleagues :—291 have been admitted ; 135 have been discharged or removed, 94 of whom had recovered ; and 128 have died. There are now on the books the names of 423 males and 321 females, making a total of 744 patients, of whom 1 man is of the private class and 25 men and 22 women are out-county patients, all of these except 3 women having been received under the reception contract with Salop and Montgomery. Five patients are absent on trial, leaving 739 in residence, all of whom we have seen. Number of patients.

The estimated sleeping accommodation in the Asylum as returned to us is for 460 men and 343 women, according to which calculation there are vacancies for 37 and 22 respectively. There are actual vacancies in beds for 24 men and 11 women, but there is not sufficient day space to correspond with the bed space, and some of the wards to-day struck us as too full. Estimated ac-  
commodation.

The weekly maintenance charges are—for home patients 11s. 1d., for out-county paupers 12s. 10d. and 14s., and for private patients 15s.



|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Appendix C.                      |  |
| Northumber-<br>land Asylum.      | We were satisfied with the dress and personal condition of the patients, who were generally contented and made no complaints calling for mention.  |
| Condition of<br>patients.        | Dinner was served in the hall to 361 patients of both sexes, consisting of bacon and cabbage to be followed by bread and cheese, sago pudding being supplied to special cases. The fare seemed to be found satisfactory by those concerned, but the cheese struck us as being of poor quality.   |
| Dietary.                         |  |
| Alterations and<br>improvements. | Among the alterations and improvements completed since the last visit we may mention the drainage works then approaching completion ; those now in progress include secondary bacteria beds for the sewage works. We are glad to see, also, that steps have been taken towards improving the ventilation of the single rooms. Some of these we found to-day decidedly stuffy ; the flues, if retained, should be cleaned out more frequently. We concur in the recommendation made by our Colleagues last year that a visiting room should be provided on the female side. |
| Drainage<br>works.               |  |
| Suggested im-<br>provements.     | Some of the paths in the airing courts, noticeably those in No. 3 Female Airing Court and in the Laundry Court, want re-asphalting ; and we are sorry to find that No. 3 Female Airing Court is not available on week days, being used as a drying ground for the laundry, with the result that all classes of the women have, except on Sundays, to use the same airing court, which is not a good arrangement.   |
|                                  | The House was generally in good order, but several of the beds on both sides needed more attention.  |
| Restraint.                       | Mechanical restraint has, since the last visit, been employed in the cases of 2 patients, both women, on 10 occasions for 228 hours in all ; 4 men and 5 women have been secluded on 13 occasions for a total duration of 43 hours.  |
| Divine service.                  | For the patients of the Roman Catholic faith, of whom there are 107, Mass is said on one Sunday in each month by a chaplain belonging to their church, to whom a salary of 25 <i>l.</i> per annum is paid. Two Church of England services are held on Sundays in the Asylum Chapel.  |
|                                  | From the returns furnished to our Board for 1905, we learn that the attendance at the Sunday religious services averaged 52 per cent., a satisfactory proportion. The number usually attending the weekly entertainments was also good, being 45 per cent. ; as many as 79 per cent. on the average were taken daily for walks in the grounds beyond the airing courts, and a daily average of 67 per cent. were usefully employed.  |
| Amusements.                      |  |
| Exercise.                        |  |
| Employment.                      |  |
| Statistics.                      | We note that the epileptics in the Asylum at the end of the year were only 8·9 per cent. of the total, a percentage considerably below the average.  |
|                                  | In 70 per cent. of the 128 deaths post-mortem examinations were made.  |
| Inquests.                        | Inquests were held in 3 cases, 1 being on a man who ruptured his stomach in a fall on a chair in an epileptic fit, and another on a woman who was suffocated by regurgitation of food during an epileptic fit. The third was on a woman who, without suicidal intent, drank some carbolic lotion which a nurse had thoughtlessly left in a surgical basin for a few minutes on the ward table.   |
|                                  | It is creditable to the nursing that no bed sore was to be found on the bodies of those who died, and that none of the patients whom we have seen to-day were suffering from this complication.  |
| Deaths.                          | Five deaths were from dysentery, of which there have been altogether as many as 46 cases, most of these having occurred in the   |



autumn of last year. There was also 1 death from facial erysipelas, the only case that has arisen. A nurse has lately been attacked by enteric fever, but there is some reason to suppose the disease was contracted outside the Asylum.

Appendix C.  
Northumber-  
land Asylum.

Serious injuries have been limited to 2 fractures, namely, 1 of the neck of the femur in an old woman who accidentally fell in the infirmary, and the other of the bones of the left leg in a man who fell off a chair during an epileptic fit.

Casualties.

The health of the Asylum at the present time appears to be satisfactory. No one is suffering from dysentery or other zymotic disease, and the 12 men and 25 women whom we have seen in bed were mostly either feeble aged persons or troublesome and excited cases.

Health of  
patients.

The staff of attendants is maintained at good strength, being at the end of last year in the proportion of 1 to every 9 patients. Their record of service is also very satisfactory, only 4 men and 14 women having served in the Asylum less than a year, while as many as 71 per cent. and 32 per cent. respectively can count over 5 years' service.

Attendants.

Dr. McDowall was away temporarily. In his absence we received all the assistance we required from Dr. East and Miss O'Brien, by whom the medical records are thoroughly well kept, the case books being illustrated by excellent photographs.

Medical Staff.

## NOTTINGHAM COUNTY ASYLUM.

Nottingham  
County  
Asylum.

12 December 1906.

At the conclusion of our inspection of this Asylum to-day, we are able to report favourably on its general condition and management.

Condition of  
Asylum.

The wards and dormitories were clean and in good order, and the state of the bedding was, with one exception, satisfactory; we can report that the recommendation of our Colleagues respecting the removal of the handles from the w.c. doors has been carried out.

In the day rooms we noticed a lack of bound periodicals, which we think might be supplied with great advantage to the patients; we would also recommend the provision of a cheap greenhouse with a view to furnishing the wards with plants and flowers. There are in some of the rooms a few of the old obsolete wooden bedsteads, which are unsuitable, and should be replaced by new iron bedsteads; and, in the foul laundry, the straps of one of the machines need protection.

Satisfactory progress is being made with the planting of the airing grounds, and we learn that the new water-softening process is working well.

With regard to the precautions against an outbreak of fire, we think it of the utmost importance that the fire appliances be tested, and the fire brigade drilled at least once a month.

Fire ap-  
pliances.

Since the last visit, an organ has been provided in the chapel, and the piggeries and farm drainage have been completed.

The patients whose names are on the books to-day number 470, 232 being males and 238 females; we have seen all of them, no one being absent on trial, and can report favourably of their dress and personal condition generally. The behaviour on both sides of the Institution was quiet and orderly, and no complaints were made calling for mention. The health of the patients was very satisfactory, only 5 men and 5 women being in bed.

Number and  
condition of  
patients.



## Appendix C.

Nottingham  
County  
Asylum.

Statistics.

Casualties.

Staff.

No exception was taken to the dinner, which consisted of tinned meat, potatoes, and pickled onions.

With regard to the statistical information furnished to our Board, we are glad to learn that the attendance at the religious services and associated entertainments continues to be satisfactory, as is the proportion of those who are usefully employed.

Since the last visit, 251 patients have been admitted, 127 discharged, 114 having recovered, and 82 have died.

No inquests have been held, and the deaths have all been due to natural causes, which, it is very satisfactory to find, in every instance were verified by post-mortem examination.

Except for 2 cases of dysentery in August of last year, 1 of which proved fatal, the Asylum has been free from any disease of a zymotic character, and the serious casualties have been 2 fractures of the femur, occasioned by accidental falls, and a fracture of a collar bone sustained by a man whilst struggling with a fellow patient.

There is no record of the employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The staff of attendants and nurses is maintained at adequate strength, but not more than 15 per cent. of the total number have served more than 5 years.

Three male attendants have been dismissed since the last visit for misconduct not affecting the patients.

The case books and other medical records are kept in a satisfactory manner, and we are glad to find that our Colleagues' recommendation with regard to carrying forward the older cases into recent volumes has been adopted. Our report shows that we are generally satisfied with the state of this Institution and the patients, which reflects credit on Dr. Jackson.

Oxford County  
and City  
Asylum.

### OXFORD COUNTY AND CITY ASYLUM.

21 May 1906.

Number of  
patients.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this Asylum a year ago 134 patients have been admitted, 66 have been discharged or removed, and of these 51 had recovered. There have also been the deaths of 69 patients. There are now on the books of the Asylum the names of 243 males and 355 females, all of whom are home patients except 2, who are criminals, and one who is chargeable to St. Marylebone Union, London. The maintenance charge for the home patients is 9s. 11d. per week, and for out-county patients 14s. The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is for 306 males and 399 females. There are now in residence 241 males and 353 females, 2 of each sex being away on trial. There are therefore actual vacancies for patients upon this calculation for 65 men and 46 women. One of the wards in the new Male Block is still unoccupied.

Vacant ac-  
commodation.

Condition of  
patients.

We saw all the patients in residence, and gave each the opportunity of speaking with us. They were generally very quiet and orderly in their behaviour, only 1 or 2 of the more recent admissions on the female side being at all noisy. We received no complaints having any substantial foundation.

Dietary.

We saw the dinner previous to service in the kitchen, and in the Male Wards afterwards. It consisted of only baked and steamed plum

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| and raisin pudding, but the helpings were large ones. To the working men an addition of bread, cheese and beer was made.  | Appendix C.                    |
| We regret that nothing has yet been done to shorten the long period between tea and breakfast, which is 14½ hours.  | Oxford County and City Asylum. |
| We found the patients suitably and tidily dressed, and the wards are kept clean by the attendants, the beds and bedding generally being clean and in good order.  | State of ward.                 |
| The whole of the new block, the kitchen, and laundry, we found in a very satisfactory condition, but we wish to point out that so long as patients of both sexes work together in the kitchen we think that young women should not be employed there.   |                                |
| Although there are a good many feeble cases among the patients the health is quite satisfactory, only 2 men and 20 women being in bed during our visit.   |                                |
| We note that over 7 per cent. of the patients now here are supposed to be actively suicidal. The number—43—seems to us greater than is really necessary. The list should be frequently revised, and a second card should be introduced, so that those who are actively suicidal may be distinguished from those who are only potentially so. With such a large number of special cards the care exercised by the attendants is apt to become perfunctory. It is satisfactory to note that there has been no resort to mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit. | Suicidal patients.             |
| The day rooms of M. 4, 12, and 14 and F. 3 and 11 are still very dull and bare, the absence of any means of amusement or objects of interest, such as birds, plants, or musical instruments, being very marked.   | Necessary improvements.        |
| The ventilation of the single rooms, w.c.'s, and sculleries, some of which, F. 3 and M. 4 for instance, smelt offensively to-day, should be improved, and all soil pipes should be removed to outside the building. The rough walls of the older wards should be plastered, and the airing courts, which are wet in places and dangerous to the patients from protruding stones, require attention.   |                                |
| The enlargement of the chapel has now been completed, and very successfully, and it now accommodates about 420. The percentage of patients attending the religious services is about the average of asylums generally. At present there are 9 patients professing the Roman Catholic faith, and these are visited by a Roman Catholic priest gratuitously.  | Enlargement of chapel.         |
| The percentage of patients attending the weekly entertainments is below the average, but that of male patients usefully employed is above the average, though that of the women is below the average in asylums generally.  | Amusements. Employment.        |
| Now that the alterations and additions are finished we hope that all the additional land which has been acquired, and which we understand is at present sublet, will be taken in hand by the Committee for the use of the patients. The grass land, if kept fed off, would be a pleasant place for the patients to be taken for walks.  | Exercise.                      |
| An inquest was held in the case of a female patient whose death from senile decay was accelerated by fractures of the humerus and thigh in accidental falls. All the other deaths were due to natural causes, which in 72 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examination.   | Inquest.                       |
| There have been 5 serious casualties non-fatal in character. Three of them were fractures of bones occasioned in 2 instances by accidental falls, and in the third by the violence of another patient. The fourth casualty was a severe wound on the arm, self-inflicted by the   | Casualties.                    |



- Appendix C. woman with her teeth, and the fifth was the dislocation of the patella, the result of a slip.
- Oxford County and City Asylum. Instances of zymotic disease have been limited to 3 cases of erysipelas and 1 of measles. We regret to learn that none of them were treated in the Isolation Hospital. It was for such cases as these that the building was expressly provided, and it should at all times be available for the reception of any patient who may be suffering or suspected to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease. So long as the centre block of the hospital is occupied by the chief male attendant and his family this condition is not fulfilled.
- Isolation Hospital.
- Attendants. The staff of attendants is of moderate strength, being 1 to 11·2 patients, and their length of service not unsatisfactory, especially on the male side, but since the last visit 7 female charge attendants have left, and also a good many junior female attendants, a desire for change being assigned as the cause. One charge attendant on the female side has been discharged for unsuitableness.
- Retirement of Dr. Sankey. Since the beginning of this year Dr. Sankey has retired on a full pension from the post of Superintendent after a period of 52 years' service, and has been succeeded by Dr. Good, the late Senior Assistant Medical Officer, who has accompanied us to-day on our inspection, and shows a desire to remedy the various defects in the institution which have been mentioned above, and some of which have been pointed out on previous occasions by our Colleagues.
- Amendment of rules. No Medical Officer has yet been appointed to fill the vacancy caused by Dr. Good's promotion, but we understand that one will shortly be. The rules have not yet been amended as recommended in the last report.
- The case books and other medical records are well kept.

Salop and Montgomery Asylum.

### SALOP AND MONTGOMERY ASYLUM.

30 November 1906.

Statistics.

THERE have been admitted to this Asylum since the last visit of the Commissioners, in June of last year, 339 patients ; 196 have been discharged, of whom 116 had recovered, and there have died 154 patients. There are to-day on the statutory books of the Asylum the names of 350 males and 438 females ; of these, 25 males are boarded out at the Forden Workhouse, 2 men and 1 woman are out on trial, and 1 criminal patient is returned as escaped, having done so on February 3rd last. The remainder, 759 in number, were all seen by me to-day. There are, in addition to the above, 25 males and 19 females received under contract at Morpeth Asylum, 20 males at Cotford Asylum, and 20 females at Abergavenny Asylum.

Of those in residence 11 are of the private class, 3 criminals, and 2 out-county patients chargeable to Derby Union and West Derby Union. The charge for maintenance per head is, for home patients 9s. 6d. per week, for out-county patients 14s., and for private patients 15s. per week.

Overcrowding.

The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum, estimated as in the return made to the Board, is for 330 men and 421 women ; there are, therefore, on this calculation, vacancies for 8 men, but on the female side there is an excess of 16 patients, though there are actual



vacancies in beds for 10 males and 14 females. To remedy this overcrowding and to provide for those patients boarded out, I hope that the Committee will soon be able to commence the provision of additional Asylum accommodation. I am informed that they have come to terms for the purchase of additional land to the extent of 104 acres, and that they are now only awaiting the sanction of the contributing authorities to complete the purchase.

The dress and personal condition of all the patients were quite satisfactory. They were generally very quiet and orderly in their behaviour and free from complaints, other than appeals for discharge. Their health was good, the majority of those in bed, who were 12 males and 20 females, being kept there on account of old age or for rest.

Of the 154 deaths which have occurred since the last visit, post-mortem examinations were made in 60·3 per cent. of those who died; bedsores were present in 7 cases, there were none present to-day among the 32 patients in bed.

The chief cause of death has been phthisis, which accounted for 16·8 per cent. of all the deaths; there were also 13·5 per cent. from senile decay, 7 per cent. from influenza, and 7·1 per cent. from general paralysis.

Five inquests have been held; in 1 case the verdict of the jury was that the patient, a woman, took floor polish, which caused her death; and in the second, also that of a woman, death was due to obstruction of the bowels caused by eating human hair; in the third case death was from shock following an accidentally fractured thigh, and in the remaining 2 cases was from natural causes.

The cases of epidemic or zymotic disease, since the last visit, have been 41 of influenza among the patients and 24 among the staff, 1 case of scarlet fever, 1 of erysipelas, and 2 of enteric fever among the patients.

The Isolation Hospital, to accommodate 3 patients of either sex, is nearly completed, and will be ready for use, if required, in a few weeks.

Of the serious casualties of a non-fatal character that have occurred since the last visit, there have been 11, resulting in fractures of bones, of which 6 were from accidental falls, 1 from a push from another patient, 1 a fracture of a rib caused by resistance with an attendant, 1 a fracture of the tibia and fibula in the case of an old and feeble patient, and the other, the fracture of the ulna, was not ascertained.

No use of mechanical restraint has been recorded; 31 patients have been secluded on 148 occasions for a total duration of 763 hours.

The general condition of the wards and dormitories was very fair; some re-decoration has been done on the female side and in the dining hall, but there are several of the dormitories in the older part of the building which require re-decorating and the ceilings attending to. There are also several places where re-pointing and re-plastering is required after repairs which have been executed.

The condition of the beds and bedding was generally satisfactory. The appearance of the sheets, as well as that of the table cloths, would be improved by the provision of a calender in the laundry, a want to which the attention of the Committee has been called in former reports.

Since the last visit a large Galloway steam boiler has been placed in the laundry engine room, instead of one smaller one that was there.

The paths of the airing courts would be much improved by being asphalted, and it would tend to the comfort of the patients, and to the general cleanliness of the day rooms, if they were so done.



## Appendix C.

Salop and  
Montgomery  
Asylum.Religious  
services.

Amusements.

Exercise.

Employment.

Dietary.

Attendants.

From the returns for 1905 made to the Board the percentage of patients attending religious services is good, namely, 49 per cent. No services are held regularly for the Roman Catholic patients, of whom to day there are 15 in number, but a priest visits them occasionally.

The number of patients attending the weekly entertainments is nearly the average in asylums generally, and of those walking out beyond the Asylum estate is the average.

The percentage of those usefully employed is good, namely, 63 per cent. The loom for producing the cloth used for the Asylum clothing continues to give satisfactory results.

I saw a good and substantial dinner served in the dining hall to the working patients, consisting of pickled beef and turnips, supplemented in many cases by plum and suet pudding. I received no complaints as to the dietary, and the patients generally appeared well nourished.

Since the last visit, 6 of the charge attendants have left, and 3 female attendants have been dismissed, one for tying together the hands and feet of a female patient, and the other two for offences not connected with the patients.

From the returns for 1905 the proportion of day staff to number of patients is as 1 to 10·5, which is sufficient. The number of attendants of under one year's service is about the average, but of those with over five years' service the percentage is 23, which shows a low proportion.

The provision of recreation rooms for the staff, on both sides of the house, would greatly add to their comfort, and I regret that it has been found necessary to utilise patients' single rooms for the attendants' bedrooms.

Through the indisposition of my Colleague I have had to make my visit alone, but I have been much assisted in my inspection by Dr. Rambaut.

## SOMERSET AND BATH ASYLUMS.—1. COTFORD.

20 March 1906.

Somerset and  
Bath Asylums.  
(1. Cotford.)Number of  
patients.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners on April 26, 1905, there have been admitted to this Asylum 278 patients, 134 of this number being males, and 144 females; 61 have been discharged or removed, of whom 51 had recovered. Deaths have occurred of 31 inmates. There are now on the books the names of 339 males and 375 females, of whom 10 are private patients, and 46 out-county patients, 1 from the Lambeth Union, and 20 from the Salop, and 25 from the Worcester Asylum. Out on trial are 3 males and 9 females.

Accommoda-  
tion.

The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum as returned to our Board is for 368 men and 420 women. On this calculation there are now vacancies for 29 men and 45 women, but the actual number of vacant beds is 12 and 31 respectively.

The maintenance charge per head weekly is 9s. 0½d. for home pauper patients, 14s. for out-county paupers, and 15s. 2d. for private male patients, and 14s. and 15s. 2d. for private female patients.

Condition of  
patients.

We saw all the 702 patients in residence, and found them neat and clean in their dress and person, and very orderly and contented in their behaviour. We gave all those who desired to do so the opportunity of speaking with us, and we received no complaints having any substantial foundation.

We found the day rooms and dormitories in a very bright and clean condition, well furnished, and amply supplied with books and newspapers. The re-decoration of the older wards is being undertaken, some having already been finished, No. 10 now in progress, and the remainder to be done as soon as possible.

Somerset and Bath Asylums. (1. Cotford.) State of wards.

Since the last visit the following alterations or additions have been completed, viz., a lean-to roof erected on the north side of the Farm Bailiff's house, a Green's fuel-economiser erected, and the enlargement of the dressing rooms in connection with each of the general bath rooms finished. Additional machinery has also been introduced into the laundry to meet the increased demands, and a new drying closet added.

Alterations and additions.

The airing courts are in good order, and the new one on the female side is completed.

We were present in the hall at 1 o'clock, when a good dinner of meat and potato pie and pudding was served. It was of good quality and all the patients were well satisfied with it.

Dietary.

The general health of the inmates is good, only 9 men and 8 women being in bed. The proportion of epileptics to the total number of patients is 10·5 per cent., and of general paralytics 1·1 per cent. There were to-day 20 patients who are under special supervision, being regarded as suicidal; this gives a ratio of 2·8 per cent., which is about the average in all asylums. Twelve patients profess the Roman Catholic faith, and about one-third of the remainder are Non-conformists. From the returns made to our Office we learn that during 1905 the religious services were attended by 47 per cent., and the weekly entertainments by 48 per cent. of those in residence. Also that 27 per cent. walk out on an average every week beyond the Asylum estate, and that 14 per cent. (a figure much below the average) are altogether confined for exercise to the airing courts.

General health of patients.

Statistics.

The high proportion of 83 per cent. of the male patients are usefully employed, and 58 per cent. of the female patients.

Since the last visit there have been 2 deaths from general paralysis, 6 from phthisis, 4 from senile decay, and 3 from typhoid fever, these last being all females. Post-mortem examinations were made in each one of the 31 deaths, and in no case did a bed sore exist.

Deaths.

There has been one inquest, on a patient who died from suffocation during an epileptic fit. There were 5 cases of typhoid fever on the female side in September last, and of these 3 were fatal. The cause of the attack could not be discovered. We find to-day in single rooms of the Female Infirmary Ward 3 patients, 2 of whom are certainly and 1 probably suffering from this disease. The origin of this second outbreak is also unknown; but there seems little doubt that 2 of the patients were infected through the first to be attacked. The recurrence of this disease after a lapse of 5 months cannot but give rise to anxiety, especially as the origin of it has not been discovered. There has also been a considerable prevalence of dysentery, of which disease fresh attacks have occurred every month, except June, the total number of cases being 37, of whom only 4 were males. Four cases of influenza during the present year, 3 of erysipelas in 1905, and 1 of varicella complete the list of cases of zymotic disease that have arisen since the last visit paid by our Colleagues.

Inquest.

Typhoid fever and dysentery.

Five casualties involving fracture of bones have occurred from falls, 3 of which were accidental, and 2 caused by the patients being pushed down by fellow patients.

Casualties.



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Appendix C.                             | There has been no employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion.  |
| Somerset and Bath Asylums (1. Cotford.) | Two attendants have been discharged for misconduct, the offence not having to do with the patients.   |
| Attendants.                             | From the Statistical Return for 1905, we learn that there are 62 attendants on day duty, and 8 on night duty; and that the numbers employed give a proportion of about 1 attendant to every $11\frac{1}{2}$ patients, a figure which is below the average. Of the total attendants about 21 per cent. of the male attendants, and only 5 per cent. of the nurses have been in the Asylum upwards of five years, whilst as high a proportion as 45 per cent. of the former, and 35 per cent. of the latter, have had less than one year's service. |
| Medical staff.                          | With the opening of the new wards a Second Assistant Medical Officer was appointed, Dr. Geo. A. Davidson, and we regret to learn of his sudden death two days ago, whereby the Asylum has lost a zealous and capable officer.   |
|   | The case books and medical records have been fully and carefully kept.  |

---

### SOMERSET AND BATH ASYLUMS.—2. WELLS.

22 March 1906.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Somerset and Bath Asylums. (2. Wells.) | SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners in October 1905, 79 patients have been admitted, 45 have been discharged or removed, and of these 33 had recovered; there have also been 51 deaths.  |
| Number of patients.                    | There are to-day on the books the names of 741 inmates, of whom 36 are of the private class, and 7 are out-county paupers chargeable to 7 various Unions. None were out on trial, and we saw all the 741 patients in residence, giving to each one the opportunity of conversing with us, of which a few availed themselves. The complaints that we received, however, were of such a nature that they were obviously the outcome of delusions. Some appeals for discharge were made to us. We consider that all the patients are considerably and kindly treated by the Medical Officers and staff generally. The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is for 868 patients; at present the actual vacancies in beds are for 53 males and 74 females. We understand that the separate building known as the New Hospital or No. 10 Ward is to be adapted for the reception of female private patients, and we think that it is very suitable for that purpose, and will accommodate 50 patients. |
| Accommodation.                         | The patients were clean in their persons, and the condition of their dress and clothing was quite satisfactory; they were also quiet and orderly in their behaviour.   |
| Condition of patients.                 | The wards and passages were generally clean and in good order, but some of the day rooms and dormitories are much in need of re-decoration.  |
| State of wards.                        | Improvements in the sanitary arrangements in Nos. 1 and 2 Wards on each side have been completed, and we are given to understand that similar work will be carried out in the other wards, and we hope that it will be proceeded with as soon as possible.   |
| Improvements.                          | We trust also that the ventilation of the single and padded rooms will be shortly proceeded with.  |
|  | Among other improvements carried out recently in the Institution is the installation of new telephones.  |



Some slight improvements have been made in the central administrative block by the removal of the store clerk's room to a cubicle enclosure in the store room, but the re-arrangement of this department is needed. Among the works in progress is the important one of a pure water supply. A bore hole has been driven at a spot some 2 miles from the Asylum, and also a tunnel, which together, at the present time, are yielding a supply of 77,000 gallons per 24 hours. This is to be connected by pipes to a new reservoir in the Asylum grounds capable of containing 100,000 gallons. When finished, this will give a pure and uncontaminated supply for drinking purposes, and also in case of fire will give the necessary supply for extinguishing purposes to Hillside House, which at present is not efficiently served from the old reservoir.

Appendix C.  
Somerset and Bath Asylums.  
(2. Wells.)  
Water supply.

The work of lighting the chapel with gas is also in progress.

We saw some of the patients having their dinners in their wards, and were also present in the hall when a dinner of boiled mutton with two vegetables and hot coffee was served; all the patients appeared contented with their meal and made no complaint, but we think some improvement might be effected in the serving so as to ensure the food being hotter.

Dietary.

Seventeen males and 31 females were in bed, the majority of them suffering from weakness from old age, otherwise the health of the Institution is good.

Health of patients.

Post-mortem examinations were made in 44 cases or a proportion of 86·2 per cent., and in no case did a bed sore exist at the time of death. The chief cause of death was senile decay, which accounted for 29·4 per cent. The deaths from general paralysis were 13·7 and from phthisis 3·9 per cent. of the total. An inquest was held in the case of a female patient who died from chronic alcoholism and dilatation of heart.

Deaths.

The only zymotic disease which has visited the Asylum has been dysentery, which attacked 11 female patients and a nurse. The cases occurred in each month except December, and 1 was fatal.

Zymotic disease.

There have been no serious but non-fatal casualties.

No patient has been secluded or mechanically restrained since the last visit.

At our visit to-day the number of epileptics who, as well as the suicidal patients, sleep under constant supervision, amounted to 10·5 per cent. of the total number in residence, the actively suicidal patients being only 1·3 per cent.

Statistics.

Turning to the statistics for 1905 we find that the attendance at Divine service in chapel is somewhat below the average, amounting to 34 per cent. of the total number of patients. Of those on the books to-day, 11 profess the Roman Catholic faith and 134 are Nonconformists. A Roman Catholic priest visits occasionally, but is not paid for his services. In 1905 the weekly entertainments were attended by 38 per cent. The large proportion of senile cases doubtless in some measure accounts for the low rates of attendance at Divine service and the weekly entertainments. The number walking out beyond the Asylum estate and those confined to the airing courts for exercise are 35 and 24 per cent. respectively, the former being above, and the latter closely approximate to the average in asylums generally.

The male patients employed number 62 per cent., and the female 71 per cent., figures above the usual rates.



Appendix C.  
 Somerset and  
 Bath Asylums.  
 (2. Wells.)  
 Attendants.

The maintenance charge is weekly per head for home patients 9s. 0½d., for out-county patients 14s., and for private patients from 10s. 6d. to 21s.

The staff of attendants and nurses is of full strength, being in the proportion of very nearly 1 attendant to 9 patients of both sexes. The record of service is good both for male attendants and nurses, the former who have been over five years at the Asylum amounting to 50 per cent., and the latter to 27 per cent. of the respective totals ; although 26 per cent. of the attendants and 35 per cent. of the nurses have served for less than one year.

In conclusion we desire to congratulate Dr. Pope on the success which has attended his efforts to increase the efficiency of the administration of the Asylum in its various departments ; and in this connection we may call attention to an improved system of keeping case records which is being introduced, and which will not only make those records more accessible by reducing the number of books containing current cases, but will also tend to improve accuracy in note taking.

Staffordshire  
 Asylums.  
 (1. Burnt-  
 wood.)

#### STAFFORDSHIRE ASYLUMS.—1. BURNTWOOD.

17 April 1906.

Number of  
 patients.

SINCE the visit paid to this Asylum, on the 13th June last, by two of our Colleagues, 350 patients have been admitted ; 139, of whom 61 were recovered cases, have been discharged or removed, and 125 have died.

The numbers to-day on the books, and all resident, are 917, in the proportion of 463 males to 454 females. Of these 3 are private and 2 are out-county cases.

Overcrowding.

The weekly maintenance charge for the home patients is 10s. 6d.

The overcrowding which was observed by our Colleagues who last visited has been reduced by the recent transfer of 40 patients, and will be further reduced by a transfer of another 40 to the Cheshire Asylum at Macclesfield. But even with these reductions the Asylum will be overcrowded by an excess of 17 males, so that pending the completion of the additional building at the Cheddleton Asylum there will be some difficulty in dealing with the lunacy requirements of the county.

State of wards.

At the conclusion of our inspection to-day we can confirm the favourable opinion formed, after recent visits by our Colleagues, of the excellent condition of the Institution. The rooms, beds, and bedding were in the best order ; the day rooms well and suitably furnished and provided with means of amusement and objects to interest the patients.

Improvements.

The more noticeable improvements recently completed comprise installation of additional electric plant, the fixing of an electric motor in the laundry, the ventilation of more single rooms by the introduction of wire panels in walls and shutters, and the renovation of 3 lavatories on the male side, including the substitution of pedestal closets for urinals. The safety of the patients who occupy a 15-bedded dormitory on the upper floor on both sides is to be further secured by the provision of additional iron staircases leading direct from those rooms to the ground.

Condition of  
 patients.

We found the patients in both divisions quiet and orderly, and free from complaints. Only a few appealed for discharge. The condition as regards dress and personal tidiness was quite satisfactory.

We saw a well-cooked dinner of meat pie served to the majority of the patients in the dining hall, and did not fail to observe that the service was in no way hurried, so that every patient had ample time for the meal.

The general health of the Institution is good ; the majority of the patients whom we saw to-day in bed were suffering from debility or minor ailments.

The deaths since the last visit were all due to natural and ordinary causes : general paralysis accounting for 23·2 per cent. ; phthisis for 16 per cent. ; and pneumonia and bronchitis for 12 per cent. There were two fatal cases of colitis among the women.

Post-mortem examination continues to be made in every case where permission can be obtained from the friends ; the percentage of these examinations calculated on the number of deaths since the last visit is 68·8.

There has been no inquest.

As regards zymotic disease, we find from the register that there have been in all 32 cases of dysentery and diarrhoea, 6 of them being males. There have also been 5 cases of erysipelas.

The serious casualties consist of 3 fractures of bones, all accidentally sustained.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The returns relative to the number of patients who attend the religious services, who take part in the associated entertainments, and who get extended exercise, continue to be satisfactory and well above the average, and the same remark applies to employment, of whom 77 per cent. of the men, and 70 per cent. of the women do some useful work.

The average number of patients who were last year confined to the airing courts for exercise was 93, or 10 per cent. only.

The staff is maintained at an adequate strength, and the duration of their service is satisfactory. The nursing in both divisions may be taken to be good ; none of the 73 patients whom we saw in bed to-day were suffering from bed sore, and in no case of death was a bed sore existent.

There is no change in the medical staff, by whom the case books are well and carefully kept.

## STAFFORDSHIRE ASYLUMS.—2. CHEDDLETON.

18 April 1906.

WE have to-day made a complete inspection of this Asylum and seen all the resident patients. The wards and dormitories continue to be maintained in very good order : the decoration of the day rooms is now completed throughout the building, and the general effect is excellent.

The dormitories and bedding are well aired and in good condition.

Beyond the decoration of 2 wards there has been no work completed since the last visit calling for special mention. We would call attention to the dangerous condition of the airing courts owing to the loose stones. We think they should be asphalted.

In the day room passages we noticed many empty flower-stands. The absence of sufficient greenhouse accommodation makes it impossible to stock the wards with plants.

Staffordshire Asylums.  
(1. Burnt-wood.)  
Dietary.  
General health of patients.

Deaths.

Zymotic disease.

Statistical information.

Attendants.

Staffordshire Asylums.  
(2. Cheddleton).

State of wards.



|   |  |
|---|--|
| Appendix C.<br>Staffordshire<br>Asylums.<br>(2. Cheddle-<br>ton.)<br>Number of<br>patients. | <p>The last visit was paid on the 15th of December by two members of our Board. Since then there have been 49 admissions, 28 discharges, including 20 recoveries, and 39 deaths.</p> <p>There are to-day on the books the names of 636 patients, in the proportion of 311 males to 325 females, all of whom, with the exception of 5 private cases and 1 out-county on the female side, are chargeable to the county unions. In this latter class the weekly maintenance charge is fixed at 10s. 6d., the rate for the private cases ranging from 20s. to 30s. per week.</p> <p>The numbers on the books are slightly in excess of those for which the Asylum provides proper sleeping accommodation, but Dr. Menzies hopes to reduce the excess entirely.</p> |
| New exten-<br>sions.  | <p>We are glad to report that a contract has been entered into for the erection of the new extensions, and that the work is expected to be begun in a month's time.</p>  |
| Condition of<br>patients.   | <p>One patient, a male, is absent on trial, but, with this exception, we have seen all the patients and can report very favourably of their demeanour during our inspection, and of their general tidiness, both as regards their dress and personal appearance.</p> <p>They were generally free from complaint, and the only grievance we need mention was respecting the temperature of some of the day rooms, due no doubt to the exceptionally cold day and the somewhat early shutting off of the heating.</p>  |
| Dietary.  | <p>We saw some of the patients a second time at the general dinner, which consisted of a good stew of mutton and vegetables, a diet which appeared to be popular.</p>  |
| Employment.   | <p>As many as 81 of the female patients are employed in the laundry, and in this connection we may state that the general employment of the patients is very good, as many as 77 per cent. of the men and 75 per cent. of the women doing some useful work.</p>  |
| Divine service.<br>&c.  | <p>The average number of patients who attend the chapel services (51 per cent.), who take part in the associated entertainments (45 per cent.), and who get exercise outside the airing courts (55 per cent.), is good.</p> <p>There is no recorded use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.</p>   |
| Deaths.   | <p>Of the deaths which have occurred, 23 per cent. were due to phthisis and 12·8 per cent. to pneumonia, bronchitis, and general paralysis. Post-mortem examinations were made in the satisfactory proportion of 92·3 per cent. No bed sore was existent at death, and the only bed sore present to-day on the 38 patients confined to bed was contracted by the patient prior to his admission.</p>   |
| General health.<br>Dysentery<br>cases.  | <p>The general health to-day, apart from cases of phthisis and general paralysis and one of double pneumonia, is good. Dysentery continues to be prevalent and forms the only zymotic disease since our Colleagues' visit; it attacked 6 male and 15 female patients and a nurse, some cases recurring in each month.</p>  |
| Casualty.   | <p>There has been one serious casualty; a female patient sustained a severe burn on the face by an explosion of methylated spirit at the Medical Superintendent's house. The patient, who was convalescent and about to leave, was in the doctor's kitchen, seated some four yards away from the cook, who incautiously added some methylated spirit to a coffee-roaster, when the spirit in the bottle exploded, driving the flame right across the kitchen.</p>  |



The staff of attendants and nurses is maintained at a good strength, giving for day duty 1 to every 8·7 male and 1 to every 9·3 female patients.

No one has been dismissed since the last visit for misconduct directly affecting the patients.

Appendix C.  
Staffordshire Asylums.  
(2. Cheddleton.)  
Attendants.

STAFFORDSHIRE ASYLUMS.—3. STAFFORD.

19 April 1906.

Staffordshire Asylums.  
(3. Stafford.)

SINCE this Asylum was visited by 2 of our Colleagues in December last, 68 patients have been admitted, 15 have left on recovery, 6 others have been removed or discharged, and 41 have died.

Number of patients.

These changes leave on the books the names of 496 male and 424 female patients; 44 of the latter are lodged at Weston Hall. No one is away on leave. Two patients of each sex are classed as private cases. There is no out-county case on the books. The result of all the patients being in residence is that there are 16 males in excess of the numbers for which the Asylum affords sleeping accommodation, according to the return furnished to our Board. Relief in this direction is not expected until the extensions at the Cheddleton Asylum are completed.

Beyond the usual painting and decoration of wards and some re-arrangement of the machinery in the laundry, where a new washing machine has been added, there has been no material addition to record since our Colleagues' visit. These arrangements referred to in the laundry machinery have enabled all the machines in the wash-house to be concentrated so that a screen can be, and has been, provided to separate the male and female working patients.

We can give a word of high praise of the condition in which we found the wards and dormitories throughout, and of the scrupulously clean state of the bedding.

State of wards.

We saw all the patients, who were, with a few exceptions in the acute wards, where are the more noisy and troublesome patients, quiet and orderly. Their general condition in regard to dress and personal neatness was satisfactory. Apart from a few appeals for discharge on both sides, there was general contentment and an absence of complaint of ill-treatment.

Condition of patients.

We saw a fair dinner of boiled bacon and potatoes in some of the wards; peas are generally served out when bacon is given, but owing to a breakdown in one of the steamers it was not possible to serve peas to-day. No patient, however, complained on this score.

Dietary.

Among the patients these are 54 of the Roman Catholic faith, for whom a weekly service is provided, the priest being paid.

Roman Catholic patients.

According to the returns furnished to our Board for 1905, the percentage of patients who attend the Church service on Sundays and the weekly entertainments is below the average of asylums, being respectively 34 and 28 per cent.; the numbers who are usefully employed are 61 per cent. of the men and 60 per cent. of the women, or about the Asylum averages. The percentage of epileptics is high, being 22·1 as against an average of 12·4, and it is satisfactory to note in this connection that the nightly average of patients whose beds or bedding were wetted is only 1 per cent.

Statistics.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, while seclusion has been used in the cases of 4 patients only, who were thus treated on 7 occasions for a total of 23¼ hours.

Seclusion.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Staffordshire  
 Asylums.  
 (3. Stafford.)  
 Deaths.  
 Inquests.

With 2 exceptions the deaths since the last visit were ordinary and natural. They were followed by post-mortem examination in only 58·5 per cent. The death causes included 21·9 per cent. of phthisis and 12·4 per cent. of general paralysis.

The exceptional deaths formed the only subjects of coroners' inquests; in one case a female was found to have been accidentally asphyxiated by turning over on her face in an epileptic fit, and in the other case the patient, also a female, died from peritonitis consequent on swallowing a hair pin.

Casualties.

There has been only one serious, but non-fatal casualty, a woman whom we saw to-day having sustained an intracapsular fracture of the right femur by slipping on the polished floor of a day room.

Apart from 2 cases of colitis, the Asylum has been free this year from zymotic disease, and the present health of the inmates to-day is satisfactory.

Attendants.

The staff is maintained at an average strength, giving as it does for day duty 1 for every 9·8 male and 1 for every 10·1 female patients.

The duration of service of the older members is good, especially on the male side, where as many as 69 per cent. can count over five years' service.

No attendant or nurse has left for misconduct since our Colleagues were here.

The case books are properly kept.

Weston Hall.

### WESTON HALL.

19 April 1906.

WE have seen the 44 female patients who are lodged here, and found them contented and properly cared for. The rooms are maintained in good order and comfort. It is desirable that members of the Committee should visit the patients more frequently than they appear to do according to the entries in this book.

Suffolk  
 Asylum.

### SUFFOLK ASYLUM.

8 May 1906.

AT our visit to-day we found the names of 397 male and 451 female patients on the books, all of whom we saw with the exception of 1 of each sex, who were boarded out under section 57 of the Lunacy Act 1890. Since the Commissioners' visit in May last year there have been admitted 89 males and 125 females, while 34 males and 68 females have been discharged or removed, of whom 21 of the former and 39 of the latter had recovered. Deaths have occurred of 118 patients. Of the total number of 848 patients on the books, 6 are of the private class, and 132 are out-county patients, 103 being received under contract from the Essex County Asylum and 29 from West Ham Asylum.

Statistics.

The patients on both sides of the Asylum were very orderly in their behaviour, and contented with their surroundings. A few appeals for discharge were made to us, but no complaints which were not obviously the outcome of delusions. The women were tidily and suitably dressed, and the colour of the materials pleasantly varied.

Condition of  
 patients.

The fabric of the building appeared to be maintained in good order ; the day rooms and dormitories were tidy and clean, and their condition was creditable to the attendants. Before the decoration of the new wards is taken in hand we would suggest that a small aperture above the doors of the single rooms should be made in order to improve the ventilation.

Appendix C.  
Suffolk  
Asylum.  
Condition of  
Asylum.

We also think that for the safety of the female patients an alteration should be made in the position of the laundry drying ground by removing the present road at the rear of the laundry, so as to bring the drying ground close up to the laundry, and enclosing it in an unclimbable fence.

Suggested  
improvements.

The grounds in general presented a very nice appearance, and where the paths of the airing courts are not already asphalted we were informed that they were going to be taken in hand shortly.

We saw a very fair dinner of boiled mutton and potatoes served on the male side, but we think that, with advantage, rather more attention might be paid both in the kitchen and in the wards to the cutting up and distribution of the food. We also inspected the stores in the store-room, which appeared to be of good quality.

Dietary.

We saw some of the women at work in the laundry, and we would recommend that some protection should be provided for the tops of the hydro-extractors when running.

The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum is for 900 patients, and there are now on this calculation vacancies for 31 men and 23 women.

Accommoda-  
tion.

The maintenance charge per week for each home patient is 9s. 4d., and for out-county patients 14s. and 15s. 2d.

Maintenance  
rates.

Of the patients 15 profess the Roman Catholic faith, and for these occasional visits are paid by a Roman Catholic priest, but no remuneration is given. Of the Nonconformists there are in number 192, but no service is provided for them other than that of the Church service in the chapel. This chapel is quite inadequate for the present number of patients in the Asylum, only about 140 being able to be accommodated in it at one time. We understand that the provision of a new chapel has already been referred for the consideration of a Sub-committee of the Visitors, and we hope that as a result of their deliberations an entirely new chapel will be provided, as it is impossible to sufficiently enlarge the present one to meet the requirements of the Asylum.

Provision for  
religious  
ministration.

No inquest has been held since the last visit, and the deaths, 118 in number, already referred to, were all the result of natural causes. It is satisfactory to find that in over 98 per cent. of the deaths, or in all but two instances where permission for an autopsy was refused by the friends, the cause was verified by post-mortem examination.

Deaths.

General paralysis accounted for 8.5 per cent. and phthisis for 16 per cent. of the deaths.

There have been 7 serious casualties, all of them involving the fracture of some bone. Five were occasioned by accidental falls ; a sixth was due to the violence of a fellow patient, and the seventh, namely a fracture of the spine, was caused by the patient throwing himself from the third storey window, the lower sash of which opened too widely.

Casualties.

We have seen this patient in the wards to-day, and he appears to be doing as well as can be expected considering the severity of his case. The stops on the window have since been attended to.



## Appendix C.

Suffolk  
Asylum.Zymotic  
diseases.

Employment.

Attendants.

Improvements.

Zymotic disease has shown itself in the Asylum by one case of enteric fever, from which the patient recovered, but it was never accounted for, and 40 cases of dysentery, which disease is supposed to have been imported from other institutions. Two patients are suffering from dysentery at the present time, but apart from this and a few others among the 25 men and 13 women whom we saw in bed, the health of the Asylum at the present time is very good.

From the returns furnished to our Office we find that the very satisfactory percentage of 78 male and 74 female patients are usefully employed, and we are glad to find at the present time as many as 75 women are employed in the laundry.

The staff of male and female attendants is of proper strength, and the duration of their service is up to the average in Asylums generally. No attendant has been discharged since the last visit for any misconduct affecting the patients.

The principal improvements completed since the last visit of the Commissioners are the cottage for the farm bailiff, and a shelter for the male airing court.

We consider that the condition of the Asylum reflects much credit upon Dr. Whitwell, who has the help of the same two Assistant Medical Officers, by whom the case books and other medical records are very well kept.

Surrey  
Asylum.  
(Brookwood.)

## SURREY ASYLUM, BROOKWOOD.

3 July 1906.

Improvements.

Precautions  
against fire.Works in  
progress.

AMONG the improvements which have been carried out in this Asylum since it was visited on the 28th November last by two of our Colleagues, we mention the following as the more important. The fire alarm system which had then been taken in hand has been completed throughout the wards, home farm, cottage hospital, gardener's house, and Medical Superintendent's house. Seventeen fire escape staircases have been fitted with electric light, which is turned on automatically upon the opening of the exit doors. We are glad to learn that there is a fortnightly fire drill on the male side, and that the nurses are also drilled once a month. The external staircases are also frequently used by the patients. Fresh apparatus has been fitted in the w.c.'s of Female Wards 1 and 2; and w.c.'s have been substituted for earth closets in some of the male airing courts. The works now in progress include the conversion of Brookwood Farm House into three cottages, the electric lighting of the laundry main kitchen, stores tower, and bakehouse; and the Committee have sanctioned improvements to the mortuary as suggested in the last entry. In addition to the above, the work of plastering and re-flooring some of the single rooms is in hand, new coppers have been provided in the kitchen, and hot plates in Female E. and F. dining hall.

We recognise with pleasure the progress indicated by these improvements, and would suggest the following matters as meriting the attention of the Committee. The work rooms are ill lit and consequently dull; they would be rendered more attractive to those who use them if additional windows or skylights were provided. It would also be of advantage if a subway were made from the annexe to the recreation hall to facilitate transit at night and in bad weather.



In the course of our visit yesterday we saw all parts of the Asylum and found everything in excellent order, the day rooms cheerful and comfortable, the dormitories well ventilated and beds and bedding clean and well kept. We desire particularly to mention the airing courts or gardens on the male side, which were bright with beds of annual and perennial flowers, sown and tended entirely by the patients.

Appendix C.  
Surrey  
Asylum.  
(Brookwood.)  
State of wards.

We saw all the patients who are in residence, and were much pleased with their appearance as regards dress and personal neatness. They were remarkably quiet and well behaved, and made but few complaints, although we gave to all the opportunity of doing so. None of the complaints of ill-treatment appeared to have any substantial foundation, but there was one matter which was complained of on both sides which seems to us to be a real grievance, namely, the very limited extent to which exercise beyond the Asylum estate is allowed. The statistics furnished to us show the complaint to be well founded, and we should be glad to hear that it was found possible to return to the former practice in this respect. We think also that there should be a larger supply of books in the wards.

Condition of  
patients.

We were glad to see the children segregated from the adults on both sides in small wards of 11 girls and 3 boys on the female and 13 boys on the male side.

Care and treat-  
ment of chil-  
dren.

A good dinner was served during our visit yesterday, consisting of boiled beef, potatoes, and cabbage, with which the patients appeared to be well satisfied; and the dinner to-day of soup, stewed rhubarb, and rice pudding was also appreciated.

Dietary.

Since the visit of our Colleagues 232 patients have been admitted; 83 have been discharged or removed, of whom 48 had recovered; and 90 have died. There are now on the books the names of 574 males and 836 females, a total of 1,410, of whom all but 6 are patients belonging to the county. Five men and 3 women are absent on trial, leaving a total of 1,402 now in residence. There are in addition 38 men boarded out in Dorchester Asylum and 10 in Exeter Asylum. The total estimated accommodation is for 575 males and 822 females, and there is thus overcrowding to the extent of 14 in excess of the proper number on the female side. The Cottage Hospital, not at present required for infectious cases, has been brought into use to supply the deficiency, 10 quiet and convalescent women being lodged there.

Statistics.

Overcrowding.

The returns furnished to us for 1905 show that the very low number of 3 patients were at the end of the year under constant supervision as actively suicidal.

The number attending the weekly entertainments (28 per cent.) was much smaller than the average of county asylums; and the percentages walking beyond the airing courts and beyond the estate are both exceedingly small; while the number altogether confined to the airing courts is unduly high.

Amusements.

Exercise, &c.

The deaths, in 84 per cent. of which post-mortem examinations were made, were in all but two instances due to natural causes, these being in 12 per cent. phthisis, in 10 per cent. general paralysis, and in 17 per cent. senile decay. Bedsores were present in 2 per cent. only. In one of the two exceptional deaths, in both of which inquests were held, the death resulted in a male patient from shock following the swallowing of a piece of firewood three inches in length, which had lacerated the œsophagus. In the other a man who was suffering from maniacal exhaustion had sustained the fracture of three ribs. The patient had been excited, but no evidence was forthcoming to show by

Deaths.

Inquests.



|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Appendix C.                    | what means the ribs had been fractured, nor were those injuries referred to at all in the verdict of the jury.   |
| Surrey Asylum.<br>(Brookwood.) | But for influenza, of which 86 cases occurred, and for 4 cases of erysipelas, the only instances of zymotic disease, the general health of the patients has been well maintained ; and we only found 22 men and 14 women in bed during our visit, none of them suffering from bedsores acquired in the Asylum, a fact which would seem to indicate satisfactory nursing of the sick. We were, however, sorry to see some phthisical cases under treatment in the open wards. |
| Zymotic disease.               |  |
| General health.                |  |
| Casualties.                    | Two serious casualties only have been recorded in the cases of male patients, who fell accidentally and sustained fractures of bones.  |
| Seclusion.                     | There has been no application of mechanical restraint in the treatment of the patients, but seclusion has been used in 19 cases, 43 times, and for a total of 305 hours.   |
| Attendants.                    | The staff of attendants and nurses remains of adequate strength, but their duration of service leaves much to be desired.<br>A male attendant has been discharged for drunkenness since the last visit.<br>The medical staff is numerically the same, and the case books continue to be carefully written up.<br>In Dr. Barton's temporary absence Dr. Gayton afforded us every information and assistance.  |

#### East Sussex Asylum.

#### EAST SUSSEX ASYLUM.

13 July 1906.

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Number of patients.    | SINCE the visit paid by two of our Colleagues in November 1905, the following changes have occurred among the patients :—247 have been admitted, 87 have been discharged, of whom 45 had recovered, and 50 have died. There are now on the books the names of 474 male and 634 female patients, making a total of 1,108. Eleven of each sex are of the private class, and 1 of each sex criminals. There are 154 male and 228 female out-county patients, of whom the majority are received under contracts with the Borough of Hastings and the County of London. There are now 28 vacant beds on the male and 4 only on the female side. |
| Condition of patients. | We saw all the patients with the exception of 4 who were absent on trial and 1 who was out for the day. They were generally neat in their dress, but we thought too many were wearing unbecoming strong dresses. We hope that some better and more suitable material will be made use of, and we have made suggestions on the subject to Dr. Taylor, who continues to be very zealous and successful in the discharge of his duties.<br>Many appealed to us for discharge, and some complaints were made, none of which, however, appeared to have any substantial foundation.   |
| Dietary.               | We saw a good dinner of roast meat with two vegetables and bread neatly served to the patients in the wards, the aged and invalids being given mince. All those of whom we inquired expressed a favourable opinion with regard to the fare.  |
| Improvements.          | Further progress has been made with the laying-out of the grounds, which were to-day bright with a variety of flowers, chiefly annuals and perennials. A stable has been built for the Medical Superintendent's house, and other minor matters have been completed in the Asylum,  |

and the work in progress includes additions to the farm buildings, shelters in the airing courts, and painting and other decoration. We would call attention to the down pipes in the airing courts, which should be cased in to a height of 10 feet from the ground to prevent patients climbing up them.

Appendix C.  
East Sussex  
Asylum.

We learn that there has been no difficulty as to the water since the last visit, the Hailsham Company having succeeded in obtaining an additional supply by boring.

Water supply.

The Asylum throughout was in excellent order, the day rooms were comfortable and suitably, and therefore not luxuriously, furnished. More books are, however, needed, especially in the rooms allotted to the troublesome cases. The dormitories were well ventilated, and the beds and bedding clean and otherwise in good order.

State of wards

In the children's villa, where 85 patients are lodged, work of various kinds was in hand and simple kindergarten education given.

The returns furnished to our Office for 1905 show that the attendance at the weekly religious services and at the entertainments was still below the average of similar institutions, though as regards the latter there was some increase as compared with the previous year. The proportion of patients usefully employed was also low.

Statistics.

The causes of the 59 deaths were ascertained in the satisfactory proportion of 76 per cent. by post-mortem examination, bedsores being present to the extent of 8.4 per cent. None of the deaths were from unusual causes, general paralysis and senile decay each accounting for 20 per cent., and phthisis for as many as 22 per cent. One death resulted from dysentery, of which there have been 6 cases, this being the only form of zymotic disease which has appeared in the Asylum.

No inquest has been held.

The serious but non-fatal injuries have been limited to 2 fractures of bones, both the result of accident.

Casualties.

The general health of the patients has been and is on the whole good, and although 22 men and 21 women were in bed during our visit, a considerable proportion of them were there only for the debility of old age and for no acute disorder. No one was suffering from a bedsore.

General health.

One of the male wards is entirely nursed by female nurses, of whose efficiency Dr. Taylor speaks highly.

Attendants.

Two patients have been secluded twice for 10½ hours, but no one has been mechanically restrained.

An adequately strong staff of attendants and nurses is maintained, and they appear to be of a respectable class. Three have been discharged or allowed to resign for misconduct since the last visit, but in no case because of roughness to or neglect of patients.

Dr. Taylor has the assistance of three medical colleagues, by whom the case books are carefully kept.

Medical staff.

---

## WEST SUSSEX ASYLUM.

West Sussex  
Asylum.

19 February 1906.

SINCE this Asylum was visited by Commissioners in April 1905 the following changes have occurred among the patients :—119 have been admitted ; 47 have been discharged, 27 of them on recovery ; and 67 have died. There are now on the books of the Asylum the names

Number of  
patients.



|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Appendix C.<br>West Sussex<br>Asylum. | of 748, of whom 320 are males and 428 females. Sixteen patients are classed as private, and 204 are out-county paupers, most of whom are received under contracts from Bournemouth, Cardiff, and Essex. One woman was to-day absent on trial; all the other patients were in residence and were seen by us in the course of our visit.  |
| Improvements.                         | Some minor improvements have been carried out since the last visit. Larders have been placed in Female D Ward and in several wards on the male side, and a rain-water tank has been connected with the laundry. Alterations in the kitchen for the purpose of carrying off the steam are in progress. Plans are preparing and will shortly be submitted to our Board for a new wing containing accommodation for nurses, and also for a surgery and isolation room.                             |
| Condition of<br>patients.             | We saw all the patients in residence and found them, as was the case last year, exceedingly quiet and orderly in their conduct. They were well and neatly dressed, and were clean as regards their persons. We gave to each the opportunity of talking to us, but heard no complaints worthy of notice.   |
| Dietary.                              | A good dinner of roast beef with excellent potatoes was served in the wards during our visit. All those whom we questioned in regard to it spoke well of it, and that it was generally approved was shown by the completeness with which the plates were cleared.   |
| State of wards.                       | The wards and dormitories were throughout in thorough order, and notwithstanding the dulness of the day looked bright and cheerful.<br>There is at the present time vacant sleeping accommodation for 12 men and 23 women.  |
| Religious<br>ministration.            | The number of Roman Catholic patients is 28, and that of Non-conformists 86; for the former a weekly service and a monthly Mass are provided, conducted by a priest who receives payment for the performance of this duty.  |
| Seclusion.                            | There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint during the period under review; 4 patients have been secluded on 6 occasions for a total duration of 29 hours.  |
| Deaths.                               | Of the 67 deaths the causes in 63, or 94 per cent., were verified by post-mortem examination. They include 15 per cent. from general paralysis, 25 per cent. from phthisis, and 10·4 per cent. from senile decay. Bedsores existed at death in only 2 cases.<br>One inquest has been held. It was in the case of a male patient who died from congestion of the lungs consequent upon fracture of the neck of the femur; the particulars relating to it were reported at the time to our Board. |
| Case of ty-<br>phoid fever.           | A male patient contracted typhoid fever in September last, and made a good recovery. This was the only case, and its origin could not be determined. No other instance of zymotic disease has been known to have occurred since the last visit.   |
| Casualties.                           | Four patients have sustained fractures of bones, without fatal result; in 3 there were fractures of the thigh bone, and in 1 of the fibula. One of the former—in an old woman—took place spontaneously, whilst she was walking in the garden attended by two nurses. The rest were due to falls, 2 from being pushed down by fellow-patients and 1 from accidentally slipping down.   |
| Statistics.                           | The fair proportion of 29 per cent. of the patients during the year 1905 walked out weekly beyond the Asylum estate, and we are glad to observe that only 13 per cent. were wholly confined to the airing courts for exercise. The returns of those usefully employed were highly satisfactory, being as many as 74 per cent. of the men and 69 per cent. of the women.   |

Appendix C.  
West Sussex  
Asylum.  
Attendants.

The staff of attendants is adequate, the figures at the end of last year showing for day duty 1 attendant to 9 patients on the male side and 1 nurse to 9 patients on the female side. The record of service shows some improvement on last year, 28 per cent. of the men and 33 per cent. of the women having served for less than a year, and 23 per cent. of the former and 4 per cent. of the latter having served over five years.

Since the visit last year 2 male attendants have been discharged for misconduct, 1 of them for striking a patient.

The case books and other medical records are very well kept.

## WARWICK ASYLUM.

9 April 1906.

Warwick  
Asylum.

Extensions and  
improvements.

THIS Asylum, of which we have to-day made a complete inspection, continues to be maintained in the best order ; further improvements and extensions have been carried out since our Colleagues' visit last year ; the more important comprise extensions of the Women's No. 1 Dormitory by the addition of a sick room and of additional lavatories ; the completion of a mess room for the nurses and of the weaving and tailors' shops. A new admission room has also been built and equipped.

At Leigh House the decorations have been taken in hand, and so far as the work has progressed the result is very satisfactory.

The day rooms in these quarters, and indeed throughout the Asylum, afford cheerful and comfortable accommodation, and the dormitories and bedding are well kept and sufficient. State of wards.

As regards the dormitories, we think it would be better if the railing of the roof of the verandah of the laundry were carried throughout its length and some light ladder placed at the end to facilitate escape in case the dormitory took fire.

Our Colleagues visited the Asylum in June last, since when there have been 208 admissions of patients, 103 discharges, including 77 recoveries, and 91 deaths ; there are to-day on the books the names of 1,056 patients (477 males and 579 females), of whom 47 (18 males and 29 females) are private cases ; 17 patients are out on trial. Number of patients.

The weekly maintenance charges are 9s. 7½d. for the home patients and 1 to 2 guineas for those of the private class.

With the exception of a fatal case of septicæmia, following burns received by a patient (female) prior to her admission, the deaths since the last visit were due to natural causes ; general paralysis accounted for 9 per cent., phthisis for 18·7 per cent., and senile decay for 10 per cent. Deaths.

The cases of zymotic disease comprise 13 of colitis on the female side, 2 of enteric fever also confined to the female side, and 2 cases of erysipelas. Zymotic disease.

The 2 cases of enteric fever, whom we saw in the Isolation Hospital, are improving ; the origin of the disease has not been traced.

The death causes were verified by post-mortem examination in the low proportion of 62·6 per cent. These examinations are made in every case where objection to them is not taken by friends. It is satisfactory to note that in no case was a bed sore existent in death, and none of 21 males and 52 females whom we found to-day confined to bed was suffering from this complication. Deaths.



## Appendix C.

Warwick  
Asylum.

Casualties.

Condition of  
patients.

The serious casualties not ending fatally have been a dislocation of the shoulder, sustained on 3 occasions by a male whilst lying in bed, and a fractured radius sustained by a female in a fall.

We can speak very favourably of the condition of the resident patients. We had no complaint calling for mention and but few appeals for discharge, and their behaviour during our inspection was good. We saw a good dinner of bacon and two vegetables served to the Highfield patients.

The general health of the Institution is good, for, apart from the 2 cases of enteric fever, the majority of the bed cases were old and infirm patients.

Restraint and  
seclusion.

According to the registers, only 1 patient of each sex has been restrained mechanically and for surgical reasons on 4 occasions for a total of  $17\frac{3}{4}$  hours, and seclusion has been deemed necessary with 13 women who were thus treated on 30 occasions for 62 hours in all.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is maintained at an adequate strength. As regards the duration of their service, 20 per cent. of the men and 28 per cent. of the women have been here less than a year, but 41 per cent. of the former and 24 per cent. of the latter can count over five years' service.

Three attendants and 2 nurses have left for misconduct not directly affecting the patients, and 1 attendant was dismissed for striking a patient.

The case books continue to be carefully kept.

Isle of Wight  
Asylum.

## ISLE OF WIGHT ASYLUM.

20 February 1906.

Number of  
patients.

THE changes among the patients since the last visit of Commissioners in April 1905 have been as follows: Forty-nine have been admitted, 34 have been discharged or removed, of whom 21 had recovered, and 24 have died. There are now on the statutory books of the Asylum the names of 273 patients, of whom 99 are males and 174 females. Five men and 26 women are of the private class, and all the rest are pauper patients chargeable to home Unions. None were to-day absent on trial.

The five male private patients have been removed into the main building, and the male side of the private block is to be given up to the females. This will enable the female private patients who are noisy to be separated from the quiet cases, besides providing additional accommodation. There are now 12 vacancies for males and 33 for females, including the additional beds transferred to them in the private block.

State of wards.

A padded room on the male side has been fitted with new cushions, and like renovation will be carried out in the others.

We found the wards and dormitories in good order, but there are parts which need re-decoration.

Condition of  
patients.

We saw all the patients and found them generally in satisfactory condition as regards their persons and dress, and orderly in their conduct. Few made complaints, and none of the complaints made appeared to be based on any substantial ground.

Dietary.

Dinner was served in hall during our visit, consisting of soup, with lemonade for drink. Contrary to our usual experience, the patients generally expressed approval of this fare, and we heard no objections raised to it.

No use of mechanical restraint has been recorded since the last visit; 8 patients have been secluded on 13 occasions for an aggregate of  $43\frac{1}{4}$  hours. Appendix C.  
Isle of Wight  
Asylum.

Of the total deaths 6, or one-fourth, were due to senile decay, 6 to phthisis, and 2 to general paralysis. In no case did a bed sore exist at the time of death. Only 11 post-mortem examinations were made. Seclusion.  
Deaths.

There has been no inquest.

In the month of January of the present year some patients of each sex were simultaneously attacked by diarrhoea, and other cases arose subsequently. In all 4 male and 6 female patients have been attacked, the cases being isolated in dormitories apart from other patients. Disinfection, too, was strictly carried out, and at the present date only 3 male patients, who are practically convalescent, are under surveillance. The only probable explanation of the outbreak was that it was dietetic in origin, and precautions to obviate a recurrence from such a cause have been taken.

There has been no serious casualty among the patients since the last visit.

From the returns furnished to us for the year 1905, we find that the satisfactory proportion of 33 per cent. of the patients were taken weekly for walks beyond the Asylum estate, and that not more than 19 per cent. are wholly confined to the airing courts for exercise. Statistics.

Of the staff of attendants, as many as 43 per cent. on the male side and 55 per cent. on the female side have been in the service of the Asylum less than a year, while only 29 per cent. of the men and none of the women can reckon five years' service.

During the period under review one male attendant has been discharged for misconduct, which, however, did not affect the patients.

---

### WILTS ASYLUM.

Wilts Asylum.

7 July 1906.

SINCE the visit paid to this Asylum by two of our Colleagues on the 13th of October last, 126 patients have been admitted, 47 have been discharged, and 64 have died. Number of  
patients.

These changes leave on the books the names of 1,009 patients, in the proportion of 453 males to 556 females. Two of these males and 3 of the females are, however, away on trial.

The Asylum is over full on the male side by 11, according to the estimated accommodation returned to our Office, and there are but 11 vacancies on the female side. The deficiency on the male side was commented upon by our Colleagues at their last visit, and we only repeat the hope, then expressed, that the Committee would carry out the enlargement on the male side, the plans of which have been some time ago approved. We rather gather from inquiries which we have made into the matter that, judging by the recent admission rate and the low mortality rate, the pressure for accommodation on both sides is likely to become accentuated. Overcrowding  
on male side.

Including criminal patients, there are 37 private and 3 out-county cases, the maintenance charges being from 15s. to 20s. weekly for private cases, as compared with 9s. 11d. for those belonging to the county. Maintenance  
charges.

The resident patients are generally in good bodily health, the majority of the 24 men and 19 women whom we found confined to bed being old and feeble patients. Condition of  
patients.



|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Appendix C.                   | Good order and general contentment were observable during our visit, and there was a complete absence of complaint against the staff.   |
| Wilts Asylum.                 | In both divisions the condition, as regards matters of dress and personal tidiness, was satisfactory.   |
| Dietary.                      | We saw a dinner of well-flavoured pea soup, with bread and cheese and coffee served in some wards.  |
| Deaths.                       | As regards matters as to which we inquire at our visits, we learn that in respect of the 64 deaths since the last visit, the proportion of cases in which bedsores were present at the time of death was 9·3 per cent., and in 75 per cent. post-mortem examinations were made; the chief cause of death being senile decay (20·5 per cent.), heart disease (20·5 per cent.), general paralysis (12·5 per cent.), and phthisis (7·8 per cent.). There has been no inquest.  |
| Zymotic disease.              | The only zymotic disease has been dysentery, which has attacked 17 male patients and also 1 female, whose case was the only one that proved fatal.  |
| Casualties.                   | Three serious, but non-fatal, casualties are reported, viz.: (1) Dislocation of shoulder caused by being pushed down by a fellow patient; (2) fracture of ulna accidentally caused in a struggle; and (3) fracture of both bones of leg by an accidental fall in the ward.<br>One patient has been mechanically restrained by gloves on 2 occasions for a total period of 26 hours to prevent removal of surgical dressings. There has been no seclusion.   |
| Provision for Divine service. | According to the returns furnished for 1905, and which are calculated upon the average number of patients resident during the year, the attendance of patients at the chapel services is low, viz., 22 per cent., as against an average of 44 per cent. in asylums generally. We understand that this low percentage is due entirely to lack of chapel accommodation, the provision of which has been repeatedly urged by visiting Commissioners.   |
| Exercise.                     | Only 2 men and 71 women enjoy the privilege of walking out beyond the Asylum estate.  |
| State of wards.               | We found the Asylum maintained throughout in admirable order. The recommendations of our Colleagues, who last visited, with reference to the storage of beeswax and turpentine in the wards, and the keeping a list of the knives and forks in the knife boxes have been carried out.<br>Dr. Bowes proposes to convert the drying ground of the old laundry into an airing court for some of the more feeble women.   |
| Attendants.                   | The staff for day duty comprises 49 men and 57 nurses, giving the satisfactory proportion of 1 to every 9·2 male and 1 to every 9·4 female patients.<br>The night staff, too, is a strong one, consisting as it does of 11 attendants and 14 nurses. The constant supervision thus ensured tells no doubt upon the habits of the more troublesome patients, and has probably much to do with the reduction of wet beds to 1 per cent. only of the total patients.<br>The duration of the staff service is good, only 10 per cent. of the men having less than a year's service, and as many as 58 per cent. of them counting over five years. Of the nurses 15 per cent. have been over five years.<br>No attendant or nurse has left the Asylum service for misconduct since our Colleagues' visit.<br>The medical records continue to be well kept. |

WORCESTER COUNTY AND CITY ASYLUM.

Appendix C.

29 November 1906.

Worcester  
County and  
City Asylum.  
Statistics.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this Asylum in June of last year, there have been admitted 382 patients, and 230 have been discharged, of whom 162 had recovered, and there have also been deaths of 126 patients. There are now on the books the names of 1,213 patients, 539 being males and 674 females; of these 29 are private cases and 6 out-county paupers, chargeable to 6 different Unions.

There are now resident in the Asylum 536 men and 666 women; 3 men and 8 women are out on trial, and 45 male patients and 40 female are boarded out, 35 males being at Cotford Asylum, and 30 females at Leicester Borough Asylum, and 10 of each sex in Abergavenny Asylum.

Of the 1,202 resident patients I have on my visit yesterday and to-day seen all, with the exception of one man, who is at the Isolation Hospital suffering from scarlet fever, and have given to every one an opportunity of speaking to me. From the women I received many appeals for discharge, and in Female Ward No. 13 four women in particular complained of ill-treatment received by themselves and other patients in the ward from the nurses. I fully went into these charges and can find no justification for them. The women in the other wards were generally free from complaints, but were somewhat noisy, especially in Wards 2, 3, and 5, but this is probably due to a great measure to the overcrowding which still prevails in the Asylum, and which is greater on the female side than on the male. The total sleeping accommodation estimated, as in the return made to the Board, is for 530 males and 638 females, the numbers in residence to-day, as before stated, being 536 and 666 respectively.

Complaints of  
ill-treatment.

Overcrowding.

The men were much quieter and contented, and free from complaints other than a few appeals for discharge.

The general condition of all the patients as regards their personal appearance and dress was quite satisfactory.

I am glad to hear that the Barnsley Hall Asylum will be opened in the spring of next year, which will relieve the present overcrowded state of this Asylum.

The general health of the Institution is very fair, 7 men and 12 women being in bed at the time of my inspection, two of the latter suffering from colitis, and 1 man from scarlet fever.

Eighty-one per cent. of the 126 deaths were followed by post-mortem examinations. Nearly a quarter of the total of these deaths were due to phthisis; I hope that it will be found that this high proportion will be lowered when the overcrowding is done away with. There were 9 deaths from colitis, of which there have been altogether, since the last visit, as many as 71 cases among the patients, and 5 among the staff. These cases have been isolated as far as possible in the single rooms in the wards, but I understand that the Visiting Committee have not taken any further steps towards the erection of any building for the more effectual isolation of those so attacked. The other instances of epidemic or zymotic disease since the last visit have been 3 from scarlet fever, 2 in June of last year and 1 at the present time. Only 1 inquest has been held, the verdict of the jury being that the patient, a man, died from the effects of a fracture of two ribs due to an accidental fall, and acting upon a constitution greatly weakened by general paralysis of the insane.

Colitis.

Scarlet fever.

Casualties.



## Appendix C.

Worcester  
County and  
City Asylum.

There have been 15 serious casualties of a non-fatal character ; they were all fractures of bones, and none call for special mention.

There are no bedsores among those in bed at the present time, but 5·5 per cent. of those who died presented them.

From the returns presented to the Board for 1905, the percentage of epileptics remaining in the Asylum at the end of the year was 16·2, which is considerably above the average in asylums generally.

The dinner to-day consisted of potato and meat pie. I saw it in the kitchen and again in several of the wards. It was of very good quality and much appreciated by the patients.

Religious  
services.

From the returns for last year, the very good percentage of 53 patients attend the religious services ; for the Roman Catholics, of whom there are at present 54 in number, a service is held every Sunday, and Mass once a month by the Roman Catholic chaplain, who is paid for his services. For the Nonconformists, now 185 in number, no special services are provided.

Amusements.

The number of patients attending the weekly entertainments was, for 1905, rather below the average in asylums generally, but this is probably accounted for by the small room in which they are held.

Exercise.

Employment.

The percentage of those who walk out beyond the Asylum estate is good, and of those usefully employed is about the average.

Seclusion.

There is no record of mechanical restraint since the last visit ; 59 patients have been secluded on 199 occasions for a total of 856 hours.

Condition of  
buildings.

The buildings generally are in very good order, the wards being bright and well supplied with plants and flowers, with books and papers. Some of the wards on the male side require re-decoration, which I understand will soon be put in hand. I noticed a bad smell arising from the discharge pipes of the washing basins in the lavatories in some of the wards on both sides of the house ; this should be attended to.

Improvements.

Since the last visit of the Commissioners new Decker ovens and a steam kneading machine have been erected in the bakehouse, and improvements have been effected in the laundry by the enlargement of the female issuing room and the erection of a new foul washing machine.

The chapel also has been entirely re-decorated.

Attendants.

Since the last visit 1 charge attendant has died, and 3 have left, while 4 other attendants have been dismissed, but none for misconduct immediately affecting the patients. From the returns for 1905, the proportion of day staff to number of patients was rather weak, being in the proportion of 1 to 12·4. The percentage of attendants with service of under one year was very satisfactory, being 17 per cent., while of those of over five years' service the very good percentage of 47 is also returned.

The maintenance charge per head per week is for home patients 8s. 2d., for out-county patients 14s., and for private patients 15s.

I regret that through the indisposition of my Colleague I have had to pay my visit alone, but I have been much assisted during my inspection by Mr. Braine-Hartnell.

YORKSHIRE (EAST RIDING) ASYLUM.

Appendix C.

15 March 1906.

Yorkshire  
(East Riding)  
Asylum.  
Statistics.

SINCE the visit of two of our Colleagues to this Asylum in March 1905, the following changes have occurred among the patients : 156 have been admitted ; 56 have been discharged or removed, of whom 37 had recovered ; and 54 have died. There are now on the statutory books of the Institution the names of 558 patients, 281 males and 277 females. Four men and 7 women are classed as private, and 83 men and 68 women are out-county paupers, all but 1 of whom are received under the contracts with York, Hull, Grantham, and Leicester. Five patients are absent on trial ; the rest are in residence, and were seen by us to-day.

There are at the present time vacancies for 33 male and 28 female patients, and further accommodation will be available on the withdrawal, to the new Asylum for York, of the patients received from that city, numbering at the present time 23 men and 22 women.

Vacant accom-  
modation.

The weekly charge for home patients is 8s. 9d., that for out-county patients 14s., and that for private patients 14s. to 21s.

Maintenance  
rate.

Since the last visit, the new block for male patients, of which one ward only was then opened, has been brought into complete occupation. Other minor improvements have been carried out, including extensions of the shops and stores.

Improvements.

The condition of the wards was satisfactory with the exception of Wards 1 and 2 on the female side, which need re-decoration, and some other parts which are getting shabby. We thought, however, that the bedding in the dormitories required attention, many of the sheets needing repairs, and some of the mattresses re-making. There is a lack of illustrated books and other objects to interest the patients in the Female Ward 2. This matter was referred to in the report of our Colleagues last year.

Condition of  
Asylum.

The personal condition of the patients in these two wards was also untidy in many cases. The other patients were generally neatly and suitably dressed, and orderly in their behaviour. There was, however, a certain amount of discontent to be noticed on the part of those with whom we conversed.

Condition of  
patients.

We saw dinner served in the hall to 217 of the men and 220 women. It consisted of hash, and seemed to be of pretty good quality, though we thought in some cases rather deficient in quantity.

Dietary.

Mechanical restraint has since the last visit been employed in the case of 1 female patient on 7 occasions for 125 hours in all, for surgical reasons, the means used being a sheet and hanks of wool. Thirty-eight patients have been secluded on 153 occasions for a total of 771 hours.

Restraint and  
seclusion.

The health of the Institution during the past year has not been altogether satisfactory, 7 female patients having been attacked, 2 of them fatally, with enteric fever, and 4 cases of colitis having occurred. The cause of the enteric cases, the last 2 of which occurred in December, has not been definitely ascertained ; but from what Dr. Macleod tells us, the drainage of the Asylum is evidently defective, many of the drains being badly laid, and running under the building, and should receive immediate attention. We also understand that the water supply is not entirely above suspicion, and requires watching.

Enteric fever  
and colitis.

Of the 16 men and 14 women whom we saw in bed, the great majority were aged feeble cases.



|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Appendix C.                           | With 1 exception, the 54 deaths, which in the satisfactory proportion of 89 per cent. were followed by post-mortem examinations, were the result of natural causes. The exceptional death was that of a woman from chronic Bright's disease, accelerated by fractures of two ribs, which she sustained in a fall. This case, which was reported to our Board at the time, formed the subject of a coroner's inquest.  |
| Yorkshire<br>(East Riding)<br>Asylum. |   |
| Deaths.                               |   |
| Casualties.                           | The other serious casualties that have occurred have been limited to a Potts's fracture of the right leg in a man, and the fracture of a rib, also in a man, both injuries being occasioned by pushes from fellow patients.   |
| Statistics.                           | The returns furnished to our Board for 1905 show that there was during the year a very low attendance by patients at the weekly religious services, the average proportion present being only 23 per cent. We observe that the chapel is far too small for the requirements of the Asylum, and the question of increasing the accommodation should, we think, receive the early consideration of the Committee. The average attendance at the weekly entertainments was only 27 per cent. Not more than 20 per cent. daily were taken for walks on the Asylum estate, and the very high proportion of 51 per cent. did not go beyond the airing courts for exercise. Only 48 per cent. of the men and 41 per cent. of the women were usefully employed. |
| Attendants.                           | The staff of attendants is not a very strong one, being about 1 to 12 patients on each side for day duty. Thirty-two per cent. of the men, and 29 per cent. of the women have served in the Asylum less than a year, and 36 per cent. and 21 per cent. respectively for more than five years. The new Mess and Recreation Rooms for the staff are not yet available for use.  |
|                                       | The state in which we find the case books and other medical records is very creditable.   |

Yorkshire  
(North Riding)  
Asylum.

## YORKSHIRE (NORTH RIDING) ASYLUM.

13 March 1906.

Statistics.

SINCE this Asylum was last visited by members of our Board in March 1905, 157 patients have been admitted ; 71 have been discharged or removed, 60 of them on recovery ; and 73 have died. There are now on the books of the Institution the names of 726 patients, of whom 357 are of the male, and 369 of the female sex. Twenty-six of each sex are of the private class received at rates of payment varying from 12s. 3d. to 31s. 6d. per week, and 14 women are York City paupers received under contract, who will shortly be transferred to the new City Asylum. Two men and 1 woman were to-day absent on trial ; and 2 male criminal patients whose names are on the books, have long since escaped, 1 of them as many as 15 years ago ; the remainder, 721 in all, are in residence and were seen by us in the course of our visit.

Vacant accommodation.

There is at the present time vacant sleeping accommodation for 21 men and 6 women. We understand that the Committee are considering plans for new buildings to accommodate 100 male and 100 female patients, and we have made some suggestions as to the sites where these might best be placed.

Sewage disposal.

Since the last visit the new scheme for the disposal of the Asylum sewage has been completed. It has been in operation since last August, but is still on its trial.

General bath-rooms on both sides are much wanted, and also new general stores, the present stores being quite inadequate for the purposes of the Institution, with the result that stocks of clothing have to be kept in the shops and elsewhere, a very undesirable arrangement. We should be glad to see the floors of the padded rooms, where violent and restless patients are placed, fitted with pads so fixed as to be irremovable by the patients.

Appendix C.  
Yorkshire  
(North Riding)  
Asylum.  
Suggestions.

We found the wards to-day in excellent order, well supplied with flowers and with books. Alternative exits have been provided, as suggested by our Colleagues last year, in the Isolation Hospital, and other recommendations made by them have been carried out.

Condition of  
wards.

The patients are well and suitably dressed, very orderly in their conduct, and although we gave all the opportunity of speaking to us, we heard no complaints of ill-treatment. The bodily health was good; 12 men and 23 women were in bed, but of these a large proportion were old and feeble people.

Condition of  
patients.

A very good dinner of roast beef and vegetables was served during our visit in the hall to 196 of the men and 220 of the women, the male workers being given beer as a beverage. The food was served on hot plates, and the meat having been cut up in the kitchen and brought in in hot water tins was easily and evenly distributed to the patients, many of whom spoke with approbation of the fare provided for them. Of the 220 women, 37 of the most troublesome class were placed in the lower hall adjacent to and opening into the main hall, where they received the same dinner as the others, but cut up for them. We found them quiet and orderly, and regard the arrangement as a good one.

Dietary.

Since the last visit, no use of mechanical restraint has been recorded; 12 patients have been secluded on 36 occasions for 250½ hours in all.

Restraint and  
seclusion.

The returns furnished to our Office for 1905 show that the good proportion of 45 per cent. of the patients attended the weekly entertainments during the year, and that as many as 62 per cent. of the men, and 73 per cent. of the women daily were usefully employed. We are sorry to observe that only 1 patient received a money allowance while out on trial.

Statistics.

There are at the present time 63 Roman Catholics among the patients. A few of these occasionally attend service in York, but no service is provided for them in the Asylum. We should be glad to hear that the Committee had made arrangements for a priest to hold services within the building, receiving remuneration for the performance of this duty.

Religious  
ministrations.

The staff is maintained at a good strength—numbering for day duty 1 to 8·9 patients on the male side, and 1 to 10·4 on the female side. The record of service is satisfactory, only 16 per cent. of the men, and 28 per cent. of the women having been employed in the Asylum less than a year, while as many as 50 per cent. of the men and 28 per cent. of the women have been employed over five years. Two male attendants have since the last visit been dismissed for misconduct, which did not, however, in either case affect the patients.

Attendants.

No inquests have been held, and the deaths during the period under review have all been due to natural causes. On none of the bodies did a bed sore exist. This and the fact that none of the patients whom we have seen in bed were suffering from any such complication speak well for the thoroughness of the nursing.

Deaths.

Post-mortem examinations were held in only 59 per cent. of the deaths. We should be glad to see this proportion increased.

Post-mortem  
examinations.



## Appendix C.

Yorkshire  
(North Riding)  
Asylum.

Zymotic  
diseases.

Casualties.

Change of  
Medical Super-  
intendent.

Two cases of dysentery among the male staff, 2 of erysipelas among the female patients and 2 of enteric fever which occurred, 1 on the male and 1 on the female side, nearly a year ago, complete the list of instances of zymotic disease that have occurred.

There have been only 3 at all serious casualties, and none of them were of sufficient importance to receive further mention here.

Dr. Hingston has retired after 44 years service, during 35 of which he successfully administered the Asylum as Medical Superintendent. He has been succeeded by Dr. Eades, late Senior Assistant Medical Officer at Winwick Asylum. The state of the Asylum to-day causes us to feel satisfied with the selection made by the Committee.

The case books are very carefully and fully kept up to date.

Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(1. Menston.)

Improvements.

### YORKSHIRE (WEST RIDING) ASYLUMS.—1. MENSTON.

20 October 1906.

SINCE this Asylum was visited on the 9th March 1905, by two members of our Board, in addition to a good deal of painting, re-decoration and minor improvements in many parts, we may mention especially the painting and decorating of the Recreation Hall; the construction of a floor to provide an upper room in the general stores, and to preclude the possibility of the recurrence of an accident such as is described later in this report; the reconstruction of the washing machines in the laundry; and the adaptation of the building which was formerly used as a residence for Medical Officers, but is no longer required for that purpose, into an infirmary for the male chronic blocks. We would point out that the bathing arrangements in this building are not very satisfactory for patients of the class which is now lodged there.

We desire to call the attention of the Committee to the necessity of protecting the belting and parts of the machines, both the new and the old, in the laundry. We think that the ventilation of some of the single rooms might be improved. The eight-bedded dormitory at the Homestead Farm still remains unprovided with a second exit for use in case of fire.

We to-day tested the fire mains, and saw five hydrants playing at the same time with sufficient force to carry the water over the top of the building.

Number of  
patients.

The following changes have occurred among the patients in the nineteen months which have passed since the last visit:—610 have been admitted; 315 have been discharged or removed, of whom 244 have recovered; and 241 have died. The number of names yesterday on the statutory books was 1,670, namely 822 men and 848 women. Thirty-two men and 39 women are of the private class, and 1 of each sex are out-county paupers, chargeable respectively to Oldham and Burnley Unions. Eleven men and 4 women are out on trial, making the number in residence when we commenced our inspection 811 on the male and 844 on the female side, a total of 1,655.

Overcrowding.

As the total sleeping accommodation estimated according to the returns furnished to our Office is sufficient for but 768 males and 842 females, the Asylum is at the present time over-full, especially on the male side; and we found 21 men lodged in the Isolation Hospital, though most of them were not suffering from infectious or contagious disease.

In the course of our two-days' visit we saw all the patients in residence, except 1 man who left on discharge before we reached the ward in which he had been detained. We thought their personal condition very satisfactory, and this is the more creditable because there is a large proportion of extremely degraded cases. They were generally quiet and orderly in their behaviour, even in the Refractory Ward; and we heard no complaints with regard to their treatment, although we gave to all the opportunity of speaking to us.

Appendix C.  
—  
Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(1. Menston.)  
Condition of  
patients.

The wards and dormitories are kept in excellent order and the beds and bedding clean. There is a good supply of plants and other objects to interest the patients, and the wards look bright and cheerful. We would, however, call attention to the padded rooms, the wall pads in which are very hard and should be renewed; the floors, too, are not padded, and should be fitted with pads which cannot be removed by patients.

State of wards.

We saw dinner served in the men's dining hall to 515 patients; it consisted of fish with vegetables, followed by rice pudding, and appeared to be generally popular, a fact which may be partly attributable to this fare being given only once a fortnight.

Dietary.

The records show that mechanical restraint has in the nineteen months under review been employed in the case of 5 patients on 11 occasions for a total duration of 118 hours; and that 13 patients have been secluded on 37 occasions for  $77\frac{1}{4}$  hours in all.

Restraint and  
seclusion.

There are 184 patients of the Roman Catholic faith, and 757 Nonconformists. For the former fortnightly services are held by a priest of their church; and for the latter weekly services by a minister, the Recreation Hall being assigned to them on the morning and afternoon alternately on Sundays, and the Church of England services held there on the other Sunday mornings and afternoons, in the absence of an Asylum chapel. The Roman Catholic priest and Nonconformist minister are both paid.

Religious  
ministration.

From the returns made to our Board for 1905 we learn that the number of epileptics in the Asylum at the end of the year was somewhat high, namely 15·1 per cent. of the total, and the proportion of general paralytics was much above the average, being as high as 4·6 per cent.

Statistics.

Only 34 per cent. usually attended the religious services on Sundays; 38 per cent. were usually present at the weekly entertainments; we regret to see that 43 per cent. were on the average confined daily to the airing courts for exercise, but the airing courts are spacious and well kept. The number usefully employed was satisfactory, especially on the male side, where the proportion was 68 per cent., that on the female side being 57 per cent.

Except for a few cases of dysentery, from which disease 28 patients have suffered during the period under review, the health of the Asylum is good. The patients generally look well nourished, and only 22 men and 17 women, or 2·3 per cent., were confined to bed. The deaths, in 69 per cent. of which post-mortem examinations were made, were, with 2 exceptions, due to natural and ordinary causes. General paralysis accounted for 28·2 per cent., and a patient of each sex died of dysentery.

Health of  
patients.

The 2 excepted deaths were that of a man whose case formed the subject of the only inquest, and who fractured his skull by falling accidentally from the gallery in the stores where he was working, and that of a woman who died of perforation of the bowel through swallowing a piece of bone. In addition to the above, there have been

Inquest.



## Appendix C.

Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(1. Menston.)  
Casualties.  
Attendants.

19 serious casualties, most of them accidental fractures of bones, but one was the scalding of an idiot youth whilst being bathed. This patient made a good recovery; but the attendant concerned was considered blameable, and had to leave. Another casualty which has resulted in paralysis, was a central nervous lesion in an epileptic boy, attributed to a fall occasioned by a push from another patient.

The staff of attendants is sufficient, the proportion for day duty being on the male side 1 to 9·7 patients, and the female side 1 to 10·2. Their record of service is also satisfactory, the proportion who have served less than a year being 14 and 24 per cent. respectively, while as many as 57 per cent. of the men can count upwards of five years. We hope that they will be rewarded with adequate pensions after a due period of good service, which in view of the special character of the duties they perform they certainly ought to have.

The medical records are very well kept. We note with satisfaction that the old cases on the male side have been carried forward into special books; and we hope that the same plan will be adopted with regard to the cases on the female side.

Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(2. Scalebor  
Park, Burley-  
in-Wharfe-  
dale.)

### YORKSHIRE (WEST RIDING) ASYLUMS.—2. SCALEBOR PARK, BURLEY-IN-WHARFEDALE.

10 March 1906.

SINCE the visit of our Colleagues in March 1905 to this Asylum, a good deal has been done in the laying out of the grounds, and more is to be done in the course of the present year. The walk round the estate has been completed.

Number of  
patients.

During the period 125 patients have been admitted; 76 have been discharged or removed, of whom 49 had recovered; and 19 have died. There are now on the books the names of 57 gentlemen and 100 ladies, being an increase of 30 on the year. One of each sex was to-day absent on trial, the remaining 155 patients were in residence, and were seen by us in the course of our visit. There are at the present time vacancies for 51 on the male and 8 on the female side; for although the return furnished to our Board based on the superficial area required per bed in County Asylums shows a total sleeping accommodation for 246, there is actual accommodation for 216 only—108 on each side.

State of wards.

Thirty-two of the patients are charged for at the rate of 40s. a week, 18 at 30s., and the remainder at 25s.

On the male side Ward 2 B has not yet been brought into occupation; and Ward 2 A is at present bare of pictures, its walls having been stripped before it was occupied in order to increase the supply of the other wards.

On our visit to-day we found the rooms and dormitories in good order, and the patients neat and tidy in their persons and dress and generally quiet and orderly. Their bodily health is good, with the exception of the general paralytics, of whom there are a large number, and of some of the 8 men and 10 women whom we saw in bed. Only one or two seemed to promise early recovery. We gave private interviews to 2 patients at their request.

Dietary.

A good dinner of soup, meat, and sweets was served in the wards during our visit.

We noticed the following matters as calling for attention. It is the view of our Board that notice in writing should be issued in the case of suicidal patients, and that the attendants concerned should sign an acknowledgment of their responsibility in respect of such cases when committed to their charge. We think it would be well that the hot-water taps in the sanitary spurs should be controlled by removable keys to preclude improper use of them by the patients, and that the lids of the commodes in the wards should be attached by good brass hinges. At present it seems to us that these lids might be used as dangerous weapons by violent patients.

Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(2. Scalebor  
Park, Burley-  
in-Wharfe-  
dale.)  
Suicidal  
patients,  
caution no-  
tices.

The 19 deaths that have occurred since the last visit were all the result of natural causes. Nearly one-third of them were due to general paralysis, but not one to phthisis. In 4 instances a post-mortem examination was held.

Deaths.

It is satisfactory to be able to record that there has been no serious casualty, that no patient has been secluded or mechanically restrained, and that the Institution has been free from any infectious or contagious disease.

The returns furnished to our Board for 1905 show that at the end of the year 8·7 per cent. of the patients detained were epileptics, 7·4 per cent. were general paralytics, and as many as 11·4 per cent. were under constant supervision as actively suicidal. The proportion of patients usefully employed, and of those attending the weekly religious services and weekly entertainments, was good, being between 60 and 61 per cent. in each case. At present the Recreation Hall is used on alternate Sundays for Church of England and Nonconformist services; we hope it will be found possible to provide a chapel at an early date. Fifteen per cent. of the patients were during the year taken weekly for walks beyond the Asylum estate, which is favourably situated for this purpose, having good access to the moors by footpaths, so that the patients are not obliged to use the high roads. Not more than 7 per cent. per diem were wholly confined to the airing courts for exercise.

Statistics.

A strong staff of attendants is employed, the proportion for day service being 1 to 3·4 on the male and 1 to 4·1 on the female side; as many as 60 per cent. have been less than a year in the service of the Asylum.

Attendants.

Due attention is paid to the keeping of the case books and other medical records; and the present condition of the Institution and the high recovery rate bear testimony to Dr. Gilmour's skill and continued devotion to the duties of his office.

## YORKSHIRE (WEST RIDING) ASYLUMS.—3. STORTHES HALL.

7 March 1906.

SINCE the visit of our Colleagues in July 1905, further progress has been made with the building and organisation of this Asylum.

Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(3. Storthes  
Hall.)

The Acute Hospital, consisting of four wards on either side, and the two Cottage Homes for 34 patients each, are now occupied. The laundry residence will shortly be brought into use for the temporary accommodation of 50 male patients. One of the large rooms of the laundry is for the present utilised as a chapel and recreation hall, the other for workshops, the foul laundry for a bakehouse, and another

Progress of  
building  
operations.



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Appendix C.<br><hr/> Yorkshire<br>(West Riding)<br>Asylums.<br>(3. Storthes<br>Hall.) | room for a mortuary ; the officers' laundry being for the time sufficient to meet all requirements for washing. A good deal has been done in laying out the grounds, which are bright and spacious. At the main building the plastering of the rooms is in progress on the female side ; in the central portion much remains to be done before it will be ready for occupation, and on the male side the foundations are in.  |
|   | <p>We hope that a permanent mortuary and post-mortem room will be provided as soon as the requisite site is available. In consequence of the want of proper accommodation for this purpose, post-mortem examinations were made in 3 only of the 36 deaths which have occurred in the Asylum since the last visit.</p>   |
| State of wards.   | <p>At our visit to-day we found the occupied wards in good order, well furnished and comfortable, the beds and bedding good and clean. An adequate supply of books has been obtained for distribution among the wards.</p>  |
| Suggested<br>improvements.  | <p>The following are matters which we think require attention. The steam radiators should be protected with casings, easily removable for cleaning purposes, in order to prevent the risk of injury to the patients from the hot coils. Wooden covers like that which had been placed over one of them would be sure to be used by the patients as seats with detriment to their health. The valves of the radiators should be controlled by a movable key, so that the patients may be unable to interfere with them. The internal sills to the windows in the single rooms require to be sloped off to prevent patients climbing on to them ; and the perforations of the ventilation gratings of these rooms are too large, and seem likely to afford opportunities of committing suicide to patients who are so disposed. The pads in the padded rooms are not altogether satisfactory, and the padding should be extended to the floors. An inflammable mixture of beeswax and turpentine should not be kept in open vessels, but in tin cases provided for the purpose ; and we would rather not see stock bottles of aperient medicine sent up to the wards.</p> |
| Condition of<br>patients.   | <p>The patients were well and neatly dressed and tidy in their persons ; their conduct was orderly and they seemed generally contented. None made any complaint calling for notice.</p>   |
| Dietary.  | <p>The diet is good, and the dinner which we saw served in the wards to-day, consisting of meat and potato pie, evidently was found satisfactory by the patients. The women have a milk pudding in addition to the other fare daily, and the men three times a week. Since the last visit 148 patients have been admitted ; 32 have been discharged, 29 of them on recovery ; and 36 have died. There are now on the statutory books of the Asylum the names of 271 patients, 136 of whom are males and 135 females, all of the pauper class and chargeable to West Riding Unions. With the exception of 3 women absent on trial, all were to-day in residence and were seen by us. The accommodation now available, inclusive of the laundry residence temporarily assigned to the male side, is sufficient for 195 males and 145 females.</p>   |
| Number of<br>patients.  | <p>The maintenance charge for home patients is 9s. 9d. per week.</p>  |
| Inquests.   | <p>There have been 3 inquests during the period under review. One was held in the case of a male patient, who sustained a rupture of the liver in a struggle which he had with an attendant in the airing court on coming out of a fit. No blame for rough usage seems to have been attachable to the attendant, and the jury considered that the rupture was due to misadventure. The second inquest was held on a woman who died from exhaustion and refusal to take food, the death having been accelerated by injury to the windpipe from attempts to strangle</p>  |

herself with her hands ; and the third was on a woman who died from meningitis. Appendix C.

The other deaths were due to natural causes, 4 of them being from colitis, of which there have been 9 cases since our Colleagues' visit. We are glad to say, however, that the wards are at present quite free from this disease, and the patients were to-day in good health, except some of the 4 men and 5 women whom we saw in bed. Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(3. Storthes  
Hall.)  
Deaths.

The only other injury which has occurred besides the one already mentioned was the fracture of one of the bones of the forearm of a woman with whom we spoke.

No use has been recorded of mechanical restraint ; 2 women have been secluded on 3 occasions for a total duration of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  hours.

From the returns furnished to our Office for 1905 we note that 33 per cent. of the patients on the average attended the weekly religious services, and that the very satisfactory average of 76 per cent. of the men and 70 per cent. of the women were usefully employed daily during the year. Statistics.

The staff of attendants is adequate, being at present in the proportion for day duty of 1 to 6·4 on the male and 1 to 7·4 on the female side. Two male attendants have been discharged since the last visit for misconduct, which in one case consisted in striking a patient. Attendants.

The case books are properly kept.

#### YORKSHIRE (WEST RIDING) ASYLUMS.—4. WADSLEY.

6 March 1906.

WE have to-day completed our inspection commenced yesterday of this Asylum, which continues to be maintained in very good order. We found the wards and dormitories clean and bright, and throughout fresh and well ventilated. The condition of the beds and bedding was generally satisfactory.

In the course of our visit we saw all the patients whose names are on the books, with the exception of 20 who were absent on trial. They were well and suitably clad, and clean as regards their persons, and were orderly in their conduct. We gave to all the opportunity of speaking to us, but the only complaint made to us which is worth recording here was that of a youth G. W. E., who accused the charge attendant of Ward 3A of having assaulted him some weeks before. We made careful inquiry into the matter and found that the patient, probably under the influence of a hallucination, struck the attendant, and that a struggle ensued which resulted in an accidental fall. We saw no reason for thinking that any unnecessary violence had been used. Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(4. Wadsley.)  
State of wards.  
Condition of  
patients.]

Since the visit of our Colleagues in March 1905, new heating apparatus has been fixed in the females' old block and extra radiators in male and female detached blocks ; and very good outside staircases have been erected to Male Dormitories 3, 4, 7, and 9. The work of erecting an additional outside staircase to Female Dormitory 21 over Ward 20, and of fixing a new system of locks for the Male Wards is now in progress. We hope that the erection of outside staircases to the Dining Hall Dormitory, the Laundry Dormitory, and Female Dormitory 21 over Ward 15 will be taken in hand on the completion of the staircase now in progress. Some further protection has been provided Improvements.



|   |   |
|---|---|
| Appendix C.   | in accordance with our Colleagues' recommendation to the driving bands in the laundry.  |
| Yorkshire<br>(West Riding)<br>Asylums.<br>(4. Wadsley.)<br>Dietary. | The dietary is liberal and the patients generally looked well nourished. The dinners which we saw served yesterday and to-day in the dining halls were substantial and palatable, and inquiries addressed to many of the patients showed general satisfaction with the fare provided for them. A milk pudding of rice or sago is given daily on the female side in addition to the principal dish.  |
| Number of<br>patients.  | Since the last visit of Commissioners the following changes have occurred among the patients. Four hundred and twenty-seven have been admitted; 234 have been discharged or removed, of whom 169 had recovered; and 144 have died. There are now on the books of the Asylum the names of 781 males and 905 females, making a total of 1,686, of whom 16 males and 20 females are classed as private, and the rest are chargeable to home Unions. According to the returns furnished to our Board, the estimated sleeping accommodation is sufficient for but 720 patients on the male, and 890 on the female side. There are thus 61 male and 15 female patients at the present time in excess of the proper numbers, a condition of things involving serious overcrowding among the males. We are therefore glad to know that the Committee are considering the question of providing further accommodation for 100 men of the quiet and chronic class. We have looked at the various possible sites on which the new buildings might be placed, and have made some suggestions on the subject to Dr. Kay and to some members of the Committee, whom we were glad to have the opportunity of meeting to-day when they were paying one of their periodical visits. One of our suggestions was that the new accommodation should take the form of two inexpensive detached blocks of a homely character to contain 50 patients each. |
| Overcrowding.   |   |
| Provision of accommodation for chronic male patients.               |   |
| Restraint and seclusion.  | Three patients have since the last visit been mechanically restrained on 33 occasions for a total duration of $272\frac{1}{2}$ hours; and 27 patients have been secluded on 94 occasions for a total of $114\frac{1}{6}$ hours.   |
| Inquests.   | There have been 2 inquests. One was held on a male patient who, while absent on trial, committed suicide by throwing himself under a train. The other was on a very excited man who died suddenly of shock and fractured ribs a few days after his admission. This patient had on arrival at the Asylum been examined by one of the Assistant Medical Officers, when no injuries were discovered; but at the post-mortem examination as many as ten ribs were found to be broken. The jury made an exhaustive inquiry, full particulars of which were furnished to our Office; and the Committee of Visitors also made an investigation, but, we regret to say, without any satisfactory explanation being found as to the manner in which these injuries were occasioned. The jury appended a rider to their verdict, in which we fully concur, that the floors of all padded rooms should be padded with pads or padding that cannot be moved by the patients. We would, in this connexion, point out that the pads in many of the padded rooms on the female side which have been painted are too hard to serve their purpose.   |
| Injuries to a patient. Inquiry.                                     |   |
| Casualties.   | The list of serious injuries non-fatal in result is rather a long one, and comprises 24 instances of fracture or dislocation of bones. About one half of them were caused by accidental falls, and the rest by the roughness of fellow patients or in struggles with attendants or nurses.  |
| Deaths.   | With the exception of the 2 cases above mentioned, the 144 deaths were due to natural causes, which were verified in the creditable proportion of 93.7 per cent. by post-mortem examination. It is satisfactory   |

to note that on only 2 per cent. of the bodies of those who died was a bed sore to be found, and that not one of the 38 men and 41 women whom we saw in bed was suffering from this complication, a fact which speaks well for the nursing. Eighteen per cent. of the deaths were due to general paralysis, and 16 per cent. to phthisis.

Since the last visit a male patient has been attacked fatally with enteric fever, and there have been 4 cases of measles, 3 of erysipelas, and 53 of dysentery. Only 1 patient has died from the last-mentioned disease, but there are still several male patients suffering from it who are, together with several phthisical cases, placed in the Isolation Hospital.

From the returns for 1905 we learn that the number of epileptics in the Asylum at the end of the year remained very high, namely 20·1 per cent. of the total. We are therefore not surprised to find that there was an average for the year of 6 per cent. of patients whose beds were wetted. We are glad to note that it was deemed necessary to issue cards for constant supervision in the low proportion of only 0·5 per cent. of the patients.

The proportion of patients usually attending the weekly religious services (35 per cent.), and that of those usually attending the weekly entertainments (33 per cent.), though still below the average, shows, we are glad to see, an improvement on the previous year. We observe that no regular services are provided for the 98 Roman Catholic patients. We think it a great hardship that they should be deprived of the consolation of their religion, and desire to press upon the Committee the taking of measures to remove this grievance.

Forty-three per cent. of the patients on the average were taken daily for walks on the Asylum estate beyond the airing courts, a proportion which we regard as satisfactory. The percentage of those usefully employed was of about the average amount shown by similar institutions.

The staff of attendants is adequate, being for day duty 1 to 9 on the male, and 1 to 10·3 on the female side. The record of service is very satisfactory, only 10 per cent. on each side having served in the Asylum for less than a year, while 59 per cent. of the men and 27 per cent. of the women have served over five years.

The case books and medical records are generally well kept.

Appendix C.  
—  
Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(4. Wadsley.)

Zymotic  
diseases.

Statistics.

Divine service  
for Roman  
Catholic  
patients.

Exercise.

Employment.

Attendants.

## YORKSHIRE (WEST RIDING) ASYLUMS.—5. WAKEFIELD.

9 March 1906.

SINCE this Asylum was visited by two of our Colleagues in March 1905, the changes among the patients have been as follows :—506 have been admitted ; 299 have been discharged, of whom 216 had recovered ; and 172 have died. The number whose names were on the books at 12 p.m. on the 7th inst. was 1,879, being 1,022 males and 857 females ; 1 of the former and 3 of the latter were out-county cases, and 1 man was a criminal lunatic. Two of each sex are absent on trial, and 1 of each had died, and 1 of each had been discharged yesterday morning before our visit ; the remainder, numbering 1,867, were in residence, and were seen by us in the course of our two-days' inspection concluded to-day.

Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(5. Wakefield.)  
Statistics.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Yorkshire  
 (West Riding)  
 Asylums.  
 (5. Wakefield.)  
 Accommoda-  
 tion.

The sleeping accommodation calculated in the manner required for the return furnished to our Office would be sufficient for 1,097 males and 852 females, and this calculation would show vacancies for 77 males, and 3 patients in excess of the proper number on the female side. The shape of the rooms, however, in the main building, and the extra allowance of air space allowed in the Acute Hospital and other circumstances render the strict application of this method of estimating the accommodation impracticable. That actually available is insufficient for the present numbers, which to-day amount to 1,017 males and 853 females, there being 8 men in excess at the main building, and vacancies for two at the Acute Hospital and for one child at Stanley Hall, while there is one woman in excess at the main building and at the Acute Hospital respectively. The Committee are considering the erection of a new block for from 103 to 120 chronic and quiet men, and our Board has given a general approval to the proposal.

Insufficient  
 protection of  
 windows.

Since the last visit nothing of importance has been done in the way of alterations and improvements. Among those of a minor character we may mention the installation of electric lighting at Ivy House, and the fixing of brass rods across the lowest panes of the windows in the Acute Hospital. Recent experience has shown the insufficiency of these rods for the protection of the patients. On the morning of yesterday a male patient threw himself through one of the panes immediately above those where the rods are, and fell a distance of fifteen feet to the ground, fortunately receiving, so far as appears, no very serious injuries. Some few weeks before, a woman patient had made her way through a pane in a ground floor room at night with intent to escape, and in doing so cut her hand and hurt her foot. It will be necessary that some further portion of the windows should be guarded, and we made some suggestions to Dr. Birt as to the mode in which this should be done. The windows at Stanley Hall also require guarding in the like matter.

Want of alter-  
 native fire  
 exits.

The insecurity arising from the want of alternative exits in case of fire from several dormitories in the main building, at Ivy House and Field Head, remains as described by our Colleagues in their entry last year. We have suggested means for lessening the danger from this source at Ivy House.

Matters re-  
 quiring atten-  
 tion.

The following are matters which we think should receive attention. The kitchen in the main building stands in need of renovation, the steam radiators ought to be provided with proper casings to protect the patients from injury by burning, and floor pads should be provided for the padded rooms, which should be so arranged as to be irremovable by the patients. On the male side especially we noticed a good many sheets iron-moulded and stained, pointing to some defect in the washing. Greater care should be exercised to keep the sexes apart in the laundry; a want of due precautions in this respect has within our recent experience led to unfortunate consequences.

Condition of  
 wards and  
 patients.

The condition of the wards and of the patients was very satisfactory and reflects credit on Dr. Bevan Lewis's administration. The patients were orderly and quiet, and though all had the opportunity of speaking to us, none made complaints of their treatment, while many spoke with gratitude of the care and kindness they had received. The sick seemed to be well nursed and comfortable, and there was no bed sore on any of the 33 males and 41 females whom we saw in bed.

Dietary.

We saw dinner served in the halls yesterday, the men having fish and potatoes (which is given once in alternate weeks to each side) and the women meat and potato pie, some of them being allowed rice



Appendix C.  


---

Yorkshire  
(West Riding)  
Asylums.  
(5. Wakefield.)

Seclusion.

Deaths.

Inquests.

### Casualties.

Zymotic diseases.

Religious ministrations.

Employment.

Attendants.



Appendix C.  
 —  
 Yorkshire  
 (West Riding)  
 Asylums.  
 (5. Wakefield.)

the special qualities required for their performance, and we would urge upon them the importance of the granting of pensions after a reasonable term of years as a means of securing contentment and efficient service. One male attendant and 3 nurses have been dismissed since the last visit for misconduct, which in none of the cases affected any patient. The case books and other medical records continue to be well kept, but there a few points with regard to them to which we have drawn attention.

### BIRMINGHAM CITY ASYLUMS.—1. RUBERY HILL AND HOLLYMOOR.

Birmingham  
 City Asylums.  
 (1. Rubery  
 Hill and  
 Hollymoor.)

24 November 1906.

Number of  
 patients.

WE have to-day completed the inspection of this Asylum, which we commenced yesterday, and can report that it is maintained throughout in very good order. The numbers on the books at the time of our visit are 691 males and 669 females, a total of 1,360, of whom 779 are accommodated at Rubery Hill and 581 at Hollymoor; of the former, 3 are of the private class, and of the latter, 294 are out-county patients received under contract with the Asylums Committee of the London County Council. Since the last visit of the Commissioners, in December of last year, there have been 135 admissions and 16 discharges, of which 6 were on recovery. There have been 107 deaths. The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum, estimated as in the return made to our Office, is for 711 males and for 710 females; on this calculation there are vacancies for 61 patients, but in actual vacancies in beds for 70 patients. The maintenance charge per head per week is for home patients 11s. 1d., for out-county patients received under contract 15s., and for private patients 10s. 6d., 15s., and 21s.

Dietary.

We saw all the patients in residence, and gave to each an opportunity of speaking with us. We received some complaints as to the dietary, chiefly from the London patients, many of whom are of a turbulent class, as to the provision of soup twice a week for dinner; but it is right to add that when this is given the patients have in addition fruit, suet pudding, or bread and cheese.

The dinners that we saw served yesterday consisted of boiled fish and potatoes, and were generally appreciated and of good quality, but in some instances we noticed that more care is necessary in serving out the portions, and also more in evenly distributing the better parts of the fish.

The margarine, which we examined in the stores, we thought of inferior quality.

Condition of  
 patients.

The dress and personal condition of the patients were quite satisfactory, and the children, who are kept in separate wards and airing courts at Rubery Hill, seemed particularly well cared for.

The general health of the patients appeared to be very good at the time of our visit, only 3 women and 4 men being in bed at Hollymoor, and 4 men at Rubery Hill, but since the last visit there have been 17 cases of dysentery, 3 of which terminated fatally.

With the exception of a death from accidental choking by food at dinner-time, the 107 deaths were due to natural causes, over 23 per cent. being the result of phthisis. Post-mortem examinations were held in 70 per cent. of the deaths. No one who died had a bedsore,

and no one now in bed has one, facts which speak well for the thoroughness of the nursing.

The serious casualties besides the 1 mentioned above have been 6 in number. All of these were fractures of bones, 3 being the result of accidental falls, whilst 2 occurred in struggles with other patients, and 1 in a struggle with an attendant.

There has been no mechanical restraint employed or seclusion resorted to since the last visit.

From the returns for 1905 furnished to our Board it appears that there was as high a percentage as 17·5 of epileptics in this Asylum, and only 0·2 of general paralytics, and only 0·1 of actively suicidal patients, but these figures are accounted for by the fact that the epileptics are largely sent from the Winson Green Asylum here, and general paralytics and actively suicidal patients kept there.

With respect to the caution parchment issued in the cases of the actively suicidal patients, we think it might be improved, and that the attendants' signatures should be attached to a declaration on it that they have read the instructions and understand the duty they undertake. At the present time there are only 3 actively suicidal patients.

The average attendance at the Sunday services in the Asylum chapels has improved, the percentage being 46, rather above the average in Asylums generally, and the attendance at the weekly entertainments has also improved since the last visit, the percentage being 44, also above the general average.

The percentage of patients walking out beyond the Asylum estate is good, being 31 per cent., and the average number taken for walks outside the airing courts, but within the Asylum estate, is very satisfactory, while the percentage of those altogether confined to the airing courts is only 4 per cent.

With regard to the airing courts at Hollymoor we think it would be desirable to have each of them divided up into 3 or 4 divisions by light fencing, so as to separate more completely the different classes of patients.

The percentage of those usefully employed is 72, which is very satisfactory.

A weekly service is held for the Roman Catholic patients, now 168 in number, by a priest who is paid for his services.

We found the wards and dormitories in good order, bright and cheerful, and the beds and bedding clean and in excellent condition. The lighting of some of the dormitories at Rubery Hill would be improved by more attention being paid to the gas burners and state of the mantles. It would be prudent to have covers fixed to the hydro-extractors in the laundry in the main building similar to those at Hollymoor.

We particularly noticed the state of the airing courts and grounds at Hollymoor, which were in excellent order.

The attendants and nurses appeared to us to be a very respectable and suitable class, and of sufficient strength, having regard to the class of patient located here. Fifty-four per cent. of the staff have under one year's service, and only 18 per cent. over five, but it must be borne in mind that the staff has been largely increased by the opening of Hollymoor.

We gave an alarm of fire in the male side at Hollymoor, which was very promptly responded to, and a good force of water played on to the building within 3 minutes.

Appendix C.

Birmingham  
City Asylums.  
(1. Rubery  
Hill and  
Hollymoor.)

Casualties.

Suicidal  
patients.

Divine service.

Amusements.

Exercise.

Employment.

Condition of  
wards.

Attendants.

Fire precau-  
tions.



## Appendix C.

Birmingham  
City Asylums.  
(1. Rubery  
Hill and  
Hollymoor.)

Assault by  
attendant.

One attendant has been dismissed quite recently for striking a patient; the circumstances have been submitted to our Board.

Dr. Suffern is assisted by 4 Assistant Medical Officers, 2 of whom reside in the main Asylum, and 2 at Hollymoor. The case books are very carefully kept, the notes being quite up to date.

## BIRMINGHAM CITY ASYLUMS.—2. WINSON GREEN.

22 November 1906.

Birmingham  
City Asylums.  
(2. Winson  
Green.)

Number of  
patients.

There are on the books of this Asylum to-day the names of 632 patients, in the proportion of 293 males to 339 females. Of these 632 patients, 28 males are resident at The Leveretts, and 38 females at Glenthorne; 1 male criminal had escaped some time ago and is still on the books, and the remainder, 565, are in residence here, and were all seen by us to-day. Forty-nine are of the private class, and 41 out-county patients, 40 being chargeable to the London County Council and 1 to Banbury Union.

Since the last visit of our Colleagues in June of last year, 653 patients have been admitted, and 520 have been discharged or removed, of whom 259 had recovered, and there have been 144 deaths.

The total sleeping accommodation in the Asylum (including The Leveretts and Glenthorne) is for 349 males and 355 females. There are, upon this calculation, vacancies for 73 patients, but there are actual vacancies in beds for 109 patients, an excess of 36 above the proper number.

The maintenance charge per head is, for home patients 11s. 1d. per week, for out-county patients 14s. and 15s. per week, and for private patients, from 11s. 8d. to 42s. per week.

Condition of  
patients.

The patients seen by us were very orderly in their behaviour and free from excitement. We received no complaints other than a few appeals for discharge.

Their dress and general appearance were satisfactory.

Divine service.

The percentage of patients attending the religious services is 47, slightly above the average in asylums generally. There are to-day 51 patients of the Roman Catholic faith, and for these a weekly service is provided by a priest who receives a remuneration for this duty.

Amusements.

The percentage of patients attending the weekly entertainments is 36, rather below the average, and of those employed the percentage of the men is up to the average, but of the women below it.

Employment.  
Dietary.

The dinner which we saw served in the hall, to about 400 patients, consisted of roast beef, cabbage, and potatoes, and was good and sufficient, being well carved and served. The provision of a hot plate we consider would be a desirable addition.

Condition of  
wards.

The wards and dormitories were generally in good condition; and we are glad to see that a good deal has been done to brighten the wards and improve the ventilation; more remains to be done, and in some of the upper dormitories on the female side the walls were damp through the rain coming through, and require attention.

Greater care is needed to the beds and bedding, especially on the female side, where we found several wet beds made up which had been wetted by the patients and not dried. We noticed many worn out and useless mackintoshes and mattresses which required re-making.

The walks in the male and female airing courts have been recently improved by being asphalted. Appendix C.

Improvements have also been recently carried out in the laundry, where the walls have been plastered and white tiled, and the windows altered. No. 2 Ward, on the male side, has also been plastered, and the windows altered and improved. Birmingham City Asylums. (2. Winson Green.)

There is now telephonic communication throughout the building, and also with Glenthorne. Improvements.

The deaths, in only 61 per cent. of which post-mortem examinations were made, were, with one exception, due to natural causes, of which general paralysis accounted for 21 per cent. Bedsores were present in the rather high proportion of 6·2 per cent. of the deaths, but we were glad to find that there were none among the 10 men and 20 women who were in bed during our visit. Deaths.

The exceptional death, that of a man, was due to an intra-capsular fracture of the thigh, occasioned by an accidental fall in the airing court. In this case an inquest was held.

Three patients died of dysentery, of which disease there have been 5 cases, and there has been 1 fatal case of erysipelas.

The health of the establishment is to-day quite satisfactory. The patients are generally well nourished, and of those in bed but few are seriously ill, the majority being new cases kept there for rest. One of the male patients who is confined to bed has sustained a fracture of 4 of his ribs. The way in which these injuries were sustained has been the subject of very careful inquiries by the Committee and Mr. Whitcome; the patient, an old man of 75 years, having accused one of the attendants of causing them. This accusation was not, however, substantiated, and it appears probable that the fractures were occasioned by a fall during a tussle which the man had with a fellow patient. Complaint against an attendant.

There have been 5 other serious casualties, all of them fractures of bones, 3 being caused by accidental falls, a fourth by a push from a fellow patient, and the fifth being occasioned during a struggle the patient had with her nurse. Casualties.

There has been no use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

The percentage of epileptics remaining in the asylum at the end of last year was only 7·3; but as large a proportion as 5·1 of general paralytics.

The staff of attendants is adequate, and it is satisfactory to find that only 19 per cent. have been in the service less than a year, but not more than 21 per cent. can count over five years' service. Three attendants have been discharged for misconduct since the last visit, 1 for absenting himself without leave, 1 for drunkenness, and 1 for violation of rules. Attendants.

The case books and other medical records are well kept.

#### GLENTHORNE.

Glenthorne.

22 November 1906.

SINCE our arrival at Winson Green this morning 1 patient has died here, and we have seen the 37 female patients in residence, of whom 22 are private cases. We found them well cared for, and contented; the house is very comfortable and suitable for the class of patients who are here, several being convalescents from the main Asylum.



Appendix C.  
Glenthorne.

It was not until 6 o'clock that we paid our visit, and we found the ground floor well lighted with incandescent gas, but some of the bedrooms were not as well lighted by the gas placed outside and above the doors.

The staff consists of the lady doctor in charge of all the arrangements, who has under her 3 day nurses and 1 night nurse. There are two paid men in the garden.

The Leveretts.

### THE LEVERETTS.

22 November 1906.

WE have to day seen all the 28 male patients now in residence here, and found them comfortable and contented.

Twenty four of the patients are usefully employed, 12 out of doors and 12 indoors.

The staff in charge consists of 1 charge attendant, 2 assistants by day, and 1 attendant by night, and a gardener, and his wife who acts as cook.

Divine service is performed on Sunday mornings by the chaplain from Winson Green.

The house is in good order, and the beds and bedding are in a clean and satisfactory condition.

Brighton  
Asylum.

### BRIGHTON ASYLUM.

15 February 1906.

Alterations and  
improvements.

THE improvements and alterations effected in this Asylum since our Colleagues visited it in April 1905 have been as follows : Female Ward 6 has had its roof raised and has been brightened with additional windows ; new cooking apparatus has been fixed in the kitchen, and additional machinery in the laundry ; and the Recreation Hall has been re-decorated. A commencement has been made in the improving of the ventilation of the single rooms. We understand that the Committee are considering the advisability of erecting a high-level tank connected with hydrants all round the building to provide the much-needed protection against fire.

We think that the position of the carpenter's and cabinet maker's shop in the same block with the patients' wards, although we are aware that they have been where they are for several years, is dangerous from the risk of fire to the patients' safety, and that they would be much better placed in a detached building.

Number of  
patients.

Since the last visit 145 patients have been admitted ; 83 have been discharged or removed, 51 on recovery ; and 56 have died. There are now on the books of the Asylum the names of 864, of whom 385 are on the male and 479 on the female side, all of whom were to-day in residence. Fifteen are of the private class ; and 265 are out-county paupers, of whom 199 are chargeable to Cardiff and 60 to West Ham. There is at the present time a deficiency of accommodation on the male side, the number of patients showing an excess of 3 beyond that for which provision has been made according to the estimate supplied to us. But this deficiency will shortly be put an end to by the removal of the Cardiff patients on the completion of the Asylum of that Borough.

The charge for home pauper patients is 10s. per week ; for out-county paupers from 14s. to 17s. 6d., and for private patients from 16s. to 42s.

Appendix C.  
Brighton  
Asylum.  
Condition of  
patients.

We saw all the patients in the course of our visit to-day, and gave to each the opportunity of talking to us and making complaints ; but none made any complaints which call for mention here. Their clothing was generally satisfactory, except in Female Ward 1, where some of the dresses were poor and shabby. The wards were in good order, and much brightened with spring flowers, and the bedding was good.

We saw dinner served in the halls to a large number of the patients. This consisted on the male side of a substantial meal of meat and vegetables, which seemed to give satisfaction, and on the female side, of plum pudding, and for those who did not care for it, of bread and cheese. Usually on this day rice puddings are provided for the old women, but these, through an oversight, were not served on this occasion.

Dietary.

From the returns furnished to us for the year 1905, we learn that only 7 patients received money allowances while out on trial. We recommend this matter to the consideration of the Committee, as we think that the granting of such allowances is of considerable importance in the interest of the patients.

Statistics.

The same returns show that the very fair proportion of 41 per cent. of the patients on the average attended the weekly entertainments during the year, and as many as 54 per cent. were usefully employed.

There has been since the last visit no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The staff of attendants, though still somewhat below the average, has been strengthened, and bore at the end of last year the proportion of 1 to 10·4 patients on the male side and 1 to 11·5 on the female side. The duration of service is generally satisfactory, and that of the men very good, only 12 per cent. of their number having served less than a year, while the high proportion of 61 per cent. had served upwards of five years. Since the last visit one nurse has been discharged for rough treatment of a patient.

Attendants.

We are informed that all the day staff except one are allowed to leave the Asylum at 8 p.m., and from that hour till 10 p.m. there are only the 5 male and 6 female night attendants and the 1 day attendant to look after the patients, a number which we consider insufficient to supervise the patients and to cope with any sudden emergency, such as an outbreak of fire.

With the exception of a death of a female general paralytic, which was accelerated by an extra-capsular fracture of the femur, the result of an accidental fall, and which formed the subject of the only coroner's inquest, the deaths since the last visit have been due to natural causes, general paralysis accounting for as large a proportion as 23·2 per cent. of them, but phthisis for only 7·1 per cent.

Deaths.

Post-mortem examination was made in only 66 per cent. of the deaths.

The serious but non-fatal casualties have been limited to the intra-capsular fracture of the neck of the femur of a male, who accidentally slipped in the lavatory, and to the fracture of one rib of a woman, which probably occurred in a struggle with another patient.

Casualties.

During the period now reported on there have been 17 cases of dysentery, 1 of them fatal, and 1 case of erysipelas. To-day the Institution seems to be free from either of these diseases, and the

Zymotic  
diseases.



Appendix C.  
Brighton  
Asylum.

health of the patients, apart from the 8 men and 26 women whom we saw in bed, and some feeble helpless ones, may be said to be good. Among those in bed our attention was specially directed to a young man who a few days ago, when out walking with a party on the estate, deliberately threw himself under a cart full of coal, which passed over his chest apparently without seriously harming him.  
The way in which the case books and other medical records are kept is highly creditable.

Bristol  
Asylum.

BRISTOL ASYLUM.

17 July 1906.

Number of  
patients.

It is just 9 months since two members of our Board visited this Asylum.  
In the interval the following changes have occurred among the patients :—

|                                   | MALE. | FEMALE. | TOTAL. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| Admitted - - - - -                | 78    | 92      | 170    |
| Discharged or removed - - - - -   | 82    | 119     | 201    |
| (Of whom had recovered) - - - - - | 22    | 37      | 59     |
| Died - - - - -                    | 52    | 38      | 90     |

Accommoda-  
tion.

Condition of  
patients.

Dietary.

Religious  
ministration.

Employment.

Exercise.

There are now on the books the names of 416 males and 498 females, a total of 914, of whom 16 are of the private class, and 21 out-county cases. No one is away on trial.  
According to the estimated accommodation there are 52 vacancies on the female side, but there is overcrowding on the male side by 11 patients.  
In these circumstances we hope the plans for additional accommoda-  
tion for 45 men which have been submitted to our Office will soon be settled.  
We have seen all the patients, giving to each the opportunity of speaking to us, of which many availed themselves.  
The appeals for discharge were not numerous, and no one made any complaint calling for mention.  
We can report favourably of the condition of the patients in respect to their personal tidiness, and the condition of their dress.  
We were present at the dinner in the two halls. In that for the men a good meal of meat pie with 2 vegetables, and in that for the women boiled beef with 2 vegetables, was expeditiously served.  
According to the returns furnished to us there are 44 Roman Catholic patients and 242 Nonconformists ; subtracting these figures we find that the average number of patients attending the Sunday services is 45 per cent. It may be observed that no patient is com-  
pelled against his or her will to attend any religious service.  
The patients usefully employed are 68 per cent. of the total number, a very fair proportion.  
There has been some reduction in the average number of patients who are altogether confined for their daily exercise to the airing courts, viz., from 63 to 52 per cent.

Post-mortem examinations were made in the satisfactory proportion of 82 per cent., the chief causes of death being—general paralysis, 26 per cent.; phthisis, 14·4 per cent.; and senile decay, 7·8 per cent. Bedsores occurred on the bodies of 3 of those who died.

Appendix C.  
Bristol  
Asylum.  
Post-mortem  
examinations.  
Inquests.

Inquests were held in 2 cases, 1 being that of a man who died from broncho-pneumonia following mania, which supervened on injuries sustained by a fall at Avonmouth Dock prior to his admission; and the other that of a female patient who was accidentally choked by bread.

The Asylum has been free from zymotic disease since the last visit, but 4 patients are suffering from scabies, which was introduced some time ago.

General health  
of patients.

The general health to-day is very good, only 1 out of 15 patients who were to-day confined to bed, being seriously ill, and it is gratifying to add that no patient was suffering from a bed sore.

Two patients have sustained a fractured rib, caused in one case by an accidental fall in the laundry; the other occurred in an epileptic patient who fell among chairs during a struggle with an attendant.

Casualties.

These have been the only serious non-fatal casualties since the last visit, and there is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

We found the Asylum maintained throughout in very good order.

State of wards.

The ventilation of the single rooms has been improved in accordance with the suggestions made by our Colleagues at the last visit.

In the laundry additional machinery of a modern type is about to be introduced, including the provision of a calender.

The staff for day-duty is in the proportion of 1 to every 11 male and 1 to every 11·7 female patients. Of the total staff 38 per cent. of the men and 25 per cent. of the nurses have been here less than one year; and 21 per cent. of the former and 16 per cent. of the latter over five years.

Attendants.

The only case of dismissal, since our Colleagues' visit, has been of an attendant for offences not immediately affecting the patients.

The case books and other medical records continue to be well kept.

## CANTERBURY ASYLUM.

Canterbury  
Asylum.

12 February 1906.

WE have again to report that nothing further has yet been done towards completing the Asylum in accordance with the approved plans. We understand that a meeting of the Committee is shortly to be held for the purpose of considering this matter, and desire to take this opportunity of reiterating the strong opinion expressed on previous occasions by our Colleagues, that the building should be proceeded with without delay. The danger to the patients in the event of fire through the want of the alternative exits, which form part of the complete designs, has been pointed out.

It is high time that the painting and decorating of the wards in the main building was carried out, but before this is done the radiators, which leak badly, should be taken in hand. The pressure of water in the fire hydrants is wholly inadequate. Many of the closets cannot be flushed by the patients, the pulls being out of their reach. Proper pulls should be provided, and the chains protected by pipes from improper use. The looped pipes in the closets, noticed in the last entry, still remain unprotected.

Suggested  
improvements.



|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Appendix C.            | The only improvement effected since the last visit has been the fitting up of the stage in the recreation hall.   |
| Canterbury Asylum.     | The wards were clean and tidy, but are still deficient in pictures and other objects to relieve their bareness ; the beds and bedding were in good order.   |
| State of wards.        |   |
| Condition of patients. | The patients, as a rule, were neatly dressed and free from excitement. There was some discontent on the female side, for which, however, we could find no substantial grounds.  |
| Number of patients.    | Since the last visit 47 patients have been admitted, 37 have been discharged, 22 of them on recovery, and 7 died. There are now on the books of the Asylum the names of 156 patients, of whom 63 are males and 93 females, all of whom are to-day in residence and were seen by us. Twelve men and 47 women are of the private class, and 5 men and 12 women are out-county paupers, 4 of the former and 11 of the latter having been received under a contract with London County. These figures indicate 11 vacancies on the male side and 1 patient in excess of the proper number on the female side. |
| Maintenance charges.   | The maintenance charge for home patients of the pauper class is as high as 19s. 3d. per week, a charge which could no doubt be reduced if the number of patients were larger. The charge for out-county paupers is 17s. 6d. per week for those received under contract, and 19s. 3d. for others ; that for private patients ranges from 1 to 3 guineas.   |
|                        | Seven patients profess the Roman Catholic faith, and an equal number are Nonconformists ; for the latter services are provided by a minister, who receives payment.   |
| Seclusion.             | There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, but since the last visit as many as 23 patients have been secluded on 363 occasions for a total duration of 1,982 $\frac{3}{4}$ hours. We hope that this form of treatment will be kept within as narrow limits as possible.   |
| Statistics.            | From the returns furnished to our Board for the year 1905, we learn that at the end of the year only 6·3 per cent. of the patients were epileptics. The very high proportion of 8·9 were returned as actively suicidal. We have discussed this matter with Dr. Lavers, and hope it will be found possible by frequent revision largely to reduce the number of these.   |
|                        | The proportion of patients attending religious services (56 per cent.), of those attending the weekly entertainments (54 per cent.), and of those usefully employed (62 per cent.), are all good.   |
|                        | Except as regards the 10 men and 9 women whom we found in bed, and who were mostly aged feeble persons, the health of the patients was good.  |
|                        | A case of facial erysipelas has been the only instance of zymotic disease which has occurred since the visit of our Colleagues last year.   |
| Casualties.            | Serious casualties have been limited to 2 female patients, one of whom dislocated her shoulder by slipping down, and the other fractured her fibula in an epileptic fit.  |
| Inquests.              | The coroner held 3 inquests ; but all the 7 deaths were due to natural causes, which were, we are glad to find, verified in every instance by post-mortem examination.  |
| Attendants.            | The staff of attendants is maintained of an adequate number, being for day duty 1 to 8·3 on the male and 1 to 8·4 on the female side. The men seemed settled, but many changes have occurred among the women, as many as 67 per cent. having been in the Asylum service less than a year. We thought that some of the junior nurses looked inexperienced and not very suitable. We hope the Committee will realise the importance of endeavouring to obtain thoroughly competent  |

persons who will be willing to remain in the service of the Asylum, as so much of the comfort and happiness of the patients depends upon this. Appendix C.

We would suggest as a matter of precaution that the knife-boxes in the wards should have a card attached to the inside of the lid showing the number and kind of articles which the boxes should contain. Canterbury Asylum.

The case books continue to be well kept.

CROYDON ASYLUM.

4 December 1906.

Croydon Asylum.

I HAVE to-day inspected this Asylum, in the unavoidable absence of my Colleague, and can report that it continues to be maintained in excellent order. Condition of Asylum.

The day rooms and dormitories were in a thoroughly satisfactory condition, the former being very bright and cheerful, and the latter clean and well aired.

The improvements since the last visit comprise the completion of the staining and dry rubbing of the floors; the erection of a new cricket pavilion, and of 6 shelters in the airing courts; a new larder on the female side, and a new oak fence running in line with the public footpath. Improvements

I can also report that considerable progress has been made in the planting of the grounds, with satisfactory results.

There are on the books the names of 475 patients, in the proportion of 209 males to 266 females. Number of patients.

These figures show that the Asylum is overcrowded, there being 15 patients on the male and 23 on the female side in excess of the proper number. Overcrowding.

The need, therefore, of the new extensions, the plans of which are now under consideration, is urgent. Proposed extensions.

Of the total patients, 20 are on the private list and 4 are chargeable to out-county unions. I have seen all the patients, no one being absent on leave. I can report very favourably of their contentment and quiet behaviour. No complaint was made to me and very few appeals for discharge. I can also report that the state of the patients' dress and their personal tidiness were very satisfactory, the former, more especially on the female side, being neat and pleasantly varied. Condition of patients.

The statistical returns for the past year show that the attendance of the patients at the religious services and at the associated entertainments was satisfactory, 46 per cent. being present at the former and 52 per cent. at the latter. But the proportion—24 per cent.—of those who are altogether confined to the airing courts for exercise is too high, and should be found to be capable of reduction. The record of employment is good—63 per cent. of the men, and 48 per cent. of the women being engaged in some useful occupation. Religious services.  
Amusements.  
Exercise.  
Employment.

I saw a good dinner served to the patients in the wards to-day. It consisted of boiled pork, bread, and 2 vegetables, and was evidently relished by the patients.

I gave private interviews to 5 patients, and am of opinion that an inquiry should be made concerning the property of a gentleman whose name will be found in the patients' book.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Croydon  
 Asylum.  
 Statistics.

Since the last visit, 270 patients have been admitted, 154 discharged, of whom 92 had recovered, and 68 have died from natural causes, which were verified in about 57·3 per cent. by post-mortem examinations.

In no instance did a bed sore exist at death on the bodies of those who died.

With regard to the causes—23·5 per cent. of the deaths were due to general paralysis and 20·5 per cent. to phthisis, while 1 female patient died from senile decay.

There has been no inquest, and the Institution has been free from zymotic disease since the last visit.

The general health, therefore, of the patients has been good, and is so at the present time, with the exception of 12 patients of each sex, who at my visit to-day were confined to bed.

One female patient has sustained a fracture of the wrist, occasioned by slipping on the floor.

There has been no employment of either mechanical restraint or seclusion.

Staff.

The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength, and I can report that of the attendants who have left the Asylum since the last visit, none was dismissed for misconduct.

Lectures to the attendants and nurses for the certificate of the Medico-Psychological Association continue to be given by Dr. Pasmore and his Assistant Medical Officers.

The case books appear to be well kept.

Derby  
 Borough  
 Asylum.

## DERBY BOROUGH ASYLUM.

3 March 1906.

Number of  
 patients.

SINCE this Asylum was visited in July 1905 by two of our Colleagues, 54 patients have been admitted; 51 have been discharged, of whom 19 had recovered, and 25 were Middlesex patients transferred to Napsbury Asylum on the opening of that Institution; and 16 have died.

Accommoda-  
 tion.

These figures show a decrease in the number of the patients, of whom there are now 329, namely, 147 males and 182 females. When allowance is made for the withdrawal of the Middlesex patients, it results that there has been an increase of 2 on the male and 10 on the female side, and there is now vacant sleeping accommodation for only 9 men and 12 women. We, therefore, must again repeat the recommendations made in previous years, and urge upon the Committee the importance of making timely provision for the growing requirements for accommodation for the borough lunatics.

Five men and 16 woman are of the private class, the rest are pauper patients chargeable to the borough. Three children are boarded out in Middlesex Asylum.

Deaths.

The 16 deaths were all due to natural causes, which were verified, we are glad to find, in every instance by post-mortem examination, and call for no comment.

There has been no serious casualty, no patient has been secluded or mechanically restrained, and the Institution has been quite free from infectious disease.

The improvements and alterations since the last visit comprise the plastering of sculleries, padded rooms and serving rooms on both sides, the tiling—dado high—of the bath rooms in Male and Female No. 1 Wards, and a good deal of painting and re-decoration.

The wards were in very good order, the bedding good, and the patients' dresses neat and suitable. The airing courts are well kept.

The patients, with the exception of some of the 4 men and 8 women whom we found in bed, appeared to be in good bodily health. None were to-day absent on trial. We saw, therefore, all those whose names are on the books, and gave to each the opportunity of speaking to us; none, however, made any complaint calling for mention.

Dinner was served in hall during our visit to 216 patients, consisting of a substantial meat pie, with milk for drink. The patients who partook of it seemed to be contented with their fare, and were quiet and orderly.

Fifteen men and 22 women of the epileptic and more troublesome class had a dinner consisting of milk and rice in the serving rooms adjoining the hall. These rooms were overcrowded, especially on the female side, and there was among the women a good deal of disorder, some of which was caused by able-bodied patients, not of the epileptic class, who were discontented at receiving the serving-room diet in place of the meat pie given in the hall.

From the returns furnished to our Board for 1905, we observe that the number of general paralytics in the Asylum at the end of the year reached the high proportion of 5·4 per cent. of the total. The number of patients under constant supervision as actively suicidal was also somewhat high, being in the proportion of 4·4 per cent.

We were pleased to find that as many as 65 per cent. of the patients on the average attended the weekly religious services, and 69 per cent. the weekly entertainments during the year.

The daily average number of patients walking on the Asylum estate beyond the airing courts was also good, being 53 per cent.; and the daily average number confined to the wards and airing courts was satisfactory, namely, 18 per cent. The highly creditable proportion of 79 per cent. of the men and 63 per cent. of the women were usefully employed.

The staff of attendants is maintained at good strength, being for day duty in the proportion of 1 to 9·4 patients on the male and 1 to 9·8 on the female side.

The record of service is not very satisfactory, as many as 50 per cent. of the men and 45 per cent. of the women having served less than a year, and only 28 per cent. of the former and 18 per cent. of the latter having served over five years.

Careful and intelligent attention is bestowed upon the case books, which are well illustrated by photographs of the patients; the other medical records are also properly kept.

Appendix C.  
—  
Derby  
Borough  
Asylum.  
Improvements.  
State of wards.  
Condition of  
patients.

Dietary.

Statistics.

Attendants.

## EXETER CITY ASYLUM.

14 March 1906.

Exeter City  
Asylum.

WE have to-day visited this Asylum and found the names of 365 patients on the books, of whom 172 are males and 193 females. Since the last visit of the Commissioners 38 have been admitted, 27 have been discharged or removed, of whom 17 had recovered, and



|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Appendix C.<br>Exeter City<br>Asylum. | there have been 14 deaths. Sixty-two are of the private class, 117 are out-county patients, 40 of whom are from Barnstaple, 39 from Tiverton, 27 from Cardiff and 10 from Surrey, and 1 is a criminal lunatic. No patient is out on trial, but 1 is boarded out. According to the return of sleeping accommodation as made to the Commissioners, there are now 14 vacancies—7 on each side.  |
| Maintenance<br>rate.                  | The maintenance charge per head is per week for home patients 11s. 6d., for out-county patients 14s., and for private patients 21s. and 25s.   |
| Condition of<br>patients.             | Eleven males and 6 females are of the Roman Catholic faith.<br>We saw all the patients in residence ; they were tidy in their dress and persons, and their conduct was orderly. A few appeals for discharge were made to us, but in no case did this appear to be desirable. We received no complaints as to treatment. Nine men and 3 women were in bed, but not for serious illness. We saw a good dinner served in the hall, consisting of meat and vegetable pie. The patients seemed contented with their helpings, which were large, and we were informed that in addition any patient could have bread and cheese if desired. The whole of the Institution was in excellent order, the day rooms and dormitories being clean and bright, and the former well supplied with books and newspapers. The beds and bedding were clean and in good order. The new machinery in the laundry is now in working order, and was well protected where necessary. We have inspected the post-mortem and mortuary department and consider the building is inadequate for its purpose, and we hope that the Visiting Committee will see their way to extend and improve this building. The repair and levelling of the airing courts has been completed on the female side, and similar work on the male side is now in progress as well as in the laundry drying yard.     |
| Dietary.                              |  |
| Condition of<br>Asylum                |  |
| Statistics.                           | We learn from the returns furnished to our Office for the year 1905 that the proportion of patients suffering from epilepsy and from general paralysis was 11·5 and 2·4 per cent. respectively—figures closely approximating to the general average in asylums. The proportion of actively suicidal patients was, however, as low as 0·8 per cent., being much below the general average of 2·6 per cent. This satisfactory return is doubtless in great measure due to the care with which the list of suicidal patients is revised from time to time. At our visit to-day only 1 patient was on a special card. With regard to other items in the Annual Statistics it may be noted that, whereas the attendance of patients at Divine service is equal to the average attendance in all asylums, the proportion of patients attending weekly entertainments, walking out beyond the Asylum estate, and within the estate but outside the airing courts, is in each instance in excess of the average, whilst the daily percentage of patients who are altogether confined to the airing courts for exercise was as low as 9, contrasting with the average figure of 25. The proportion of patients employed in useful occupations was for males 53, and females 73, per cent., the rate in asylums generally for the year being 60 and 59 per cent. respectively. |
| Deaths.                               | The 14 deaths that have occurred since the last visit were due to natural causes, 3 being from general paralysis, 1 from phthisis, and 2 from senile decay. There were only 6 post-mortem examinations, or about 43 per cent. of the deaths, and in 2 instances bedsores were present at death. There have been no inquests. A female patient has been attacked by erysipelas, the only instance of zymotic disease apart from 11 cases of influenza which occurred amongst the male   |



patients in December and January last. Of 8 casualties reported to us as having occurred since the last visit, only 1 involved fracture of bone. This was in a female patient, who sustained a fracture of the radius in a fall. There have been no records of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

No changes among the charge attendants have taken place since the last visit, and the duration of the service is satisfactory, 60 per cent. of the male attendants and 22 per cent. of the female attendants having been, according to the returns, in service of this Asylum for over five years.

The case books and other medical records are well kept.

Appendix C.  
Exeter City  
Asylum.  
Casualties.  
Restraint and  
seclusion.  
Attendants.

## HULL ASYLUM.

Hull Asylum.

16 March 1906.

SINCE this Asylum was last visited by members of our Board in March 1905, 206 patients have been admitted; 120 have been discharged, 43 of them on recovery; and 87 have died. There are now on the Statutory Books the names of 539 patients, of whom 252 are males and 287 females. Seven patients are chargeable to out-county Unions and 9 of each sex are of the private class.

The weekly charges are, for pauper patients 12s. if from the home district, and 14s. if from outside Unions, and for private patients from 12s. 6d. to 21s.

Something has been done in the way of removing or easing the points of suspension in the lavatories and w.c.'s to which attention was called in our Colleagues' report last year, but more remains to be done. In order to provide the needed additional accommodation, plans have been approved for building second storeys over No. 3 Male and Female Wards to contain 68 patients each. The work has been begun on the male side, 25 of the patients of Ward 3 having been temporarily transferred to Beverley Asylum and the remainder distributed among the wards.

The Committee have purchased 16 additional acres of land. They now hold 121 acres freehold, and rent 125 acres.

We found the wards to-day in very good order. The bedding was clean and generally good, but some mattresses in Male Ward 2 want re-making. The lock of the exit door in the Male Observation Dormitory needs some attention. We should be glad to see the glass in the panels in the shutters of single rooms removed and its place supplied by wire gauze for the purpose of ventilation. We doubt the advisability of keeping large stock bottles of aperient medicine, such as liquid extract of cascara sagrada, in the wards.

The patients were well and neatly dressed and tidy in their persons, their behaviour was quiet and orderly, and the general contentment which prevailed among them indicates that they are kindly treated.

Though we saw them all and gave to each the opportunity of speaking to us, of which many availed themselves, none made any complaints except of being deprived of their liberty.

Dinner was served in the hall to 141 of the men and 109 of the women. It was preceded by a musical grace in which many of the patients joined, and the conduct of those present was most satisfactory. The meal consisted of a good stew, of which the patients were allowed

Statistics.  
Maintenance  
rate.  
Improvements.  
Condition of  
Asylum.  
Suggestions.  
Condition of  
patients.  
Dietary.



- Appendix C.            to have as much as they wanted ; it was brought in hot and quickly distributed, and appeared to be generally approved. The soup dinner on which our Colleagues commented last year has, we are informed, been improved by the addition of suet dumplings in the soup.
- Hull Asylum.
- Seclusion. There has been no use of mechanical restraint recorded since the last visit. Ten patients have been secluded on 23 occasions for an aggregate of 63 hours.
- Dysentery The health of the Institution at the present time is good, except that among the 13 men and 22 women whom we saw in bed there were one or two suffering from dysentery, of which disease there have been during the year under review 9 cases, all on the male side, and 4 of them fatal.
- Erysipelas. The patients in bed looked comfortable and appeared to be well attended to.
- Inquests. Since the last visit 3 patients have also been attacked with erysipelas, with fatal result in each instance.
- There have been 4 inquests. One was held on a male criminal patient who died of tumour of the brain, a second on a woman who died of blood poisoning from a self-inflicted scratch, a third on a man who died suddenly from heart disease, and a fourth on a woman, aged seventy-three, who died of brain and heart disease associated with an intra-capsular fracture of the femur, occasioned by a fall when she was rising out of her chair.
- Nearly 88 per cent. of the 87 deaths were followed by post-mortem examination, and in over 24 per cent. general paralysis was the cause of death.
- We are glad to notice that fewer of the bodies of those who died presented bedsores, but the proportion, 7 per cent., was still rather a high one.
- Casualties. The serious but non-fatal casualties were 3, namely, 1 fracture of the fibula and 2 intra-capsular fractures of the femur, all sustained by accidental falls.
- Statistics. From the returns furnished to our Board for 1905, we find that the average attendance at the weekly religious services was 42 per cent., which is rather low as compared with that of similar Institutions. It would probably be increased if a second service were given in the chapel on Sundays. We observed that no services are provided for the 54 Roman Catholic and 153 Nonconformist patients.
- The percentage of patients attending the weekly entertainments was 35 per cent., which was also below the average. As many as 51 per cent. on the average walked out weekly beyond the Asylum estate, and not more than 19 per cent. per diem were confined to the airing courts for exercise. The good daily proportion of 66 per cent. of the men and 68 per cent. of the women were usefully employed during the year.
- Attendants. The staff is of adequate strength, the proportion for day duty being 1 to 9·1 patients on the male side and 1 to 9·6 on the female side. Twenty-four per cent. of the men and the rather high proportion of 42 per cent. of the women have served in the Asylum less than a year, and as many as 52 per cent. of the men have served over five years. Since the last visit 1 nurse has been discharged for misconduct, which, however, did not affect the patients.
- We note with satisfaction that the case books, post-mortem, and other medical records are carefully and fully written up to date, but in the medical journals reference has not always been made to the causes of the casualties, as should invariably be the practice.

IPSWICH ASYLUM.

Appendix C,

18 December 1906.

Ipswich  
Asylum.

WE have to-day visited this Asylum, and can report favourably as to its general condition and management—the day rooms and dormitories being clean and comfortable. Suggested improvements.

We desire, however, to call attention to the chapel, which is very shabby, and needs renovation, and also to Male 4 dormitory, which requires white washing. We would point out also that, in the laundry, the wringers should be protected with wire basket tops ; and the general bath-room on the female side, which was recommended by our colleagues at their last visit, ought, we think, to be provided at the earliest opportunity.

We also wish to draw attention to the great importance of keeping on separate shelves, in the medicine cupboards in the wards, the internal and external remedies ; we think, also, that greater care should be taken in labelling the bottles.

We can report that, on the female side, one of the airing courts has been relaid, with very satisfactory results, and we recommend that the corresponding court on the male side be similarly treated. Our Col- leagues' recommendation with regard to the laundry dormitory has been carried out. Improvements carried out.  
Number of patients.

The patients whose names are on the books number 309, in the proportion of 136 males and 173 females.

Of these, 25 are private patients ; 93 are chargeable to out-county Unions—25 to Essex, 46 to Bury St. Edmunds, 19 to London, and 3 elsewhere—and 3 are now on trial, of whom 1—a woman—is in the Ipswich Borough Hospital, convalescing from an attack of typhoid fever.

The patients were neatly dressed and generally tidy.

Condition of  
patients.

They were orderly and well behaved, and, for the most part, contented ; 2 complaints only calling for special comment.

A male patient, J. C., who is chargeable to London, and is a fairly sensible and intelligent patient, complained of his removal to this Institution, and begged to be transferred to Hanwell Asylum, on the ground that he is unable to see his relations and friends who used to visit him at Hanwell.

We regard his application as reasonable, and think that it should be granted.

The second complaint calling for mention was made by another male patient, J. S., who alleged that in March last he was ill-treated by an attendant, who has since been dismissed for appropriating some clothes belonging to a private patient ; we inquired carefully into the allegation, but were unable to satisfy ourselves that there was any substantial foundation for the patient's statement, nor could we find any entry to assist in the case books, which are well kept. Complaint of ill-treatment.

It is a fact, however, that the patient was removed to the Infirmary at the time of the alleged assault, but there is no evidence that his removal was more than a precautionary measure—his temperature at the time being slightly above normal.

The general health at the present time appears to be very good—5 men and 1 woman only being confined to bed ; but as recently as October and November last there have been 2 cases of typhoid fever on the female side, 1 having recovered, and the other being now convalescent, as stated above, in the Ipswich Hospital.



|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Appendix C.         | In connection with the health of the Institution we may mention also that a nurse was attacked with scarlet fever during the summer.   |
| Ipswich Asylum.     | There are to-day vacancies for 9 men and 8 women in the Asylum.  |
| Religious services. | With regard to the treatment of the patients, we learn from the statistical returns made to our Board that the attendance at the religious services and associated entertainments were very satisfactory, as were also the proportions of those who walk out weekly beyond the Asylum estate, and of those who are usefully employed.  |
| Amusements.         | We saw a good dinner, and one which was relished by the patients, served in hall to-day. It consisted of boiled beef, 2 vegetables, and bread ; the beverage being coffee.   |
| Exercise.           | Since the last visit, 148 patients have been admitted ; 95 discharged, 74 having recovered ; and 43 have died from natural causes, which were verified in 56 per cent. by post-mortem examinations. Four inquests have been held, but do not call for special mention, and the serious but non-fatal casualties have been confined to 3 fractures of bones, sustained in every case in accidental falling. |
| Employment.         | No disease of an epidemic or zymotic character, other than the cases already referred to, have occurred in the Asylum. There has been no employment of seclusion or mechanical restraint.  |
| Statistics.         | The staff of attendants and nurses is maintained at adequate strength.   |
| Staff.              | As regard the record of service, 13 per cent. of the men and 17 per cent. of the women have record under 1 year, while 31 per cent. of the former and 28 per cent. of the latter can count more than 5 years' service. No attendant of either sex has been dismissed for ill-treatment of patients, the only dismissal which has occurred being that above referred to.                                    |

Leicester  
Borough  
Asylum.

### LEICESTER BOROUGH ASYLUM.

6 November 1906.

Condition of  
Asylum.

THIS Asylum, which we have visited to-day, continues to be maintained in very good order, the day rooms being bright and comfortable, the bedding and dormitories in good condition, and the latter well ventilated. There are, however, many dormitories and single rooms on the female side which would be improved if the floors were stained and dry rubbed. We would also suggest the removal of the gas brackets and other projections in w.c. lobbies, as they afford opportunities to patients who are suicidally disposed.

Improvements.

Since the Asylum was last visited by members of our Board a few minor improvements have been carried out, and the Recreation Room has been painted and decorated with pleasing effect, the work having been carried out by the Asylum staff.

The Committee have decided to provide a cold storage for meat, and also to provide an additional fire exit to Male No. 16 Dormitory. We think this might be adequately done by cutting down the window in the attendants' bedroom.

Statistics.

Since the 7th of December last, when this Asylum was last visited by two of our Colleagues, 206 patients have been admitted, 103 have been discharged, of whom 74 were recovered and 73 have died.

These changes leave on the books the names of 845 patients—348 males and 497 females. Of the males 20 are received under contract from London and 6 from Grantham ; and of the females 42 are received from London, 48 from Cardiff, 35 from the county, and 30 from Worcester.



The male side is full within one of its numbers, but there is vacant accommodation for 23 women. Appendix C.

A male patient is away on trial. With this exception all the patients had full opportunity of speaking to us. Leicester  
Borough  
Asylum.

We found them free from complaint of their treatment, and also generally contented, judging in part by the few appeals for discharge which we met with.

We were present at some of the dinners which continue to be served in the wards. The fare to-day consisted of soup and currant dumpling, and, so far as we saw, it was popular. In connection with the dinners, we would suggest the provision of a hot plate in the kitchen lobby, to keep the dishes of food warm before distribution. Dietary.

According to returns furnished to our Office and calculated upon the average number of patients resident during 1905, 34 per cent. of the total patients attend each week the religious services of either Church of England, Roman Catholic, or other denominations, the services of the Roman Catholic and Nonconformist minister being remunerated. Divine service.

The average attendance at the weekly entertainment is returned at 22 per cent., which compares unfavourably with an average of 39 per cent. in Asylums generally. Only 2 per cent. of the patients go out for exercise beyond the grounds, and the somewhat low proportions of 43 per cent. of the males and 45 per cent. of the females are usefully employed. Amusements.  
Exercise.  
Employment.

In 56, or 76 per cent. of the 73 deaths, the causes were verified by post-mortem examinations. They were in all cases natural and ordinary, among them being general paralysis, which accounted for 12·3, phthisis for 8·2, and senile decay for 12·3 per cent. of the total deaths. A bed sore was present in one case, representing a percentage on the entire deaths of 1·3 only, a creditably small proportion. Deaths.

There was no death calling for an inquest, and no cases of zymotic disease have appeared in the Asylum, while the serious injuries sustained by patients have been limited to a man who accidentally fractured his upper arm.

Mechanical restraint and seclusion have been eliminated from the treatment of the patients since the last visit.

The general health has been maintained at a high level, and, although we found confined to bed to-day 22 men and 28 women, most of them were there for chronic disease, or senile decay, and only in 1 instance was a slight bed sore present. Health of  
patients.

A strong staff of attendants and nurses is maintained, but their duration of service, although as good as in many asylums, cannot be considered as satisfactory, in view of the fact that 27 per cent. have served less than one year. Attendants.

Three men have been discharged since the last visit for disciplinary offences, not affecting the patients.

Dr. Finch continues to conduct the Asylum with energy and ability, and he is assisted by Dr. Baker, who has been here for many years, and by Mr. Lyall (who succeeded Dr. Pearce, who died as the result of a bicycle accident), by whom the case books are well and carefully kept. Medical staff.

We understand that Dr. Finch's clerk, who assisted in the stores, has been convicted of stealing therefrom and appropriating property of patients, which had been deposited in the stores for safe custody. Theft of  
patient's  
property from  
stores.

We think it very important that the increasing practice of having an independent paid audit of the stores, at least twice a year, should be adopted in this Asylum. Independent  
audit recom-  
mended.



## Appendix C.

## CITY OF LONDON ASYLUM.

30 July 1906.

City of London  
Asylum.

## Improvements.

AMONG the improvements in this Asylum completed since the visit of our Colleagues in November 1905, we may mention as the most important the erection of a new sanitary spur to Female Ward 3, and the improvement of the dining hall, which has been re-floored in oak, heated, re-decorated in good taste, and fitted with a steam heater for plates. There have been besides much renovation and re-decoration, and several minor improvements.

## State of wards.

We have, in the course of our visit to-day, inspected all parts of the Asylum, and are pleased to be able to report that we found the wards and dormitories in very good order, bright and airy, and the beds and bedding clean.

Condition of  
patients.

We saw all the patients whose names are on the books. To several of them who requested it, we granted private interviews, and to each of the others we gave the opportunity of speaking to us and making complaints. We had a very large number of appeals for discharge, but no complaints with regard to the treatment which appeared to us to be well founded. The dress of the patients was good and varied and their personal condition satisfactory.

## Dietary.

We saw a good dinner of haricot mutton, with bread and two vegetables, and draught lemonade for beverage, well served in the wards, the fare being supplemented with rice pudding in the case of the private patients.

Number of  
patients.

Since the last visit, 101 patients have been admitted; 58 have been discharged or removed, 25 of them on recovery; and 37 have died. There are now on the statutory books of the Institution 255 men and 316 women, making a total of 571, of whom as many as 117 men and 115 women are of the private class, 22 are out-county patients, and 1 is a criminal lunatic.

The male side is now full, and there are vacancies for 6 patients on the female side.

Religious  
ministration.

There are among the patients 71 who profess the Roman Catholic faith, and 13 Jews; for the former, weekly services, and for the latter, monthly services are provided, the minister in each case, we are glad to hear, being paid for the performance of the duty.

## Amusements.

## Exercise.

From the returns for 1905, we learn that the number of patients attending the weekly entertainments still averaged but 27 per cent.; we should mention, however, that during the summer months parties of 45 patients are frequently sent out by electric trams for day excursions into the country. Such a party is going to-morrow.

## Deaths.

There is nothing unusual to record about the deaths, all of which were the result of natural causes, ordinary in asylums, and in 73 per cent. of them, post-mortem examinations were made, no bed-sores being present. In 27 per cent. of the deaths, general paralysis was the cause, and in 13.5 per cent. phthisis; but it is remarkable that in no instance was death attributed to the decay of old age, a circumstance which is to be associated with the obvious absence from the wards of the large percentage of old and broken-down persons who are usually resident in asylums of this class.

## General health.

Only 2 men and 14 women were confined to bed, and the absence of bedsores afforded some indication that their nursing was efficient.

The general health has been good throughout the year, and there has been no case of infectious disease among the patients, although a male attendant underwent an attack of German measles.

The only injury of importance sustained by a patient was the accidental fracture of a finger. Appendix C.

No mechanical restraint has been used in the treatment of the patients, and seclusion has been employed once only and for a nominal period. City of London Asylum.

The staff of attendants and nurses continues to be maintained of adequate strength, but the record of service is scarcely so satisfactory as could be desired, 32 per cent. having served less than a year. One attendant has been dismissed, but for no offence connected with the care of the patients. Casualty. Seclusion. Attendants.

Dr. Steen, who continues to be earnest and efficient in the discharge of his duties, has the assistance of two medical colleagues, by whom the case books are carefully kept, and the attendants and nurses instructed in first aid and nursing. Medical staff.

### MIDDLESBROUGH ASYLUM.

Middlesbrough Asylum,

17 March 1906.

SINCE the last visit of members of our Board to this Asylum, which was paid on the 11th of March 1905, the changes that have occurred among the patients have been as follows: 94 have been admitted, 32 have been discharged or removed, 22 of them on recovery, and 43 have died. There are now on the books the names of 408 patients, of whom 193 are of the male and 215 of the female sex. One man and 6 women are of the private class, and there are 160 patients chargeable to out-county Unions, the bulk of these being received under the contracts with the Counties of Cornwall and Essex, and the Cities of Chester and York. The contract with Chester is for the reception of all the patients of that city, an arrangement which we should be glad to see terminated at as early a date as practicable; for not only is it a hardship for the chronic patients to be removed so far from their friends, but it is also very undesirable that acute cases should have to take the long journey to the Asylum. Statistics.

One female patient was to-day absent on trial; the remaining 407 patients were in residence and were seen by us.

There are vacancies for 19 men and 4 women. The weekly charges are: for home paupers, 13s. 5d.; for out-county patients 13s. 5d., 14s., 15s., and in one case, by special contract, 21s.; and for private patients, 21s., and in one case 14s. Maintenance rate.

Since the last visit two more of the wards have been effectively but not extravagantly decorated. The buildings throughout were in excellent order—bright, cheerful, and fresh; and we were particularly pleased with the new wards. The beds and bedding were in good condition. We pointed out one or two matters which we think deserve attention. The ventilation of the single rooms in the original wards would be improved if panels of galvanised wire gauze were inserted in the shutters similar to those in the new wards; and there should also be an aperture in the wall over the door protected with a grating on the inside to give a cross ventilation in those single rooms which have not this already. There is a driving-band in the foul laundry which, we think, should be protected as a preventive against accidents. Condition of Asylum.

The airing courts are in admirable order. The patients were neat and tidy in their dress and persons, and were generally contented. Suggestions.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Middlesbrough  
 Asylum.

We inquired into complaints made by one patient on each side of rough treatment by the staff, and satisfied ourselves that there was no foundation for the charges made in either instance, but that the patients suffered from delusions with regard to the attendants and nurses. The health of the Institution is good, only 5 men and 8 women being to-day confined to bed. The behaviour of the patients was quiet and orderly.

Dietary.

We saw dinner served in the wards consisting of preserved meat with potatoes and pickles, the beverage being draught lemonade.

The rotation of dinners is varied weekly, so that the patients do not know beforehand exactly what their fare will be.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion during the year under review.

Deaths

The deaths during the period were all due to natural causes, which in 70 per cent. of the cases were verified by post-mortem examination. General paralysis is figured as the cause in the large proportion of 40 per cent. of the deaths; and there was 1 death from dysentery, the only instance of the disease that has occurred.

No inquest has been held, and there has been no casualty of a serious nature.

Scarlet fever.

In April a male attendant had scarlet fever, and in June a female patient was attacked with this disease. Neither of them was sent to the detached hospital which was specially provided for the isolation of such cases, the building being occupied by a male attendant and his wife, who could not readily be turned out. We are strongly of the opinion that the Isolation Hospital ought always to be available for the reception of a patient at a very short notice, and the risk incurred by retaining in any part of the main building a patient suffering or suspected to be suffering from an infectious disease ought not to be run.

Statistics.

From the returns furnished to our Board for 1905, we learn that only 8·5 per cent. of the patients in the Asylum at the end of the year were epileptics; but that the high proportion of 7·5 per cent. were general paralytics.

Divine service

The nightly percentage of wet beds during the year was practically nil. The average weekly attendance at the religious services was rather low, being only 39 per cent. We should be glad if it could be arranged that a second service should be given in the chapel on Sundays.

A weekly service is provided for the Roman Catholic patients, numbering 76, by a priest who, we regret to learn, is not paid for the performance of this duty.

The number of patients attending the weekly entertainments was also low, averaging 37 per cent. Thirty-eight per cent. were taken weekly for walks beyond the Asylum estate; only 5 per cent. daily were confined for exercise to the airing courts; none go for walks on the estate, the ground being too small for this purpose.

Proposed  
 purchase of  
 land.

We understand that there is some question of purchasing a field on the other side of the railway. While we should be glad to see the estate extended, we do not think that this particular field would be a desirable acquisition.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is adequate, being for day duty in the proportion of 1 to 9·8 on the male, and 1 to 10·2 on the female side. The duration of their service is satisfactory.

The case books and other medical records are well kept, the former being illustrated by excellent photographs.



Shortly after our Colleagues' visit last year Dr. Pope left to take up the position of Medical Superintendent of Wells Asylum. The Committee appointed to succeed him Dr. J. W. Geddes, who had been for some years Assistant Medical Officer at Durham County Asylum. The condition in which we found the Institution to-day promises well for its efficient administration under its new Superintendent.

Appendix C.  
Middlesbrough  
Asylum.  
Change of  
Medical Super-  
intendent.

## NEWCASTLE CITY ASYLUM.

Newcastle  
City Asylum.

20 March 1906.

SINCE the visit to this Asylum of two of our Colleagues in July 1905, the following changes have occurred among the patients : 127 have been admitted, 78 have been discharged or removed, 35 of them on recovery, and 51 have died. There are now 800 names of patients on the statutory books of the Institution, of whom 431 are males, and 369 females.

Nine men and 14 women are of the private class, who are received at charges ranging from 16s. to 21s. per week ; and 3 men and 2 women are out-county paupers, for whom 14s. per week is charged ; 10s. 6d. per week is charged for patients chargeable to Newcastle.

There are at the present time vacancies for 11 men and 26 women.

Among the improvements made since the last visit have been the introduction of an electric tell-tale clock to test the vigilance of the female night staff ; the substitution of safe slide pulls to the cisterns in some more of the w.c.'s on both sides for those previously in use ; and improvements in the ventilation of some of the single rooms on the female side. The laying out of the grounds round the new buildings is now practically complete. We think it would be better to asphalt the yards behind these buildings than to lay them down in grass as is proposed ; so treated they would be drier and easier to keep tidy.

A commencement has not yet been made in the reconstruction of the female kitchen department, plans for which were approved by the Secretary of State in the course of last year. We understand that the Committee are awaiting the sanction of the Local Government Board for the necessary loan.

We found Female Ward 5 to-day in the hands of the plasterers and decorators, the patients belonging to it being temporarily distributed among the other wards. The condition of the wards throughout the Asylum was very satisfactory. They were clean and well-kept, and the air in them was fresh. There appeared to be a plentiful supply of books and of other objects to interest and amuse the patients. The beds and bedding were good and clean. We think it would be wise to provide some protection for the tops of the wringers in the laundry when they are running.

We saw all the patients, except two women who were absent on trial, and found them neat and tidy in their persons and dress. Good order prevailed throughout, even in the refractory wards. We gave to all the opportunity of speaking to us, but heard no complaints calling for mention here ; many patients spoke warmly of the kindness with which they were treated.

A good and plentiful dinner of Irish stew with draught lemonade was served during our visit in the dining halls ; it was hot and well served, and the conduct of the patients who partook of it was most orderly.

Condition of  
Asylum.

Condition of  
patients.

Dietary.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Newcastle  
 City Asylum.  
 Restraint.  
 Deaths.

The use of mechanical restraint since the last visit has been recorded with respect to 1 female patient restrained with a camisole for surgical reasons on 7 occasions for an aggregate of 116 hours ; 2 patients have been secluded on 3 occasions for 3 hours in all.

The 51 deaths were all the result of natural causes, which in the large and creditable proportion of 92 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examination. No inquest was held. Nearly 25·5 per cent. of the deaths were due to general paralysis.

Casualties.

The serious casualties have been 7 in number, and were all fractures of bones, which united more or less satisfactorily. Four of these injuries were occasioned by accidental falls ; the fifth by a patient coming in contact with a cart wheel ; the sixth by a fall during a tussle with a nurse, who was not to blame ; and the seventh by a blow from a fellow patient.

Zymotic  
 disease.

With the exception of dysentery, which has attacked a male and 7 female patients, the former and 4 of the latter fatally, the Asylum has been free from disease of a zymotic character. Three of the women who have suffered from this disease are to-day convalescing in the Isolation Hospital.

Altogether we saw 29 men and 28 women in bed, most of them being feeble aged persons or cases of general paralysis. Apart from these the patients generally presented a healthy, well-nourished appearance.

Divine service.

The returns furnished to our Board for 1905 show a very good average attendance at the weekly religious services, and at the weekly entertainments, namely 71 per cent. and 65 per cent. respectively. Two Church of England services are held in the chapel on Sundays ; and for the 147 Roman Catholic patients one service a week is given, also in the chapel, by a priest who receives 20*l.* per annum for this duty ; Mass is also celebrated once a month.

Statistics.

The satisfactory proportion of 54 per cent. of the patients on the average were taken weekly for walks on the estate, which has a boundary walk of about a mile and a quarter in length. In consequence of the proximity of the town it is seldom possible to take any of the patients out beyond the estate. The average daily number confined to the airing courts for exercise was only 16 per cent. The very good proportion of 81 per cent. of the men, and 75 per cent. of the women, were usefully employed on the average daily during the year.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is adequate, those employed on day duty numbering 1 to 9·7 on the male side, and 1 to 10·7 on the female side. Only 28 per cent. of the men, and 13 per cent. of the women, have been over five years in the Asylum service. We think that an additional supply of cottages on the estate might be found a means of increasing the length of service among the male attendants ; as regards the nurses, we learn that their wages have been raised, beginning now at 18*l.*, with the possibility of rising to 35*l.* a year.

Dr. Calcott, who has a thorough knowledge of his cases, and continues to administer the Asylum with ability, is aided by Dr. Rattray and Dr. Heslop, as Assistant Medical Officers, by whom the case books and other medical records are admirably kept.

---

NEWPORT BOROUGH ASYLUM, CAERLEON, MON.

Appendix C.

26 April 1906.

Newport  
Borough  
Asylum, Caer-  
leon, Mon.

THIS Asylum, to which we have to-day paid a complete visit of inspection, was opened for the reception of patients on the 30th of January last.

The present buildings can accommodate 186 patients of each sex, or a total of 372, with administrative offices sufficient for a total of 500 patients, the number for which the Asylum is designed.

On each side there are 6 wards built and equipped, but at the present time only 5 on each side are occupied.

The total acreage of the estate is 100 acres, of which a considerable portion is brought into cultivation; and the rest used for farming, the farm buildings being completed.

We found the day rooms and dormitories in excellent order. The rooms are heated by hot-water coils, and the temperature in them to-day was quite satisfactory. The day rooms are well furnished, each is provided with a piano or harmonium, and brightened with plants, pictures, and objects to attract the patients.

Good progress has been made in laying out the airing courts, the paths being all asphalted, the centres laid out in grass lawns with flower beds. We gather that shelters are about to be provided in these courts.

The Asylum is lighted by electricity; the installation of this system has so far worked satisfactorily.

In each ward there is an electric fire alarm system, which, however, has not yet been tested, as a fire brigade is not quite organised, though it is expected to be so in a few weeks. Fire hydrants are fixed both inside and out, the supply of water coming from the Corporation works and is ample for all purposes.

Since the opening of the Institution 327 patients have been admitted, 3 have left on recovery, and 3 others have been discharged or removed. There have been 3 deaths, all due to natural and ordinary causes, which were ascertained or verified in every case by post-mortem examination. There are to-day on the books the names of 318 patients in the proportion of 158 males to 160 females.

The private patients number 3, and those from out-counties 95, of whom 80 are chargeable to the Essex and 15 to the Hereford Asylum.

There are vacancies for 26 males and 24 females.

The weekly maintenance charges are 13s. 5d. for the patients and from 14s. to 17s. for the out-county cases.

The Asylum is, and has been from its opening, free from epidemic disease, and there is no record of the use of seclusion or mechanical restraint.

The only serious casualty has been the dislocation of the right shoulder by a woman who accidentally fell in the airing court.

We saw all the patients and found them generally contented and all of them neat, tidily dressed, and orderly in conduct.

The general health is good.

We saw a good dinner of roast meat and 2 vegetables served in the general dining hall to 235 patients; good conduct prevailed during the meal.

Services are provided for the patients of the Roman Catholic faith once a quarter, but the priest visits every fortnight. For the Non-conformists, who number 76, a monthly service is provided, the ministe

Number of  
patients.

State of wards.

Airing courts.

Lighting of  
Asylum.

Statistics.

Out-county  
patients.

Maintenance  
charge.

Casualty.

Condition of  
patients.

Dietary.

Religious  
ministration.



|  |   |
|--|---|
| Appendix C.                            | in addition visiting every fortnight. The Church of England service is attended by a good proportion of the patients.   |
| Newport Borough Asylum, Caerleon, Mon. | The associated entertainments have proved very attractive and have been well attended, especially on the dance nights.  |
| Amusements.                            | The staff of attendants comprises, for day duty, 17 attendants and 17 nurses, or a proportion of 1 to every 9·4 male and 1 to every 9·2 female patients.          |
| Attendants.                            | There are 3 night attendants on each side, the night supervision of the epileptics and the infirmary cases is continuous, the other wards being patrolled hourly. |
|  | There has been no change in the staff.  |
| Medical staff.                         | Dr. Nelis has the services of Dr. Clarke as his Assistant Medical Officer.  |
|  | We can congratulate Dr. Nelis on the excellent progress he has made in organising the work of the Asylum.   |

Norwich City Asylum.

NORWICH CITY ASYLUM.

15 December 1906.

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Resignation of Dr. Harris. | IN commencing our report on this Asylum we have to record the fact that Dr. Harris has recently resigned the position of Medical Superintendent of this Institution, after 30 years of able and energetic management, and that his services have been recognised by the Committee, who have awarded him an adequate pension. |
| New Superintendent.        | We are glad to be able to report, as the result of our inspection to-day, that, under the administration of Dr. Sykes, who has succeeded Dr. Harris in the office of Medical Superintendent, this Asylum continues to be maintained in its usual excellent order.  |
|                            | At our visit to-day we found the wards bright and comfortable and well supplied with objects calculated to interest and amuse the patients, and to conduce towards contentment and orderly behaviour.  |
|                            | The dormitories also were in good order and clean, and the bedding in a satisfactory condition.  |
| Improvements.              | Besides some minor improvements, several important alterations and additions have been effected since our Colleagues visited this Asylum.  |
|                            | The new female observation dormitory and adjoining corridor have been completed, and with the extensions to the female chronic block (2 storeys), which are approaching completion, will afford increased and adequate accommodation for 70 patients.  |
|                            | A greenhouse with boiler-house has been erected; the general bath-rooms have been finished, that on the male side being in use; the extension to the dining hall has been completed with satisfactory results; and 2 new fire escape staircases have been erected in connection with the male and female chronic blocks.     |
| Number of patients.        | The patients confined in this Asylum to-day number 425—207 being males and 218 females. Of these 39 are chargeable to the county of Essex and 34 to King's Lynn. Two patients are on the private list, one, a man, being a criminal.   |
|                            | We have seen all the patients, no one being absent on trial, and can report very favourably on their dress and personal neatness and orderly behaviour.  |
|                            | No complaints were made to us calling for mention.   |
|                            | The general health of the patients is very satisfactory, only 1 patient of each sex being confined to bed.   |

The Asylum has vacancies for 7 men, but is overcrowded on the female side, a fact pointing to the necessity for the increased accommodation which the extensions to the female chronic block will shortly provide. Appendix C.  
Norwich City Asylum.

We saw an excellent dinner served to the patients in hall, numbering 382 in all. It consisted of meat dumpling, bread, and 2 vegetables. The time occupied in serving the 382 patients was exactly 3 minutes.

The meal was evidently relished by the patients.

The record, during the year 1905, of attendances at the religious services and associated entertainments is unusually good, 88 per cent. being present at the former and 86 per cent. at the latter. Religious services.  
Amusements.

A fair proportion of patients are usefully employed, about 50 per cent. of the whole number being engaged in some useful occupation. Employment.

Since the last visit, 148 patients have been admitted, 68 discharged, of whom 40 had recovered, and 60 have died; no inquest has been held; and the deaths were all due to natural causes, which in 80 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examinations. It is satisfactory to learn that no patient at death had a bed sore. Statistics.

The Asylum has been free from infectious disease. The serious casualties have been 4 in number, all of them were fractures of bones, three being occasioned by accidental falls, and one the result of a blow from a fellow patient. There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion. Casualties.

The staff of attendants is only fairly strong; the proportion of attendants and nurses to patients being only 1 to 11·8. Of the total staff, 29 per cent. have record less than 1 year and 24 per cent. more have 5 years. No attendant of either sex has been dismissed or allowed to resign to escape dismissal since the last visit. Staff.

The case books continue to be well kept.

## NOTTINGHAM CITY ASYLUM.

Nottingham  
City Asylum.

11 December 1906.

WE have to-day visited this Asylum, which continues to be maintained in very good order. Condition of  
Asylum.

The day rooms were bright and comfortable, and the dormitories clean and free from unpleasant odour. The bedding was generally in a satisfactory state, but some of the mattresses required re-making.

Since the last visit by members of our Board, the following works have been completed: the new dormitory for 40 females and nurses' rooms above, an iron staircase from the laundry dormitory, w.c.'s and urinals in the airing courts, and two iron staircases for coaling purposes on the female side. Improvements.

A further improvement which we should be glad to see carried out is the introduction of panels of strong galvanised iron wire gauze into the shutters of certain single rooms where the ventilation is defective.

There are on the books of this Asylum the names of 814 patients, 384 being males and 430 females; of these 41 are private patients, 2 are absent on trial, and 19 patients are chargeable to out-county unions, of whom 18 belong to the county of London. The patients last mentioned are to be removed to York City Asylum to-morrow, but the relief thus obtained to the overcrowded condition of the Asylum will only be partial, for when the patients have been transferred, there Statistics.  
Overcrowding.



Appendix C.  
 Nottingham  
 City Asylum.

will still be 10 men and 12 women in excess of the proper numbers. It behoves, therefore, the Visiting Committee to decide as speedily as possible the manner in which the Asylum accommodation can be increased. During our inspection we gave every patient in residence the opportunity of speech with us. No complaints of ill-treatment were made to us, and comparatively few appeals for discharge.

Condition of  
 patients.

The patients were quiet and orderly in their behaviour, and not a few, both men and women, spoke gratefully of their treatment. The dress and personal neatness of the patients were satisfactory, and with the exception of 17 men and 28 women, who were in bed suffering in many instances from the feebleness of old age, the health was good.

The dinner served to the patients in the hall to-day was evidently relished by them. It consisted of boiled ham, bread, and 2 vegetables. The beverage was milk.

Religious  
 services.

From the returns made to our Board for last year we learn that the proportion of those who attended the religious services and associated entertainments was rather lower than is usual in Asylums; the number of those who are usefully employed being also slightly below the average.

Amusements.

Employment.

Statistics.

Since the last visit, 246 patients have been admitted, 107 discharged, 97 having recovered, and 104 have died from natural causes, which in 88 per cent. were verified by post-mortem examination. General paralysis accounted for 24 per cent. of the whole number.

Inquests.

Two inquests have been held, one of them on a man who died 14 hours after admission, from heart disease, and the other also on a male patient who died from pneumonia a few weeks after sustaining a fracture of the collar bone, which had been caused by his slipping on the polished floor. The Asylum has been free from disease of an infectious or zymotic character; and the other 8 serious casualties which have occurred (all being fracture of bones) call for no further comment beyond stating that 6 of them were the result of accidental falls and 2 of falls occasioned by the roughness of fellow patients. There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 3 patients have been secluded on 3 occasions for  $5\frac{1}{2}$  hours in all.

Casualties.

Seclusion.

Staff.

The staff of attendants is maintained at adequate strength, and the record of service is satisfactory, 42 per cent. of the attendants and 39 per cent. of the nurses having served over 5 years. A male attendant has been dismissed for being intoxicated and struggling with a patient. The case books and other medical records continue to be well kept.

Plymouth  
 Asylum.

PLYMOUTH ASYLUM.

17 March 1906.

Statistics.

THERE are on the books of the Asylum to-day the names of 317 patients, 142 males, and 175 females; of these 5 males and 9 females are classed as private patients; and 3 males out-county patients, 2 being chargeable to St. Germans Union and 1 to St. Austell, both in the county of Cornwall.

Since the last visit of the Commissioners there have been admitted 16 males and 23 females, 6 males and 15 females have been discharged, of whom 3 males and 10 females had recovered. One male and 4 females have died.

One of each sex are out on trial, and we saw all those now resident in the Asylum, giving to every one opportunities of conversing with us.

We had no complaints of ill-treatment except from 1 female patient, but it was obviously the subject of delusions. Many appeals for discharge were made to us from both sides, but we are convinced that all the patients are considerately and kindly treated. Their personal appearance and dress were quite satisfactory and their conduct orderly.

Appendix C.

Plymouth  
Asylum.

The health of the establishment is good, there being to-day only 2 men and 12 women in bed, the majority of them suffering from extreme old age, and in no case was there any serious illness.

The alterations and additions are now completed and in use, with the exception of C and D Wards on either side, which are at present not wanted. The total sleeping accommodation as estimated on the return furnished to our Board is 439, and there are therefore vacancies now for 122 patients, 58 on the male side and 64 on the female. The new visiting rooms are still unused, except for the purpose of store rooms. All the wards presented a very bright and cheerful appearance, being well furnished, and the day rooms well supplied with books and newspapers. We inspected the bath-rooms and find that an alteration has been made whereby the baths can now be emptied quickly. We also inspected the single rooms, and find that a sufficient exit ventilation aperture is provided in each room.

Alterations and  
additions.

Condition of  
wards.

We were present at the dinner in the hall, and saw a good dinner served of meat and vegetable pie, and skimmed milk, which seemed to be appreciated by the patients.

Dietary.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint since the last visit, and 4 patients have only been secluded on 6 occasions for a total of 10 hours.

Seclusion.

Of the deaths, 3 were due to general paralysis, 1 to phthisis, and 1 to apoplexy, post-mortem examinations being held in 3 instances. There were no bedsores. No inquest has been held. Cases of colitis (dysentery) have occurred from time to time, 3 male and 4 female patients having been attacked from October to February. The only other instance of zymotic disease was an attack of facial erysipelas in a female patient.

Deaths.

Zymotic  
disease.

There have been no serious casualties. From the returns made to our Office, we find that during the year 1905 the proportion of epileptics was 11·3 per cent., and of general paralytics 5·3 per cent., the latter figure being considerably above the average for all asylums. The average number regarded as suicidal was only 2 or ·07 per cent.

There are 20 patients of the Roman Catholic faith, and 72 Non-conformists. For the Church of England patients, services are held every Sunday and Friday by a salaried chaplain, and Mass is celebrated fortnightly for the Roman Catholics. Sittings are also provided in a Nonconformist chapel in the district.

Divine service.

The attendance at the church services and at the weekly entertainments was below the average in 1905, being 38 and 35 per cent. respectively—the fairly large proportion of old and feeble patients in part explaining this as well as the unusually high percentage, viz., 49, of the patients who are confined for exercise to the airing courts. On the other hand, the remainder are taken out for walks beyond the Asylum estate.

Statistics.

The proportion employed in useful occupations is for males 55 per cent., and for females 70 per cent.—figures which are, as regards the women, above the average.

The proportion of attendants of each sex to the patients is nearly 1 to 10, there being in all 31 on day and 6 on night duty. Of the total male attendants, 12 per cent. have served under one year, whilst

Attendants.



Appendix C. 59 per cent. have served for more than five years, and of the nurses on the female side, the like periods of service have been kept by 15 and 40 per cent. respectively. The record for length of service at this Asylum is exceptionally good, being much above the average both for men and women.

Maintenance rate. The maintenance charge per head per week is for home patients 11s. 4d., and for out-county patients 14s. and 17s., and for private patients 15s. to 30s.

The visiting of the inmates' friends has been suspended for the last 5 months owing to an outbreak of smallpox in Plymouth. The case books and other medical records continue to be well and fully kept.

Portsmouth Asylum.

### PORTSMOUTH ASYLUM.

22 February 1906.

Number of patients.

THE following changes have occurred among the patients in this Asylum since it was visited by Commissioners in April 1905. One hundred and sixty-four have been admitted, 91 have been discharged or removed (of whom 78 had recovered), and 81 have died. There are now on the books of the Institution the names of 359 male and 376 female patients, making a total of 735. Of these, 21 men and 30 women are of the private class, and 106 men and 97 women are out-county paupers, all of whom, with the exception of 1 woman chargeable to Paddington, are from Southampton and South Stoneham Unions, having been received under a contract made with the Borough of Southampton. Since, according to the return furnished to our Board, there is sleeping accommodation for but 332 males and 376 females, there are at the present time no vacancies on the female side, while on the male side there are 27 patients in excess of the proper number. The contract with Southampton was renewed last autumn for two years, to allow of steps being taken to provide further accommodation. The Committee are considering the question of building a block to which the private patients and others of the better class may be transferred, but nothing has yet been decided. We would urge upon the authorities the importance of proceeding with this matter with as much expedition as possible.

Improvements.

Among the alterations and improvements completed since last visit may be mentioned the plastering of the walls in Female Ward No. 2, the fitting up of a system of fire-alarms, and the cementing and tiling of the kitchen walls. Alterations are in progress in the old brewery to provide an additional dormitory for patients, and a mess-room and recreation room for male attendants. We saw all the patients whose names are on the books except two men, one of whom was absent on trial, and one had escaped. News came while we were in the building that the latter had been retaken. The dress and personal condition of the patients was satisfactory, and, with the exception of a few noisy cases, their conduct was quiet and orderly. We gave to each the opportunity of making complaints, but though many appeals for discharge were made, we heard no complaints of ill-treatment except such as were obviously the outcome of delusion.

We saw dinner, consisting of meat and potato pie with green vegetables, served in the wards, which appeared to be generally appreciated by those who partook of it.



The wards and dormitories were in good order, and the beds and bedding clean. Appendix C.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit. Portsmouth Asylum,

Post-mortem examinations were made in 43 cases, a number equivalent to only 53 per cent. of the total deaths. Deaths. Bedsores existed at death on the bodies of 6 patients, or 7·4 per cent. The deaths include 26 per cent. from general paralysis, 12·3 per cent. from colitis, 11 per cent. from senile decay, and 5 per cent. from phthisis.

There have been 3 inquests. In 2 the deaths were due to natural causes, and in the third to poisoning by hydrochloric acid, self-administered before admission to the Asylum.

At our visit to-day we saw 1 patient suffering from facial erysipelas. No other zymotic disease has visited the Asylum, except dysentery (colitis), of which during the past 9 months there have been 65 cases, 40 being of female patients; the largest number of cases (25) occurred in August, when also a nurse was attacked.

There have been 3 serious casualties involving fractures of bones, due in each instance to an accidental fall.

From the returns furnished to our Office for the year 1905 we find Statistics. that only 1 male and 2 female patients were under supervision as actively suicidal at the end of the year, and the number was the same at our visit to-day. Thirty-five per cent. of the patients were returned as attending the weekly religious services, and Dr. Mumby informed us that the attendance is sufficient completely to fill the chapel, chairs having to be used to supplement the sittings. Twenty-one patients of each sex profess the Roman Catholic religion, for whom fortnightly services are provided by a priest, who, however, receives no payment.

We are glad to observe that not more than 6 per cent. of the patients on the average were last year wholly confined to the airing courts for exercise.

The staff is of satisfactory strength, being for day duty in the Staff. proportion of 1 to 9 patients on each side. Since the last visit one male attendant has been discharged and one allowed to resign for misconduct which in neither case affected the patients.

---

### SUNDERLAND ASYLUM.

21 March 1906.

Sunderland Asylum.

THE changes among the patients in this Asylum since it was last visited by Commissioners in July 1905 have been as follows:—76 have Number of patients. been admitted, 38 have been discharged, all but 4 of them recovered, and 27 have died.

There are now on the books the names of 355 patients, 194 on the male and 161 on the female side. Four men and 7 women are of the private class, received at a weekly rate of 20s.

Two men are paupers, chargeable respectively to Cardiff and Oldham, for whom the weekly charge is 14s.; that for the pauper patients from the borough being 11s. 11½d.

There are at the present time vacancies for 23 men and 22 women.

Since the last visit alterations have been made in the roof of the Improvements. general workshops to prevent the spread of fire to the main buildings, and other precautions against an outbreak of fire there have been taken.



Appendix C.  
 ———  
 Sunderland  
 Asylum.

A new fire station has been erected, in which we observed that a supply of fire torches is kept; the positions of all fire hydrants have been marked with red posts.

We found the wards at our visit to-day in very good order, and there was no lack of books on the tables. The beds and bedding were clean and sufficient. We would suggest that three of the four partitions in each of the general bath-rooms should be removed to facilitate supervision, one being left to accommodate those patients who object to publicity while bathing.

We are pleased to report that good progress has been made in the laying out of the airing courts, which are expected to be completed in the course of this year. The work has been done in a satisfactory manner with good asphalted paths.

Condition of  
 patients.

The dress and personal condition of the patients, all of whom we saw, were neat and tidy, and their behaviour was quiet and orderly. We gave to all the opportunity of making complaints of their treatment, but heard no complaints which appeared to have any foundation.

We saw a good dinner of meat pie served in the hall, which was evidently popular with the patients.

Thirteen patients of each sex were in bed. Some of them had influenza, and one was suffering from dysentery, of which disease there has been other one case, a fatal one. We hope that disinfection of the clothing of any patients who may suffer from this disease will be rigidly enforced, and in this connexion we would urge the importance of keeping locked up in the medicine cupboards all so-called non-poisonous disinfectants used in the wards. The neglect of this precaution elsewhere has led to serious consequences.

A nurse was attacked about six weeks ago with diphtheria, but made, we are glad to say, a good recovery.

Deaths.

The deaths since the last visit were all the result of natural causes, which, it is satisfactory to find, were again in every case verified by post-mortem examination. As many as one-third of the deaths were the result of general paralysis.

The only inquest was held on a female patient, aged sixty-four, who, a few days before her death, sustained an accidental fall when returning from the dining hall. The jury found that she died from pneumonia, arising naturally.

The only serious casualties have been the fracture of a rib of a man who fell while going up some steps, and the fracture of the first phalanx of the middle finger of a woman which occurred in a struggle with several nurses during a violent outburst of excitement.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion during the period under review.

From the returns for the year 1905, we learn that as many as 81 per cent. of the patients on the average attended the weekly religious services, and as many as 60 per cent. the weekly entertainments. One Church of England service is given in the chapel on Sundays, and one on a week-day by the chaplain, who is the Rector of Sunderland.

A Roman Catholic priest gives services twice a month for the 46 patients of his faith, for which he receives payment, and a Nonconformist service is held once a month by a minister who is not paid. The very good proportion of 66 per cent. of the patients were taken daily for walks on the Asylum estate; the number usefully employed averaged daily the very satisfactory proportion of 80 per cent.

The staff is a strong one, being for day duty in the proportion of 1 to 8.1 patients on the male, and 1 to 6.9 on the female side. It is

satisfactory to find that not more than 24 per cent. of the men, and 21 per cent. of the women, have served for less than a year. The number who have served over five years is low, the conditions of labour in the district rendering it difficult to obtain long service.

The notes relating to some of the chronic cases are rather in arrear, otherwise the case books and medical records generally continue to be well kept.

Appendix C.  
Sunderland  
Asylum.

## WEST HAM ASYLUM.

2 November 1906.

West Ham  
Asylum.

DURING the eighteen months which have elapsed since this Asylum was last visited by members of our Board, 471 patients have been admitted; 208 have been discharged, 146 of whom had recovered; and 175 have died. There are now on the statutory books the names of 389 males and 474 females; a total of 863. Seventeen were to-day out on trial, leaving resident in the Asylum 363 males and 463 females. The numbers on the books are in excess by 39 on the male, and 24 on the female side of those for whom the sleeping accommodation is sufficient. There is therefore considerable overcrowding on both sides, although as many as 120 of the patients of the borough are boarded out in other Asylums. With a view to the erection of additional buildings fifty acres of land have been purchased, but the Committee have postponed proceeding with the plans in consequence of the difficulty which has arisen with regard to the borrowing of money.

Number of  
patients.

Overcrowding.

Twelve of the patients are out-county cases, for whom a weekly charge of 14s. is made, the charge for home patients being 13s.; and there is 1 criminal patient.

We saw all the patients in residence, and found them generally neat and tidy in their dress and person, and, except in the Female Refractory Ward where there were a few noisy cases, quiet and orderly in their behaviour. We gave to all the opportunity of speaking to us, of which none but one or two availed themselves to make complaints of their treatment, while several spoke in warm terms of the kindness they received, and the comfort they enjoyed. One or two complained of the diet, alleging that they did not get enough to eat; but from the inquiries we made we think the complaint was not well founded. One female patient complained of rough treatment by a nurse, of which, however, she had made no complaint at the time. The nurse implicated was unfortunately out for the day, and we were consequently unable to investigate the charge. We hope the Committee will inquire into the matter at their next meeting.

Condition of  
patients

The wards and dormitories are kept in very good order, and the beds and bedding clean and comfortable.

State of wards.

We saw a well-cooked dinner of fish and vegetables, with draught lemonade, served to the patients in the wards, who appeared to be satisfied with their fare.

Dietary.

Weekly services and visitation by a Roman Catholic priest and by a Nonconformist minister are provided for the patients of their respective faiths, and payment is made for the performance of these duties.

Religious  
ministrations.

The number of patients who, according to the return furnished to us for 1905, usually attended the Sunday religious services during the year was about the same as in 1904, being 40 per cent. and 37 per

Statistical  
information.



Appendix C.  
West Ham  
Asylum.

cent. respectively. The average number usefully employed daily throughout the year was good, though not so high as in the preceding year, the proportion being 70 per cent. of the males and 59 per cent. of the females. The proportion of epileptics remaining at the end of the year was 16·3 per cent., an increase on the high proportion of 1904.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint since the last visit; 3 women have been secluded on 14 occasions for a total of 209 hours.

Deaths.

Post-mortem examinations were made in as many as 165 cases, or nearly 95 per cent. of the total number of deaths. Bedsores existed at death in 7·4 per cent.; 24 per cent. of the deaths were ascribed to senile decay, 16 per cent. to general paralysis, and 16 per cent. to phthisis.

Inquests.

There have been two inquests, both on female patients who died from congestion of the lungs, following fracture of the thigh, accidentally sustained. Five other patients (also females) have sustained serious injury from falls without fatal result, four of the cases being fractures of bones.

Fatal accident  
to baker.

A recent fatal accident to a baker employed in the Asylum who got caught in the kneading machine, has directed attention to a serious danger which the Committee are taking steps to provide against.

Zymotic  
disease.

There have been 19 cases of dysentery, only 3 of which were in female patients. At our visit to-day 7 men were suffering from mild attacks of this affliction; they were in bed in the Isolation Hospital. One of the male attendants, who does not live in the Asylum, is suffering from enteric fever, which is rather prevalent in the vicinity. There is no case of this disease among the patients, and there has been no other instance of zymotic disease in the Asylum since the last visit.

Attendants.

The staff of attendants is adequate, being for day duty in the proportion of 1 to 10·2 patients on the male and of 1 to 9·6 patients on the female side. As many as 23 per cent. of the men, and 49 per cent. of the women, have been less than a year in the service of the Asylum. During the eighteen months period under review, 9 of the staff have been dismissed or allowed to resign to escape dismissal for misconduct. Of these, 3 nurses were dismissed for violence to patients, and 1 male attendant for negligence with respect to an escape.

The case books are properly kept.

City of York  
Asylum.

### CITY OF YORK ASYLUM.

17 October 1906.

WE have to-day paid the first official visit, on behalf of our Board, to this new Asylum, which was opened on the 12th March last, and having made an exhaustive inspection of all its parts, are pleased to report our satisfaction with what we have seen.

The Asylum.

The Asylum, which is designed to accommodate 362 patients, 152 on the male and 210 on the female side, is judiciously planned. There are six wards on each side, all comprised in the main building, those for the men being somewhat smaller than those for the women, and there are administrative buildings sufficient for 500 patients. The

wards are practically all equipped, and four on the male side and three on the female side are occupied. They are bright and comfortable, and the clothing, beds, and bedding are of good quality. A beginning has already been made in supplying the wards with books and other things to interest the patients. There are general bath-rooms on both sides, where the patients will be bathed under the superintendence of the head attendant and matron.

Appendix C.  
City of York  
Asylum.

A good detached chapel has been provided, in which services are held on Sunday mornings by the chaplain, and an additional service on one of the week days is about to be arranged.

Chapel.

The Asylum is lighted by electricity, the installation of which is working well. The heating is by exhaust steam from the engines, which can be supplemented when necessary by live steam. For protection against fire there are internal and external hydrants, on which pressure can be maintained by powerful pumps sufficient to carry water over the whole building. There is to be an electrical fire alarm system and a telephone system, but neither of these is at present in operation.

Lighting.

Fire precautions.

The estate comprises, inclusive of the site of the buildings, 156 acres freehold and 36 acres rented. Some progress has been made in the laying out and planting of the grounds.

Estate.

The following are a few matters on which we desire to make recommendations. We think that sash windows should be made in the walls of the general bath-rooms. Their omission is evidently an oversight, and without them the rooms will be very badly ventilated. Before the wards are finally decorated we think some apertures should be made in the walls over the doors of the padded rooms, which are excellently constructed, and of the single rooms, to improve ventilation. We would also suggest that there should be three airing courts, instead of two, on each side, that the area devoted to them should be somewhat larger than at present intended, and that the paths should not be less than 12 feet wide. The small back courts should be asphalted.

Suggested improvements.

As a precaution against fire, proper tins should be provided for the floor polish used in the wards. All disinfectants should be carefully labelled.

Dinner was served in the wards during our visit, consisting of beef with potatoes and cabbage, and for beverage, draught lemonade. The fare appeared to be of good quality and the patients spoke well of it. We have examined the provisional dietary table, and, with the exception that we think that, as a general rule, the allowance of bread to those patients who do not earn extra diet, should not be less than 20 oz. a day for men and 17 oz. for women, we consider the scale adequate.

Dietary.

We have visited the farmstead, where the buildings which existed when the estate was acquired are undergoing renovation, and where good new cowsheds, piggeries, and stables have been built.

Farm buildings.

Since the opening of the Asylum, seven months ago, 248 patients have been admitted; 9 have been discharged, 5 of them on recovery; and 7 have died. The books to-day contain the names of 232, of whom 115 are males and 117 females. One man is of the private class, and 39 men and 32 women are out-county patients, received, with the exception of 3 women chargeable to Bolton Union, under contract from the County of London. One man and 2 women are out on trial, leaving 229 patients in residence this morning, including one woman who died before our arrival and another who died during our visit, after we had seen her.

Statistics.



## Appendix C.

City of York  
Asylum.Condition of  
patients.

The maintenance charges are: for home patients 14s. per week, for out-county patients 15s. 2d. and 15s. 9d., and for private patients 21s.

We saw all the patients in residence and gave them in each case the opportunity of speaking to us, but heard no complaints of their treatment; indeed many who had been under care elsewhere expressed themselves as well pleased with the change.

There has been no record up to the present of the employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The health of the Institution has been good; to-day there were 5 men and 7 women in bed.

Post-mortem  
examinations.

No inquest has been held; and the 7 deaths that have occurred were all the result of natural causes, which in 5 instances were verified by post-mortem examination.

Adequate facilities have been provided in the mortuary for conducting these examinations; and rooms have also been provided for finer pathological investigation and photography, of which we hope full advantage will in time be taken.

## Casualty.

An impacted fracture of the neck of the femur in a man, aged seventy-nine, who was pushed down accidentally by another patient, has been the only serious casualty.

## Attendants.

The staff of attendants consists of 12 men and 11 nurses for day, and 2 and 3, respectively, for night duty.

We desire to offer our congratulations to the Committee on the completion of this Asylum, and on the good progress made in its organisation, which reflects credit on Dr. Hopkins, the Medical Superintendent, and augurs well for the future.

Dr. Hopkins has one Assistant Medical Officer, Mr. Herbert, and we can report that the case books and other medical records are written up in a satisfactory manner.

---

## Appendix D.

Appendix D.

ALTERATIONS in and ADDITIONS and IMPROVEMENTS to COUNTY and BOROUGH ASYLUMS approved by the SECRETARY OF STATE during 1906, the Cost of which was Estimated not to exceed 1,500*l*.

| Asylum.                   | Nature of Work.  | Estimate. |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|
|                           |  | £ s. d.   |
| Brecon and Radnor -       | Erection of implement shed and cricket pavilion.                         | 20 0 0    |
| Devon - - -               | Verandah for male infirmary and a disinfector.                           | 444 10 0  |
| Kent (Barming Heath)      | Connecting open covered way to new male block, and verandah.             | 1,492 0 0 |
| Claybury - -              | Improved ventilation of kitchen at Claybury Hall.                        | 46 0 0    |
| " - - -                   | Provision of ward scullery - - -   | 28 0 0    |
| Colney Hatch - -          | Provision of w.c. accommodation for kitchen staff.                       | 112 0 0   |
| " " - -                   | Sheds for preparing vegetables and manufacturing aerated waters.         | 160 0 0   |
| Hanwell - - -             | Improvement of male attendants' dining hall, &c.                         | 305 0 0   |
| " - - -                   | Greenhouse for supplying wards and grounds with plants.                  | 266 0 0   |
| Ewell Epileptic Colony    | Provision of two workrooms for tailoring and shoemaking.                 | 415 0 0   |
| Monmouth - - -            | Two airing court shelters - - -  | 83 0 0    |
| Norfolk - - -             | Additional bath, w.c., and scullery accommodation for No. 6 Female Ward. | 580 0 0   |
| " - - -                   | New piggeries - - -  | 631 6 9   |
| Northampton County -      | Two fire exit staircases from dormitories -                              | 150 0 0   |
| Notts County - -          | Wood-chopping shed - - -   | 30 0 0    |
| Salop and Montgomery      | Purchase of cottage and piece of land -                                  | 160 0 0   |
| Somerset and Bath (Wells) | Reservoir to hold 100,000 gallons of water                               | 490 0 0   |
| " " - -                   | Purchase of 2a. 3r. 6p. additional land -                                | 300 0 0   |
| " " - -                   | New day room and sanitary improvements to No. 7 Female Ward.             | 900 0 0   |
| " (Cotford)               | Provision of room for pump and condensing apparatus.                     | 40 0 0    |
| Burntwood - - -           | Associated bath-room for female patients -                               | 1,140 0 0 |
| " - - -                   | Two fire escape staircases - - -   | 220 0 0   |
| East Sussex - - -         | Provision of an oil store - - -  | 53 0 0    |
| " " - -                   | Tool and implement shed - - -  | 125 0 0   |
| " " - -                   | Implement house, bull house, and coke store.                             | 240 0 0   |
| West Sussex - - -         | Rainwater storage tank and pump house -                                  | 625 0 0   |
| Scalebor Park - -         | Additional dormitory for 16 patients -                                   | 500 0 0   |
| Leicester Borough -       | Refrigerating and cold storage plant -                                   | 320 0 0   |
| Middlesbrough - -         | House for clerk and steward - - -  | 480 18 9  |
| Newport Borough -         | Four airing court shelters - - -   | 300 0 0   |



## Appendix E.

## Appendix E.

## ENTRIES BY COMMISSIONERS AT HOSPITALS, &amp;c.

St. Andrew's  
Hospital,  
Northampton.

## ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL, NORTHAMPTON.

9 November 1906.

WE have during yesterday and to-day visited this Hospital and its dependencies, and also the Farm House and the Ladies' House on the Moulton Park Estate.

Condition of  
the buildings.

With the exception of 1 gallery, which is in the hands of workmen, the alterations on the ladies' side have been completed, and the wards which are in occupation afford excellent accommodation, and the patients in them have suitable and comfortable quarters. On the gentlemen's side, too, we found the rooms and dormitories in admirable order.

In going through the day rooms, both in the Hospital and villas, we noticed a general absence of books in them, and would suggest the provision of a book case in each day room, and a liberal supply of suitable books. The radiators throughout were dangerously hot to the touch, and it would be well to have them protected with wire guards.

Moulton Park.

Our visit to the Farm and Ladies' House at Moulton Park took place late yesterday afternoon, and it occurred to us that the present system of lighting by oil lamps might with advantage be superseded by the introduction of gas or electric light; the latter could be easily provided by oil engines.

We are glad to report that the recommendation at our last visit, with reference to the dispensary, has been carried out.

Statistics.

Since the visit of the 7th of April last, the following changes among the patients have taken place: admitted 48, discharged 53, of whom only 12 were recovered, and 15 have died; the deaths being all from natural causes.

There are to-day on the Hospital books the names of 409 patients, in the proportion of 184 gentlemen to 225 ladies.

Two gentlemen are on leave at the branch house in North Wales, and another is absent on trial, and there are also 3 ladies away on trial. There is 1 voluntary boarder.

With these exceptions we have seen all the patients, giving separate private interviews to several who asked for them. The names of these patients, and of those who appeared to be mentally improving, are given in the patients' book. There is also mentioned a gentleman regarding whose property some inquiry should be made.

The general health of the patients is good, and has been so since our last visit; the Hospital having in the interval been free from zymotic disease, to-day there are only 1 gentleman and 7 ladies confined to bed.

Seclusion.

Since the last visit there has been no serious casualty, and no employment of mechanical restraint; but seclusion has been deemed to be necessary in the case of 65 patients, on 568 occasions, and for a total of 3,043 $\frac{1}{4}$  hours.

The patients, judging by their condition in respect to their personal tidiness and dress, are evidently well attended to, and they were in

general contented. The only complaint we had was by a lady who said she had been roughly treated the day before by a nurse. We made careful inquiries into the matter, and satisfied ourselves that the complaint was not well founded; the name of the complainant is given in the patients' book.

St. Andrew's Hospital, Northampton. Complaint of rough treatment.

Twenty-three per cent. of the total patients are returned as usually attending the Sunday services which are held in the private chapel. Twenty-eight per cent. as taking part in the associated entertainments, which take place weekly in the form of theatricals, concerts, lectures, and dances. Thirty-two per cent. are usefully employed.

Divine service. Amusements. Employment.

Six patients have parole beyond the grounds; and 62 and 65 respectively go out attended beyond the grounds, or have regular carriage exercise, giving the small proportion of 15.1 and 15.8 per cent. respectively.

Exercise.

The staff is maintained at an adequate strength. Nearly one-third of the total staff has left since the last visit, an undesirable frequency of change. Two nurses were allowed to resign to escape dismissal for going out without leave. Twenty-seven per cent. of the staff can count over 5 years' service.

Staff.

As regards the payments for patients, 10 per cent. pay up to and including 1*l.* 1*s.* a week, while 89 per cent. pay sums above that amount; the average cost of maintenance per head per week is given at 2*l.* 7*s.* 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

Rates of payment.

The case books are carefully kept. We are glad to learn that a third Assistant Medical Officer is to be appointed on the staff.

## BARNWOOD HOUSE, GLOUCESTER.

23 July 1906.

Barnwood House, Gloucester.

THIS Hospital continues to be maintained in excellent order throughout.

We have to-day inspected all parts of it, including the North Cottage, and seen all the resident patients. Since the visit of the 27th of March the improvements at the Chapel, comprising a new reredos, panelling of the walls and general re-decoration, have been completed.

Improvements.

There have been some minor improvements in addition to the usual keeping up of the wards to their high standard of decoration and comfort.

The changes among the patients since the last visit consist of the admission of 14, the discharge of 8, including 2 recoveries, and the deaths, both due to natural and ordinary causes, of 2.

Statistics.

Two gentlemen and 1 lady are away on leave, and there are 6 ladies at the branch house at Mitcheldean. There is no voluntary boarder on the books.

We found the resident patients neat in dress and person, quiet and orderly, and free from complaint of their treatment, of which, indeed, many spoke very favourably.

Condition of patients.

The general health is excellent, and has continued to be so since the last visit.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, and there has been no serious accident, while seclusion has been limited to the case of a lady on 2 occasions for 14 hours in all.

Seclusion.



## Appendix E.

Barnwood  
House,  
Gloucester.  
Amusements,  
occupation,  
and exercise.  
Attendants.

We gave in the patients' book the names of some patients whose mental condition appears to be improving.

The arrangements for the amusements and occupation of the patients continue to be satisfactory. Sixteen per cent. go out daily beyond the grounds; the high proportions of 65 and 85 per cent. respectively have regular carriage exercise, and are usefully engaged.

The staff is maintained at a high strength. There have been some changes among them since the last visit, including 2 who were dismissed; 1 for inebriety, and the other, a nurse, for undue roughness towards a patient.

The satisfactory proportion of 38 per cent. of the total staff can count over 5 years' service.

Rates of pay-  
ment.

The average weekly cost of maintenance per head for last year was 2*l.* 11*s.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* 2·61 per cent. of the patients are received gratuitously; 1·96 per cent. pay up to 10*s.* per week; 4·57 per cent. pay from that sum up to a guinea, and 25 per cent. pay from 1 to 2 guineas weekly.

The case books are very well kept.

We are glad to learn that Dr. Soutar, who has been away on sick leave, is about to return with his health restored.

In his absence Dr. Townsend accompanied us on our visit, and afforded us every assistance and information.

The Wilder-  
ness, Mitchel-  
dean.

## THE WILDERNESS, MITCHELDEAN.

25 July 1906.

I FOUND at my visit this morning, 8 ladies on leave here from Barnwood House.

I spoke with them all and found them well and appreciative of the comforts of the House. They are evidently well cared for.

All parts of the House are maintained in very good order.

Bethel  
Hospital,  
Norwich.

## BETHEL HOSPITAL, NORWICH.

17 December 1906.

SINCE I visited this Hospital with my Colleague in May last, 13 patients have been admitted; 8 have been discharged, 5 of them on recovery, and 2 have died from natural causes.

Statistics.

There are now on the books 39 male and 48 female patients, 87 in all, and there are 4 voluntary boarders—2 of each sex. All are now in residence and, excepting 1 of the boarders, have been seen by me this morning.

Condition of  
patients.

The patients in both divisions were very quiet and contented with their treatment, the only complaint being on the score of detention. No one, however, was recovered sufficiently for discharge, though 3 of the ladies, whose names are given in the patients' book, manifested some improvement. I was satisfied with their condition as regards dress and personal neatness, but several of the mattresses need re-making and the bedding, especially in F Ward No. 2, should have more attention.

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| The general bodily health is very good, only 1 patient being to-day confined to bed.  | Appendix E.               |
| No one has been mechanically restrained ; there has been no serious casualty, and seclusion has only been employed in 1 case, on 2 occasions, for 3 hours in all.   | Bethel Hospital, Norwich. |
| The day rooms and dormitories were comfortable and well ventilated. I trust that the Committee, who have done so much to improve the Hospital, will shortly be able to see their way to replace the inflammable wood partitions of the single rooms on the male side by plaster walls, similar to those that were introduced into the female division a year or so ago.   | Condition of hospital.    |
| Divine service is held every Sunday afternoon by the Vicar of the parish, and is attended by about 50 of the patients.  | Divine service.           |
| A dance, or some form of associated entertainment, is given at least once every week, at which usually 60 are present, and 23 are employed usefully.  | Amusements.               |
| Only 1 patient is permitted to walk out alone beyond the grounds, but 12 walk out attended, and 18 have carriage exercise once a week.  | Employment.               |
| The staff is adequate, and comprises 7 male attendants and 11 nurses for day duty, and 1 attendant on each side for night duty.   | Exercise.                 |
| The case books are properly kept, and the medicines that are sent to the wards are now always placed in the locked cupboards intended for the purpose.  | Staff.                    |
| The Hospital does much charitable and useful work, and the payments made for the patients continue to be very moderate, as will be seen from the following statement :—The average weekly cost of maintenance per head per week last year was 1 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i> ; 10·6 per cent. of the patients are received gratuitously ; 10·6 per cent. pay up to and including 10 <i>s.</i> a week ; 24·7 per cent. pay above 10 <i>s.</i> and up to and including 21 <i>s.</i> a week ; 52·2 per cent. pay above 21 <i>s.</i> and up to and including 2 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> a week ; and only 1·8 per cent. pay over 2 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> a week. | Rates of payment.         |
| <hr/>   |                           |
| BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL.   |                           |
| 6 October 1906.   |                           |
| WE have during yesterday and to day inspected this Hospital, and seen all the resident patients and boarders.   | Bethlem Royal Hospital.   |
| The Hospital continues to be maintained in its usual excellent order ; and the accommodation accorded to the patients gives a general appearance of comfort.  |                           |
| A few minor improvements have been or are in the course of being carried out. They comprise the introduction of glass screens at one end of the corridors of Male A. and B. Wards ; the substitution of glass for wooden panels in the divisional doors, and a general brightening up of these wards.   | Improvements.             |
| A dental department is about to be opened, and a regular attendance of a dental surgeon provided.   |                           |
| The kitchen and adjoining offices are being reorganised, floors being laid with ebnerite.   |                           |
| Since the last visit by members of our Board 123 patients have been admitted, and the same number have been discharged, of whom 51 were recovered ; and there have been 8 deaths.   | Statistics.               |



|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Appendix E.              | There are to-day on the books the names of 225 patients in the proportion of 93 gentlemen and 132 ladies. A gentleman and 2 ladies are away on leave, and there are also absent at Witley Branch House, 15 patients and 5 voluntary boarders.   |
| Bethlem Royal Hospital.  |   |
| Condition of patients.   | There are also 13 voluntary boarders residing in the Hospital. We can speak very favourably of the creditable condition of the resident patients in regard to their personal tidiness, and the condition of their clothing. They appear to be generally contented, and not a few spoke favourably of the treatment and care they had received.  |
|                          | The general health continues to be good, and the Hospital has been free from epidemic disease since the last visit.   |
|                          | Of the patients confined to bed during our visit, the majority were suffering from mere debility, or in want of rest.   |
| Suicide.                 | With one exception, the deaths since we were last here were natural and ordinary. The exceptional case was the suicide of a lady, who succeeded in hanging herself by a strip she had torn off the sheeting of her bed, from the window frame of a single room in which she was placed at night. The patient was not regarded as suicidal, and was frequently seen during the night of the occurrence by the night nurse. |
|                          | In consequence of this occurrence, the shutters of all the single rooms are now closed at night, with the result that there is practically no ventilation of these rooms—a defect which we feel sure the Committee will remedy as soon as possible.   |
| Seclusion and restraint. | According to the records 11 patients have been secluded on 401 occasions for 1,016 hours, and 3 patients have been mechanically restrained by padded gloves on 100 occasions for 757 hours.   |
| Divine service.          | As regards matters of treatment, amusement and exercise, we find  |
| Amusements.              | 27 per cent. of the patients returned as usually attending the Sunday services ; 53 per cent. as taking part in the associated entertainments ;   |
| Employment.              | 65 per cent. as usefully employed ; 18 per cent. as going out regularly beyond the grounds, and nearly 50 per cent. as having regular carriage exercise.  |
| Exercise.                |   |
|                          | During the summer the patients can play tennis and croquet in the airing courts.  |
|                          | We give in the patients' book the names of 2 patients with whom we had separate interviews, and of several others who appeared to be mentally improving, and also of a voluntary boarder with reference to whom we have made a special note.  |
| Staff.                   | The staff of attendants is maintained at a high strength, giving as it does 1 for every 5 patients for day duty.  |
|                          | The duration of service is good, nearly 50 per cent. having been over 5 years in the Hospital service.  |
|                          | The medical records are properly kept.  |

Bethlem  
Convalescent  
Home, Witley.

### BETHLEM CONVALESCENT HOME, WITLEY.

30 July 1906.

At my visit to-day I found 2 gentlemen and 18 ladies residing here on leave from the Hospital.

The gentlemen and 9 ladies were out walking when I arrived.

The others were enjoying the fine day in the garden.



They gave every indication of being kindly treated, and, without exception, spoke in appreciation of the comfort and pleasure their residence here was affording them. The ladies who were out walking returned before I left. The House was maintained in very good order.

Appendix E.  
Bethlem  
Convalescent  
Home, Witley.

I observed, however, that the smoke screens, which Dr. Needham suggested at his visit 3 years ago should be placed at the head of the staircases, have not been provided, and I again recommend the matter to the consideration of the Committee.

## MANCHESTER ROYAL HOSPITAL, CHEADLE.

10 October 1906.

Manchester  
Royal Hospital,  
Cheadle.

DURING yesterday and to-day we have paid a visit to this Hospital, which continues to be maintained in its usual excellent order.

The galleries were bright and comfortable and well furnished, and the bedrooms and bedding were clean, and in good condition.

Since Dr. Coupland's visit to the Institution in April last the lodges at the entrance gates have been completed as well as the workmen's dwellings, and a stained glass window has been provided in the new chapel. Improvements.

We can also report that a boundary wall on the front of the estate is in course of construction, additions to the farmyard are being made, and the erection of a permanent stage is proceeding. Condition of patients.

During our visit we have seen all the patients in residence, and 10 of the 23 voluntary boarders whose names are on the books. With regard to the former we can report that they were in a satisfactory condition as regards dress and personal neatness, and free from complaint calling for special mention.

Twelve patients manifested mental improvement.

The boarders whom we saw appeared to be suitable cases to remain on that footing. The general health of the Institution is good, only 3 gentlemen and 4 ladies being confined to bed at the time of our visit.

Of the 352 patients whose names are on the books, 156 are males and 196 females. Number of patients.

Of these 14 are at Dyffryn Aled and Colwyn Bay, while 3 are on leave of absence elsewhere.

Those voluntary boarders who are not in residence here are at one or other of the places mentioned above.

From the information furnished to us we learn that 45 per cent. of the patients usually attend Divine service on Sundays; 50 per cent. are usually present at the associated entertainments; 35 males, or 10 per cent. of the patients, are usefully employed; 46 per cent. walk out attended beyond the grounds, 10 patients being allowed out on parole; and 90 patients, or about 25 per cent. of the total number, have carriage exercise 3 times a month. Divine service. Amusements. Employment. Exercise.

We gave private interviews to 4 patients, whose names are mentioned in the patients' book.

Since the Hospital was last visited 42 patients have been admitted, 53 discharged or removed (of whom 21 had recovered), and 7 have died from natural causes. Statistics.

There has been no inquest.

There have been 2 serious but non-fatal casualties in the cases of 2 ladies, resulting in fracture of bones, accidentally sustained. Casualties.



Appendix E.  
 —  
 Manchester  
 Royal Hospital,  
 Cheadle.  
 Seclusion.  
 Restraint.

Seclusion has been employed in 15 cases on 96 occasions, for a total of 785 hours, while 2 ladies have been mechanically restrained on 15 occasions, for 117 hours in all.

The staff of attendants comprises 49 male attendants and 50 nurses for day duty—5 of the former and 9 of the latter being employed for night duty.

Of the total staff 13 of each sex have served under 1 year, while as many as 28 men and 15 women have served more than 5 years.

Of the 18 attendants and nurses who have left since the last visit, 1, a male attendant, was dismissed for negligence resulting in the escape of a patient.

The average weekly cost of maintenance per head amounted to 2*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* last year.

Rates of  
 payment.

1·1 per cent. of the patients are received gratuitously, 1·62 per cent. pay 10*s.* per week or less, 11·11 per cent. pay over 10*s.* and not more than 21*s.*, and 33 per cent. pay more than 2*l.* 2*s.* per week; the Hospital, therefore, continues to do good work in affording excellent accommodation for the insane at moderate charges as well as a considerable amount of charity.

The case books are well and carefully kept.

The Coppice,  
 Nottingham.

### THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

13 December 1906.

I HAVE to-day visited this Hospital, which continues to be maintained in very good order.

The galleries were warm and comfortable, and the bedrooms and bedding in a thoroughly satisfactory condition.

Statistics.

There are on the books the names of 44 gentlemen and 50 ladies, all of whom I have seen, no one being absent on leave.

The patients, male and female, were free from complaint, and one of the ladies who complained of rough treatment at the last visit volunteered the information that she was kindly treated.

The bodily health of the patients was satisfactory—2 gentlemen and 1 lady being confined to bed, but not for serious illness.

One gentleman and 2 ladies manifested mental improvement. I gave private interviews to several patients, and special attention to the recently admitted cases, all of whom are properly detained.

The arrangements for the care and treatment of the patients continue to be satisfactory.

Divine service.

Not quite half the patients usually attend Divine service on Sundays, and rather more than half are usually present at the associated entertainments.

Amusements.

Employment.

Exercise.

Nearly two-thirds of the patients are usefully employed.

Two ladies walk out alone beyond the grounds, and 12 gentlemen and 23 ladies walk out attended. About one-third of the patients have the privilege of carriage exercise about twice a week.

Statistics.

Since the last visit to this Hospital 17 patients have been admitted, 15 discharged, 3 having recovered, and 2 have died from natural causes.

There has been no inquest or serious but non-fatal casualty, and the Institution has been free from epidemic and zymotic disease.

There has been no employment of seclusion or mechanical restraint. Appendix E.

The staff of attendants comprises 10 males and 12 females for day duty, 2 attendants of each sex being also employed for night duty. The Coppice, Nottingham.

Of the total staff, 5 have served under 1 year, and 11 have been in the service of the Hospital more than 5 years. Staff.

Two male attendants have left since the last visit, but not for misconduct of any kind.

The average weekly cost of maintenance per head last year was 2*l.* 0*s.* 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* Rates of payment.

The work done by this Hospital continues to be satisfactory, 4 per cent. of the patients paying 10*s.* a week or less; 11 per cent. paying more than 10*s.* per week and under 1*l.*; and 79 per cent. paying over the sum last-mentioned.

The case books continue to be well kept.

### COTON HILL HOSPITAL, STAFFORD.

1 December 1906.

Coton Hill Hospital, Stafford.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners in April there have been 23 patients admitted, and 13 have been discharged or removed, of whom 4 had recovered. Statistics.

There have been no deaths, and the health of the Institution has been very good, there having been no instance of epidemic or zymotic disease.

There are now on the books of the Hospital the names of 51 male patients and 67 female patients, and 1 lady boarder.

One lady patient is away on trial, and the lady boarder is also away at the time of my visit.

I have seen all the 117 patients in residence, and apart from some appeals for discharge, received no complaints as to their treatment. Condition of patients. They were quiet and orderly in their behaviour, and clean and tidy in their dress.

I gave private interviews to 2 ladies and 1 gentleman, whose names are given in the patients' book. Only 1 patient of each sex showed any marked improvement.

Seclusion has been resorted to in the cases of 1 gentleman and 2 ladies on 20 occasions for a total duration of 111 hours. One patient also of each sex has been mechanically restrained on one occasion each, for 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 11 hours respectively, by gloves, to prevent self-injury. Seclusion and restraint.

The health of the Hospital to-day is good, only 1 gentleman being in bed for rest, and 1 lady on account of a gangrenous toe.

The general state of the day rooms and bedrooms is satisfactory, several having been re-decorated and recently upholstered and re-carpeted.

About 36 of the patients usually attend divine service in the chapel on Sundays, and 48 the associated entertainments; 42 are usefully employed; 2 walk out alone beyond the grounds, and 52 attended; 55 patients have carriage exercise 2 or 3 times a month each. Divine service. Amusements. Employment. Exercise.

The strength of the staff of attendants is sufficient, being in the proportion of 1 to 3.1 patients. Staff.



## Appendix E.

Coton Hill,  
Stafford.  
Rates of  
payment.

No attendant or nurse has been dismissed or allowed to resign on account of misconduct since the last visit, but 7 have left of their own accord.

The average weekly cost of maintenance is 1*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* per head. The percentage of patients paying 10*s.* and under a week is 1·7; that of those paying above 10*s.* and up to 21*s.*, is 18·7; that of those paying over 21*s.* and up to 2*l.* 2*s.* a week is 68·6, and those paying over 2*l.* 2*s.* a week amount to 11 per cent.

I regret that through the indisposition of my Colleague, I have had to make my inspection alone.

Holloway  
Sanatorium,  
Virginia  
Water.

## HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM, VIRGINIA WATER.

1 December 1906.

IN the unavoidable absence of my Colleague I have during yesterday and to-day visited this Institution, which continues to be maintained in its usual excellent order. The galleries and dormitories were bright, warm and comfortable, and every effort seems to be made to make the lives of the patients as happy as possible.

Improvements.

Since Dr. Needham's visit in May last, the new engine and boiler-house, the coal store, a new railway siding, and an addition of a glass bay to No. 1 Ladies' side, have been completed. I can also report that the erection of an additional storey to the Lady Nurses' Room, and of a new strong room on the ladies' side is in progress.

Number of  
patients.

There are on the books of the Hospital the names of 349 patients, of whom 151 are male and 198 female. Of these 21 are now at Hove Villa and 11 are on leave elsewhere.

I have during my visit seen all the 317 patients who are now in residence, and have given special attention to the recently admitted cases.

Condition of  
patients.

I can report very favourably on the general tidiness and dress of the patients, and also on their behaviour—1 lady only being violent and abusive. The bodily health was satisfactory, 1 gentleman and 5 lady patients and 1 lady voluntary boarder being confined to bed.

In the patients' book will be found the names of those patients who manifested some mental improvement. I gave private interviews to 5 patients, and I must report that 1 is, in my opinion, no longer certifiably insane, and should be discharged from certificates. She is willing to stay on for some time as a voluntary boarder.

Complaint  
against a  
nurse.

No complaints were made which call for mention with one exception. One lady alleged that she had seen a nurse smack a patient, who at first denied and then corroborated the allegation. I examined the nurse and went carefully into the charge, but was unable to satisfy myself that any rough treatment had been used by the nurse.

Divine service.

Amusements.

Employment.

Exercise.

Boarders.

The arrangements for the care and treatment of the patients continue to be satisfactory; 184 attend Divine service on Sundays and 210 are usually present at the associated entertainments; 166 are usefully employed; 29 walk out alone beyond the grounds, and 245 attended; 224 patients have carriage exercise about four times a week.

There are in addition to the patients 5 male and 19 female boarders whose names are on the books. Two of the latter are away, and one

of those whom I saw is not fitted to remain in that capacity and should be removed or certified, she is quite incapable of volition.

Since the last visit 64 patients have been admitted ; 67 discharged, of whom 29 had recovered and 9 have died from natural causes, verified in two instances by post-mortem examination. There has been no inquest. No patient has been secluded, and only 1 lady has been mechanically restrained, on one occasion for 5 hours.

The staff of attendants continues to be maintained at adequate strength and their record of service is good, 26 having served less than 1 year, while 86 have served over 5 years. No attendant of either sex has been dismissed.

The Hospital continues to do excellent work, 13 cases being received gratuitously, as well as 7 "after-care" cases for whom no payment is made. Third-class patients pay 25s. per week and under, second-class patients pay 26s. to 52s. 6d. per week, and first-class patients pay over 52s. 6d. per week.

Holloway  
Sanatorium,  
Virginia  
Water.  
Statistics.

Staff.

Rates of  
payment.

---

### HOVE VILLA, BRIGHTON.

9 August 1906.

Hove Villa,  
Brighton.

VISITING this branch of the Holloway Sanatorium to-day I have found resident 16 ladies and 8 gentlemen, 2 of the former and 1 of the latter being voluntary boarders. One of the lady patients and all the voluntary boarders are out seeing aquatic sports ; and all the others I have seen and conversed with. They were neatly dressed and looked well cared for, and most of them were evidently contented and pleased with the change to the seaside. Several spoke favourably and gratefully of their treatment. All of them were out in the garden and most of them had been for a walk outside. A drive is provided for some of them every day, and they attend numerous entertainments.

Their rooms continue to be maintained in excellent order, and many of them have been recently redecorated and looked very bright.

I was glad to notice that members of the Committee have visited this House on 5 occasions since the last visit of a Commissioner.

Miss Fletcher, the lady Superintendent, has the assistance of 6 nurses and 2 male attendants.

---

### THE LAWN, LINCOLN.

13 December 1906.

The Lawn,  
Lincoln.

I HAVE to-day visited this Hospital for the second time this year, and can report that it is in good order.

The rooms this cold weather are maintained at a proper temperature, and the day rooms and dormitories generally are well kept and sufficiently comfortable.

The north gallery and day room on the female side, where the more troublesome ladies are placed, must, however, be excepted, the absence of pictures on the walls and of objects to interest and amuse the patients being here very noticeable.

Condition of  
hospital.



## Appendix E.

Several windows have been altered in the single rooms on the female side in accordance with the suggestions made at the last visit. It is a marked improvement, and one which I hope will be gradually extended.

The Lawn,  
Lincoln.

## Statistics.

I find on the books 24 male and 45 female patients. I have seen them all and have given to every one of them the opportunity of speaking with me, but no one complained of their treatment, and they were orderly and well behaved.

I satisfied myself that those recently admitted are proper cases to have been placed under care.

Two of the patients exhibited some mental improvement, but no one promises very early recovery.

The general health of the establishment is good.

It is calculated that there are 21 vacancies, most of them being in the male division.

Since the visit of the 16th of May, 14 patients have been admitted, 15 have been discharged, 8 on recovery, and 2 have died from natural causes.

No patient has been secluded or mechanically restrained, and there has been no serious casualty.

## Divine service.

I am informed that about 49 patients usually attend Divine service, that about the same number are present at the associated entertainments, and that 34 engage in some useful kind of occupation. No patients, at present, are allowed out alone beyond the grounds, but 51 go out on the roads attended, and 53 have carriage exercise, varying from 3 or 4 times a week to twice in a month.

## Amusements.

## Employment.

## Exercise.

## Staff.

The staff is maintained at adequate strength, there being 10 men and 16 nurses for day duty and 2 of each sex for night duty.

There are 11, of the total number, who have not yet completed a year's service, and only 2 men and 5 nurses have been here over 5 years.

Rates of  
payment.

The average weekly cost of maintenance per head per week last year was 2*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

Of the present patients, 4 are received at sums varying from 10*s.* to 21*s.* a week; 52 pay from 21*s.* to 42*s.* a week; and 13 pay over 42*s.* a week.

The case books and other medical records are well kept.

St. Luke's  
Hospital,  
London, E.C.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, OLD STREET, E.C.

1 November 1906.

Revised regu-  
lations.

ON the 7th of last March the Governors in their Annual Court approved revised regulations which had been passed by the General Committee for the government of the Hospital. These regulations were shortly afterwards submitted to our Board, in order that they might be recommended for the sanction of the Secretary of State, without which they are of no force or effect. It was found by our Board that some of the alterations proposed infringed the principle universally adopted in institutions of this class, that the whole control of the administration should under the Committee be exercised by the

Medical Superintendent. Correspondence has passed, and up to the present the revised regulations have not been sanctioned. Appendix E.

We find, however, that they have been treated as in force from the date of their approval by the Governors, and that the authority of the Medical Superintendent has thereby been seriously interfered with on the female side, in contravention of the law, which requires the old regulations to be obeyed until amended with the sanction of the Secretary of State. We think it proper to bring this matter to the attention of the Committee and Governors, who appear to be under some misapprehension as to their powers. St. Luke's Hospital, London, E.C.

Since our visit in February, 60 patients have been admitted, 36 have been discharged, 14 of them on recovery, and 3 have died from natural causes, which were verified in two instances by post-mortem examination. In one case a bed sore existed on a patient at death. There are now on the books the names of 63 male and 129 female patients, 192 in all, and there is 1 female voluntary boarder. Statistics.

Eight lady patients and the voluntary boarder are at Nether Court, and 1 gentleman and 6 ladies are out on leave or trial, leaving in residence 177 patients.

We saw all the patients in residence, and found them generally quiet and orderly, and for the most part contented. Their personal condition was satisfactory, and their bodily health appears to be good, only 1 gentleman and 2 ladies being in bed. We have noticed in the Patients' Book the names of those in whom we observed mental improvement. Condition of patients.

The only serious casualties since the last visit have been fractures of the arm, one case on each side, both the result of accidents. Casualties.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint recorded; 12 patients have been secluded on 147 occasions for a total duration of 846½ hours, of which a large proportion were occupied in the seclusion of one of the male patients. Seclusion.

Forty-three of the patients usually attend Divine service on Sundays, and 65 the associated entertainments; 135 are usefully employed. One gentleman walks out alone beyond the grounds, and 28 patients attended; carriage exercise is provided for 23. Divine service. Amusements. Employment. Exercise.

The staff of attendants consists of 10 on the male and 20 on the female side for day duty, and 2 on each side for night duty. Staff.

Four of the men, and as many as 18 of the nurses, have been less than two years in the service of the Hospital, while 5 of the former and 2 of the latter can count over five years' service. These figures, together with the fact that no less than 13 nurses have left since the 1st January last, indicate a state of things which cannot conduce to the welfare of the female patients, from some of whom we had complaints of the frequent changes in the staff.

This Hospital continues to do much charitable work, as many as 21 per cent. of the patients being received gratuitously, and all but 10 per cent. at rates not exceeding 21s. per week, the average rate of maintenance per week being 29s. 9d. Rates of payment.

The case books and other medical records are properly kept.



## Appendix E.

## NETHER COURT, RAMSGATE.

Nether Court,  
Ramsgate.

16 August 1906.

I VISITED this house to-day, and found everything in very good order, the rooms bright and cheerful, and well supplied with books.

There are now in residence 11 patients and 1 voluntary boarder. The boarder and 5 of the patients were out walking. I saw all the others, and found them in good health and contented with their treatment, evidently appreciating the advantages of their comfortable and pleasant surroundings.

Warneford  
Hospital,  
Oxford.

## WARNEFORD HOSPITAL, OXFORD.

29 December 1906.

Statistics.

I HAVE to-day paid the second visit of the year to this Hospital.

Since I was here with my Colleague in May last, 17 patients have been admitted, 21 have been discharged or removed, of whom 6 had recovered, and 3 have died at advanced ages, all from senile decay.

The patients are at present 88 in number, viz., 40 gentlemen and 48 ladies. There are vacancies for 8 in the male and 2 in the female division, excluding the gentleman and 2 ladies who are here as voluntary boarders.

Rates of  
payment.

The payments of the patients may be summarised as follows : No one is received gratuitously ; 11·1 per cent. pay 10s. or under a week ; 14·4 per cent. pay above 10s. and not more than 21s. ; 61·1 per cent. above 21s. and not above 42s. ; and 13·3 per cent. pay over 42s. The average weekly cost of maintenance per head per week last year was 17. 12s. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Condition of  
the hospital.

The interior of the Institution throughout presented a very cheerful aspect, and the sitting-rooms and bedrooms were in the best order, but in most of the galleries and sitting-rooms the temperature was much too low to be comfortable, the thermometer in the upper gentlemen's gallery only registering 41 degrees Fahr.

Condition of  
patients.

Excepting 1 gentleman, who was absent on leave, I saw all the patients and all the voluntary boarders whose names are on the books. Their personal condition was satisfactory, and their health was good (excluding the feeble ones, of whom there are a good many in the male division), only 3 being confined to bed. I had one or two complaints as to the way in which the meals are served. I paid a visit again to some of the male wards at dinner time and thought there was room for improvement.

The male voluntary boarder is the subject of various delusions and hallucinations, and is unfit to continue on that footing. Steps should be taken with a view to his certification.

There has been no serious casualty, and the only disease of an infectious character has been influenza, which has attacked 4 of the staff and 11 patients, and has not yet quite disappeared.

Seclusion and  
restraint.

A female patient has been secluded on 1 occasion for 5 hours ; and 2 female patients have, on 77 occasions, and for a total of 1,123 hours, worn locked gloves to frustrate attempts at suicide.

About one-fourth of the total patients usually attend the Sunday chapel services, and about the same proportion are usually present at the associated entertainments. Nine are allowed to walk out alone beyond the grounds, 12 more go out attended, and about 30 engage in some kind of useful work.

Two ladies are making satisfactory progress towards recovery. I gave separate interviews to 2 gentlemen and a lady, none of whom show any mental improvement.

The staff is maintained at adequate strength, there being 11 male attendants and 14 nurses for day duty, and 1 attendant and 2 nurses for night duty. The duration of their service is satisfactory.

The case books are being properly kept.

Appendix E.  
Warneford  
Hospital,  
Oxford.  
Divine service.  
Amusements.  
Exercise.  
Employment.

Staff.

### WONFORD HOUSE, EXETER.

10 July 1906.

Wonford  
House,  
Exeter.

SINCE the visit of the 14th March 7 patients have been admitted ; 1 has left on recovery and 2 have been discharged uncured, and a lady has died from natural causes.

Statistics.

These changes leave on the books the names of 128 patients and 2 voluntary boarders. The patients comprise 54 gentlemen and 74 ladies, of whom 2 gentlemen and 11 ladies are on leave at the Branch House at Dawlish, while another patient of each sex is on leave elsewhere. We have seen all the resident patients and 1 of the boarders, the other being away for a few days.

All were in a satisfactory condition as regards dress and person, and no one made any complaint calling for mention. The general health is good, and has continued to be so since the last visit.

Condition of  
patients.

We found 3 patients who appeared to be somewhat better mentally.

Since the last visit 3 patients have been secluded on nine occasions for 30 hours, and a lady has, for medical reasons, been restrained by gloves on 24 occasions for 267 hours.

Seclusion and  
restraint.

There has been no serious casualty.

Rather over 30 per cent. of the patients attend the Sunday church services, and the same proportion go to the associated entertainments during the winter season.

Divine service.  
Amusements.

Thirty-two patients are usefully employed ; 9 have parole outside the grounds, 39 go out attended, and 40 have regular carriage exercise.

Employment.  
Exercise.

We found the Institution maintained in very good order.

The staff for day duty consists of 17 men and 20 nurses, whose duration of service is satisfactory.

Staff.

Last year the average weekly cost of maintenance of the patients was 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Over 50 per cent. are received on terms below this amount, thus showing that the Hospital continues to do good charitable work.

Rates of  
payment.



## Appendix E.

## PLANTATION HOUSE, DAWLISH.

10 July 1906.

Plantation  
House,  
Dawlish.

VISITING this house this afternoon, I found 2 gentlemen and 11 ladies residing in it, all on leave from Wonford House.

One of the gentlemen was out with his sisters, who were spending a few days in Dawlish to see him. I have seen the other residents, and found them apparently well cared for and in good health. Two of the ladies are shortly going home on leave.

The House is maintained in very good order.

York Lunatic  
Hospital,  
Bootham Park.

## YORK LUNATIC HOSPITAL, BOOTHAM PARK.

18 October 1906.

Statistics.

SINCE our visit to this Hospital in March, 21 patients have been admitted; 35 have been removed or discharged, of whom 5 had recovered; and 2 have died, both from natural causes. The removals include the remainder of the pauper patients who are now placed in the new City Asylum, a few being retained here as private patients at normal charges.

There are now on the books the names of 92 patients, 47 males and 45 females, all of the private class. One gentleman is away on leave; the others are in residence, and we saw them all to-day. There is also 1 lady voluntary boarder, who is proper to remain on that footing.

Improvements.

Wards 4 and 5 on the female side have been done up since our last visit, and Male Ward 3 is in hand. The pauper wards have not as yet been re-decorated. They are not at present occupied by patients, the reduction in numbers rendering their use unnecessary; but the day rooms on each side are used for the dinners of the worst patients, which is, we think, a good arrangement.

Workmen are now engaged putting up new washing machinery, actuated by electricity, in the laundry, and an improved drying closet.

We saw a good dinner served in the hall to 38 male and female patients, the fare being a choice of mutton hash or boiled beef with potatoes and vegetables and beer, followed by open jam tarts.

Condition of  
the Hospital  
and the pa-  
tients.

We found the Hospital in good order, and the patients in satisfactory personal condition, and, with one or two exceptions, contented. No complaints were made to us which call for mention. The general health is good, 3 patients only being confined to bed.

Seclusion.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint during the period under review; 5 patients have been secluded on 10 occasions for an aggregate of  $38\frac{3}{4}$  hours.

Divine service.

Employment.

Exercise.

Staff.

Sixty-two of the patients usually attend Divine service on Sundays; 39 are usefully employed; 7 walk out alone, and 35 attended beyond the grounds; and 66 take carriage exercise.

The staff of attendants is on each side 12 for day and 2 for night duty. The record of service is satisfactory, only 1 of the men and 3 of the women having served less than a year, while as many as 8 men can reckon over five years in the Hospital.

Rates of  
payment.

The average weekly cost of maintenance is 17. 8s.  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$  per head per week. Of the patients 3.26 per cent. are received gratuitously, 9.78 per cent. pay up to and including 10s. per week, 29.35 per cent. above 10s. and not more than 21s., 47.83 per cent. above 21s. and not more than 42s., and 9.78 per cent. above 42s.

THE RETREAT, YORK.

The Retreat,  
York.

16 October 1906.

WE have to-day inspected all parts of this Hospital and found everything in excellent order. Re-decoration of the hall, staircase, and some of the bedrooms at Belle Vue is in hand. Two shelters have been erected in the grounds on the female side for open-air mental treatment of patients. Much has been done to improve the ventilation, and we are glad to report that the Committee have in contemplation the supplying of a great want by the provision of a new Recreation Hall. We think the site which they have in view, namely, that now occupied by the Medical Superintendent's house, is a suitable one. The selection of this site will involve the building of a new house for the Superintendent elsewhere; we were shown several sites which have been suggested for this purpose, and gave to some members of the Committee, whom we had the pleasure of meeting, our views with regard to them.

Since the visit we paid in March, 20 patients have been admitted; 27 have been discharged, 12 of them on recovery; and 5 have died. The deaths were all from natural causes, verified in one instance by post-mortem examination. In that case an inquest was held on a woman who died two days after admission from congestion of the lungs and fatty degeneration of the liver. No bedsores were present on the bodies of any of those who died.

There are now on the books the names of 55 gentlemen and 111 ladies, a total of 166; of whom 22 are absent on leave or trial, 5 of each sex being at Throxenby Hall. There are in addition 6 voluntary boarders, 2 of whom are at present away at Throxenby Hall. One of these, a gentleman, is not, in our opinion, fit to remain as a boarder; and Dr. Pierce, who concurs in this view, will take steps to have him certified.

We saw all the patients in residence with the exception of three, who were out for the day, and found them neatly dressed and presenting the appearance of being kindly and carefully treated. No complaints were made to us except such as were obviously based on delusions. Eighteen were in bed, but many of these only on account of the feebleness of old age, and none of them acutely ill. No further cases of scarlet fever or diphtheria have occurred since the last visit, and the general health of the Institution seems to be good. We gave private interviews to two gentlemen who applied for them in order to appeal for discharge, for which, however, they are not fit.

We have given in the Patients' Book the names of those patients who showed mental improvement.

A good dinner of soup, cold meat, potatoes, and salad, followed by semolina pudding and stewed fruit, was served during our visit.

No instance of the use of mechanical restraint has been recorded since the last visit; but 15 patients have been secluded on 102 occasions for a total of  $289\frac{1}{3}$  hours.

A service is held in the Hospital by Dr. Pierce on Sundays, at which there is usually an attendance of 70 patients; 71 are usually present at the associated entertainments; 62 are usefully employed. Nineteen walk out alone beyond the grounds, and 62 attended; 101 take carriage exercise.

There is a strong staff of attendants, the number employed for day duty being 60, and that for night duty 12. Of these 22 have served

Improvements.

Statistics.

Condition of  
patients.

Divine service.  
Amusements.  
Employment.  
Exercise.

Attendants.



|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Appendix E.           | less than a year, and 16 for upwards of five years. None have since the last visit been dismissed or required to resign for misconduct.  |
| The Retreat,<br>York. | Thirty per cent. of the patients pay above 10s. per week and up to 21s. ; 21·3 per cent. pay above 21s. and up to 2 <i>l.</i> 2s. ; and 48·7 per cent. pay above 2 <i>l.</i> 2s. |
| Rates of<br>payment.  | We notice a few omissions relating to some of the male patients, but speaking generally the case books and other medical records are well kept.                                  |

### ROYAL ALBERT ASYLUM, LANCASTER.

23 April 1906.

Royal Albert  
Asylum,  
Lancaster.

Death of Mr.  
Diggens.

IN commencing the report of our visit to this Institution to-day, we much regret to have to record the great loss it has sustained by the death of Mr. James Diggens, who for 40 years was identified with its work and the extension of its beneficent purpose.

Proposed Re-  
ception House.

We are glad to hear that it is proposed to erect as a memorial of his long service a Reception House, in which incoming patients can be quarantined for some time after admission as a precaution against the introduction of infection. This building, the plans of which have been approved by our Board, will, we understand, be shortly commenced, and cannot fail to prove a valuable addition to the Asylum.

We have to-day visited all parts of the Institution and its dependencies, and can report that we found them in excellent order throughout, the day rooms and dormitories being very bright and pleasant, and the bedding scrupulously clean.

We are informed that the external staircase recommended at previous visits by Members of our Board has been ordered and will shortly be erected. We can also report that the boys' playground has been asphalted in pursuance of our Colleagues' suggestion.

Statistics.

There are now on the books the names of 393 males and 224 females. Of these 2 boys were on leave and 1 out with his friends for the day.

We have seen all the rest, with the exception of 1 boy convalescing from scarlatina, and another boy and 17 girls who, having been in contact with the case, were quarantined. The condition of the patients as regards dress and personal tidiness was satisfactory.

Employment.

As regards employment, 50 per cent. of the total patients are usefully occupied, and we saw many engaged at their work in the admirably-planned workshops connected with the Institution.

Twenty-one of the inmates were to-day in bed, including 4 patients occupying the revolving châlets for the treatment of consumptive cases.

Amusements.

Of the total patients, 11·2 per cent. suffer from epilepsy.

Divine service.

From a return furnished to us we learn that about 66 per cent. attend the associated entertainments, and 17·2 per cent. are present at Divine service on Sunday.

Statistics.

Since our Colleagues' visit in February 1905, 80 patients have been admitted, 52 discharged, and 20 have died.

Inquest.

As regards the deaths, in no case did a bed sore exist, and in 3 cases post-mortem examinations were made, one of these being on a patient who died from the effects of a scald. In this case an inquest was held, and the circumstances were fully reported to our Board at the time. The other deaths were due to natural causes.

The non-fatal casualties were not of a serious character, the only case of fracture being one of a metacarpal bone. Appendix E.

With respect to zymotic disease, there was in October last an outbreak of scarlet fever on the female side resulting in the death of 1 child, most of the 24 cases being of a mild type. Last month the boy previously mentioned as convalescent was attacked, but no other cases have up to this date occurred. There have also been 5 cases of chicken pox. Royal Albert Asylum, Lancaster.  
Zymotic diseases.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

Of the total patients 395 are private cases, and 222 pauper.

Of these 43 per cent. are election cases who are admitted free ; the others pay 25 guineas a year and upwards, the average maintenance cost being about 35*l.* per annum. Rates of payment.

These figures testify to the considerable amount of charitable work done by the Asylum.

The staff of teachers and attendants is maintained at adequate strength. Mr. S. Keir has succeeded Mr. Diggins as Secretary, Dr. Douglas being appointed Medical Superintendent. We learn that a Second Assistant Medical Officer will shortly be appointed. Staff.

---

### EARLSWOOD ASYLUM, REDHILL.

4 June 1906.

Earlswood Asylum, Redhill.

I HAVE to-day paid a visit of inspection to this Institution and seen all the resident patients, including those who are in quarantine at Bridge House.

There was some necessary confusion owing to the continued and very extensive building operations which have been proceeding since the last visit and are still going on. When completed they will have involved the practical reconstruction of a large part of the Asylum, the cost of which should, and I hope will, be undertaken by the benevolence of the public in whose interests the valuable work of the institution is carried on. The building operations are still far from complete, but what has been done has been well done, and in addition to making the buildings safe will have improved the general accommodation for the patients. Great credit is due to Dr. Caldecott, the Medical Superintendent, for his administration of the establishment under exceedingly difficult conditions. Building operations.

To-day I found all those parts of it which were occupied by patients in very good order and quite comfortable, and the beds and bedding were in excellent condition.

The patients were neatly dressed and in a satisfactory personal state, and they bore every indication of being well and kindly cared for.

They were 427 in number, 281 being males and 146 females, 11 of the former and 4 of the latter being recent admissions at Bridge House. Twenty-nine others were absent on leave, 21 of them at the seaside house at Walton-on-the-Naze. Statistics.

The general health appeared to be good, only 8 boys and 5 girls being confined to bed.

I saw a considerable number of both sexes enjoying a good and well-served dinner of roast beef and plum pudding in the hall, where a musical grace was sung.



|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Appendix E.                | Since the last visit in November 1905, 43 patients have been admitted, 28 discharged, and 8 have died, all from natural causes, post-mortem examination being made in 5 instances, and no bed-sores being present. |
| Earlswood Asylum, Redhill. |  |
| Inquest.                   | An inquest was held in the case of a boy who died suddenly in an epileptic fit. There have been 2 casualties, involving fractures of bones, one of them certainly accidental, and the other probably so.           |
| Casualties.                |  |
| Divine service.            | Neither seclusion nor restraint has been used as a means of treatment. Upwards of 50 per cent. of the patients attend Divine Service on Sundays, and a still larger proportion the weekly entertainments.          |
| Amusements.                |  |
| Employment.                | Forty per cent. are able to be usefully employed at the farm and in the workshops.   |
|                            | Since the last visit there have been 6 cases of mumps, but none of any other form of zymotic disease.  |
| Staff.                     | The staff of attendants and nurses continues to be adequately strong, and their duration of service is creditable—no one has been dismissed for misconduct.  |
|                            | Dr. Caldecott continues to have the assistance of Dr. Pearse and Dr. Thomson, by whom the case books are properly kept.  |

Eastern  
Counties' Idiot  
Asylum,  
Colchester.  
Statistics.

#### EASTERN COUNTIES' IDIOT ASYLUM, COLCHESTER.

7 May 1906.

At our visit to-day there are on the books of this Asylum the names of 287 patients, of whom 196 are males and 91 females. Since the last visit of our Colleagues 38 males and 10 females have been admitted, 1 male and 4 females discharged, and 9 males and 2 females have died. We have seen all the patients in residence here to-day with the exception of 3 who were suffering from measles, having been attacked yesterday. There are at Crossley House, Clacton-on-Sea, 44 patients, 21 males and 23 females.

The appearance of the patients as regards their dress and behaviour is quite satisfactory, and at the present time, except for the continuation of the outbreak of measles, the health of the Institution is good. There have, however, been several cases of epidemic diseases since the last visit, viz., 71 cases of scarlet fever among the patients and 6 among the staff, 1 case of diphtheria in a patient, 1 case of chicken pox, and 1 case of mumps also among the patients; 4 cases of erysipelas among the patients, and 71 cases of measles, 68 among the patients and 3 among the staff. All the deaths were from natural causes, two of them being from scarlet fever. No inquests have been held. We visited the classes in the Peckover Schools, and were pleased to see the progress made in the industrial work, 62 per cent. of the patients being usefully employed on an average, either in the shops or in housework.

Condition of  
the buildings.

The condition of the dormitories and day rooms in the main building is very good, much painting and cleaning having already been carried out and some now in progress, and the general condition of the beds and bedding is satisfactory. As to the Annexe, after having regard to the more hopeless character of the cases treated there, we find that the standard of cleanliness and order does not quite come up to that of the main building.

The main building is now heated by hot water, and perhaps owing to that fact and the better ventilation of the wards, there has been a remarkable decrease in the number of deaths from tuberculosis ; the average for the past three years has been 15 or 16 per cent. per year, but during the past year only 2, or 7 per cent.

Appendix E.  
-----  
Eastern  
Counties' Idiot  
Asylum,  
Colchester.

We are informed that the Committee have considered the various recommendations of the Commissioners as to the erection of outside iron staircases, and the substitution of a permanent brick building for the present detached wooden hospital, but that they regret that at present they have been unable to carry these out on account of shortness of funds.

Of the patients usually attending Divine service in the Asylum the number is 182, or 62 per cent. ; and besides, a good proportion attend at the parish church.

Divine service.

At the associated entertainments 182, or 72 per cent. of the total number of inmates, form the average attendance, while 53 per cent. walk out beyond the Asylum grounds.

Amusements.

We saw most of the patients again at dinner ; good order prevailed during the meal, and the fare of corned beef and potatoes and suet pudding and jam was of good quality.

The staff of attendants is for day-duty, 19 men and 17 women, and at night, 1 man and 2 women. Of these attendants 12 are of under 1 year's service and 10 of over 5 years' service. Since the last visit 7 attendants have left.

Staff.

There are 49 private payment cases, 73 paid for by the Boards of Guardians at the rates of 15s. per week for the 4 Eastern counties, and 16s. per week for others. Election cases paying from 3d. to 5s. per week towards maintenance number 68, and in 97 election cases no payment is made at all.

Rates of  
payment.

The large number of cases of infectious disease during the past year has greatly added to the work and responsibility of the officials and staff, to whom much credit is due for the present state of the Institution, and we hope that it may have increased support from the public, so that the wishes of the Committee as to carrying out the suggested improvements may be effected.

---

## MAGDALEN HOSPITAL SCHOOL, BATH.

5 July 1906.

Magdalen  
Hospital  
School, Bath.

SINCE this Institution was visited by my Colleagues in April of last year, 2 of the children have died, and 1 has left. There have been no new additions, the numbers to-day being 12 boys and 6 girls, all of whom I have seen. With the exception of 1 of the latter, who is in bed, having been rather seriously ill, but now improving, they all appear to be in good health ; they are well nourished, and satisfactory in general appearance, happy, and of good behaviour.

Number and  
condition of  
patients.

I inspected the new buildings, which are now far advanced towards completion, and will, it is hoped, be occupied by the autumn. They will afford excellent and much needed accommodation, both in respect to day rooms and dormitories, which are well proportioned and well

New buildings.



## Appendix E.

Magdalen  
Hospital  
School, Bath.

lighted. The heating will be by means of radiators. An outside iron staircase has been fitted leading from the corridor beyond the dormitories, which intercommunicate. A door will be fixed where this corridor joins the old building, so that the former will be shut off at night. The newly planned lavatory and sanitary accommodation seems satisfactory.

## Staff.

The staff remains as before, including a nurse who is on night duty, and in view of the extensions an assistant matron has been appointed.

The Institution does much charitable work, and it is evident that the children are very kindly and tactfully treated under the judicious management of Miss Quinton.

Midland  
Counties  
Idiot Asylum.

## MIDLAND COUNTIES IDIOT ASYLUM.

10 April 1906.

## Statistics.

SINCE the visit paid in June last to this Institution by 2 members of our Board, 11 patients have been admitted, 1 has been removed to the workhouse, and 9 have died.

There are to-day on the books the names of 108 patients, in the proportion of 66 males to 42 females. A patient of each sex is away at home. With these exceptions we have seen all the inmates.

The majority were playing in the grounds, where they appeared to be happy, and gave evidence of being properly looked after.

The mental condition of the majority of the patients precludes their being largely employed or educated.

Such as are capable of doing so are employed in the tailor's shop, and at bootmaking or carpentering.

## Condition of patients.

The general health is, apart from some cases of influenzal catarrh, good, there being only 7 patients confined to bed. Owing to the absence of a separate infirmary ward for each sex, patients who require infirmary treatment are lodged in one ward. In the cases of boys, for instance, of 15 years and upwards, this seems an unsatisfactory arrangement, and we would suggest setting aside a separate infirmary ward for each sex.

## Deaths.

The deaths since the last visit were all natural and ordinary, the larger proportion due to pulmonary disease in some form. The provision of a separate room for the segregation of phthisical cases is a desideratum, which we hope will be provided as soon as funds will permit.

In no case of death was a post-mortem examination made, and no inquest was deemed necessary. The coroner is duly informed of every death and its cause.

Since the last visit the Institution has, apart from a few cases of chicken pox, been free from zymotic disease, and there has been no serious casualty.

## Restraint.

No patient is recorded as having been either secluded or mechanically restrained. In some cases the long-sleeved jacket has been required. We have informed Mr. Williams and the matron that this method of treatment should be recorded as restraint.

We found the rooms in good order and free from malodour. The bedding in a few instances was not maintained in a satisfactory state ; this was more observable on the male side.

The improvements since the last visit comprise the erection of an external iron staircase from the female infirmary, and the enlargement of the dining room.

The staff for day duty consists of 10 nurses and 6 attendants ; that for night duty, 1 of each sex. The vigilance of the latter is tested by a recording clock.

A new matron has been appointed since our Colleagues' visit. She had been for some years previously at the Royal Albert Asylum.

The patients include 41 who are pauper cases, for whose maintenance the Unions from which they come pay 35*l.* per annum. The private cases pay from 15*l.* to 75*l.* per annum.

The annual cost of maintenance is 35*l.* per head.

The Medical Attendant or one of his partners attends at least once a day. He lives about 5 minutes away, and there is direct telephonic communication with his house.

Appendix E.  
Midland  
Counties  
Idiot Asylum.  
Improvements.

Staff.

## WESTERN COUNTIES IDIOT ASYLUM, STARCROSS, EXETER.

15 March 1906.

ON our visit to-day we found the names of 274 patients on the books, of whom 187 are males and 87 females. Of these, 11 boys and 2 girls are paid for by friends, the remainder being chargeable to the different Unions. Since April 22nd, 1905, there have been 45 admissions, while 39 have been discharged and 4 have died, in 3 cases the deaths being due to influenza and pneumonia.

We saw all the inmates to-day, 2 girls and 3 boys being in bed, but none seriously ill. The health of the establishment is at the present time satisfactory, but from December to the present month influenza has attacked about 40 of the male patients, with, as stated, fatal results in 3 cases. The epidemic did not invade the female side, and no member of the staff was attacked. The only other zymotic disease that has occurred since the last visit has been scarlatina, which attacked 8 of the girls last summer and autumn. The cases were isolated as they arose. One serious casualty is reported, that of a girl who broke her arm in a fall in the exercising yard.

All the inmates were neatly and properly dressed, and were very well behaved.

We saw the boys in the gymnasium at drill and various gymnastic exercises, and were struck by the zest which they showed, as well as by the excellent discipline.

We were informed by the Superintendent that the physical health of all the patients has been much improved since the introduction of this annexe to the establishment, and we are sure that these exercises must be of great value to the physical improvement of the inmates. We also saw the boys at work in the various workshops, and were struck with the excellent quality of the work turned out by them.

We also visited the laundry, which has now been open for about a year, and has worked very satisfactorily. It consists of 2 parts, the

Western  
Counties Idiot  
Asylum, Star-  
cross, Exeter.  
Statistics.

Condition of  
patients.

Scarlatina.

The gymna-  
sium.

Employment.



- Appendix E. washing and drying operations being undertaken by boys and men on the one side, and the ironing, starching, &c. being done by the girls in the other part. The machinery is all protected where necessary by wire guards, which might be secured with advantage by padlocks.
- Western Counties' Idiot Asylum, Starcross, Exeter. It may be added that all the inmates have some industrial training and occupation in addition to the ordinary school education.
- We saw a good dinner served, consisting of boiled beef and two vegetables, followed by suet and raisin pudding.
- Improvements. The whole of the rooms and dormitories were in excellent order ; and the chief improvement carried out since the last visit is the erection of a new lavatory in the recreation hall.
- Staff. The staff of attendants and teachers numbers 32 on the male side and 14 on the female ; of these 17 of the former or 53·1 per cent. have served over 5 years, whilst 3 of the latter or 21·4 per cent. have served a similar duration.
-

Appendix F.

Appendix F.

STATE CRIMINAL LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

STATE CRIMINAL ASYLUMS.—1. BROADMOOR.

State Criminal  
Asylums.  
1. Broadmoor.

21 December 1906.

IN the unavoidable absence of my Colleague, through sudden indisposition, I visited and inspected the State Criminal Asylum on the 7th and 8th instant.

The Asylum, which continues to be maintained in excellent order, is practically full, there being 2 vacant beds at the present time on the female side.

The number of patients at the time of my visit was 778—572 being males and 206 females. Number of patients.

I saw and gave to every patient the opportunity of speaking to me, and a considerable number of complaints were made by them, many being the obvious outcome of delusion, and others, upon investigation, proving to have no substantial foundation.

The fact that some of the patients have been sent to the Asylum without trial continues to operate as a grievance in the minds of a good many of those who have been thus dealt with.

No complaints called for special mention.

The patients, more especially on the female side, were well behaved and generally free from excitement, one or two only of the less favourable class on the male side being noisy or abusive. Condition of patients.

In the matter of dress and personal neatness, the condition of the patients was satisfactory. One male patient was without socks, and complained to me that he had none to wear. I inquired into the allegation, and ascertained that he declined to use the socks provided by the Asylum, and refused to wear his own on the ground that the latter were in holes. Upon examination, however, I found this statement to be untrue, his socks, though old, being in good repair.

Into this, and 16 other plausible but unfounded complaints, I inquired in separate interviews with patients.

I was present at one of the dinners served to the patients; it consisted of boiled beef, potatoes, and carrots, and bread. Dietary.

With one or two exceptions, I received no complaints of the dietary, which appeared to me to be adequate.

The general health of the patients was satisfactory, only 4 men and 12 women being in bed at the time of my visits, of whom the majority were not seriously ill; the last entry in the Medical Journal shows that not more than 85 patients were under medical treatment. Health of patients.

Of the total patients in the Asylum, 4·3 per cent. were suffering from epilepsy, and 1·1 per cent. were regarded as actively suicidal. Both these classes have the benefit of constant supervision at night.

Only 1 patient—a man—was suffering from general paralysis.

The condition of the day rooms and bed-rooms was generally satisfactory, and gave assurance that the comfort and well-being of the patients form the subject of careful consideration, but I thought that some of the corridors and single rooms, in several of which patients were confined, were somewhat chilly—a fact which may



Appendix F.  
 State Criminal  
 Asylums.  
 1. Broadmoor.  
 Improvements.

possibly be accounted for by some temporary defect in the heating system.

Several improvements and alterations have been effected since the visit of my Colleagues in October of last year.

The new gas oven and kitchen range, referred to by them, have been provided; and also the 3 outside iron staircases, for use in case of fire, at the Female Asylum.

I can also report that further improvements have been carried out in certain quarters occupied by members of the staff; increased storage accommodation has been provided at the farm and kitchen garden; a closed-in fireguard has been fixed in the day room of the Female Asylum, where the more dangerous patients are located; incandescent gas burners have been introduced into several of the day rooms with very satisfactory results; and the drying chamber of the laundry has been enlarged by the addition of 6 "drying horses."

The steam calender, however, recommended by my Colleagues has not yet been provided.

The following table gives the number of patients in the Asylum at the date of the last visit, and the changes which have taken place since, leaving on the books, as already stated, the names of 778 patients at the time of my visit.

Statistics.

Of the 761 patients in residence on 13th October 1905, 9 have recovered and have been discharged conditionally; 4 recovered and remitted to prison, 9 removed to other Asylums as pauper lunatics on expiration of sentence, and 3 discharged absolutely as criminal lunatics, and removed as pauper lunatics. Thirty patients have died, raising the number of those removed by discharge and death to 55, as against 72 admissions, of whom 3 patients of each sex were re-admitted, and 4 men and 1 woman were transferred from other Asylums.

The crimes and offences of those admitted since the last visit are given in the tabular form following:—

| CRIME.                             | MALES. | FEMALES. | TOTAL. |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Murder - - - -                     | 17     | 14       | 31     |
| Attempted murder - - -             | 11     | 5        | 16     |
| Threats to murder - - -            | 2      | —        | 2      |
| Manslaughter - - - -               | 2      | 1        | 3      |
| Felonious wounding - - -           | 5      | 1        | 6      |
| Malicious wounding - - -           | 4      | —        | 4      |
| Indecency with males - - -         | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Rape - - - -                       | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Indecent assault - - - -           | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Horse stealing - - - -             | 1      | —        | 1      |
| Larceny - - - -                    | 2      | —        | 2      |
| Obtaining money by false pretences | 3      | —        | 3      |
| Arson - - - -                      | —      | 1        | 1      |
| Total - - - -                      | 50     | 22       | 72     |

The percentage of recoveries on admissions in 1905 was 11·43 for males and 20·00 for females, or 14·55 for both sexes.

| Total<br>Number.  |     | Classified with reference to the Period at which Insanity was recognised. |     |    |    |     |     |                                      |     |     |  |     |    |                                      |    |    |  |    |    |   |   |   |
|---|-----|---|-----|----|----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|--|-----|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|---|---|---|
|   |     | Certified to be Insane whilst awaiting Trial or Judgment.                 |     |    |    |     |     | Found Insane by Jury on Arraignment. |     |     | Acquitted on the Ground of Insanity, or found Guilty but Insane (in terms of "Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883"). |     |    | Reprieved on the Ground of Insanity. |    |    | Certified to be Insane whilst undergoing Sentences of Penal Servitude. |    |    | Certified to be Insane whilst undergoing shorter Terms of Imprisonment. |   |   |
|   |     | M.  | F.  | T. | M. | F.  | T.  | M.                                   | F.  | T.  | M.   | F.  | T. | M.                                   | F. | T. | M.   | F. | T. |   |   |   |
| In the Asylum on the 13th October 1905.<br>Since admitted (of whom 3 men and 3 women were re-admitted and 4 men and 1 woman were transferred from other Asylums).<br>Total under treatment - -<br><br>Recovered and discharged conditionally<br>Recovered and discharged absolutely -<br>Recovered and remitted to prison -<br>Removed to other Asylums as pauper lunatics on expiration of sentence.<br>Removed to other Asylums as criminal lunatics.<br>Discharged absolutely as criminal lunatics and removed as pauper lunatics.<br>Died - - - -<br><br>Total discharged, removed, and died<br><br>Remaining under treatment - | 563 | 198   | 761 | 41 | 20 | 61  | 151 | 43                                   | 194 | 297 | 131  | 428 | 19 | 2                                    | 21 | 54 | 2  | 56 | 1  | -   | 3 |   |
|   | 50  | 22  | 72  | 1  | -  | 1   | 9   | 3                                    | 12  | 34  | 18   | 52  | -  | -                                    | -  | 4  | 1  | 5  | 2  | -   | 2 |   |
|   | 613 | 220   | 833 | 42 | 20 | 62  | 160 | 46                                   | 206 | 331 | 149  | 480 | 19 | 2                                    | 21 | 58 | 3  | 61 | 3  | -   | 3 |   |
|   | 3   | 6   | 9   | -  | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                    | 2   | 2   | 5  | 7   | -  | -                                    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | - |   |
|   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -                                    | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | - |   |
|   | 3   | 1   | 4   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -                                    | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2   | - |   |
|   | 9   | -   | 9   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -                                    | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -  | -  | 9  | -  | 9  | -   | - |   |
|   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -                                    | -   | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                                    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | - |   |
|   | 3   | -   | 3   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -                                    | -   | -   | 3  | -   | 3  | -                                    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | - | - |
|   | 23  | 7   | 30  | 2  | 2  | 4   | 8   | 2                                    | 10  | 12  | 3  | 15  | -  | -                                    | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1  | -   | - | - |
| 41  | 14  | 55  | 2   | 2  | 4  | 9   | 3   | 12                                   | 17  | 8   | 25   | -   | -  | -                                    | -  | 11 | 1  | 12 | 2  | -   | 2 |   |
| 572   | 206 | 778   | 40  | 18 | 58 | 151 | 43  | 194                                  | 314 | 141 | 455  | 19  | 2  | 21                                   | 47 | 2  | 49   | 1  | -  | -   | 1 |   |

The daily average number resident between 14th October 1905 and 7th December 1906 was Males 567, Females 205—Total 772.

Appendix F.  
State Criminal Asylum.  
1. Broadmoor.



Appendix F.  
State Criminal  
Asylums.  
1. Broadmoor.  
Suicides.

The percentage of deaths on the average numbers resident in 1905 was 2·83 amongst the males, as against 2·52 amongst the females.  
The average age at death was as great as 61 for both sexes.  
The deaths, with the exception of 2 suicides—the particulars of which were reported to my Board—were all due to natural causes, and a coroner’s inquest was held in each case. Of the deaths, 1 was due to senile decay and heart failure, 2 to senile decay, 2 to tuberculosis, 1 to phthisis, and 1 to exhaustion consequent on convulsions.

As regards zymotic disease, 10 male and 13 female patients and 15 male attendants have been attacked by influenza.

No serious but non-fatal casualty has occurred in the Asylum.

Seclusion.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, but seclusion has been employed as shown in the following tables :—

| MALES.  |   |   |   | PATIENTS. | OCCASIONS. | HOURS. |
|---------|---|---|---|-----------|------------|--------|
| Class 1 | - | - | - | 24        | 526        | 2,707  |
| „ 2     | - | - | - | 86        | 3,031      | 13,013 |
| „ 3     | - | - | - | 19        | 2,269      | 9,818  |

The actual number of patients in the above table is 110, several being in more than one class.

| FEMALES. |   |   |   | PATIENTS. | OCCASIONS. | HOURS. |
|----------|---|---|---|-----------|------------|--------|
| Class 1  | - | - | - | —         | —          | —      |
| „ 2      | - | - | - | 47        | 1,588      | 13,048 |
| „ 3      | - | - | - | 30        | 886        | 6,887  |

The actual number of patients in the above table is 56, several being in more than one class.

The first class includes all cases of seclusion in which the object to be gained is the prevention of injury to others, or to ensure the patient’s safe custody.

The second class comprises those who are under medical treatment in bed.

The third class includes those who occupy their rooms during any portion of the day at their own request, the door of the room being closed to prevent access by others.

It is satisfactory to be able to report that no women fall under Class 1, and only 24 men.

The measures adopted for the amelioration of the patients’ surroundings continue to be satisfactory.

Divine service.

A hundred and seventy patients attend Divine service in chapel, and 168 are present at prayers in the wards, while other services are provided for the 21 Roman Catholics and 16 Wesleyans who are in the Asylum.

Exercise.

Since the visit of my Colleagues, 135 female patients have had walking exercise beyond the airing courts, but not outside the estate,

and 144 patients of the same sex have been taken for drives beyond the limits of the estate on 24 occasions. Appendix F.

Cricket has been played on 39 occasions, the matches being attended by an average of 79 patients. State Criminal Asylums.

As regards the weekly indoor entertainments given for the most part during the winter months, I can report that they attracted an average attendance of 211 patients between November 1st, 1905, and December 5th, 1906. I. Broadmoor. Amusements.

The record of employment during the week previous to my visit shows that 209 men and 124 women were engaged in some useful occupation, 348 patients being occupied in reading, writing, and other pastimes. Employment.

The staff of attendants and nurses comprises 106 men and 33 women, or about 1 attendant to every 5 male patients and 1 nurse to every 6 female patients. Staff.

The record of service is satisfactory, more especially on the male side, 66 per cent. of the attendants having served over 5 years, whilst over 46 per cent. have been in the service of the Asylum for periods more than 10 years. Of the nurses, over 33 per cent. can count more than 5 years, and over 12 per cent. have served more than 10 years.

The case books and other records continue to be well kept by the medical staff, in which a change has been effected since the last visit by the appointment of Dr. I. M. Jefferiss as Assistant Medical Officer.

## STATE CRIMINAL ASYLUMS.—2. PARKHURST.

17 July 1906.

State Criminal Asylums.  
2. Parkhurst.

WE have to-day paid the first visit by Commissioners in Lunacy to this Asylum, which has been recently provided in connection with the convict prison at Parkhurst.

The Asylum, which is a short distance from the prison, was originally an outbuilding of it, and subsequently the printers' shop. It has been raised 3 floors, and is now a four-storey building. It will accommodate 50 patients, of whom 48 would sleep in single rooms. Particulars of the building, accommodation, &c.

At present in residence are 26 only, and we saw and spoke to each of them to-day, giving also to each full opportunity of speaking to us. They were neat and tidy, and none complained of their treatment. Good accommodation has been provided for them. Their rooms are bright, cheerful, and adequately comfortable. The floors are of wooden blocks; the walls are pleasantly coloured; the heating is by hot water; and the lighting by gas. Number and condition of patients.

Good bath-rooms and w.c.'s have been provided and are fitted with modern baths and sanitary apparatus of good type. Further particulars of the arrangements and suggestions for improvements.

The w.c. cisterns have been cased in and the gas brackets made safe, but there are still pipes and taps connected with the former, both in the wards and the airing grounds, which need protection to make them secure against suicidal attempts. The lightning conductors also need protection.

Readiness of communication with the officers is secured by means of a bell from each patient's room.

The single rooms are of adequate size, well lighted and sufficiently furnished, the fixed spring bedsteads being of the hospital type. A good padded room has been provided.



## Appendix F.

There is a dining hall on the ground floor with a reserved room attached, and a common sitting room on the first floor.

## State Criminal Asylums.

## 2. Parkhurst.

There is also a small infirmary dormitory, but it is, we understand, proposed to treat cases of illness still in the well-equipped hospital ward which is attached to the prison.

There are hydrants with hose attached on each floor, and from the upper floors safe and substantial outside iron staircases have been provided for escape in case of fire.

If, however, the staircase were rendered impassable by hot air and smoke from a lower floor, which would alone render the use of these alternative exits necessary, we fear that they would be found useless, for that which filled the staircases would ascend to the corridors and make escape through them impossible.

We suggest, therefore, that on each of the upper floors a wooden screen with a door on which is inscribed "To be kept shut at night," should be either at the foot or the head of the stairs. This would keep back the access of hot air and smoke sufficiently long to allow assistance to be rendered and escape made possible.

## Staff.

The staff consists of a head attendant or warder, 6 ordinary attendants or warders, and 8 assistant attendants or assistant warders and nurses as they are termed in the prison service. One of the warders acts as cook, and the work generally will be done by the remainder assisted by such patients as can be induced and trusted to help.

We feel sure that it will not be lost sight of that occupation in some form or other is essential for the wellbeing of the patients, that in their association exercise, and recreation, they will be regarded, as far as is consistent with their safety and that of others, more as insane patients than as prisoners.

We understand that prisoners who show mental peculiarity in other prisons will be sent to Parkhurst, where they they will be at first kept under observation in the general prison and subsequently dealt with as seems desirable, either by their special segregation and treatment as persons of weak mind, or by their removal when necessary to this Asylum.

## Statistics.

Since the Asylum was opened in June, 29 patients have been admitted and 3 discharged, of whom 2 were removed to county Asylums, and the third to a licensed house on probation.

## Seclusion.

No mechanical restraint has been used, and seclusion only in the cases of 3 men, on 20 occasions, and for  $77\frac{3}{4}$  hours, by their own wish, and in the case of 1 man 4 times, and for 39 hours, for refractory conduct.

The case books were well written up.

Dr. Treadwell, the principal Medical Officer of the prison, has been appointed Medical Superintendent, and will have complete medical and general control under the Council.

We were accompanied throughout our visit to-day by the Governor of the prison, and in Dr. Treadwell's temporary absence, by Dr. Brown, the Senior Assistant Prison Medical Officer, both of whom afforded us every facility and information.

Appendix G.

Appendix G.

ROYAL MILITARY HOSPITAL, NETLEY.

Royal Military  
Hospital,  
Netley.

5 March 1906.

HAVING on February 23rd visited the lunatic department (now designated "D Block") of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, and inspected the building under the guidance of the Medical Officer, Lieut.-Colonel Kay, we are able to report favourably on the admirable order and cleanliness which prevailed in the several wards and dormitories. We observed that satisfactory improvements have been effected in the ventilation of the single rooms to which attention was called at our last visit, but no alteration has yet been made in the arrangement of the sanitary spurs. It would, we think, be advisable that the dormitory doors should be made to open outwards, as is the case with regard to the doors of the single rooms. We have further to report that no steps have yet been taken towards the erection of the new infirmary block, plans for which desirable addition were prepared some time ago.

Improvements.

We desire especially to draw attention to a change in administration of no small importance, since it will involve certain structural alterations, as well as an increase in the duties of the staff. Hitherto all cases of "incipient" or "unconfirmed" insanity have been kept for observation in quarters allotted to them in the main building; and it is now intended to provide accommodation for such cases in D Block. This change, however desirable in some respects—especially in placing patients of this class under the supervision of the Medical Officer of the lunacy department—is not wholly free from objection as regards the patients themselves, whose mental condition might conceivably be aggravated by their being transferred to a lunatic hospital. We understand, however, that means will be taken effectively to separate their quarters from connection with the rest of the building, and to afford them separate means of access to the recreation grounds, and thus entirely prevent those officers and men who are "under observation" from coming into contact with the certified patients. At the same time it will be necessary to make considerable improvements in the rooms proposed to be assigned to them, if their quarters are to be suitable for their accommodation. It is obvious that their treatment must require these latter to be as home-like and comfortable as possible, and to ensure this the rooms, both for officers and men, and especially the latter, will need to be much improved in respect to lighting, heating, and decoration, whilst additional bath-rooms and offices will have to be constructed. On these grounds it is worth considering whether a preferable scheme would not have been found in the provision of a small and suitably planned annexe, detached from the hospital for the certified cases.

Change in  
administration.

On the day of our visit we saw 2 patients who were under observation, in addition to the 44 non-commissioned officers and men who were under care as certified insane inmates. Both these patients were subject to auditory hallucinations, which in 1 of them had become more marked, so that it may be necessary for him to be certified. The patients generally were in good health, only 1 being in bed, and 2 others were sitting up in the infirmary ward. We gave to each

Statistics.



Appendix G.  
—  
Royal Military  
Hospital,  
Netley.

patient an opportunity of speaking to us, and found them all neat in dress and orderly in behaviour, as well as contented. Many of them are usefully employed, and several showed marked mental improvement. We saw the dinner which had been prepared for the day ; it was, as usual, substantial in quality and sufficient in quantity.

Since the visit paid on 19th April 1905, 140 patients have been admitted, and 154 discharged or removed, no fewer than 91 having recovered. One patient had died from organic brain disease. There have been no serious casualties, and no case of infectious disease has occurred. There has been no employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

No attendant has been dismissed or has resigned, and we desire to record our appreciation of the efficient manner in which the administration of the hospital is carried on under Lieut.-Colonel Kay who is now assisted in his duties by an Assistant Medical Officer.

---

Appendix H.

Appendix H.

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, GREAT YARMOUTH.

15 May 1906.

Royal Naval Hospital,  
Great Yarmouth.

On the 10th inst., we made a complete inspection of the Royal Naval Hospital, Great Yarmouth, and can, as the result of it, report that the establishment continues to be maintained in good order and to be properly managed.

Fleet-Surgeon Andrews, the Medical Officer in charge, conducted us round, and from him we obtained all the information we required. Surgeon Hewitt, the Assistant Medical Officer, also accompanied us and showed a good knowledge of the patients and of the working of the hospital.

We found that there were then in residence 158 patients, namely, 42 officers and 116 men, and we gave to every one of them an opportunity of speaking with us, but, beyond a few appeals for discharge, made chiefly by patients who were the most unfit to leave, and some statements which were obviously based on delusions, had nothing in the nature of a complaint.

We were generally satisfied with the appearance presented by the patients, both in respect to their clothing and personal condition, and, excepting the 11 men who were in bed and a few others, their bodily health was good.

Forty of the patients attend Divine service on Sundays ; 60 are usually present at the associated entertainments, and about 46 engage in some kind of useful occupation. Forty are able to walk out beyond the grounds attended, and 6 are trusted to walk out alone.

Outdoor games, including cricket and football, are encouraged, and we were glad to see that a good cricket pavilion has lately been erected.

The changes that had occurred among the patients since the visit of our Colleagues on the 25th October last were as follows :—

|                       |   |   |   |   |             |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| Admitted -            | - | - | - | - | 12 patients |
| Discharged or removed | - | - | - | - | 9 „         |
| Of whom had recovered | - | - | - | - | 1 „         |
| Died                  | - | - | - | - | 8 „         |

The deaths were all the result of natural causes, which in every instance save 1 were verified by post-mortem examination. Five of the deaths were due to general paralysis. None of the bodies of those who died presented a bedsore, and none of the patients whom we saw in bed was suffering from one. This affords evidence that the high standard of nursing for which the hospital has been noted in the past is still maintained.

There has been no inquest, serious casualty, or zymotic disease, and neither mechanical restraint nor seclusion has been resorted to in the treatment of any patient.

The day-rooms, dormitories, and sanitary spurs throughout the building were clean and well ventilated and the bedding was in excellent order. We were glad to hear that the officers' quarters are shortly to be thoroughly redecorated ; as was pointed out at the last



- Appendix H. visit, they are now hardly up to the standard of most of the other parts of the hospital.
- Royal Naval Hospital, Great Yarmouth. We can report the adoption of the recommendations of our Colleagues with respect to the opening up of another doorway in House A, so as to provide an additional exit in case of fire, and also as to the further casing in of the w.c. cistern pulls.
- Improvements. Suggested improvements. We think it desirable that the ventilation of the padded room should be improved by substituting strong galvanised iron gauze for the glass in the shutter, and that a hinged cover should be provided to the hydro-extractor in the laundry to protect it when it is running.
- Dietary. During our visit we saw a liberal and well-cooked dinner served to the patients. The fare for the men was pea soup, boiled meat, 2 vegetables, and rice pudding with a pint of beer as the beverage.
- Staff. The staff of attendants is a strong one, there being 27 men for day duty and 3 for night duty. It is satisfactory to find that as many as 26 attendants, or nearly 87 per cent. of the total number, have served over 5 years, and that there is only 1 man who has not yet completed a year's service.
- When we were in the recreation field we were sorry to see that a high wood paling had been put up on the opposite side of the road by the Corporation of Yarmouth, which deprives the patients of much of the view of the sea which they previously had.
-

## Appendix I.

Appendix I.

ENTRIES BY COMMISSIONERS AT METROPOLITAN  
LICENSED HOUSES.

## BETHNALL HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, E.

Bethnall  
House, Cam-  
bridge Road, E.

8 October 1906.

TWENTY patients have been admitted to this Institution since the visit paid on the 28th June; 22 have been discharged, 14 of whom on recovery, and 6 have died, all from natural causes, which we have satisfaction in reporting, were in each case verified by post-mortem examination.

We regret, however, to find that bedsores were present on the bodies of 3 of those who died, and hope that steps will be taken to prevent, as far as possible, the occurrence of this complication in future.

There are now on the books the names of 288 patients, of whom 135 are of the male and 153 of the female sex. Of these 108 men (inclusive of 65 military cases transferred from Grove Hall) and 68 women are classed as private, and 27 men and 85 women are pauper patients.

There is also 1 gentleman residing here as a voluntary boarder.

Four of the women are to-day absent on leave, leaving in residence 284 patients, all of whom, and the boarder, we have seen in the course of our visit.

We found them well cared for and contented, no complaints being made to us, except with regard to detention, which we satisfied ourselves was proper in the cases of all who complained.

We saw a good dinner served in one of the wards to the military and pauper patients, and in another ward to private patients. The fare in both cases was plentiful and of good quality.

In the former, cold meat, with excellent potatoes, was served to the workers, and a substantial pudding to the others.

On enquiring we found the patients spoke in very appreciative terms of the diet supplied to them. The dinner was preceded by grace said in an orderly manner.

The health of the patients is good, and we found in bed only 1 man and 3 women. We give in the Patients' Book the names of 2 women who show mental improvement. The newly admitted patients are all proper cases for detention.

Outside painting has been carried out everywhere, with very good effect on the appearance of the buildings.

The interior of some parts, among which we may mention the laundry, and the nurses' mess room in connection with the cross wards, needs doing up, and this work will, no doubt, be taken in hand before long. We think it would be a great improvement if the porch of No. 2 Male Ward were made into a bay window to form part of the ward as on the floor above. The wards and dormitories are kept in very good order.



## Appendix I.

Bethnall  
House, Cam-  
bridge Road, E.

There has been no record since the last visit of the use of mechanical restraint; 4 patients have been secluded on 30 occasions for an aggregate of 217 hours.

Ten of the patients go out to church on Sundays and 75 usually attend the service held in the House.

About 100 are usually present at the associated entertainments, consisting of concerts, dances, and dramatic performances, given from time to time during the winter; 105 are usefully employed. Six patients walk out alone, and 42 attended, beyond the grounds, and carriage exercise is provided for 7.

The staff of attendants is adequate, being for day duty 38, or 1 to every 7 patients, and for night duty 5. Three of the male attendants and 5 nurses have served for less than a year, while 7 of the former and 4 of the latter have been employed here for more than five years. One man, we observe, can count 52 years' service. We hope that as an encouragement to the staff, arrangements will be made to reward with pensions those who have served the Institution long and well.

The medical records are kept neatly, and the notes on the recently admitted patients are full and up to date; but those relating to the patients of long standing are in arrear, and we recommend that these cases be brought forward into special books.

Brooke House,  
Upper Clapton,  
N.E.

## BROOKE HOUSE, UPPER CLAPTON, N.E.

28 September 1906.

SINCE the visit of the 2nd of July, 3 patients have been admitted, and 6 have been discharged, 2 of these having recovered. There has been no death. There are to-day on the books the names of 20 gentlemen and 31 lady patients, and also of 1 gentleman and 3 lady voluntary boarders. Two of the patients are out for the morning, and 1 of the lady boarders is away for a change. We have seen all the others, and are satisfied of the propriety of the detention of the recently admitted patients who are still here. The patients were free from complaint and were all in a satisfactory personal condition. No patient manifested marked mental improvement. The general health is good. There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion. Many of the patients had a change to the seaside in the summer, and with their return a commencement will shortly be made with the associated entertainments, which are regularly given during the autumn and winter. The staff is maintained at an adequate strength. There have been no changes among its members since the last visit.

Camberwell  
House, Peck-  
ham Road, S.E.

## CAMBERWELL HOUSE, PECKHAM ROAD, S.E.

27 September 1906.

WE have to-day visited this House and seen all the resident patients. All parts of the House are maintained in very good order; the day rooms, some of which have recently been brightened, being suitably furnished, and the bedding in good condition. As regards the beds, we find that all wooden bedsteads have been done away with

and the modern iron ones substituted for them. We found the patients free from excitement, neatly dressed, and generally contented with their treatment. A few patients, whose names are in the Patients' Book, manifest some mental improvement. The general health is good; 5 gentlemen and 4 ladies only were confined to bed, 1 of each sex for serious illness. Since the House was last visited, 37 patients have been admitted; 23 have been discharged, of whom 8 were recovered, and 15 have died, all from ordinary and natural causes. These changes leave on the books the names of 407 patients, in the proportion of 123 gentlemen to 284 ladies, all of whom are in residence, with the exception of 4 ladies who are on leave or trial. There are also in residence 3 voluntary boarders; 1 of these is a recent resident, and we think her case is one which requires watching as regards her continued suitability for boarder treatment. According to the records, 7 patients have been secluded on 44 occasions for a total of 213 hours; no patient has been mechanically restrained. A fair proportion of the patients attend the Sunday service. The associated entertainments attract an average attendance of 129 patients. Employment is provided for 286 patients, 20 patients have parole, and 43 go out regularly for carriage exercise. During the summer over 100 patients have been for a change to the sea-side at the branch house at Walton-on-the-Naze. The staff of attendants comprises 15 men and 42 nurses on day duty and 4 and 5 respectively for night duty. Over 30 per cent. of the total staff have been over five years in the service of the establishment. There have been 4 changes in the staff since the last visit, the only one calling for notice being a dismissal of one of the staff at the sea-side branch, for offences not affecting the patients and for which she was prosecuted and convicted.

The case books are well kept.

Appendix I.  
Camberwell  
House, Peck-  
ham Road, S.E.

## CHISWICK HOUSE, CHISWICK.

1 October 1906.

Chiswick  
House, Chis-  
wick.

THE changes among the patients in this House since the visit paid in June, have been the admission of 3 and the discharge of 4, 2 of the latter having recovered. There are now on the books the names of 15 gentlemen and 17 ladies. Two of each sex are absent on leave, and 1 gentleman was out at the time of our visit.

We saw all the rest, and were satisfied with the condition in which we found them. They appeared to be in good bodily health and generally contented. No complaint worthy of mention here was made to us. No patient showed marked mental improvement.

The House is kept in very good order.

No use of mechanical restraint or seclusion has been recorded since the last visit.

Seven gentlemen and 10 ladies usually attend the Sunday service held by the Vicar or his curate in the House, and 4 of these go to the Parish Church as well.

Twenty-five patients are usually present at the associated entertainments; 14 walk out attended and 1 unattended beyond the grounds; carriage exercise is provided usually for about 9 of the patients.

The staff of attendants for day duty is large, consisting of 13 men and 12 nurses, but there is no one specially employed on night duty.



## Appendix I.

Chiswick  
House, Chis-  
wick.

Having regard to the fact that one of the gentlemen is subject to frequent epileptic fits and is locked into his room by himself at night, we cannot think this a good arrangement. Nearly one half of the staff have served less than one year in the House.

The case books are satisfactorily kept.

Clarence  
Lodge, Clap-  
ham Park.

## CLARENCE LODGE, CLAPHAM PARK.

1 October 1906.

SINCE this House was last visited, 1 lady has been discharged by lapse of certificate and readmitted, and 2 other ladies have been discharged recovered.

These changes leave on the books the names of 10 ladies, all of whom we have seen to-day.

They were in good health, well dressed, and free from complaint.

One lady shows mental improvement.

No patient has been restrained or secluded since the last visit.

We found the House in very good order.

Featherstone  
Hall, Southall.

## FEATHERSTONE HALL, SOUTHALL.

29 September 1906.

THERE are to-day on the books the names of 8 patients, all of whom we have seen. One lady manifests some mental improvement. We had no complaints, and all the ladies appeared to be comfortable, were neatly dressed, and in good health.

The changes since the last visit have been the discharge of 2 ladies, of whom 1 had recovered.

There is no record of the use of seclusion or mechanical restraint.

The House is maintained in excellent order.

The staff consists of 5 nurses for day and 1 for night duty.

We should be glad if some arrangement could be made for the nurses to have a more suitable sitting and retiring room than the one which is at present used as a mess room.

Fenstanton,  
Streatham  
Hill.

## FENSTANTON, STREATHAM HILL.

1 October 1906.

THERE are to-day on the books of this House the names of 30 ladies, all of whom we have seen except 1 who is now absent on trial.

The general health of the patients was satisfactory, 1 old lady being in bed resting.

The ladies were well dressed and contented, and we can mention that 2 showed marked mental improvement.

Since the last visit 2 patients have been admitted and 1 discharged; and 1 lady, who was a voluntary boarder, has been certified.

No patient has been either restrained or secluded.

We found the House in very good order.

FLOWER HOUSE, SOUTH END, CATFORD.

Appendix I.

1 October 1906.

Flower House,  
South End,  
Catford.

OF the 17 gentlemen whose names are on the books of this House, 7 are now absent on leave at the sea-side.

We have seen all those in residence, and can report that they were suitably dressed and free from complaint calling for special mention.

One gentleman was in bed resting.

The patients were in good health.

Since the last visit 2 patients have been admitted and the same number discharged.

One patient has been restrained by jacket on 7 occasions for 42 hours, and the same patient has been secluded on the same number of occasions for 50 hours in all.

The house was in good order, but the library, in which several patients sit, looked uncomfortable, there being no carpet.

THE GRANGE, EAST FINCHLEY.

The Grange,  
East Finchley.

3 October 1906.

FIVE ladies have been admitted to this House since the last visit, bringing the number up to 8; the total allowed by the licence.

We saw all the patients, paying special attention to the newly admitted cases, to one of whom, at her request, we gave a private interview. Their health, with 1 exception, is good, and they appear to be well looked after. The House is in fair order.

Two or three of the ladies go to church on Sundays; one goes out regularly, and two others occasionally, for carriage drives; and those who are fit for it are taken for walks beyond the grounds.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion in the period under review.

The staff consists of 8 nurses for day and 2 for night duty.

HALLIFORD HOUSE, SUNBURY.

Halliford  
House,  
Sunbury.

4 October 1906.

THERE are on the books of this House the names of 14 gentlemen and 13 ladies.

We have to-day seen them all except one patient of each sex who is absent on leave.

The patients were neatly dressed and free from complaint, apart from the subject of detention. The health was good, except in the case of one gentleman who was suffering from phthisis, and was in bed at our visit.

One lady showed some mental improvement. Since the last visit 3 patients have been admitted and 3 discharged, including one gentleman who became a voluntary boarder and has left the House. One patient has died from natural causes.



Appendix I.  
Halliford  
House,  
Sunbury.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but one gentleman has been secluded on one occasion for 3 hours. There is in residence one lady voluntary boarder.

We found the House in good order, but we think that in several places the landing papers, carpets, and oilcloths need renovation.

Hayes Park,  
Hayes, Middle-  
sex.

### HAYES PARK, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

2 October 1906.

This House has now its full complement of 19 patients. Three ladies have been admitted since the last visit, one of whom has since been discharged relieved, and there has been one other discharge on recovery.

We saw all the patients whose names are on the books, and found them comfortable and well cared for. None made any complaints of their treatment. Their health is good, one lady only being in bed, and that not on account of illness. We saw no one who exhibited mental improvement.

The House continues to be maintained in excellent order. Daily prayers are held in the morning, and a Sunday evening service is held in the House by Dr. Higginson, at which about 14 of the patients usually attend.

A like number attend the entertainments which are provided occasionally during the winter season.

Three ladies go out alone, and a like number attended, for walks beyond the grounds; 6 take carriage exercise.

The staff consists of 8 nurses for day and 2 for night duty.

The notes in the Case Book are full and written up to date.

Hendon Grove,  
Hendon, N.W.

### HENDON GROVE, HENDON, N.W.

3 October 1906.

THERE has been no change among the inmates of this House since the last visit on the 24th July, and we saw to-day the same 6 patients and the voluntary boarder whose names were then on the books.

The House was in good order and the patients continue to be well cared for and contented with their treatment. We have made a note in the Patients' Book with regard to one patient whose property is administered by an order under s. 116 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

Two patients go out to church on Sundays and all attend the services which are held in the House. Most of them take carriage exercise and walks beyond the grounds.

The staff consists of 4 nurses for day and 1 for night duty.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

MOORCROFT, HILLINGDON, UXBRIDGE.

Appendix I.

2 October 1906.

Moorcroft,  
Hillingdon,  
Uxbridge.

SINCE the last visit 2 patients of each sex have been admitted, and 1 lady has been discharged. There are now on the books the names of 39 gentlemen and 8 ladies, all of whom, with the exception of one gentleman absent on leave, were to-day in residence and seen by us.

The patients are generally in good health, only one being confined to bed; one lady showed some mental improvement, but no one promises very early recovery. No complaints calling for notice were made to us.

We found the House and dependencies in very good order.

No seclusion has been recorded since the last visit, but one gentleman has been restrained with a camisole on 2 occasions for 18 hours in all, to prevent self-injury.

Twenty gentlemen and 4 ladies usually attend the Sunday services provided by the Vicar in the House, and 4 of each sex attend service in the parish church; at the associated entertainments 35 patients are usually present. Two gentlemen go for walks beyond the grounds unattended, and 18 patients go out attended; carriage exercise is provided for 24 patients.

The staff consists of 13 male attendants and 5 nurses for day duty, and 1 male attendant for night duty. Six have served for less than a year, and of the men 6 have been here over five years. One man has, since the last visit, been discharged for neglect of duty, the particulars of which were reported at the time to our Office.

The medical records are well kept.

---

NEWLANDS HOUSE, TOOTING.

Newlands,  
House,  
Tooting.

1 October 1906.

WE have to-day seen all the gentlemen—18 in number—whose names are on the books of this House. We found them neatly dressed and well cared for and free from complaint.

One gentleman was resting in bed.

One gentleman showed mental improvement.

No change has occurred among the patients since the House was last visited. There is no record of the use of either mechanical restraint or seclusion.

‡ The House continues to be maintained in good order throughout.

---

NORMANSFIELD, HAMPTON WICK.

Normansfield,  
Hampton  
Wick.

4 October 1906.

WE have to-day paid our second visit to this Institution and can report that it continues to be maintained in excellent order. We have also visited the Conifers, Trematon and North Villa, the Houses in connection with it. With the exception of 4 males who are absent on holiday and one who is out for the day, we have seen all the patients



Appendix I.  
 ———  
 Normansfield,  
 Hampton  
 Wick.

whose names are on the books, in the proportion of 84 males and 50 females; we found the patients happy and contented and evidently well cared for.

The dress of the patients and their personal tidiness was also satisfactory.

The health of the Institution was good, one female only being confined to bed.

Since the last visit 4 patients have been admitted, 1 discharged, and 5 have died from natural causes.

The staff of attendants appears to be adequate.

Northumber-  
 land House,  
 Green Lanes,  
 Finsbury Park,  
 N.

### NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE, GREEN LANES, FINSBURY PARK, N.

28 September 1906.

THERE are to-day on the books of this House the names of 27 gentlemen and 55 ladies. One of the former and 3 of the latter are away on leave.

The others we have seen, and can report them as generally contented with their treatment, quiet and orderly in conduct and personally neat and tidy. We have satisfied ourselves of the propriety of the detention of the cases admitted since the last visit, and who are still here. A few cases manifest mental improvement. Their names are given in the Patients' Book, where we have also made a special note with reference to a patient who wishes for a change.

The changes since the last visit comprise the admission of 9 patients, the discharge of 5, and the deaths, both from natural causes, of 2.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint; 4 ladies have, however, been secluded on 49 occasions for a total of  $125\frac{1}{4}$  hours.

Parties of patients have spent some weeks at the seaside during the summer. We find that 9 patients go out on parole, 10 go out attended, and 22 have carriage exercise weekly, and 58 patients are in the habit of attending the associated entertainments.

The lease of the House has been recently renewed, when the House was done up throughout, and is now in good order. The staff for day duty comprises a head attendant and 10 men, and 1 head nurse and 12 nurses.

There have been frequent changes among the junior members, none of whom, however, have left otherwise than voluntarily.

Three of the male and 5 of the female staff have been here over five years.

Otto House,  
 West Kensington.

### OTTO HOUSE, WEST KENSINGTON.

4 October 1906.

THE only changes among the patients in this House since the last visit, have been the discharge of one lady on recovery, and of another on transfer elsewhere.

We saw 20 ladies whose names are now on the books, and found them well cared for, and contented with their treatment; none made

any complaints to us. Their health is good, but none showed mental improvement. Appendix-I.

The House is in good order.

Otto House,  
West Kensington.

There has been no record of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

A few of the patients go out to church on Sunday, and about 10 attend the afternoon service conducted in the House by the Vicar of St. Peter's. About the same number take carriage exercise, and walk attended beyond the grounds. Most of these go to theatres, and other entertainments; occasional entertainments are also given in the House in the winter.

The staff consists of 13 day and 2 night nurses.

---

### PECKHAM HOUSE, PECKHAM.

2 October 1906.

Peckham  
House,  
Peckham, S.E.

THERE are to-day on the books of this House the names of 346 patients, in the proportion of 98 gentlemen to 248 ladies; of these 5 of each sex are absent on leave at the seaside. We have seen all the patients in residence, who were neatly dressed, and for the most part in good health, only 1 gentleman and 5 ladies being confined to bed. We received no complaints of ill-treatment calling for mention. We gave private interviews to several patients, and can report that 2 ladies manifest mental improvement; 113 patients attend Divine service on Sundays in the House, and 12 outside; 124 patients are present at the associated entertainments, and useful employment is found for those patients who are capable of it.

Sixty-nine patients have carriage exercise.

Since the last visit 28 patients have been admitted, 9 discharged, 2 on recovery, and 3 have died from natural causes.

There are 2 voluntary boarders, one of each sex, on the books. There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 2 patients, ladies, have been secluded on 2 occasions for a total of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

We found the House in very good order throughout, the day rooms and bed rooms being bright and comfortable, and we can report that the kitchen and laundry have been renovated since the last visit with satisfactory results.

The staff of attendants comprises 22 men and 43 women for day duty, 3 male attendants and 6 nurses being also employed for night duty.

Of the total staff 9 men and 12 women have served under one year, while 2 of the former and 6 of the latter have served more than five years.

Six attendants, 1 man and 5 women, have left since the last visit.

---

### THE PRIORY, ROEHAMPTON.

1 October 1906.

The Priory,  
Rochampton.

SINCE the last visit to this House, 8 patients have been admitted; 8 have been discharged, of whom 2 had recovered; and there has been 1 death from natural causes. The present numbers are 43 on the male,



Appendix I.  
 ———  
 The Priory,  
 Roehampton.

and 40 on the female side. One gentleman is at present out on trial, and 3 are on leave at St. Leonards. All the other patients were in residence, and were seen by us in the course of our visit.

The patients were all properly looked after, and with one exception, made no complaint of their treatment. The exception was that of a gentleman who alleged rough treatment on the part of an attendant. We investigated the charge, and satisfied ourselves that no unnecessary force had been used, the patient having been troublesome and resistive, and having refused to dress himself.

With few exceptions the health is good ; 3 ladies and 4 gentlemen were in bed at the time of our visit. Three ladies are somewhat improved mentally.

We inspected the new annexe, now nearly completed, which will provide excellent accommodation for 6 male patients of the troublesome class. It contains 4 single rooms, and 2 sets of 2-room suites, with lavatory accommodation, all on the ground floor. The single rooms are of good size, well warmed by radiators, which are fixed in the outer wall, and are readily accessible for cleaning purposes, and yet adequately protected by means of doors. There are ventilators over the doors of these rooms, and to provide for the case of noisy patients, shutters are attached which can be closed when necessary. We suggested to Dr. Chambers the placing of panels of wire gauze in the window shutters to give cross-ventilation.

Much has been done in various parts of the House in the way of reparation and redecoration, and we found the whole in excellent order. No use of mechanical restraint has been recorded since the last visit ; 7 ladies have been secluded on 19 occasions for a total of 50 hours.

Fifteen gentleman and 6 ladies usually attend Divine service on Sundays in the Priory Chapel ; 14 and 15 respectively are usually present at the associated entertainments ; and 10 gentleman and 1 lady take walking exercise, attended, beyond the grounds. Carriage exercise is provided on the average twice a week for 3 gentleman and 14 ladies.

The staff of attendants, including companions, comprises 52 for day and 15 for night duty. Thirteen of these have served for less than a year, while 24 can reckon over five years' service.

The case books and other medical records are well kept.

Vine Cottage,  
 Norwood  
 Green,  
 Southall.

---

VINE COTTAGE, NORWOOD GREEN, SOUTHALL.

30 September 1906.

THE changes since the visit of the 30th of June have been the admission of a lady, and the transfer of another to other care.

There are to-day on the books the names of 13 ladies, all of whom are in residence. We found them suitably dressed, and free from complaint of their treatment, except in one instance, which was the outcome of delusions. There is no record of the use of seclusion or mechanical restraint. The House is undergoing a complete redecoration, and consequently there is some unavoidable disorder. Since the last visit there has been a complete change of the nursing staff owing to quarrels among themselves. The present staff comprises 4 nurses for day, and 1 for night duty.

---

## WOODEND HOUSE, HAYES.

Appendix I.

2 October 1906.

Wood end  
House, Hayes.

THERE are now 18 patients in this House, 1 lady having been discharged on recovery since the last visit, and 2 having been admitted; of the last admission, which took place on the 20th August, no record has yet been made in the register. We saw all the patients, and gave private interviews to 2 of them, who complained of their detention, but are not, in our opinion, at present fit for discharge.

The health of the patients appears to be good, but no one promises early mental recovery.

A large amount of re-decoration has been done, and is still in hand in the staircases, passages, and some of the rooms, and we found everything in good order. No use of mechanical restraint or seclusion has been recorded since the last visit. Morning prayers are read daily, and on Sundays a few of the patients go to church, but we should like to know that regular Sunday services were provided in the House for those unable to be taken out. All but 2 of the patients have carriage exercise, and most of them are taken attended for walks beyond the grounds. The staff consists of 8 nurses for day, and 1 for night duty.

## WYKE HOUSE, ISLEWORTH.

Wyke House,  
Isleworth.

29 September 1906.

THERE are to-day on the books the names of 18 patients of each sex, and there are also 2 voluntary boarders. A patient of each sex is away on leave and 2 gentlemen are out walking.

We found the patients in good health and free from complaint. No patient manifested marked improvement.

The personal tidiness of several patients on each side left much to be desired, the more troublesome patients being in an unkempt condition.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint since the last visit, and only 1 patient has been secluded for an hour. There has been some redecoration of rooms and renewal of carpets which might with advantage be extended to other parts of the house. The only changes since the last visit have been the discharge of a lady on recovery, the transfer of another to other care, and the admission of a lady patient. The staff for day duty comprises 6 attendants and 9 nurses, and there is a night attendant on each side. No member of the staff has less than two years' service.



## Appendix I.

ENTRIES BY COMMISSIONERS AT PROVINCIAL  
LICENSED HOUSES.Ashbrook  
Hall, Holling-  
ton.

## ASHBROOK HALL, HOLLINGTON.

11 July 1906.

THE only changes which have occurred among the patients in this House since it was visited by Commissioners in February have been 1 admission and 1 death, leaving the number unchanged.

We saw all the ladies and found them well cared for and contented. Their health appeared to be good, and 1 showed mental improvement.

The House continues to be maintained in good order. There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

We have signed the licence.

Ashwood  
House, Kings-  
winford.

## ASHWOOD HOUSE, KINGSWINFORD.

21 November 1906.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this House, 1 gentleman and 4 ladies have been admitted, and 1 gentleman and 3 ladies have been discharged, of whom the latter were on recovery. There are now on the books the names of 9 gentlemen and 17 ladies, all of whom were seen by us with the exception of 1 gentleman who was out walking, and 1 lady who was absent on leave.

The House was in very fair condition, but more attention might be paid to the lavatory arrangements on both sides.

The patients were neat and clean in their persons, and quiet and contented. The health of the establishment was good, no one being in bed. No one promises very early recovery, and the new cases are all proper for detention. No mechanical restraint or seclusion has been recorded since the last visit.

A weekly service is conducted in the House on Sunday afternoons by the Vicar of the parish, at which 14 patients attended last Sunday.

About 10 of the patients usually walk out on the roads, attended. The staff is sufficient, and comprises on the male side 3 attendants for day duty and 1 for night, whilst on the female side there is the matron, 5 day nurses and 2 night nurses.

Dr. Pietersen is away for a week, and in his absence we were accompanied on our visit by Dr. Maurice Macsherry.

The case books are very fully and carefully noted up.

Bailbrook  
House, Bath.

## BAILBROOK HOUSE, BATH.

6 July 1906.

SINCE the visit of March last 1 gentleman has been admitted and another has left on recovery. There has been no other change among the patients, who consist of 8 gentlemen and 33 ladies. There are also

3 voluntary boarders, all ladies, whose names are on the books. All the gentlemen are in residence, but 6 of the lady patients and 2 of the boarders are away at the seaside; and 1 lady is at home on trial.

Appendix I.  
—  
Bailbrook  
House, Bath.

We have seen all the resident patients and found them in good health, generally contented, and properly attended to in matters of dress and personal neatness. No one shows marked mental improvement.

There is no record of the use of seclusion, but since the last visit 1 lady has been nightly restrained for medical reasons, and another on 11 occasions for  $42\frac{1}{2}$  hours to prevent self-injury.

Owing to the number of ladies at the seaside, Lambridge House is at present unoccupied. We find all parts of this House maintained in good order.

Three-fourths of the patients get regular extended exercise either on foot or driving; besides the patients, some 8 in number on an average, who attend the church services held in the House, about 12 attend the Sunday services in one of the city churches.

The staff at this House comprises 4 lady companions and 13 nurses, and one gentleman companion and 3 attendants for day duty. Two attendants and 5 nurses are on night duty. At Lambridge House there is a lady in charge, a lady companion, and 5 nurses. The only changes among the staff since our last visit have been due to voluntary resignations.

We have signed the licence.

---

#### BISHOPSTONE HOUSE, BEDFORD.

10 December 1906.

Bishopstone  
House, Bedford.

WE have to-day visited this house and have seen the 10 ladies whose names are on the books.

We found the patients neatly dressed and well cared for and free from complaint.

Three ladies were in bed, but the rest were in good health. On Sundays, 6 of the ladies attend service at one of the churches in or near Bedford, and the same ladies once or twice a week go to entertainments in the town.

Since the last visit 2 patients have been admitted; 1 discharged to single care; and 1 has died from natural cause.

No patient has been either secluded or mechanically restrained.

The house continues to be maintained in very good order.

The staff consists of a matron, 5 nurses for day duty and 1 for night duty.

The medical records are well kept.

---

#### BOREATTON PARK, BASCHURCH.

26 November 1906.

Boreatton  
Park, Baschurch, Salop.

THERE are on the books to-day the names of 8 gentlemen and 10 ladies, as patients, and 1 of each sex as voluntary boarders, both of whom are properly on that footing.

Since the last visit of the Commissioners 2 ladies have been admitted as patients and 1 gentleman as boarder.

All the patients in residence were in with the exception of 1 gentleman who was out driving. Their personal condition was satisfactory,



Appendix I.  
 —  
 Boreatton  
 Park, Bas-  
 church, Salop.

and they were generally contented. One lady again appealed to be transferred to an institution where there are no male patients, and 1 gentleman complained of rough treatment on the part of 2 attendants ; as far as can be ascertained there is no foundation for this complaint.

The general health of the establishment is good, no patient being in bed, though none of the patients show any marked mental improvement.

Private interviews were granted to 1 gentleman and 1 lady.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, and the only seclusion is in the case of a lady who has been thus treated daily for 1 hour for rest.

The House is in proper order ; and the experiments referred to in the last report have been discontinued.

Divine service is held in the House every Sunday, which is well attended by the patients. Three of the ladies and 1 gentleman also generally attend service at the parish church.

All the patients, except 1, walk out every day, and many of them take carriage exercise.

The staff consists of a head attendant and 4 day attendants and 1 night attendant for the gentlemen, and a head nurse and 2 nurses for day and 2 for night on the ladies' side.

The licence has been signed.

The Briars,  
 Sandown, Isle  
 of Wight.

---

#### THE BRIARS, SANDOWN, I.W.

17 July 1906.

WE visited this House to-day and found all, as usual, in the best order, and affording every comfort to the patients ; and the well-kept gardens in which some of them were sitting were bright with flowers.

The same 4 ladies who were seen at the visit in February still remain here, no change having occurred in the meantime. We saw them all, and found them in good health, evidently well cared for and contented. They have been for their summer outing, most of them to Ryde, and one elsewhere.

Brislington  
 House, Bristol.

---

#### BRISLINGTON HOUSE, BRISTOL.

16 July 1906.

THE changes among the patients since the last visit of the Commissioners have been the admission of 10 ladies, the discharge of 4, of whom 3 were on recovery, and the death from natural and ordinary causes of a gentleman.

There are to-day on the books the names of 77 patients—30 gentlemen and 47 ladies, and of 1 gentleman and 3 ladies who are voluntary boarders.

Eleven patients are away on leave at Ilfracombe, where is also one of the lady boarders. Two gentlemen are out—one for the day and the other out driving ; we have seen all the other residents, among whom we found a few manifesting mental improvement.

The general health is good ; only 1 lady who is over 90 years of age being confined to bed. The dress and personal condition of the patients were satisfactory, and none made any complaints.

We satisfied ourselves of the propriety of the detention of the patients admitted since the last visit, and who are in residence to-day.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The House and its dependencies are maintained in very good order. There has been a considerable redecoration of rooms on both sides, and this work is in progress at the farm, the opportunity of the absence of patients at the seaside being taken for the purpose.

Among the improvements in contemplation is a new staircase at Heath House to facilitate the service and afford an additional exit in case of fire.

Three gentlemen and 4 ladies have parole beyond the grounds. Thirty patients walk out regularly attended—more than half have regular carriage exercise ; 6 go to the parish services on Sundays, and 39 are in the habit of attending the services of the private chapel.

The staff comprises a head attendant and 12 others for day duty on the gentlemen, and 3 matrons and 19 nurses for the ladies. The night staff consists of 1 on the male and 2 on the ladies' side.

The only changes among the staff since the last visit have been 2, who left owing to the death of a gentleman for whom they were specially engaged.

We have signed the licence.

Appendix I.  
—  
Brislington  
House, Bristol

---

CHALK PIT HOUSE, SUTTON.

27 June 1906.

Chalk Pit  
House, Sutton.

WE visited this House to-day, and saw the 2 patients, who have been seen at previous visits, and 1 new case, admitted yesterday on an urgency order.

The House was in very good order, the patients' dress and personal condition satisfactory. The 2 old patients are mentally unchanged ; the newly-admitted lady is a proper case for detention under the Lunacy Acts.

No use of mechanical restraint or seclusion has been recorded since the last visit.

---

CHURCH STREET, EPSOM.

27 June 1906.

Church Street,  
Epsom.

THERE are now 6 ladies on the books of this Institution, 1 of whom has been admitted since the last visit. No other changes have occurred among the patients.

We saw all the patients, and found them properly dressed and apparently well looked after, and contented. They looked well in health, but none showed mental improvement.

The House is maintained upon the whole in good order, but we pointed out to Miss Daniel one or two places where some reparation is needed.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since our last visit.

---



## Appendix I.

Court Hall,  
Kenton,  
Exeter.

## COURT HALL, KENTON, EXETER.

10 July 1906.

THERE has been no change among the patients since the last visit. We have seen the 6 ladies whose names are on the books, and find them comfortable and properly attended to. There is also a lady in residence as a voluntary boarder. There is no record of the use of seclusion or mechanical restraint. The House is maintained in its usual good order.

---

Dinsdale Park,  
Darlington.

## DINSDALE PARK, DARLINGTON.

15 October 1906.

AT our visit to-day to this House we found all in excellent order. Since our visit in March the redecorating of the male side has been taken in hand and completed with good effect, and the whole House has now a very bright and pleasing appearance.

The patients, all of whom we saw, with the exception of 1 lady absent on trial, had the appearance of being well cared for, and were contented. Their bodily health is good, but none exhibit mental improvement.

The changes among the patients since our last visit have been the admission of 2 ladies, and the discharge of 7 patients, 2 of whom had recovered. Of the newly-admitted ladies 1 has since been discharged relieved and the other is out on trial. The names now on the books number 22, 9 on the male side and 13 on the female side.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion during the period.

Five of the patients attended service in the parish church last Sunday. There is no service held in the House, but daily prayers are read by the Matron. All but a few go out for walks beyond the grounds, and for carriage exercise, which is provided 3 times a week.

The staff consists on the male side of a head attendant, his wife, and 2 other men, and on the female side of a matron and 5 nurses for day and 1 for night duty.

We noticed that the petition in the case of a recently-admitted patient has not been fully filled up nor signed. We think this matter should be looked into by our Board.

We have signed the licence.

---

Downside  
Lodge, Chil-  
compton,  
Bath.

## DOWNSIDE LODGE, CHILCOMPTON, BATH.

21 March 1906.

ON our visit to-day we found the 3 ladies in residence in good health, contented, and well cared for. There has been no change in the number of patients since the last visit. We inspected the ladies' bedrooms, and found them clean and in good order, as also the rest of the House.

---

## THE RETREAT, FAIRFORD.

6 December 1906.

The Retreat,  
Fairford.

IN the absence of my Colleague, who is unavoidably detained elsewhere, I have to-day visited this Institution alone. The house continues to be maintained in good order, the day-rooms and bed-rooms being comfortable and well cared for.

I have seen all the patients whose names are on the books; 14 being gentlemen and 22 ladies, and can report that they were in good health and in a satisfactory condition as regards dress and personal neatness.

One old lady was in bed resting.

No complaints were made calling for mention. One lady shows mental improvement.

The dinner to-day consisted of roast beef and milk-pudding.

As regards the arrangements for the care and amusement of the patients, I can report that 30 patients are usually present at the associated entertainments, and that about half that number attend divine service on Sundays at the parish church.

Seven patients walk out alone beyond the grounds. Thirty patients have carriage exercise during the summer months.

Since the last visit 5 patients have been admitted, 3 discharged, 2 having recovered, and 1 has died from natural causes. There has been no inquest.

No patient has been mechanically restrained or secluded since the last visit.

The staff of attendants comprises 4 men and 6 women for day duty and 1 nurse for night duty always.

In the winter months an attendant is also on duty during the night on the male side, a necessary precaution in view of the unsatisfactory alternative exit from the top floor. I hope that Dr. King-Turner will be able to see his way shortly to provide a more satisfactory means of escape as an alternative exit in case of fire.

There are in residence 3 gentlemen voluntary boarders. One of these, a recent admission, is not, in my opinion, a suitable case to remain on this footing and should be removed, unless he can be certified.

A lady voluntary boarder has been admitted and has left the Institution since the last visit.

---

FIDDINGTON HOUSE, MARKET LAVINGTON, DEVIZES.

8 July 1906.

Fiddington  
House, Market  
Lavington,  
Devizes.

SINCE the visit of the 13th March last, 1 gentleman has been discharged, by reason of his reception order having lapsed, and has been re-admitted. There has been 1 other admission, that of a gentleman on transfer from another institution. The only other change among the patients has been the death of a lady from natural causes. There are to-day on the books the names of 13 patients of each sex, and of a lady voluntary boarder. We have seen all the ladies, but there are 4 gentlemen who are out and a fifth who is away on leave. No patient shows such marked mental improvement as to promise early discharge; their general health is good.



## Appendix I.

Fiddington  
House, Market  
Lavington,  
Devizes.

The House is maintained in good order, several rooms and passages having been redecorated since the last visit. Half the patients go out beyond the grounds, and 3 of each sex have carriage exercise. A weekly service is held in the private chapel, and in addition to those who attend it 5 gentlemen and 3 ladies go to the parish church on Sundays.

The staff comprises a lady companion and 3 nurses on each side. We have examined the records, and find that no mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used since the last visit.

Fisherton  
House,  
Salisbury.

## FISHERTON HOUSE, SALISBURY.

14 July 1906.

SINCE this House was last visited by members of our Board, 106 patients have been admitted, 20 have been discharged on recovery, and 9 have either been transferred to other care or left unimproved, and 20 have died. These changes leave on the books the names of 625 patients, in the proportion of 275 males to 350 females, all of whom are in residence.

They are classified as follows :—

|                  |   |   |                       |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Private patients | - | - | 45 males, 60 females. |
| Pauper           | „ | - | 230 „ 290 „           |

There are no voluntary boarders on the books.

During our inspection of yesterday and to-day we saw all the patients, and apart from 14 patients who were confined to bed, of whom 1 was seriously ill from injuries at the hands of a fellow-patient, the general health was good.

We give in the patients' book the names of those patients who appeared to be improving mentally, and of those with whom we had separate interviews.

We thought the general appearance in both divisions in respect to personal neatness and the condition of their dress quite satisfactory.

There was a good deal of noisy excitement on both sides, more especially in the quarters occupied by the more troublesome patients.

On the women's side the lack of sufficient day room accommodation may in some measure account for the prevalent excitement, and on this ground we hope that the plans of the proposed extensions will be pushed on.

We had many appeals for discharge, or for transfer to some other institution; the latter appeals were chiefly made by London patients, who complained of the dietary, which they alleged compared unfavourably with that in the London Asylums.

The fish dinner of yesterday was not popular. The dinner to-day of roast beef or meat pie with 2 vegetables and beer was better appreciated.

Apart from complaints of the dietary there was general discontent, noticeably so on the female side. One patient, a male, made an earnest appeal to be returned to an asylum near London so that his sister could visit him. His name is given in the Patients' Book.

According to the records no patient has been restrained mechanically since the last visit. One patient who is homicidally disposed has been secluded daily during this month, with the exception of 2 hours or more when he is taken out for exercise, for a total of 162 hours.

The deaths since the last visit have all been natural and ordinary, and were followed in 55 per cent. of the cases by post-mortem examination.

Appendix I.  
Fisherton  
House,  
Salisbury.

The only serious casualty has been the case referred to above, where a male patient sustained a fractured humerus and scalp wounds at the hands of another patient. The Institution has been free from epidemic disease.

According to the returns, 24 per cent. of the patients attend the Church of England services on Sundays. There are 31 Roman Catholic patients, to whom a Roman Catholic chaplain, who has been recently engaged, administers.

The associated entertainments attract 31 per cent., and employment is found for 39 per cent. of the patients.

The staff for day duty consists of 27 men and 33 nurses, giving 1 to every 10 male and 1 to every  $10\frac{1}{3}$  female patients. On night duty there are 4 attendants and 6 nurses.

About one-third of the total staff have been here less than a year, and 15.5 per cent. over 5 years.

Two attendants have been dismissed since the last visit, 1 for flicking a patient with a towel, and the other for misconduct not affecting a patient.

The House is maintained in fairly good order.

Female No. 13 Ward wants doing up and some renewal of furniture.

We think the potato field adjoining the cottages (No. 19 Ward) should be added to the airing ground for this ward, the grounds being confined for the large number of patients in the House.

We have suggested the keeping of the beeswax and turpentine in small quantities and in closed tin cans.

A new Infirmary Ward on the male side has been substituted for the old one, which was too large for its purpose.

The case books are properly kept.

## GLENDOSSILL AND HURST HOUSES, HENLEY-IN-ARDEN.

10 November 1906.

Glendossill and  
Hurst Houses,  
Henley-in-  
Arden.

WE have to-day paid our second visit of inspection for the year of these two Houses.

Since our former visit the additions and alterations have been completed at Glendossill. The work has apparently been well carried out. The additions comprise a well-proportioned sitting-room, which serves also as a room for the associated entertainments and for the Sunday afternoon services. Other improvements consist of the conversion of a bedroom into a bath-room for the ladies, the addition of a bay to a day room, with a new conservatory leading out of it.

The House has been improved generally by recent decoration, and is in very good order.

Since the visit of the 10th of April 6 patients have been admitted, 3 have been discharged on recovery, and a fourth left not improved; and there have been 2 deaths, both due to natural and ordinary causes.

There are to-day on the books the names of 15 gentlemen and 14 ladies. One gentleman is away on trial, and another is out for the morning. With these exceptions we have seen all the patients, and also the gentleman who is here, and suitably so, as a voluntary boarder.



## Appendix I.

Glendossill and  
Hurst Houses,  
Henley-in-  
Arden.

As we arrived we found several patients about to join in a meet of a local pack of beagles at Glendossill, and are glad to hear that parties of patients frequently attend such meets. We found the patients generally contented, neat in dress, and personally tidy. No one complained of his or her treatment. The general health is good, no one being to-day confined to bed. There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, but since the last visit 4 patients have been secluded on 23 occasions, for 61 hours in all. We learn that associated amusements are frequently given in the winter season. Divine service is held on Sundays in the House by the Vicar of the parish, on alternate Sundays, with Dr. Agar. The staff of attendants is numerically the same as last year.

We have signed the licence.

Greta Bank,  
Burton-in-  
Lonsdale.

## GRETA BANK, BURTON-IN-LONSDALE.

20 October 1906.

In the absence of my Colleague, who has been prevented by indisposition from accompanying me, I have visited this House to-day.

There are on the books the names of 8 ladies, all of whom I have seen.

They were neatly and suitably dressed, and free from complaint.

Their bodily health was satisfactory, no one being confined to bed.

No patient manifested mental improvement.

The arrangements for the care and treatment of the patients continue to be satisfactory.

The only change that has occurred since the last visit has been the admission of 1 lady on transfer, who is properly detained.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The House continues to be maintained in good order.

The Grove,  
Catton,  
Norwich.

## THE GROVE, CATTON, NORWICH.

17 December 1906.

I HAVE to-day visited this house and have seen the 19 ladies, whose names are on the books, except 1 who is on trial. They were in good health, no one being in bed. No complaints were made to me by the patients which call for mention. The ladies were neatly dressed, and their personal tidiness was satisfactory.

I gave private interviews to 2 ladies, one of whom is anxious to be transferred to York Hospital. One lady shows marked mental improvement. The arrangements for the care and treatment of the patients include a fortnightly service every Monday, but not on Sundays; on the latter day, however, 6 or 7 patients attend the Parish Church. With regard to amusements all the patients who are able to do so attend entertainments in the city, and dances are held in the house once a month, and almost every evening those patients who care for cards are encouraged to play. There is in residence 1 lady voluntary boarder who may properly remain on that footing. Since the last visit, 3 patients have been admitted and 1 discharged. No patient has died. There has been no restraint or seclusion since the last visit. I found the house in very good order, the dayrooms and bedrooms being

comfortable and in a generally satisfactory condition. The staff comprise a matron, 1 lady companion, 4 nurses for day duty, and 1 for night duty. Appendix I.

The case books are properly kept.

I have signed the licence.

—  
The Grove,  
Catton,  
Norwich.

---

GROVE HOUSE, ALL STRETTON.

27 November 1906.

Grove House,  
All Stretton.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners in April last, there have been 9 ladies admitted as patients in this House, and 9 ladies have been discharged, of whom 3 had recovered.

There have been no deaths.

The patients on the books to-day are 36 in number, and there is 1 voluntary boarder.

Two ladies are absent on trial, and of the 34 in residence I have seen all with the exception of 2, who are out driving. They appeared quiet and comfortable, and evidently well looked after.

Their general health is good, nobody being in bed, but no one showed any marked mental improvement.

One lady has been secluded on 2 occasions, for 6 hours each, on account of her violence and excitement, and mechanical restraint has been resorted to in the case of 2 ladies on 7 occasions, for a total of 45 hours, the means being the jacket and gloves.

Divine service is conducted on alternate Sunday mornings in the House by the Rector of Church Stretton, at which 15 patients usually attend, and about 5 ladies attend the church in the village.

Two ladies walk out alone beyond the grounds and 6 attended, and about 12 have carriage exercise.

The House is maintained in very good order, several of the passages and staircases having been redecorated since the last visit.

The staff of attendants consists of 7 nurses for day duty and two for night.

I have signed the licence.

---

HAYDOCK LODGE, NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS.

12 October 1906.

Haydock  
Lodge, Newton-  
le-Willows.

SINCE our last visit to this House 16 patients have been admitted, 17 discharged or removed (of whom 7 had recovered), and 3 have died from natural causes.

These changes leave on the books the names of 129 patients, of whom 60 are gentlemen and 69 ladies.

Two patients of each sex are at present out on trial.

We have seen all those in residence, who were in a satisfactory state in the matters of dress and personal neatness.

Apart from the subject of detention, the patients were free from complaint.

The health of the patients was satisfactory; 3 ladies being confined to bed, of whom 2 were in seclusion.

No patient promises early recovery.

We are informed that 78 patients attend Divine service, 58 in the House and 20 at the Parish Church.



## Appendix I.

Haydock  
Lodge, Newton-  
le-Willows.

Seventy-three are usually present at the associated entertainments, 45 are usefully employed, 8 walk out alone beyond the grounds and 54 attended, and 49 have carriage exercise.

We gave private interviews to one patient of each sex.

In addition to the patients there are 1 gentleman and 5 ladies who are here in the capacity of voluntary boarders.

One patient has been restrained on 1 occasion for 4 hours, and 9 ladies have been secluded on 242 occasions for 1,650 hours in all.

The staff of attendants comprises 16 men and 22 women for day duty, and 2 attendants of each sex for night duty.

Of these 7 men and 7 women have served under 1 year, and 3 men and 4 women have served over 5 years.

Twelve attendants have left since the last visit, of whom 2 were dismissed—one for ill-treatment to a patient, which was duly reported to our Board.

We can report that the House continues to be maintained in good order, and that 2 new rooms have been opened on the male side (2nd Division) as a continuation of the reconstruction of that portion of the premises.

Some redecoration of the Great Hall and adjoining rooms has also been carried out.

Heigham Hall,  
Norwich.

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH.

17 December 1906.

I HAVE to-day visited this House, and can report that it continues to be maintained in good order throughout.

There are on the books the names of 64 patients, 21 being gentlemen and 43 ladies.

I found those in residence, whom I saw, in good health, no one being confined to bed, and in a satisfactory condition in the matter of dress and personal tidiness.

One patient of each sex manifested some mental improvement. One lady complained that she had not been visited by any friend or relation for more than two years; but, apart from this, the patients were free from complaints and appeared to be contented. Of the total number, 45 usually attend divine service on Sundays, of whom 4 gentlemen and 35 ladies are able to attend service in the parish church, as well as the service held in the House. Fifty patients are usually present at the associated entertainments, 2 walk out alone beyond the grounds, and 50 in company with attendants; 39 patients have the benefit from time to time of carriage exercise.

Since this House was last visited, 8 patients have been admitted; 10 discharged, 2 having recovered, and 3 have died from natural causes. There has been no inquest. There is no record of the employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The staff of attendants comprises 7 men and 11 women for day duty, 3 of the male attendants and 1 nurse being employed for night duty. Of the whole staff, 6 have served under 1 year and 4 over 5 years.

No attendant of either sex has been dismissed since the last visit.

The case books are well kept.

At my visit to-day, 2 ladies were on leave of absence, and 3 were out walking.

KINGSDOWN HOUSE, BOX, WILTS.

Appendix I.

6 July 1906.

Kingsdown  
House, Box,  
Wilts.

SINCE the visit of the 12th of March last, 5 ladies and a gentleman have been admitted, and a lady has died from natural causes. These are the only changes among the patients, who to-day number 9 gentlemen and 26 ladies.

One of the ladies is away on trial. She is about to be discharged as recovered. With these exceptions we have seen all the patients, and also a lady who is a voluntary boarder.

We saw no patient who manifested marked mental improvement.

Five ladies and a gentleman were confined to bed, 2 of the former for serious illness.

The patients, who were in general contented, were neatly dressed and personally tidy.

A party of ladies has just returned from a visit to the sea-side.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion.

The house is maintained in very good order.

About half the ladies go for walks or drives regularly. Five ladies attend the Sunday services at the parish church. Of the 9 gentlemen, 6 get extended exercise and 4 are induced to work in the garden.

The staff comprises a head attendant on each side, assisted on the male side by 3 attendants, and on the ladies' side by 7 nurses. There is also a night nurse on duty on the ladies' side.

The licence has, we are told, been duly granted, but has not yet been sent to Dr. MacBryan.

LAVERSTOCK HOUSE, SALISBURY.

Laverstock  
House,  
Salisbury.

13 July 1906.

SINCE the visit of the 1st of March last, 6 patients have been admitted; one lady has left on recovery, and another has been transferred to another institution, and 3 patients have died, all from ordinary causes.

There are to-day on the books the names of 21 gentlemen and 22 ladies as patients under certificates, and a gentleman and 2 ladies as voluntary boarders. One patient is away on leave, and another is out walking.

We have seen the others, both patients and boarders. Among the former we noted two as manifesting considerable mental improvement.

We think one of the lady boarders, whose name is given in the patients' book, is not a suitable case to remain in that capacity.

The general health of the inmates is good; we found 3 patients confined to bed, but except for a case with cardiac trouble, not for serious illness.

The patients were free from complaint, and no one appealed for discharge. The condition of their dress gave indication of proper attention being paid to these matters by the attendants.

The House is maintained in good order; some of the rooms have recently been redecorated.

The majority of the patients go out for walks and drives; 10 go to the Sunday services in the parish church, besides joining several other patients in the services held in the private chapel.



Appendix I.  
 Laverstock  
 House,  
 Salisbury.

There has been no change since the last visit among the staff, which consists of a gentleman companion and 6 attendants for day duty on the male, and a matron and 4 nurses on the female side.

On each side there is a night watch.

The licence has been produced to us.

Marsden Hall,  
 Burnley

### MARSDEN HALL, BURNLEY.

22 October 1906.

I HAVE visited this house to-day in the absence of my Colleague, who is indisposed. I have seen 11 gentlemen and 8 ladies; 9 ladies were on the books, 1 being on trial. The patients were neat in their dress, and evidently well cared for and free from complaint, except one gentleman who appealed for discharge. The last gentleman mentioned was in bed, but not seriously ill.

The other patients were in good health; no patient manifested marked mental improvement.

One lady is here voluntarily, and may continue on that footing.

One lady has been admitted, and 1 gentleman has been admitted and since died, and 1 gentleman has been discharged recovered. These constitute the full changes that have occurred since our last visit.

There has been no restraint or seclusion.

I found the house in very good order throughout.

I have signed the licence.

Middleton  
 Hall, Middleton  
 St. George.

### MIDDLETON HALL, MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE.

15 October 1906.

THE changes among the patients in this House since our visit in March have been as follows:—3 have been admitted, and 2 have been discharged on recovery. The books contain the names of 11 gentlemen and 14 ladies, all of whom we have seen. We found them neat and tidy in their dress and person, and contented. Their health, with one or two exceptions, is good, but none showed marked mental improvement. The newly-admitted patients are proper cases for detention. The House is in good order, and the beds and bedding clean.

No use of mechanical restraint has been recorded during the period, but 1 gentleman has been secluded on 10 occasions for a total duration of 34 hours.

A Sunday afternoon service is held in the house twice a month by the Vicar of the parish. Occasional entertainments are given during the winter months. All that are physically fit are taken out for drives.

The staff consists of a head attendant, 3 others for day and 1 for night duty, and of a matron, 5 day nurses, and 1 night nurse.

The medical records are properly kept.

We have signed the licence.

MOAT HOUSE, TAMWORTH.

Appendix I.

24 November 1906.

Moat House,  
Tamworth.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners, 2 ladies have been admitted, but were subsequently discharged, and 1 lady has died from natural causes.

There are the names of 6 ladies on the books, 5 being in residence to-day and the sixth being absent on leave. The ladies in residence were seen by us, to one of whom we gave a private interview. They were all well cared for and comfortable.

No employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion has been recorded since the last visit.

The general health of the ladies is very fair.

All but 1 of the patients walk outside the grounds, and when the weather is fine take drives about 3 times a week. One lady attends church, and the others are visited once a month by a clergyman.

The staff now consists of a matron, 5 nurses, and an under-nurse.

The House is in excellent order throughout.

We have signed the licence.

---

NORTHWOODS HOUSE, WINTERBOURNE, BRISTOL.

Northwoods  
House, Winter-  
bourne, Bristol.

15 July 1906.

THERE are to-day on the books of this House the names of 14 gentlemen and 16 ladies as patients. Two ladies are away on leave and 2 of the gentlemen are out for the afternoon. We have seen the others, also the lady who is here as a voluntary boarder.

We found them in good bodily health and fairly contented. No one manifested much mental improvement. The 2 recent admissions are proper subjects for detention ; one of them is somewhat better than when he came.

There is no record of the use of mechanical restraint, and seclusion has been used only in the cases of 2 ladies on 2 occasions for 5 hours in all.

Those who are fit to do so go to the parish church on Sundays, and there is a service held in the House every Sunday afternoon.

The changes since the last report have been the admission of 2 ladies, the death of a patient from natural causes, the transfer of a lady to another institution, and the discharge of 2 patients on recovery.

The House, many rooms of which have been recently redecorated, is maintained in good order.

We have signed the licence.

---

OVERDALE, WHITEFIELD.

Overdale,  
Whitefield.

13 October 1906.

WE have to-day seen the 11 lady patients whose names are on the books of the House. We found them in good bodily health, neatly dressed, and free from complaints. One lady shows some mental improvement.



Appendix I.  
 Overdale,  
 Whitefield.

We have also seen the 2 ladies who are here on the footing of voluntary boarders.

Since our last visit 2 patients have been admitted, of whom 1 was here as a voluntary boarder ; and 3 ladies have been discharged, 1 on recovery.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 1 lady, since discharged, has been secluded 10 hours each day for 5 weeks, another on 2 occasions for a total of 12 hours.

We found the House in good order.

Periteau  
 House, Win-  
 chelsea.

---

### PERITEAU HOUSE, WINCHELSEA.

11 July 1906.

WE have to-day paid a visit to this House, and found it in excellent order throughout.

Since the last visit 1 patient has been admitted, making up the full number of 5 for which the House is licensed.

We saw all the ladies, 1 of whom was in bed, but not on account of serious illness, and found them well dressed and contented with their treatment.

There has been no use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

We have signed the licence.

The Pleasaunce,  
 Heworth Moor,  
 York.

---

### THE PLEAUNCE, HEWORTH MOOR, YORK.

16 October 1906.

SINCE our visit in March, 2 ladies have been admitted and 1 has been discharged recovered. There are now on the books the names of 19 ladies ; and there are also in residence 3 voluntary boarders, who are proper cases to remain on that footing.

One of the patients is out on trial. We saw the rest, who appear to be receiving all proper attention and were quiet and orderly in their conduct, with the exception of 1 noisy and troublesome patient, who will shortly be removed to another institution. The health is good, 2 ladies being in bed, but not on account of bodily illness.

The House is kept in very good order.

No use of mechanical restraint has been recorded since the last visit. One lady has been secluded on 6 occasions for 48 hours in all.

Eight of the patients usually attend Divine service in the parish church on Sundays. These patients also go out for walks, 2 of them alone and the others attended, and for carriage exercise, and attend concerts and other entertainments in the city.

The staff consists, besides the matron, of 4 nurses for day and 1 for night duty.

The medical records are well kept.

---

PLYMPTON HOUSE, PLYMPTON.

Appendix I.

11 July 1906.

Plympton  
House,  
Plympton.

SINCE the visit of the 16th of March, 5 patients have been admitted, 5 have been discharged, of whom 4 had recovered, and 1 has died from senile decay. There has been no other change. The patients whose names are on the books number 31, 9 gentlemen and 22 ladies.

Of these, 1 gentleman is out for the day, another is with 2 of the ladies on leave of absence on Dartmoor, and a lady is at home on trial.

With these exceptions we have seen all the patients, paying special attention to the cases recently admitted; 1 of the latter manifests considerable mental improvement, but, having regard to his past history, we do not recommend his immediate discharge.

There are several feeble patients, but in regard to the others the general health is good. One lady was altogether confined to bed.

The patients, who were free from complaint, except in one instance on the score of his detention, were neat and tidy in matter of dress.

The majority get extended exercise, and all who are able to do so, go to the Sunday services at the Parish Church. There is no record of the use of seclusion or mechanical restraint.

The House is maintained in good order. The staff comprises for day duty, a gentleman companion and 5 attendants for the gentlemen, and a head nurse and 6 others for the ladies. There are an attendant and 2 nurses on night duty.

We have inspected and signed the licence.

---

REDLANDS, TONBRIDGE.

Redlands, Ton-  
bridge.

9 July 1906.

SINCE the visit of the Commissioners to this House in February, 1 patient of each sex has been admitted and 1 lady has been discharged not recovered. There are now on the books the names of 13 gentlemen and 9 ladies. One of the former is on leave.

We saw all the patients in residence and were satisfied with their dress and personal condition. Their health is generally good, but none showed mental improvement.

The House continues to be maintained in good order. The improvements which were mentioned in the February entry as being in progress have been completed in a satisfactory manner, the suggestions made in the entry having been adopted. An extension to the main building, consisting of a housekeeper's room, is now in hand, plans for which have been approved by us.

Mechanical restraint has been used for 2 patients on 2 occasions, for a total of 4 hours, and seclusion for 2 patients on 2 occasions for 5½ hours.

None of the patients are able to attend church services, but the Vicar occasionally gives a service in the House.

Entertainments are still given, but with less frequency, because the patients are generally unwilling to attend.

The staff consists of 6 on each side for day duty and 1 on each side for night duty.

---



## Appendix I.

## RIVERHEAD HOUSE, SEVENOAKS.

Riverhead  
House,  
Sevenoaks.

31 July 1906.

THE changes in this House since the visit paid in February have been the admission of 1 patient and the discharge of the same patient and of another, both of them having recovered.

The House is maintained in excellent order and provides very suitable accommodation for the patients, who evidently receive kind and careful attention, Dr. and Mrs. McCartney taking a strong personal interest in their welfare.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion in the period under review.

St. George's  
Retreat, Bur-  
gess Hill.

## ST. GEORGE'S RETREAT, BURGESS HILL.

14 July 1906.

ON our visit to-day we found this House in excellent order throughout, the rooms very bright and cheerful, and the beautiful grounds gay with flowers.

The new building, which is completed and practically ready for occupation, will form a valuable addition to the accommodation of the Institution.

Since the visit paid last February, 8 patients have been admitted, 5 have been discharged, 2 of them on recovery, and 1 has died.

There are now on the books the names of 73 patients, of whom 4 were to-day absent on leave. We saw all who are in residence and found them properly cared for, comfortable, and contented. Their health is generally good, 2 only being in bed, but none exhibited marked mental improvement. There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

About three-quarters of the patients attend the chapel services, and a good many go to the pic-nics provided for them in the summer and the entertainments in the winter.

St. Augustine's,  
Brighton.

## ST. AUGUSTINE'S, BRIGHTON.

10 August 1906.

THIS branch house of St. George's Retreat continues to be maintained in excellent order, and to afford every comfort to the ladies who are here on leave, of whom there are at present only 2, both of whom I have seen. They evidently appreciate this comfortable home, and one of them is improving considerably.

The large new house in the grounds is rapidly approaching completion, and will afford superior and much enlarged accommodation both for patients from St. George's Retreat and for Sisters who may need a change.

The Reverend Mother continues to be assisted by 2 Sisters.

ST. MARY'S HOUSE, WHITCHURCH.

Appendix I.

27 November 1906.

St. Mary's  
House, Whit-  
church.

THERE has been no change in this House since the last visit of the Commissioners, and the same lady is the only patient. I saw her in her sitting-room, but could not get her to speak a word to me. She is in good bodily health, but there is no improvement in her mental condition. She has not been secluded or mechanically restrained since the last visit. She walks and drives out nearly every day.

The patient's bed room and sitting-room were in good order and condition.

I have signed the licence.

SHAFTESBURY HOUSE, FORMBY.

Shaftesbury  
House,  
Formby.

13 October 1906.

THERE are on the books of this House, which we have visited to-day, the names of 18 male and 20 female patients; all of above we have seen, except 1 of the latter, who is now on leave of absence.

The patients were in good health, no one being confined to bed.

No complaints were made to us by the patients, who were properly dressed and comfortable. No patient manifested marked mental improvement.

Since our last visit 7 patients have been admitted; 4 discharged, 3 on recovery; and 1 gentleman has died from general paralysis.

There has been no restraint or seclusion.

The arrangements for the holding of Divine service on Sundays in the chapel in the House are satisfactory; and we can also report that frequent entertainments are provided for the amusement of the patients during the winter months.

The staff of attendants appear to be adequate.

There is a gentleman voluntary boarder recently admitted who may remain on that footing.

SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, BEDFORD.

Springfield  
House, Bed-  
ford

10 December, 1906.

There are on the books of this house, which we have visited to-day, the names of 178 gentlemen and 31 ladies. One gentleman and 2 ladies were out at our visit and 1 lady was absent on leave.

We can report favourably on the dress and personal tidiness of the patients and also on their general health, 1 gentleman only being confined to bed. No complaints were made to us. The arrangements for the care and treatment of the patients continue to be satisfactory.

Three-fourths of the patients attend the Sunday afternoon service held in the house by the Vicar and a few go to the parish church in the morning. Card and music parties are given twice a week during the winter months, and a weekly dance is also provided for the amusement of the patients.



Appendix I.  
 ———  
 Springfield  
 House, Bedford.

We gave a private interview to one lady and are satisfied that she is still of unsound mind and properly detained.

Since the last visit, 6 patients have been admitted and 6 discharged, of whom 3 had recovered.

There has been no employment of either mechanical restraint or seclusion.

We found the house in very good order throughout, but thought that one or two of the sitting rooms were rather chilly.

The recommendation made at the last visit regarding the bedroom next the w.c. has been carried out and we can report that the 3 bedrooms in the long gallery have been brightened, and that large sash windows have been introduced into the passage with great advantage.

The staff of attendants comprise on the male side a head attendant, 4 day attendants, and 1 night attendant, and on the female side 2 lady companions, 1 head nurse and 8 nurses for day duty and 2 for night duty.

We have signed the licence.

The case books are well kept.

Stretton House.  
 Church  
 Stretton.

### STRETTON HOUSE, CHURCH STRETTON.

27 November 1906.

SINCE the last visit of the Commissioners to this House there have been 4 gentlemen admitted as patients and 6 discharged, 1 of whom had recovered, and there are now on the books the names of 25 gentlemen as patients and 1 as a voluntary boarder.

One gentleman is away on trial, and there are in residence to-day 24 in number, all of whom were seen by me, with the exception of 2, who were out walking.

The condition of the patients as regards their dress and personal tidiness was quite satisfactory, attention evidently being paid to this. They were free from complaint and satisfied with their surroundings.

The general health of the establishment has been very good, and there is no one in bed to-day. None showed, however, any marked mental improvement.

There has been no seclusion recorded since the last visit; mechanical restraint by locked gloves was resorted to in the case of 1 patient on 32 occasions for 22 hours each. This patient has now been removed.

The condition of the day rooms and bedrooms is satisfactory, several of the latter having been re-decorated since the last visit. The chains of the w.c. pulls have been removed, and the gas brackets in the upper passages replaced by flexible ones. The bedroom at the cottage is not now used, the voluntary boarder who used it formerly having left. The padded room is dismantled and not used.

Services are held by the Rector of the parish church, or one of his Curates, every Sunday, and some of the patients attend the parish church. Last Sunday 6 patients attended.

About 12 of the patients have carriage exercise, and about the same number walk out beyond the grounds.

The staff of attendants consists of 7 for day duty and 1 for night.

One attendant has left since the last visit of his own accord.

I have signed the licence.

Dr. Barnett is away for 3 weeks. Dr. Higginson is acting for him.

THUNDERCLIFFE GRANGE, ROTHERHAM.

Appendix I.

22 October 1906.

Thundercliffe  
Grange,  
Rotherham.

SINCE our visit in March to this House 1 patient has been admitted and 3 have been discharged, 2 of them on recovery.

The names now on the books number 16 ; and there is also 1 lady in residence as a voluntary boarder, who may properly remain on that footing. We saw all the patients and found them comfortable and well looked after. Their bodily health is good, but none showed mental improvement. The House was in good order, but we desire to point out the following matters as requiring attention :—There is a considerable amount of damp on the outer walls of the rooms on the upper floor due to the gutters of the roof having become choked with leaves ; and some of these rooms ought to be redecorated. The pads in the padded room should be taken down, so that the rooms may have a thorough cleaning.

No use of mechanical restraint has been recorded since the last visit ; 3 ladies have been secluded, each on 1 occasion, for a total of 8 hours. At the present time 6 of the patients go out to church on Sundays, and once a fortnight a service is held in the House by the Vicar of the parish. Entertainments are given frequently during the winter, at which nearly all the patients are present. All but 2 or 3 go out for weekly drives during the summer ; 4 or 5 go out for walks beyond the grounds, 1 of them alone, and the others attended. There are 3 nurses for day duty, and 2 night nurses. The medical records are properly kept.

TICEHURST HOUSE, TICEHURST.

12 July 1906.

Ticehurst  
House,  
Ticehurst.

SINCE the last visit of Commissioners 6 patients have been admitted, 4 have been discharged or removed, and 3 have died.

There are now on the books the names of 42 gentlemen and 36 ladies, a total of 78, of whom 11 gentlemen and 7 ladies were to-day absent on leave, leaving in residence 60 patients. There is also 1 lady residing as a voluntary boarder.

As a result of our inspection of the House and its dependencies we have pleasure in reporting that we found all parts in excellent order, and the rooms bright and comfortable. We have suggested that the door either at the top or bottom of the stairs leading to the north end upper floor should be kept shut at night to prevent the gallery becoming full of smoke in the event of an outbreak of fire below, and that a direction to that effect should be painted on the door.

We found the patients in satisfactory personal condition and evidently well cared for ; and they were generally contented with the treatment they receive. Their bodily health is good ; none showed marked mental improvement. We gave to several of the gentlemen private interviews at their request.

There has been no use of mechanical restraint or seclusion recorded since the last visit.

Twenty-one patients of each sex usually attend the associated entertainments, and 15 and 17 are given carriage exercise.

The staff of attendants consists of 37 on the male and 47 on the female side. Only 2 men and 6 women have served in the Institution



Appendix I.  
 Ticehurst  
 House,  
 Ticehurst

for less than a year, while as many as 25 and 14 respectively have been here over 5 years. One nurse has been discharged since the last visit for unbecoming treatment of a patient.

Tue Brook  
 Villa, Liver-  
 pool.

### TUE BROOK VILLA, LIVERPOOL.

15 October 1906.

IN the unavoidable absence of my Colleague through indisposition, I have to-day visited this House for the second time this year, and can report that it continues to be maintained in fair order.

There are on the books the names of 23 male and 26 female patients, all of whom I have seen, no one being absent on leave.

The patients were in a fairly satisfactory condition as regards dress and personal neatness, and were free from complaint apart from the subject of detention.

The bodily health of the patients was satisfactory, 1 gentleman recently admitted and 1 lady only being confined to bed.

Five patients manifested some mental improvement. I paid special attention to the recently admitted cases, and can report that they are properly detained, but the case of one gentleman who has much improved must be carefully watched.

There is 1 gentleman who is here as a voluntary boarder and may continue on that footing.

Since the last visit 18 patients have been admitted ; 14 discharged, 8 on recovery ; and 3 have died from natural causes.

The arrangements for care and treatment appear to be satisfactory.

A service is held in the hall on Sundays for the patients, and various entertainments are given weekly for their amusement.

The staff consists of 1 head attendant and 5 other attendants on the male side, and a head nurse and 6 other nurses on the female side.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint, but 1 gentleman, since dead, was secluded on 8 occasions for 58 hours in all.

The recent notes in the case books should be kept somewhat more fully.

Westbrooke  
 House, Alton,  
 Hants.

### WESTBROOKE HOUSE, ALTON, HANTS.

18 July 1906.

THE only change among the patients since the visit paid in February has been the admission of 1 gentleman. There are now on the books the names of 5 patients of each sex, and the voluntary boarder previously seen is still in residence.

We saw all the patients except 1, who is absent on leave, and found them in satisfactory personal condition, comfortable, and contented. Their bodily health is good, but none shows mental improvement. The House is maintained in excellent order, and is very bright and cheerful.

There has been no use of mechanical restraint or seclusion during the period under review.

A musical service is provided every Sunday afternoon by the Vicar of the parish or his Curate, which is well attended. Several of the patients attend entertainments in the town during the winter, and go for walks and excursions in the neighbourhood in the summer.

The staff consists of 3 attendants of each sex.

WEST MALLING PLACE, KENT.

Appendix I.

9 July 1906.

West Malling  
Place, Kent.

THE changes among the patients since this House was last visited by the Commissioners, have been the admission of 5, and the discharge of an equal number, of whom 2 had recovered.

The boarder, who was then in residence, is temporarily absent.

The number now on the books is 7 gentlemen and 25 ladies.

One of the lady patients is away on leave, and 2 of the gentlemen were out walking at the time of our visit. We saw all the other patients, who, with the exception of 1 lady who has been for some time in the padded room in a state of excitement, were quiet and orderly in their conduct, and neat in their dress and personal condition.

Some of the ladies had lately been for a visit to the seaside, which they appear to have enjoyed. The health is generally good, but none showed mental improvement.

Some redecoration is in hand in the cottage. When this has been completed, we think attention should be paid to the male side, which is at present in need of it, being somewhat shabby in parts.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

Some of the patients attend the morning and afternoon services in the church on Sundays, and an evening service is read by Dr. Adam in the House. Weekly dances are given in the winter.

The staff consists of a head attendant and 3 others on the male side, and of a head nurse and 7 others on the female side.

WITHAM ASYLUM, WITHAM, ESSEX

18 December 1906.

Witham  
Asylum, Essex.

THE 11 patients, 5 gentlemen and 6 ladies, who were seen by my Colleagues and myself at our visit in May last are still here, and have all been seen again by me this afternoon.

I found them comfortable and well cared for in all respects, and, except 2 of the ladies, who are rather feeble from old age, in good bodily health.

No one presents any prospects of early recovery; the gentleman, who was improving at the last visit, having relapsed.

There has been no employment of seclusion or mechanical restraint.

No one has been admitted or discharged during the period under review.

The house is everywhere in good order. One of the gentlemen goes to church every Sunday, but no arrangements are made for any of the other patients to attend divine service. I should like to know that a short service was held in the House at least once a week, and I also think prayers should be said once a day.

The staff consists of a matron, and 2 attendants on each side for day duty.

There is no one on night duty.

I have signed the licence.



## Appendix I.

Wye House,  
Buxton.

## WYE HOUSE, BUXTON.

23 October 1906.

SINCE our visit in March 2 gentlemen and 2 ladies have been admitted to this House ; 1 gentleman and 1 lady have been discharged—the former recovered ; and 1 of each sex has died from natural causes. The present number on the books of the Institution is 30, 16 being on the male and 14 on the female side.

One of the newly admitted cases has been discharged, and 1 was to-day absent on trial. We saw the others, who are proper cases to be detained under care. The patients appear to be generally in good health and to be properly looked after ; none made any complaint of their treatment. We gave to 1 gentleman a private interview, of which he availed himself to appeal for discharge, but for this he is quite unfit. The House is in good order.

There has been no record of the use of mechanical restraint or seclusion since the last visit.

Some of the patients go out on Sundays to church, and 1 to Roman Catholic services, and a Sunday afternoon service is held in the House every week by the Vicar or one of his Curates. Entertainments are given about once in 3 weeks during the winter.

One gentleman goes out for drives regularly in his own motor car, and carriage exercise is provided for 6 others and 11 ladies. Six gentlemen and 8 ladies go for walks beyond the grounds.

The staff consists on the male side of a head attendant and 4 others for day duty, and 1 for night ; and on the female side of a matron, head nurse, 4 others for day, and 1 for night.

The case books are carefully written up to date.

---

Appendix K.

---

Appendix K.

---

REPORTS OF VISITS BY COMMISSIONERS TO  
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASYLUMS.

---

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASYLUM, BELMONT.

Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Belmont.

7 June 1906.

ON the 2nd instant I paid the first official visit of a Commissioner in Lunacy to this Asylum, which was opened for the reception of patients on July 5th, 1905, the building having been previously known as the South Metropolitan District Schools, and sold to the Metropolitan Asylums' Board for 103,691*l*.

The whole building, which is pleasantly situated at Belmont near Sutton, will, when adapted, it is expected provide accommodation for about 900 patients. At present the accommodation is limited to 336—and I found there only 284, all of them being males of the so-called unimprovable class. The Institution is in charge of Dr. Sherlock, the Medical Superintendent, who was formerly Assistant Medical Officer at Darenth; Mrs. Williams, who was Matron at the same Asylum, occupying a similar position here.

Plans for the adaptation of the rest of the building are now being considered by the Local Government Board. That already effected has been well carried out, and the accommodation is distinctly good.

Well-arranged new sanitary blocks on approved principles have been built out from the wards, and these contain convenient and well-equipped bath-rooms, lavatories, and w.c.'s, the only defect of the last being the unprotected looped pipes and bars over the doors, which even in an asylum of this type should be made secure against possible suicidal attempts.

The day rooms are of good size and comfortable, and the dormitories bright, well-ventilated, and fitted with suitable furniture, beds and bedding, which were in good order throughout. There were, however, no under-blankets between the waterproofs and the lower sheets on the beds. All the rooms are heated by properly protected steam pipes, and lighted by electricity.

No pictures or ornaments have yet been provided, and there were no simple books or illustrated papers, and but few toys or games to be seen about. I hope these important things will not be excluded from this Asylum, where, even if the patients are labelled unimprovable, it will be found as elsewhere that within certain limits they are not really so, but susceptible of improvement from their surroundings.

The patients are classified in 4 divisions, each containing 3 wards, and they are in charge of 37 attendants, and a head and a deputy head attendant, the last of these acting also as bathing officer, and being continuously present at the weekly and other bathing of the patients. Six of the attendants are on night duty, and are supervised by a head night attendant who visits all the wards in succession during the night.



Appendix K.  
 —  
 Metropolitan  
 District  
 Asylum, -  
 Caterham.

Three inquests were held, a verdict of "Death from natural causes" being returned in each instance. One patient had sustained a fracture of the neck of the thighbone and another a fracture of a rib; both injuries were occasioned by accidental falls, and do not appear to have contributed to the deaths of the patients.

The only other serious casualties had been the fracture of the neck of a thigh bone of a restless old woman, caused through her falling out of bed, and the injury to the finger of another woman who was struck by a fellow patient with a knife at the dinner table. The finger had to be amputated, and the patient owing to her interfering with the dressings had to be restrained by a long-sleeved jacket on 23 occasions for a total of 537 hours. This was the only instance of mechanical restraint, but 15 women were reported as having been secluded on 33 occasions for 72 hours in all.

The maintenance charge for the patients is 9s. 0½d. per head per week.

We find from the returns furnished to us that, during the year 1905, on the average, 16 per cent. of the patients attended the weekly religious services; that 25 per cent. were present at the weekly entertainments, and that 39 per cent., or 46 per cent. of the men and 33 per cent. of the women, were daily usefully employed.

For the Roman Catholics a priest, who is remunerated, holds a service every Sunday afternoon and celebrates Mass once a month.

The wards and dormitories continue to be maintained in very good order, and cleanliness prevailed everywhere. Some of the mackintosh sheets are poor, otherwise the bedding is in a satisfactory state. A little more attention is needed in some of the wards in making up the beds.

The male airing courts have been greatly improved, the ground having been laid out, and planted with shrubs and flowers, and the paths tar paved.

Other improvements comprise the provision of a new store room for milk in connection with the general kitchens; of a cycle house for the use of the female staff, and of modern stoneware sinks, with proper wastes, in the kitchens of Female A. infirmary wards.

Something should be done to improve the ventilation of the chapel; the tile floors in some of the lavatories (in Male B. Ward for example) are in places much worn, and the female general bath room might with advantage be altered so as to provide more dressing-room accommodation.

All so-called non-poisonous disinfectants, such as Jeyes' fluid, should as a matter of precaution be kept in locked cupboards.

We saw an excellent dinner of bacon and potatoes served during our visit, and we noticed that the minced meat and other diet for the sick were carefully prepared: the plates, however, in some of the wards, had not been properly warmed.

We were present at a practice of the fire brigade, when there was a good supply and pressure of water.

As to the staff: there were 65 male and 67 female attendants for day duty and 11 male and 13 female attendants for night duty. The proportion of day attendants to patients on the male side is 1 to 13, but on the female side, where the staff of day nurses is rather weak, having regard to what has been said above as to the helplessness of many of the patients, it is one 1 to 16.

Of the total attendants 19 per cent. of the men and 28 per cent. of the women have been engaged within a year, but 36 per cent. of the men and 20 per cent. of the women can count over 5 years' service.

A male attendant has been discharged for intemperance, and a nurse for striking a patient.

Appendix C.

The condition of the Asylum reflected credit upon Dr. Campbell, who has the assistance of 3 Assistant Medical Officers.

Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Caterham.

---

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASYLUM, DARENTH.

6 June 1906.

Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Darenth.

On the 1st instant I paid an official visit to this Institution, and am able to speak very favourably of the general condition in which I found it and of the evidence of good administration which came under my observation.

The day rooms throughout were well ventilated, bright with inexpensive but effective decoration and ornaments, and adequately supplied with comfortable furniture. The dormitories were clean, and the beds and bedding in excellent order. There were, however, no blankets between the waterproofs and the sheets. The kitchens and several of the corridors had been recently repainted. The exits from Wards 6 on the female and 8 on the male side have been improved, as suggested by my Colleagues, by the provision of new fire doors.

As all the admissions now undergo quarantine at Tooting Bec, the old admission ward has been turned into an Isolation block for eye and head cases, while the needle-room has become a brush making shop for girls.

The patients everywhere seemed contented, and looked well cared for. They were suitably dressed, and clean and tidy in person, those of the more helpless and troublesome class as well as the higher grade imbeciles who now form a not inconsiderable and an increasing proportion of the inmates.

The numbers resident were 1,910, of whom 977 were males and 933 females, and 457 of these were distributed in the schools, 418 in the pavilions, and 1,035 in the main Asylum, the pavilions still containing the helpless and unimprovable.

I was surprised to learn that as many as upwards of 600 of the inmates under 16 years of age are detained without the certificates and order required by Section 24 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

The general health appeared to be good, 16 males and 23 females only being confined to bed, none of them suffering from a bedsore.

Work was proceeding briskly in the shops, several at least of which are less suitable than could be desired for their purpose, and which are scattered about the buildings in a very inconvenient way, and there could be no doubt of the interest generally taken in the work by the inmates, or of its influence in increasing their happiness and promoting such a measure of mental and physical development as is possible in the circumstances.

Three hundred and nineteen children were undergoing tuition in school, the instruction taking the form of both mental and manual exercise and showing obviously good results.

I saw a substantial dinner of boiled bacon, 2 vegetables and bread neatly served in the hall, where I afterwards witnessed an excellent drill display by 27 of the older male patients; about 50 of the males and double that number of the females are drilled regularly once a week, the



Appendix K.  
 ———  
 Metropolitan  
 District  
 Asylum,  
 Darenth.

males by an old army attendant, and the females by a professional Swedish drill teacher from London who gives her services gratuitously.

During the winter, in addition to the weekly dance, there are 10 paid varied entertainments at which there is always a good and an enthusiastic attendance.

The chapel services also attract a considerable proportion of the inmates, Church of England and Roman Catholic ministers respectively officiating.

A fire brigade drill is held once a fortnight, and a fireman is on duty at night to attach the force pump to the mains at once if necessary.

The arrangements for outdoor exercise continue to be adequate and satisfactory, and a not undue proportion of the patients are altogether confined to the inner grounds.

Since the last visit by Commissioners 402 patients have been admitted, 238 discharged or removed, and 111 have died, all of them from natural causes, of which the principal have been phthisis in 35 per cent., pneumonia in 24 per cent., and epilepsy in 14 per cent.; enteric fever being responsible for 2 and erysipelas for 1 of the remaining deaths.

In only 50 per cent. were post-mortem examinations made, but the returns indicate that in no instance was there a bedsore. One inquest was held in the case of a male patient who died from broncho-pneumonia.

Since March of last year there have been 20 cases of scarlet fever, 59 of erysipelas, and 9 of enteric fever, the origin of which was unable to be ascertained, but no cases of any other form of zymotic disease.

Injuries have been sustained by 2 male and 5 female patients, all of whom fractured or dislocated their bones in accidental falls.

I was glad to notice an entire absence of mechanical restraint during my visit to the wards, and the records show that in the last year it has only been employed once and for a day, for surgical reasons.

The staff of attendants and nurses seems to be of sufficient strength. Six have been discharged for misconduct, which in 3 took the form of violence to patients, for which dismissal appears to have been regarded as adequate punishment.

Dr. Rotherham, who continues to discharge his duties with energy and ability, now has the assistance of three Medical Colleagues.

Metropolitan  
 District  
 Asylum,  
 Leavesden.

---

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASYLUM, LEAVESDEN.

16 June 1906.

HAVING on the 9th inst. paid a visit to the Metropolitan District Asylum at Leavesden, we desire to record our satisfaction at the condition in which we found all parts of the building and at the evidence presented to us of the care bestowed upon its inmates, of whom on the day of our visit there were in residence 827 male and 945 female patients. A considerable proportion of them are old and feeble, and should the number of this class increase, it may become necessary still further to increase the infirmary accommodation, which at present is afforded in 4 of the blocks on each side. Of these infirmary wards, 2 in Block 1 on the female side, and 2 in Block 2 on the male side are set apart for the reception of patients suffering from tubercular affections.

The wards and dormitories are kept in very good order; and we observed that the ventilation of some of them has been improved by the substitution for some of the windows of new ones of better type. Another improvement in connection with the infirmary wards, which has been carried out in Blocks 1 and 2, and is, we understand, to be extended to the other blocks,—is the construction of an additional doorway in the ground-floor ward permitting direct access to the airing courts, so as to enable infirm people to be moved out without the necessity of descending steps. Owing to their numbers it is not possible to restrict the infirm to this floor, so that much care is needed in conveying them to the upper floors of the blocks. The beds and bedding were in excellent condition. In the wards and day-rooms, books on open shelves are kept for the entertainment of the inmates.

At the time of our visit, 32 of the male patients and 59 of the female were in bed, many of these suffering from senile debility. The inmates of the phthisis wards numbered 83 on the male side and 48 on the female, most of whom, together with the majority of the other patients, were in the pleasant and well-shaded airing courts. In court No. 5 there is an admirable shelter, affording protection from wind and rain, and a similar one is projected for No. 3 court. The patients appeared to us happy and contented. We gave them full opportunity of conversation with us, and received no complaints. Their dress and personal condition were satisfactory.

The dinner which was served during our visit consisted of stew, suet pudding and potatoes. The allowance was liberal, and the meal appeared to be appreciated.

Since the visit paid by our Colleagues in November last, there have been admitted 96 patients, and 22 have been discharged. There have been 76 deaths. These changes leave on the books the names of 1,772 patients, and on the basis of the returns made to our Board, there is vacant accommodation for 62, or 15 males and 47 females.

Nearly 22 per cent. of the patients suffer from epilepsy, and it may be added that not only they, but all patients sleep under supervision, there being a night nurse or attendant to every dormitory.

We learnt that 26·5 per cent. attend the Church of England services. There are 187 Roman Catholics, for whom there is a Roman Catholic Religious Instructor, who is a paid member of the staff and who conducts weekly services. A Jewish Rabbi attends occasionally to minister to the 41 Hebrew patients.

It is stated that 600 of the patients, or between 34 and 35 per cent., are usefully employed; about 22 per cent. attend the associated indoor entertainments, whilst 45 per cent. are enabled to share in outdoor entertainments. On the afternoon of our visit a large number were taken to witness a cricket match, music being provided by the Asylum band.

Nearly 33 per cent. of the deaths were due to tubercular disease, and 11·9 per cent. to decay. Post-mortem examinations were made in all cases, with the exception of 4 to which objection was taken; the proportion of such examinations to the total deaths was therefore 94·7 per cent. In only 3 cases did bedsores exist at the time of death.

There have been 2 inquests. In each case the cause of death was primarily accidental, 1 being from natural causes accelerated by a fracture of the thigh accidentally sustained; the other from broncho-pneumonia and abscess due to the patient having swallowed a stone and other foreign bodies.



## Appendix K.

Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Darenth.

males by an old army attendant, and the females by a professional Swedish drill teacher from London who gives her services gratuitously.

During the winter, in addition to the weekly dance, there are 10 paid varied entertainments at which there is always a good and an enthusiastic attendance.

The chapel services also attract a considerable proportion of the inmates, Church of England and Roman Catholic ministers respectively officiating.

A fire brigade drill is held once a fortnight, and a fireman is on duty at night to attach the force pump to the mains at once if necessary.

The arrangements for outdoor exercise continue to be adequate and satisfactory, and a not undue proportion of the patients are altogether confined to the inner grounds.

Since the last visit by Commissioners 402 patients have been admitted, 238 discharged or removed, and 111 have died, all of them from natural causes, of which the principal have been phthisis in 35 per cent., pneumonia in 24 per cent., and epilepsy in 14 per cent.; enteric fever being responsible for 2 and erysipelas for 1 of the remaining deaths.

In only 50 per cent. were post-mortem examinations made, but the returns indicate that in no instance was there a bed sore. One inquest was held in the case of a male patient who died from broncho-pneumonia.

Since March of last year there have been 20 cases of scarlet fever, 59 of erysipelas, and 9 of enteric fever, the origin of which was unable to be ascertained, but no cases of any other form of zymotic disease.

Injuries have been sustained by 2 male and 5 female patients, all of whom fractured or dislocated their bones in accidental falls.

I was glad to notice an entire absence of mechanical restraint during my visit to the wards, and the records show that in the last year it has only been employed once and for a day, for surgical reasons.

The staff of attendants and nurses seems to be of sufficient strength. Six have been discharged for misconduct, which in 3 took the form of violence to patients, for which dismissal appears to have been regarded as adequate punishment.

Dr. Rotherham, who continues to discharge his duties with energy and ability, now has the assistance of three Medical Colleagues.

Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Leavesden.

---

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASYLUM, LEAVESDEN.

16 June 1906.

HAVING on the 9th inst. paid a visit to the Metropolitan District Asylum at Leavesden, we desire to record our satisfaction at the condition in which we found all parts of the building and at the evidence presented to us of the care bestowed upon its inmates, of whom on the day of our visit there were in residence 827 male and 945 female patients. A considerable proportion of them are old and feeble, and should the number of this class increase, it may become necessary still further to increase the infirmary accommodation, which at present is afforded in 4 of the blocks on each side. Of these infirmary wards, 2 in Block 1 on the female side, and 2 in Block 2 on the male side are set apart for the reception of patients suffering from tubercular affections.

The wards and dormitories are kept in very good order; and we observed that the ventilation of some of them has been improved by the substitution for some of the windows of new ones of better type. Another improvement in connection with the infirmary wards, which has been carried out in Blocks 1 and 2, and is, we understand, to be extended to the other blocks,—is the construction of an additional doorway in the ground-floor ward permitting direct access to the airing courts, so as to enable infirm people to be moved out without the necessity of descending steps. Owing to their numbers it is not possible to restrict the infirm to this floor, so that much care is needed in conveying them to the upper floors of the blocks. The beds and bedding were in excellent condition. In the wards and day-rooms, books on open shelves are kept for the entertainment of the inmates.

At the time of our visit, 32 of the male patients and 59 of the female were in bed, many of these suffering from senile debility. The inmates of the phthisis wards numbered 83 on the male side and 48 on the female, most of whom, together with the majority of the other patients, were in the pleasant and well-shaded airing courts. In court No. 5 there is an admirable shelter, affording protection from wind and rain, and a similar one is projected for No. 3 court. The patients appeared to us happy and contented. We gave them full opportunity of conversation with us, and received no complaints. Their dress and personal condition were satisfactory.

The dinner which was served during our visit consisted of stew, suet pudding and potatoes. The allowance was liberal, and the meal appeared to be appreciated.

Since the visit paid by our Colleagues in November last, there have been admitted 96 patients, and 22 have been discharged. There have been 76 deaths. These changes leave on the books the names of 1,772 patients, and on the basis of the returns made to our Board, there is vacant accommodation for 62, or 15 males and 47 females.

Nearly 22 per cent. of the patients suffer from epilepsy, and it may be added that not only they, but all patients sleep under supervision, there being a night nurse or attendant to every dormitory.

We learnt that 26·5 per cent. attend the Church of England services. There are 187 Roman Catholics, for whom there is a Roman Catholic Religious Instructor, who is a paid member of the staff and who conducts weekly services. A Jewish Rabbi attends occasionally to minister to the 41 Hebrew patients.

It is stated that 600 of the patients, or between 34 and 35 per cent., are usefully employed; about 22 per cent. attend the associated indoor entertainments, whilst 45 per cent. are enabled to share in outdoor entertainments. On the afternoon of our visit a large number were taken to witness a cricket match, music being provided by the Asylum band.

Nearly 33 per cent. of the deaths were due to tubercular disease, and 11·9 per cent. to decay. Post-mortem examinations were made in all cases, with the exception of 4 to which objection was taken; the proportion of such examinations to the total deaths was therefore 94·7 per cent. In only 3 cases did bedsores exist at the time of death.

There have been 2 inquests. In each case the cause of death was primarily accidental, 1 being from natural causes accelerated by a fracture of the thigh accidentally sustained; the other from broncho-pneumonia and abscess due to the patient having swallowed a stone and other foreign bodies.



## Appendix K.

Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Leavesden.

There has not been any zymotic disease since the last visit, but fractures of bones, exclusive of the fatal case above mentioned, amounted to 10 in number, and were caused in the majority by falls, 3 of which were in epileptic fits. In 3 cases the injury was due to attacks by fellow-patients.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint or seclusion. Four attendants have been discharged for misconduct, 1 of them for incompetence and for being rough with the patients.

The staff is maintained of adequate strength; and it may be mentioned that the female infirmary blocks are supervised by 3 superintendent trained nurses.

As regards structural improvements, besides the completion of the conversion of wards and dormitories into infirmary wards in Blocks 7 and 8, and alteration of windows for improved ventilation, new radiators have been fixed in the laundry, where also some minor improvements have been made. A new boiler has been fixed in the nurses' home, and the new gas ovens erected in the kitchen.

The works now in progress include the formation of a new recreation ground of 8 acres, and a new sewerage scheme on the new land. Two additional airing court shelters are to be erected; and the work of entirely cleaning and redecorating the institution is in hand.

During our inspection we were struck by the inconvenient and objectionable situation of the rooms used for the storage of meat and milk. These adjoin the kitchen, and are also exposed to damp from steam. There is no provision for cold storage. We think it would be well if attention were paid to these important adjuncts, with a view to their being entirely reconstructed in a more suitable place.

In the absence of Dr. Elkins, who was taking his vacation, we were accompanied at our visit by the senior Assistant Medical Officer, Dr. Ellerton, who afforded us every information.

Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Tooting Bec.

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASYLUM, TOOTING BEC.

17 November 1906.

WE paid our customary annual visit to the Tooting Bec Asylum on the 8th inst., and can report very favourably of the condition of the buildings, and the care bestowed upon the inmates. The wards, which are arranged on a very systematic plan, are maintained in a high state of cleanliness and order, and we were struck by their bright and cheerful appearance as well as by the manner in which they are thoroughly ventilated. All of the wards were more or less fully occupied, with the exception of No. 3 Probation Ward on the male side, which only contained 1 patient, who had recently undergone a severe surgical operation. The female wards were nearly full, there being only 6 vacant beds, notwithstanding that the numbers in each ward have been raised to 34—an increase in beds, which, owing to the liberal space originally assigned, has not involved overcrowding. On the male side there were as many as 69 vacancies. Two new blocks are in course of erection, to accommodate 105 male and 102 female patients respectively.

Since the visit paid by our Colleagues on the 20th May 1905, there have been admitted 872 adults and 229 children. There have been discharged or removed 519 of the former and 224 of the latter, nearly all of these being transferred to other district Asylums, for

which the Tooting Bec Asylum acts as a kind of reception house, only senile cases being permanently retained. One adult and 1 child were discharged as being "not insane," whilst 11 adults and 1 child were discharged "recovered." The deaths during this period amounted to 301, 5 of them being children.

Appendix K.  
Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Tooting Bec.

These changes left on the Asylum books, *Adults*—males 312; females 468; and *Children*—males 12; females 6; all of whom were resident in the Asylum at the time of our visit. We saw them all, except 8 of the children who left for Darenth whilst we were in the building. Of the adults 29 men and 63 women were in bed, most of whom were suffering from the debility of old age, but 2 of the females were under treatment for fracture of the thigh. Only 1 patient had a bed sore. No patient was suffering from dysentery, and only 2 or 3 from phthisis, a satisfactory fact which is deserving of record.

The patients were neatly dressed, and with hardly an exception contented and cheerful. No one made any complaint of treatment, and several expressed themselves gratified with the care bestowed on them. It was noticeable, however, that comparatively few of the women were occupied in knitting or otherwise, and there did not seem to be as much provision for the entertainment of either sex in the matter of suitable literature, table games, &c., as is desirable. It may be true that very many of the class of patients in such an institution as this are not capable of much mental effort, but mere monotony with little or no external distraction is calculated to increase this hebetude.

During our visit we saw the dinner served in several wards. It consisted of meat pie, and for the more feeble of beef tea and custard pudding. The fare was sufficient and of good quality, and seemed to be appreciated.

Of the adult patients in residence 67 suffer from epilepsy. No one is regarded as suicidal, but a wise precaution has been taken to enclose by an open iron frame the recesses where brooms and other accessories are kept for the use of the Probation wards. All fresh admissions are received into these wards, whence the younger patients are drafted to other asylums. It should be added that a nurse or attendant is on night duty in every ward; the percentage of epileptics to the total number of inmates at the close of 1905 being 10, and of general paralytics 1·5. The return of wetted beds is high, namely 29 per cent., but the nature of the cases under treatment sufficiently explains this. The bedding is kept in excellent order.

Religious services are at present held in the wards; but a hall is being erected which will be utilised for this as well as other purposes. The average attendance at such services last year was only 16 per cent. of the total number of inmates. There are 76 patients of the Roman Catholic faith, and they are ministered to by a paid instructor. The Jewish patients are visited by a Rabbi, whose services are honorary.

The area occupied by the asylum is relatively small, considering the size of the buildings, so that the amount of space utilised for out-door exercise is limited, and practically all the inmates are confined for such exercise within it. The fine summer of this year enabled a large number to spend most of the day in these grounds, which are well shaded by trees, and the seating accommodation therein for both sexes has been increased.

Of the deaths which have occurred since the last visit, nearly 55 per cent. are ascribed to senile decay, 10 per cent. to bronchitis and pneumonia, 3 per cent. to phthisis and 3·3 per cent. to general paralysis.



Appendix K.  
——  
Metropolitan  
District  
Asylum,  
Tooting Bec.

Post-mortem examinations were made in 290 cases, or the high proportion of 96 per cent. Bedsores existed at death in 8·5 per cent.

Fourteen inquests have been held, verdicts of "Accidental death" being recorded in 6, and of "Death from natural causes" in 6, the remaining ones being both cases of death from pneumonia and senile decay, associated in one of them with broken ribs.

No epidemic disease has occurred amongst the patients, but a nurse has suffered from scarlet fever, and an attendant from typhoid.

Fourteen of the patients have sustained fractures of bones not ending fatally; nearly all of which were due to accidental falls, 10 being fractures of the femur, 1 of which occurred spontaneously.

There has been no employment of mechanical restraint; but 2 patients have been secluded on 3 occasions for a total of  $10\frac{3}{4}$  hours.

As regards the staff, we learn that 105 are employed on day duty and 31 on night duty, there being in all 50 male attendants, and 86 nurses, giving a proportion of 1 attendant to 8 patients, and 1 nurse to 6 patients. Eight attendants have been discharged for misconduct, 6 of those for being asleep on night duty. One nurse has also been discharged. The accommodation for the staff is well planned, and satisfactory; some additions are being made to it on the female side.

---

---

Appendix L.

---

LIST of all COUNTY and BOROUGH ASYLUMS, REGISTERED  
HOSPITALS, and LICENSED HOUSES in *England* and  
*Wales*, &c.

---



## Appendix L.

LIST of all COUNTY and BOROUGH ASYLUMS, REGISTERED HOSPITALS, and LICENSED HOUSES in *England* and *Wales*, with the Names of the Medical Superintendents, Licensees, Clerks to Committees of Visitors, and Clerks to Visitors, and Medical Visitors, of Licensed Houses. (Corrected to date of publication, 1907.)

## COUNTY AND BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

| COUNTIES, UNITED COUNTIES,<br>AND BOROUGH.                                 | WHERE SITUATE.               | MEDICAL<br>SUPERINTENDENTS.                      | CLERKS TO COMMITTEE<br>OF VISITORS.                           |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| Beds, Herts, and Hunts - - - -   | Near Hitchin - - - -         | S. E. de Lisle, L.R.C.P. - -                     | F. N. Butler, St. Neots.                                      |
| Berks, Reading C.B., Newbury B.,<br>and New Windsor B. - - - -             | Moulsford, Wallingford - -   | J. W. A. Murdoch, M.B. - -                       | J. T. Morland, 28, The Forbury, Reading.                      |
| Brecon and Radnor - - - -  | Talgarth, R.S.O., Brecon - - | R. Pugh, M.D. - - - -                            | A. J. Astbury, The Asylum.                                    |
| Bucks - - - -  | Stone, Aylesbury - - - -     | John Humphry, M.R.C.S. - -                       | W. Crouch, Aylesbury.   |
| Cambs., Cambridge B., and Isle of Ely - -                                  | Fulbourn, Cambridge - -      | E. Coulton Rogers, M.R.C.S. -                    | T. M. Francis, Cambridge.                                     |
| Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke - -                                      | Carmarthen - - - -           | John Richards, M.B. - -                          | W. M. Griffiths, Carmarthen.                                  |
| Chester C., Birkenhead C.B., and<br>Stockport (part) C.B. - - - -          | Upton, Chester - - - -       | A. Lawrence, M.D. - - - -                        | A. Hornby, The Asylum.  |
| " " " - - - -  | Parkside, Macclesfield - -   | T. S. Sheldon, M.B. - - - -                      | A. C. Procter, 23, King Edward-st., Macclesfield.             |
| Cornwall - - - -   | Bodmin - - - -               | H. A. Layton, L.R.C.P. Ed. -                     | M. F. Edyvean, Bodmin.  |
| Cumberland and Westmorland - - -   | Carlisle - - - -             | W. F. Farquharson, M.D. - -                      | C. W. A. Hodgson, Carlisle.                                   |
| Denbigh, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Flint,<br>and Merioneth C. - - - -           | Denbigh - - - -              | L. F. Cox, M.R.C.S. - - - -                      | W. Barker, The Asylum.  |
| Derby C. - - - -   | Mickleover, Derby - - - -    | R. J. Legge, M.D. - - - -                        | B. Scott Currey, Derby.                                       |
| Devon - - - -  | Exminster - - - -            | A. N. Davis, L.R.C.P. Ed. - -                    | H. Michelmore, The Castle, Exeter.                            |
| Dorset - - - -   | Dorchester - - - -           | P. W. MacDonald, M.D. - -                        | H. Till, 5, South-street, Dorchester.                         |
| Durham C. and West Hartlepool C.B. - -                                     | Winterton, Ferry Hill - -    | W. St. J. Skeen, M.B. - - -                      | A. O. Smith, 19, Elvet Bridge, Durham.                        |
| Essex and Colchester B. - - - -  | Brentwood - - - -            | G. Amsden, M.B. - - - -                          | W. P. Gepp, Chelmsford.                                       |
| Glamorgan and Swansea C.B. - - - -   | Bridgend - - - -             | D. Finlay, M.D. - - - -                          | W. E. R. Allen, Glamorgan County Council<br>Offices, Cardiff. |
| Gloucester C. and Gloucester C.B. - -                                      | Gloucester - - - -           | E. W. Henley, L.R.C.P. - -                       | J. Thompson, The Asylum                                       |
| Hants - - - -  | Knowle, Fareham - - - -      | H. K. Abbott, M.D. - - - -                       | J. R. Wyatt, The Asylum.                                      |
| Hereford (County and City) - - - -   | Burghill, Hereford - - - -   | C. S. Morrison, L.R.C.P. Ed. -                   | H. E. Morgan, The Asylum.                                     |
| Herts - - - -  | Hill End, St. Albans - - - - | A. N. Boycott, M.D. - - - -                      | C. E. Longmore, Clerk of the Peace, Hertford.                 |
| Kent and Gravesend B. - - - -  | Barming Heath, Maidstone -   | H. Wolseley-Lewis, F.R.C.S.,<br>M.D. Brussels.   | F. R. Howlett, Maidstone.                                     |
| " " " - - - -  | Chartham, Canterbury - - -   | G. C. FitzGerald M.D. - - -                      | Henry Fielding, Canterbury.                                   |
| Lancaster C., all the County Boroughs<br>and Stockport (part) C.B. - - - - | Lancaster Moor - - - -       | D. M. Cassidy, M.D. Montr.,<br>L.R.C.P. & S. Ed. | Allan Sewart, North-road, Lancaster.                          |

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| "  | " | " | " | " | Rainhill, Liverpool -                   | - | J. Wiglesworth, M.D.            | - | T. Garner, 49, Corporation-street, St. Helens.                                    |
| "  | " | " | " | " | Prestwich, Manchester                   | - | F. Perceval, M.R.C.S.           | - | H. T. Crofton, 36, Brazenose-street, Manchester.                                  |
| "  | " | " | " | " | Whittingham, Preston                    | - | J. F. Gemmcl, M.B.              | - | L. Cotman, 8, Lune Street, Preston.   |
| "  | " | " | " | " | Winwick, Warrington                     | - | A. Simpson, M.D.                | - | J. S. Francomb, Sun Chambers, Kennedy Street,<br>Manchester.                      |
| Leicester C. and Rutland -   | - | - | - | - | Leicester -                             | - | R. C. Stewart, M.R.C.S.         | - | W. J. Freer, New-street, Leicester.   |
| Lincoln (Lindsay Holland, Grimsby<br>C.B. and Lincoln City).                         | - | - | - | - | Bracebridge, Lincoln                    | - | Thos. L. Johnston, L.R.C.P. Ed. | - | W. T. Page, jun., Lincoln.  |
| "<br>(Kesteven)  | - | - | - | - | Rauceby, Sleaford                       | - | J. A. Ewan, M.D.                | - | T. H. Holdich, Sleaford.  |
| London C.  | - | - | - | - | Banstead Downs, Sutton                  | - | D. J. Jones, M.D.               | - | H. F. Keene, London County Asylums Com-<br>mittee Office, 6, Waterloo-place, S.W. |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Bexley, Kent                            | - | T. E. K. Stansfield, M.B.       | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Cane Hill, Purley, Surrey               | - | J. M. Moody, L.R.C.P. Ed.       | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Claybury, Woodford, Essex               | - | R. Jones, M.D.                  | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Colney Hatch, N.                        | - | W. J. Seward, M.B.              | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Hanwell, W.                             | - | Percy J. Baily, M.B.            | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Horton Asylum, Epsom                    | - | John R. Lord, M.B.              | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Manor Asylum, Epsom                     | - | W. I. Donaldson, M.D.           | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Epileptic Colony, Ewell                 | - | Percy C. Spark, L.R.C.P.        | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Long Grove Asylum, Epsom                | - | C. Hubert Bond, M.D.            | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| Middlesex  | - | - | - | - | Wandsworth, S.W.                        | - | H. G. Hill, M.R.C.S.            | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | - | - | - | - | Napsbury, St. Albans                    | - | N. W. Rolleston, M.B.           | - | H. S. Freeman, Staines.   |
| Monmouth   | - | - | - | - | Abergavenny                             | - | James Glendinning, M.D.         | - | W. G. Austin, Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.  |
| Norfolk  | - | - | - | - | Thorpe, Norwich                         | - | D. G. Thomson, M.D.             | - | Charles Owen, The Asylum.   |
| Northampton C.   | - | - | - | - | Berrywood, Northampton                  | - | W. Harding, M.D.                | - | P. Hansell, The Close, Norwich.   |
| Northumberland and Tynemouth C.B.  | - | - | - | - | Cottingwood, Morpeth                    | - | T. W. McDowall, M.D.            | - | C. A. Markham, 1, Guildhall Rd., Northampton.                                     |
| Notts C.   | - | - | - | - | Radcliffe-on-Trent                      | - | A. M. Jackson, M.D.             | - | Henry D. Irwin, 13, Argyle Street, Tynemouth.                                     |
| Oxford C. and Oxford City  | - | - | - | - | Littlemore, Oxford                      | - | T. Saxty Good, M.R.C.S.         | - | J. F. Gell, The Asylum  |
| Salop and Montgomery, Shrewsbury<br>B., and Wenlock B.                               | - | - | - | - | Bicton, Shrewsbury                      | - | D. F. Rambaut, M.D.             | - | T. M. Davenport, County Hall, Oxford.<br>W. Baxter, Shirehall, Shrewsbury.        |
| Somerset and Bath C.B.   | - | - | - | - | Wells                                   | - | G. Stevens Pope, L.R.C.P. Ed.   | - | John Coates, The Asylum.  |
| "  | " | " | " | " | Cotford, Norton Fitzwarren,<br>Taunton. | - | H. T. S. Aveline, L.R.C.P.      | - | Isaac Lodge, The Asylum.  |
| Stafford C., Burton-on-Trent C.B.,<br>Newcastle-under-Lyme B., and<br>Smethwick C.B. | - | - | - | - | Stafford                                | - | J. W. S. Christie, L.R.C.P. Ed. | - | Eustace Joy, County Buildings, Stafford.  |
| "  | " | " | " | " | Burntwood, Lichfield                    | - | J. B. Spence, M.D.              | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| "  | " | " | " | " | Cheddleton, Leek                        | - | W. F. Menzies, M.D.             | - | - ditto - ditto.  |
| Suffolk (East and West)  | - | - | - | - | Melton, Woodbridge                      | - | J. R. Whitwell, M.B.            | - | A. T. Cobbold, County Hall, Ipswich.  |
| Surrey and Guildford B.  | - | - | - | - | Brookwood, Woking                       | - | James E. Barton, L.R.C.P. Ed.   | - | M. E. Reed, County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.                                      |
| Sussex (East)  | - | - | - | - | Hellingly                               | - | F. R. P. Taylor, M.D.           | - | Reginald Blaker, Lewes.   |
| " (West)   | - | - | - | - | Chichester                              | - | Harold A. Kidd, L.R.C.P.        | - | E. H. Blaker, West Pallant, Chichester.   |
| Warwick C., Coventry C.B., and<br>Warwick B.   | - | - | - | - | Hatton, Warwick                         | - | Alfred Miller, M.B.             | - | R. C. Heath, 1, New-street, Warwick.  |
| Wight, Isle of   | - | - | - | - | Whitecroft, Newport                     | - | Harold Shaw, M.B.               | - | J. H. Green, The Asylum, Newport, I.W.  |
| Wilts  | - | - | - | - | Devizes                                 | - | J. I. Bowes, M.R.C.S.           | - | G. W. Jackson, Devizes.   |



## COUNTY AND BOROUGH ASYLUMS—continued.

| COUNTIES, UNITED COUNTIES,<br>AND BOROUGH.   | WHERE SITUATE.                           | MEDICAL<br>SUPERINTENDENTS.        | CLERKS TO COMMITTEE<br>OF VISITORS.                         |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Worcester C., Dudley C.B., and Worcester C.B.  | Powick, Worcester - - -                  | G. M. P. Braine-Hartnell, L.R.C.P. | G. F. S. Brown, 40, Foregate Street, Worcester.             |
| Worcester C. - - -   | Barnsley Hall, near Bromsgrove           | P. T. Hughes, M.B. -               | R. J. Oliver, Shirehall, Worcester.                         |
| York, N. Riding - - -  | Clifton, York - - -                      | A. J. Eades, L.R.C.P. I. -         | Robert Holtby, York.  |
| " W. Riding, and (except Scale-<br>bor Park) Bradford, Halifax,<br>Huddersfield, Leeds, Rotherham,<br>Sheffield C.B., and (for Wadsley Asylum)<br>Doncaster B. - - - | Menston, Leeds - - -                     | S. Edgerley, M.D. -                | W. F. L. Horne, Asylums Department, County Hall, Wakefield. |
|  | Wadsley, Sheffield - - -                 | W. S. Kay, M.D. -                  | - ditto - ditto.  |
|  | Wakefield - - -                          | W. Bevan Lewis, L.R.C.P. -         | - ditto - ditto.  |
|  | Storches Hall, Kirkburton, Huddersfield. | T. Stewart Adair, M.D. -           | - ditto - ditto.  |
|  | *Scalebor Park, Burley-in-Wharfedale.    | J. R. Gilmour, M.B. -              | - ditto - ditto.  |
| " E. Riding - - -  | Beverley - - -                           | M. A. Archdale, M.B. -             | C. W. Hobson, Beverley.                                     |
| BOROUGH.   |  |                                    |   |
| Birmingham - - -   | Winson Green, Birmingham                 | E. B. Whitcombe, M.R.C.S.          | W. Hutton, Council House, Birmingham.                       |
| " - - -  | Rubery Hill, Bromsgrove                  | A. C. Suffern, M.D. -              | - ditto - ditto.  |
| Brighton - - -   | Haywards Heath, Sussex                   | E. B. C. Walker, M.D. -            | Hugo Talbot, Town Hall, Brighton.                           |
| Bristol - - -  | Fishponds, Bristol - - -                 | J. V. Blachford, M.D. -            | Edmund J. Taylor, The Council House, Bristol.               |
| Canterbury - - -   | St. Martin's Hill, Canterbury            | Norman Lavers, M.D. -              | H. Fielding, Town Hall, Canterbury.                         |
| Croydon - - -  | Warlingham, Whyteleafe, S.O., Surrey.    | E. S. Pasmore, M.D. -              | F. C. Lloyd, Town Hall, Croydon.                            |
| Derby - - -  | Rowditch, Derby - - -                    | S. R. Macphail, M.D. -             | G. T. Lee, Town Hall, Derby.                                |
| Exeter - - -   | Digbys, Heavitree - - -                  | R. L. Rutherford, M.D. -           | H. Lloyd Parry, Town Clerk's Office, Exeter.                |
| Hull - - -   | De la Pole, Willerby, Hull               | John Merson, M.D. -                | E. Laverack, Town Hall, Hull.                               |
| Ipswich - - -  | Ipswich - - -                            | E. L. Rowe, L.R.C.P. Ed. -         | W. Bantoft, Town Hall, Ipswich.                             |
| Leicester - - -  | Humberstone, Leicester -                 | J. E. M. Finch, M.D. -             | E. V. Hiley, Town Hall, Leicester.                          |
| London (City of) - - -   | Stone, Dartford - - -                    | R. H. Steen, M.P. -                | C. Fitch, Guildhall, E.C.                                   |
| Middlesbrough - - -  | Cleveland, Middlesbrough                 | J. W. Geddes, M.B. -               | Alfred Sockett, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbro'.           |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne - - -  | Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne              | J. T. Callcott, M.D. -             | J. Atkinson, Victoria Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.          |
| Newport - - -  | Caerleon, Mon. - - -                     | W. F. Nelis, M.D. -                | A. A. Newman, Town Clerk's Office, Newport, Mon.            |
| Norwich - - -  | Hellesdon, Norwich - - -                 | A. Sykes, L.R.C.P. -               | A. H. Miller, Guildhall, Norwich.                           |
| Nottingham - - -   | Mapperley Hill, Nottingham               | Evan Powell, M.R.C.S. -            | E. T. Ronald, Guildhall, Nottingham.                        |
| Plymouth - - -   | Blackadon, Ivybridge - - -               | W. H. Bowes, M.D. -                | J. H. Ellis, Town Clerk's Office, Plymouth.                 |
| Portsmouth - - -   | Milton, Portsmouth - - -                 | B. H. Mumby, M.D. -                | A. Hellard, Town Hall, Portsmouth.                          |
| Sunderland - - -   | Ryhope, Sunderland - - -                 | James Middlemass, M.D. -           | F. M. Bowey, Town Hall, Sunderland.                         |
| West Ham - - -   | Goodmayes, Ilford, Essex -               | D. Hunter, M.B. -                  | F. E. Hilleary, L.L.D., Town Hall, West Ham, E.             |
| York - - -   | Fulford, York - - -                      | C. L. Hopkins, M.B. -              | H. Craven, Guildhall, York.                                 |

\* For private patients.

## H O S P I T A L S.

| COUNTY.            | HOSPITALS.  | MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENTS.   |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Chester - - -      | Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital, Cheadle.           | W. Scowcroft, M.R.C.S.     |
| Devon - - -        | Wonford House, Exeter - - -                           | P. M. Deas, M.B.           |
| Gloucester - -     | Barnwood House, Gloucester - - -                      | J. G. Soutar, M.B.         |
| Lincoln - - -      | Lincoln Lunatic Hospital, The Lawn, Lincoln.          | A. P. Russell, M.B.        |
| Middlesex - -      | St. Luke's Hospital, Old Street, E.C. -               | W. Rawes, M.D.             |
| Norfolk - - -      | Bethel Hospital, Norwich - - -                        | J. Fielding, M.D.          |
| Northampton -      | St. Andrew's Hospital, Northampton -                  | J. Bayley, M.R.C.S.        |
| Notts - - -        | Nottingham Lunatic Hospital, The Coppice, Nottingham. | W. B. Tate, M.D.           |
| Oxford - - -       | Warneford Asylum, Headington Hill, Oxford.            | James Neil, M.D.           |
| Stafford - - -     | Coton Hill Lunatic Hospital, Stafford -               | R. W. Hewson, L.R.C.P. Ed. |
| Surrey - - -       | Bethlehem Royal Hospital, Lambeth Road, S.E.          | T. B. Hyslop, M.D.         |
| „ - - -            | Holloway Sanatorium, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water. | W. D. Moore, M.D.          |
| York City - (N.R.) | York Lunatic Hospital, "Bootham Park," York.          | C. K. Hitchcock, M.D.      |
| „ „ - (E.R.)       | The Retreat, York - - -                               | Bedford Pierce, M.D.       |

## IDIOT ESTABLISHMENTS : Registered under "The Idiots Act, 1886."

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Devon - - -     | Western Counties Idiot Asylum, Starcross                | E. W. Locke, Superintendent.   |
| Essex - - -     | Eastern Counties Idiot Asylum, Colchester               | J. J. C. Turner, Superintendent ; F. Douglas Turner, M.B., Resident Medical Chief Officer. |
| Lancaster - - - | Royal Albert Asylum for Idiots, Lancaster               | A. R. Douglas, L.R.C.P., Medical Superintendent and Chief Officer.                         |
| Somerset - - -  | Magdalen Hospital School, Coombe Down, Bath.            | Miss Jane Quinton, Superintendent.   |
| Surrey - - -    | Asylum for Idiots, Earlswood, Redhill -                 | C. Caldecott, M.B.   |
| Warwick - - -   | Midland Counties Idiot Asylum, Knowle, near Birmingham. | H. Williams, Secretary and Superintendent.   |

## MILITARY AND NAVAL HOSPITALS :

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| Hants - - -   | Royal Military Hospital, Netley, Southampton. | A. G. Kay, M.B., Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M. Corps. |
| Norfolk - - - | Royal Naval Hospital, Yarmouth - - -          | A. G. Andrews, L.R.C.P., Fleet Surgeon, R.N.   |

## CRIMINAL ASYLUMS :

|                   |   |                              |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Berks - - -       | State Criminal Asylum, Broadmoor, Crowthorne. | R. Brayn, L.R.C.P.           |
| Isle of Wight - - | State Criminal Asylum, Parkhurst, Newport     | O. F. N. Treadwell, M.B.C.S. |



## METROPOLITAN LICENSED HOUSES.

q. Limited to quiet and harmless cases.

| H O U S E S.                                    |   | Number of<br>Patients for which<br>Licensed |    |        | TO WHOM LICENSED.  |
|---|---|---|----|--------|--|
|   |   | M.  | F. | Total. |  |
|   |   |   |    |        |  |
|   |   |   |    |        |  |
| I. Receiving both Private and Pauper Patients : |   |   |    |        |  |
| Of both Sexes :                                 |   |   |    |        |  |
| Bethnal Green, N.E.                             | - | Bethnal House, Cambridge Road               | -  | 300    | R. Burra and J. K. Will, M.D.                                      |
| II. Receiving Private Patients only :           |   |   |    |        |  |
| (a) Of both Sexes :                             |   |   |    |        |  |
| Camberwell, S.E.                                | - | Camberwell House, Peckham Road              | -  | 420    | Lord Henry Fitzgerald, Captain L. P. Irby, and F. H. Edwards, M.D. |
| Chiswick  | - | Chiswick House                              | -  | 35     | T. S. Tuke, M.B., and C. M. Tuke, M.R.C.S.                         |
| Clapton, Upper, N.E.                            | - | Brooke House                                | -  | 80     | H. T. Monro, J. O. Adams, M.D., and G. H. Johnston, L.R.C.P. Ed.   |
| Finsbury Park, N.                               | - | Northumberland House                        | -  | 95     | A. H. Stocker, M.D., A. H. Stocker, and F. R. King, M.R.C.S.       |
| Hayes, Uxbridge                                 | - | Hayes Park                                  | -  | †19    | J. W. Higginson M.R.C.S., and R. J. Stilwell, M.R.C.S.             |
| Hillingdon, Uxbridge                            | - | Moorcroft House (and Laurel Lodge)          | -  | *48    | R. J. Stilwell, M.R.C.S., J. F. Stilwell, and R. H. Cole, M.D.     |
| Isleworth                                       | - | Wyke House                                  | -  | 45     | H. M. Bullock, M.R.C.S., and F. Murchison, M.B.                    |
| Peckham, S.E.                                   | - | Peckham House                               | -  | 360    | A. H. Stocker, M.D., A. H. Stocker, and H. C. Halsted, M.D.        |
| Roehampton, S.W.                                | - | The Priory                                  | -  | 90     | S. G. Turner, L. Karslake, Major D. E. Wood, and J. Chambers, M.D. |
| Sunbury   | - | Halliford House                             | -  | 30     | H. O. S. Ellis, H. Dickinson, and W. J. H. Haslett, M.R.C.S.       |

[illegible]

### III. Receiving Idiots, &c.:

Of both Sexes:

|                    |                     |   |   |   |     |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|-----|--|
| Hampton Wick - - - | ‡Normansfield - - - | - | - | - | 160 | R. L. Langdon-Down, M.B., and P. L. Langdon-Down, M.B. |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|-----|--|

\* Not more than 8 at any one time to be of the female sex.

+ Not more than 2 at any one time to be of the male sex.

† Registered under "The Idiots Act, 1886."

11 The number of either sex at any one time not to exceed 120.



## PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES.

[*p.* Houses receiving Paupers—*m.* Males only ; *f.* Females only ; *q.* limited to quiet and harmless cases.]

| COUNTY.                          | HOUSES.                                 | TO WHOM LICENSED.  | Number of Patients for which Licensed. |    |     | CLERK TO VISITORS.                       | MEDICAL VISITORS.                           |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|----|-----|--|---|
|                                  |   |  | M.                                     | F. | T.  |  |   |
| Beds [Bedford Borough] <i>f.</i> | Bishopstone House, Bedford              | Miss E. Bayley and Miss B. King -  | -                                      | 10 | 10  | Mark Whyley, Bedford -                   | C. E. Prior, M.D.                           |
| Beds - -                         | Springfield House, Bedford              | David Bower, M.D., Miss M.L.Bower, W.S.Bower, and Miss Mary Bellars.             | 22                                     | 30 | 48  | W. W. Marks, ditto -                     | E. C. Sharpin, M.R.C.S.                     |
| Derby - -                        | Wye House, Buxton - -                   | T. Graeme Dickson, L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Ed.  | 22                                     | 22 | 44  | J. B. Boycott, Chapel-en-le-Frith.       | A. Shipton, F.R.C.S.                        |
| Devon - <i>f.</i>                | Court Hall, Kenton, Exeter              | Miss B. M. Mules and Miss A. S. Mules.   | -                                      | 8  | 8   | Jas. Beal, Exeter - -                    | M. Farrant, M.R.C.S.                        |
| " - -                            | Plympton House, Plympton                | C. Aldridge, M.D., Miss A. Aldridge, Alfred Turner, M.D., and Mrs. F. M. Turner. | 18                                     | 26 | 44  | R. B. Johns, Plymouth -                  | R. H. Clay, M.D.                            |
| Durham - <i>q.</i>               | Dinsdale Park, Darlington               | H. W. Kershaw, M.R.C.S., and Miss Amelia Cox.                                    | 22                                     | 22 | 44  | G. N. Watson, Darlington                 | { Sir G. H. Philipson, M.D.                 |
| " - -                            | Middleton Hall, Middleton St. George.   | R. H. O. Garbutt, Robert Smith, M.D., and L. Harris-Liston, M.D.                 | 35                                     | 30 | 65  | - - - ditto - -                          |   |
| Essex - -                        | Witham - - -                            | F. C. Payne, L.R.C.P. - - -  | -                                      | -  | 25* | W. B. Blood, Witham -                    | E. A. Hunt, M.R.C.S.                        |
| Gloucester -                     | Northwoods, Winterbourne, Bristol.      | R. Eager, M.D., J. D. Thomas, M.B., and Mrs. R. M. P. Thomas.                    | 25                                     | 25 | 50  | C. A. H. Montague, Stokescroft, Bristol. | { J. Beddoe, M.D., and J. Edward Shaw, M.B. |
| " - -                            | The Retreat, Fairford                   | A. C. King Turner, M.B. - -  | 25                                     | 25 | 50  | Robert Ellett, Cirencester               | W. R. Cossham, M.D.                         |
| Hants - -                        | Westbrooke House, Alton -               | Mrs. E. E. Warrilow, and J. F. Briscoe, M.R.C.S.                                 | 10                                     | 20 | 30  | H. Barber, The Castle, Winchester.       | E. J. L. Leslie, L.R.C.P. Ed.               |
| " - <i>f.</i>                    | The Briars, Sandown, Isle of Wight.     | Mrs. Steward and Miss Sarah E. Griffiths.  | -                                      | 5  | 5   | - - - ditto - ditto -                    | A. Hollis, M.D.                             |
| Kent - -                         | Redlands, Hadlow, Tonbridge.            | Mrs. Harmer and W. A. Harmer, L.S.A.   | 20                                     | 10 | 30  | J. Brennan, West Malling                 | T. Joyce, M.D.                              |
| " - <i>f.</i>                    | Riverhead House, Seven-oaks.            | W. H. C. Macartney, L.R.C.P. I., and Mrs. M. L. Macartney.                       | -                                      | 8  | 8   | - - - ditto - - ditto -                  | - - ditto.                                  |
| " - -                            | West Malling Place, West Malling, Kent. | James Adam, M.D., and Mrs. Adam -  | 18                                     | 21 | 39  | - - - ditto - - ditto -                  | - - ditto.                                  |

|                         |   |   |    |    |     |  |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|----|----|-----|--|---|
| Lancaster               | Marsden Hall, Nelson                        | R. C. Haworth, Miss E. Diack, and Mrs. F. E. Moor.  | 15 | 13 | 28  | W. J. Dickson, Kirkham                               | D. T. Smith, M.B.   |
| "                       | Overdale, Outwood, Whitefield, Manchester.  | Robert C. Haworth, Miss E. Diack, Miss E. B. Rowlinson.   | -  | 14 | 14  | John Crofton, Manchester                             | A. Boutflower, M.R.C.S.   |
| "                       | Haydock Lodge, Ashton, Newton-le-Willows.   | C. T. Street, L.R.C.P., Mrs. Mabel R. Street, and A. E. Chambers, L.R.C.P.                        | 65 | 85 | 150 | H. Hatton, Warrington                                | H. Langdale, M.D.   |
| " [Liverpool City].     | Tue Brook Villa, Liverpool                  | George Duffus, M.B., and John A. Cooke, L.R.C.P.  | 26 | 26 | 52  | R. S. Cleaver, Heymans Green, West Derby, Liverpool. | Sir J. Barr, M.D.   |
| Lancaster               | Shaftesbury House, Formby, Liverpool.       | Stanley A. Gill, M.D., Mrs. F. W. Gill, Miss V. F. D. Gill, and E. S. H. Gill, M.B.               | 20 | 20 | 40  | G. H. Eaton, Liverpool                               | T. R. Glynn, M.D.   |
| Norfolk [Norwich City]. | Heigham Hall, Norwich                       | J. G. Gordon-Munn, M.D.   | 40 | 55 | 95  | W. R. Cooper, Norwich                                | S. H. Long, M.D.  |
| Norfolk                 | The Grove, Old Catton, Norwich.             | C. A. P. Osburne, F.R.C.S. Ed., Mrs. Osburne, Miss F. R. McLintock, and Miss M. H. McLintock.     | -  | 21 | 21  | W. E. Ripley, Norwich                                | H. W. Crosse, M.B.  |
| Shropshire              | Stretton House, Church Stretton.            | C. W. C. Hyslop, Mrs. E. C. Hyslop, Horatio Barnett, M.B., and Mrs. M. E. Barnett.                | 40 | -  | 40  | W. Baxter, Shirehall, Shrewsbury.                    | W. H. Packer, M.D.  |
| "                       | Grove House, All Stretton                   | J. McClintock, L.R.C.P., Mrs. F. E. G. McLintock, Miss M. H. McLintock, and Miss F. R. McLintock. | -  | 40 | 40  | - ditto - ditto -                                    | - ditto.  |
| "                       | St. Mary's House, Whitechurch.              | S. T. Gwynn, M.D., and C. H. Gwynn, M.D.  | -  | 6  | 6   | - ditto - ditto -                                    | - ditto.  |
| "                       | Boreatton Park, Baschurch, near Shrewsbury. | E. H. O. Sankey, M.B., Mrs. C. Sankey, and Mrs. A. S. F. Sankey.                                  | 12 | 18 | 30  | - ditto - ditto -                                    | - ditto.  |
| Somerset                | Brislington House, Bristol                  | Mrs. A. Fox and W. B. Morton, M.D.  | 50 | 56 | 106 | F. E. Whittuck, Keynsham, Bristol.                   | { R. S. Smith, M.D.<br>J. Edw. Shaw, M.B., and<br>F. S. Cowan, M.R.C.S. |
| "                       | Bailbrook House, Bath Easton                | E. W. White, M.B., E. C. Plummer, L.R.C.P., and Mrs. C. B. Plummer.                               | 11 | 36 | 44† | - ditto - ditto -                                    | C. Reid, M.B.   |
| Stafford                | Ashwood House, Kingswinford, Ludley.        | H. G. Peacock, L.R.C.P. Ed., and J. F. G. Pietersen, L.R.C.P. Ed.                                 | 11 | 20 | 31  | Eustace Joy, County Buildings, Stafford.             | - ditto.  |
| "                       | Moat House, Tamworth                        | Edward Hollins  | -  | 16 | 16  | - ditto - ditto -                                    | J. E. Barton, M.B.C.S.  |
| Surrey                  | Church-street, Epsom                        | Miss M. O. Daniel and E. G. C. Daniel, M.B.   | -  | 14 | 14  | T. W. Weeding, County Hall, Kingston-on-T.           | - ditto.  |
| "                       | Chalk Pit House, Sutton                     | Mrs. C. F. Atkins   | -  | 3  | 3   | - ditto - ditto -                                    | - ditto.  |
| Sussex                  | Ticehurst House                             | H. F. H. Newington, M.R.C.P. Ed., and A. S. L. Newington, M.B.                                    | 47 | 45 | 92  | F. Merrifield, County Hall, Lewes.                   | F. Fawcett, M.B.  |
| "                       | St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.         | Miss McNern, &c.  | -  | 75 | 75  | - ditto - ditto -                                    | - ditto.  |
| "                       | Periteau House, Winchelsea, Rye, S.O.       | Mrs. Skinner  | -  | 5  | 5   | - ditto - ditto -                                    | - ditto.  |

\* Not to exceed 15 males or 12 females.

† The total number not to exceed 44.



PROVINCIAL LICENSED HOUSES—*continued*.[*p.* Houses receiving Paupers—*m.* Males only ; *f.* Females only ; *q.* limited to quiet and harmless cases.]

| COUNTY.                                  | HOUSES.  | TO WHOM LICENSED.  | Number of Patients for which Licensed. |          |     | CLERKS TO VISITORS.                             | MEDICAL VISITORS.   |
|--|--|--|--|----------|-----|---|---|
|  |  |  | M.                                     | F.       | T.  |   |   |
| Sussex [Hastings Borough]<br><i>q.f.</i> | Ashbrook Hall, Hollington                        | Mrs. Hitch and Miss E. G. Adams -  | -                                      | 6        | 6   | F. G. Langham, 44A, Robertson-street, Hastings. | } A. R. Ticehurst, M.R.C.S.,<br>and C. H. Allfrey, M.D.                   |
| Warwick -                                | Glendossill, and Hurst House, Henley-in-Arden.   | S. H. Agar, M.R.C.S., John J. Agar, and Miss M. H. Agar.                           | 20                                     | 28       | 48  | E. Field, Leamington Priors.                    |   |
| Wilts [New Sarum City] <i>p.</i>         | Fisherton House, Salisbury                       | J. L. Baskin, L.R.C.P. Ed.   | 278                                    | 394      | 672 | A. C. Jonas, Salisbury -                        | } H. P. Blackmore, M.D.<br>H. Coates, M.R.C.S., and<br>E. T. Fison, M.D.  |
| Wilts -                                  | Laverstock House, Salisbury                      | H. J. Manning, M.R.C.S. -  | 35                                     | 35       | 70  | R. W. Merriman, Marlborough.                    |   |
| " -                                      | Fiddington House, Market Lavington, Devizes.     | Major J. M. T. Reilly, Mrs. Reilly, and J. S. Lush, M.R.C.S. -                     | 14 to 16                               | 16 to 14 | 30  | - - ditto - - ditto -                           | } G. S. A. Waylen, M.R.C.S.<br>W. T. Briscoe, M.D.                        |
| " -                                      | Kingsdown House, Box -                           | H. C. MacBryan, L.R.C.P. Ed.   | 6 to 13                                | 37 to 30 | 43  | - - ditto - - ditto -                           |   |
| York, W.R. <i>q.f.</i>                   | Greta Bank, Burton-in-Lonsdale, Kirkby Lonsdale. | Mrs. Mary A. Taylor and Robert C. Haworth and C. T. Street, L.R.C.P.               | -                                      | 10       | 10  | W. F. L. Horne, Wakefield.                      | { F. H. Wood, L.R.C.P. and<br>W. H. Stott, L.R.C.P.                       |
| " [Rotherham Borough] <i>f.</i>          | Thundercliffe Grange, Kimberworth, Rotherham.    | W. C. S. Clapham, M.D. Brussels, M.R.C.P. Ed., and G. E. Mould, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. | -                                      | 20       | 20  | W. J. Board, Rotherham                          |   |
| York, City - <i>f.</i>                   | The Pleasaunce, Heworth, York.                   | G. I. Swanson, M.D. -  | -                                      | 22       | 22  | F. J. Munby, York -                             | R. Turner, M.B.   |
| IDIOT ESTABLISHMENT :                    |  |  |  |          |     |   |   |
| Somerset - <i>f.</i>                     | *Downside Lodge, Chilcompton, Bath.              | Miss C. I. Page -  | -                                      | 7        | 7   | F. E. Whittuck, Keynsham, Bristol.              | { F. S. Cowan, M.R.C.S.<br>R. S. Smith, M.D., and<br>J. Edward Shaw, M.B. |

\* Registered under "The Idiots Act, 1886."

## INDEX.

|  | PAGE                      |
|--|---------------------------|
| Abergavenny Asylum ( <i>see</i> Monmouth Asylum).        |                           |
| Accommodation, Asylum (Appendix B., Table XI.)           | - - 236                   |
| ,,           ,,      Insufficiency of                    | - - - 21, 36-39           |
| Admissions :   |                           |
| Comparison of 1869 and 1906 ratios                       | - - - - 6, 7              |
| To care in 1906  | - - - - 5, 9              |
| To County and Borough Asylums                            | - - 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19 |
| First, proportion of                                     | - - - 5, 6, 7             |
| In relation to first and not first attacks (Table A.)    | - 16, 17                  |
| ,,       ,,       ,, forms of mental disorder (Table B.) | - 18, 19                  |
| Ratios of, to population                                 | - - - 5, 18, 19           |
| Age of insane, statistics of                             | - - - - 12                |
| Ages of all persons in England and Wales at Census 1901  |                           |
| (Appendix A., Table XV.)                                 | - - - - 138               |
| Ages and condition as to marriage                        | - - - - 13                |
| Albert, Royal, Asylum for Idiots (Lancaster)             | - - - 56, 442             |
| Angelton ( <i>see</i> Glamorgan Asylum).                 |                           |
| Anglesey Asylum ( <i>see</i> Denbigh).                   |                           |
| Appendices ( <i>see</i> Contents).                       |                           |
| Area and Cost of Lands and Buildings                     | - - - 21, 22              |
| Ashbrook Hall (Hollington)                               | - - - - 470               |
| Ashwood House (Kingswinford)                             | - - - - 470               |
| Asylum population, changes in                            | - - - 10-13               |
| Asylums ( <i>see</i> County and Borough Asylums) :       |                           |
| Accommodation, insufficiency of                          | - - - 21, 36-39           |
| Changes in population of                                 | - - - 10-13               |
| Cost of  | - - - 21, 22              |
| Duration of stay in                                      | - - - 12                  |
| Dysentery in   | - - - 46-49               |
| Increase of insane in                                    | - - - 1-3, 8              |
| In course of erection or approved                        | - - - 35, 36              |
| Numbers in, on 1st January 1907                          | - - - 2                   |
| Private patients in                                      | - - - 3                   |
| Statistics   | - - - 9                   |
| Tuberculosis, mortality, in                              | - - - 50                  |
| Zymotic diseases in                                      | - - - 44-50               |
| Attendants :   |                           |
| Returns as to hours of duty, and insanity among          | - 25-28                   |
| Remuneration of  | - - - 27                  |
| Superannuation of, in Asylums                            | - - - 27, 28              |
| ( <i>See also</i> Prosecutions.)                         |                           |



|   | PAGE                |
|---|---------------------|
| Audit of Asylum accounts - - - - -                        | 68                  |
| Average weekly cost - - - - -                             | 29                  |
| Aylesbury Workhouse - - - - -                             | 65                  |
| Bagot, Sir Charles, Death of - - - - -                    | 70                  |
| Bailbrook House (Bath Easton) - - - - -                   | 470                 |
| Banstead (London County) Asylum - - - - -                 | 30, 48, 326         |
| Barming Heath Asylum (Kent) - - - - -                     | 24, 40, 309         |
| Barnwood Asylum ( <i>see</i> Gloucestershire Asylum).     |                     |
| Barnwood House (Gloucester) - - - - -                     | 53, 427             |
| Beds Asylum ( <i>see</i> Three Counties Asylum).          |                     |
| Belmont (Metropolitan District Asylum) - - - - -          | 493                 |
| Berks Asylum - - - - -                                    | 31, 275             |
| Bethel Hospital (Norwich) - - - - -                       | 428                 |
| Bethlem Hospital - - - - -                                | 52, 53, 429         |
| Bethnall House - - - - -                                  | 65, 67, 459         |
| Bexley (London County) Asylum - - - - -                   | 25, 42, 47, 48, 327 |
| Birkenhead, insanity in - - - - -                         | 4                   |
| Birmingham Asylums :                                      |                     |
| Rubery Hill and Hollymoor, q.v.                           |                     |
| Winson Green, q.v.  |                     |
| Bishopstone House (Bedford) - - - - -                     | 471                 |
| Boarders ( <i>see</i> Voluntary Boarders).                |                     |
| Boarding-out of Pauper Patients :                         |                     |
| In Workhouses and under Reception Contracts - - - - -     | 3, 21               |
| Extended powers required for - - - - -                    | 50, 51              |
| Bootham Park ( <i>see</i> York Lunatic Hospital).         |                     |
| Bootle, insanity in - - - - -                             | 4                   |
| Boreatton Park (Shrewsbury) - - - - -                     | 471                 |
| Boroughs, Sched. 4 of Lunacy Act, 1890 - - - - -          | 4, 5                |
| Borough Asylums ( <i>see</i> County and Borough Asylums). |                     |
| Bracebridge (Lincolnshire) Asylum - - - - -               | 24, 25, 323         |
| Bradford Union Hospital - - - - -                         | 63-65               |
| Brecon and Radnor Asylum - - - - -                        | 24, 276             |
| Brentwood ( <i>see</i> Essex Asylum).                     |                     |
| Briars, The (Sandown, Isle of Wight) - - - - -            | 472                 |
| Bridgend ( <i>see</i> Glamorgan Asylum).                  |                     |
| Brighton Asylum (Hayward's Heath) - - - - -               | 35, 394             |
| Brislington House (Bristol) - - - - -                     | 59, 472             |
| Bristol Asylum - - - - -                                  | 396                 |
| Bristol, insanity in - - - - -                            | 4                   |
| Broadmoor Asylum (Criminal) - - - - -                     | 1, 2, 4, 9, 54, 449 |
| Brooke House - - - - -                                    | 58, 460             |
| Brookwood (Surrey) Asylum - - - - -                       | 41, 366             |
| Brunswick House - - - - -                                 | 300                 |







|  | PAGE                  |
|--|-----------------------|
| Criminal Asylums ( <i>see</i> Broadmoor and Parkhurst).        |                       |
| „    Lunatics - - - - -  | 3, 4, 20, 21, 22      |
| Croydon Asylum - - - - -                                       | 399                   |
| Cumberland and Westmorland Asylum - .. - - -                   | 287                   |
| Daily average number of insane resident - - - - -              | 9                     |
| Dangerous patients, outbreak among - - - - -                   | 28                    |
| Darenth (Metropolitan District Asylum) - - - - -               | 497                   |
| Death, causes of (Appendix A., Table XIV.) - - - - -           | 134                   |
| Death-rate ( <i>see</i> Mortality Rates).                      |                       |
| Deaths :   |                       |
| In 1906 - - - - -  | 9, 10, 11, 12         |
| In County and Borough Asylums - - - - -                        | 24                    |
| From dysentery - - - - -                                       | 46-49                 |
| From tuberculosis - - - - -                                    | 50                    |
| ( <i>See</i> Fatalities and Suicides.)                         |                       |
| Decrease and increase of pauper insane - - - - -               | 4, 5                  |
| Denbigh (North Wales Counties) Asylum - - - - -                | 30, 40, 289           |
| Derby Borough Asylum - - - - -                                 | 400                   |
| Derby County Asylum - - - - -                                  | 30, 47, 49, 291       |
| Devon Asylum - - - - -   | 41, 292               |
| Devonport, Asylum accommodation for - - - - -                  | 38                    |
| Diarrhœa in Asylums in 1906 - - - - -                          | 46-50                 |
| Statistics of (Appendix B., Table XIV.) - - - - -              | 252                   |
| Dinsdale Park (Darlington) - - - - -                           | 474                   |
| Diphtheria - - - - -   | 45                    |
| Discharges - - - - -   | 9, 10, 11, 12, 23, 24 |
| Recovered - - - - -  | 9, 10, 11, 12, 23, 24 |
| Not recovered - - - - -  | 9, 10, 11, 12, 23     |
| From County and Borough Asylums - - - - -                      | 23, 24                |
| Higher proportion of recoveries among females than males - - - | 10                    |
| Distribution of insane patients - - - - -                      | 1, 3, 4               |
| Dorset Asylum - - - - -  | 31, 294               |
| Downside Lodge (Chilcompton) - - - - -                         | 475                   |
| Duration of stay in Asylums - - - - -                          | 12                    |
| Durham Asylum (Ferry Hill) - - - - -                           | 30, 32, 42, 49, 296   |
| Durham County, insufficiency of Asylum accommodation in - - -  | 36, 37                |
| Dysentery :  |                       |
| Cases of, in County and Borough Asylums in 1906 - - -          | 46-50                 |
| Incidence rate per 1,000 inmates - - - - -                     | 47, 48                |
| Statistics (Appendix B., Table XIV.) - - - - -                 | 46, 47                |
| Earlswood Asylum (Redhill) - - - - -                           | 56, 443               |
| Eastern Counties Asylum (Colchester) - - - - -                 | 56, 444               |
| Enteric fever in Asylums in 1906 - - - - -                     | 45, 46                |



|  | PAGE                    |
|--|-------------------------|
| Entries by Commissioners at County and Borough Asylums                                     | 273-424                 |
| "    "    "    "    Hospitals - - - -  | 428-458                 |
| "    "    "    "    Licensed Houses, Metropolitan  | 459-469                 |
| "    "    "    "    "    "    Provincial -   | 470-492                 |
| Epilepsy and insanity - - - - -  | 15                      |
| Erysipelas in Asylums in 1906 - - - - -  | 45                      |
| Essex, insanity in - - - - -   | 5                       |
| Essex Asylums :  |                         |
| Brentwood - - - - -  | 30, 32, 39, 45, 69, 299 |
| Colchester - - - - -   | 35                      |
| Ewell Epileptic Colony - - - - -   | 340                     |
| Exeter Asylum - - - - -  | 24, 401                 |
| Fairford Retreat - - - - -   | 475                     |
| Fatalities in 1906 from—   |                         |
| Burns (Durham Asylum) - - - - -  | 42                      |
| ,, (single patient) - - - - -  | 61, 62                  |
| Choking at a meal (single patient) - - - - -   | 62                      |
| Drinking carbolic acid lotion (Northumberland Asylum)                                      | 41                      |
| Fall from roof (Three Counties Asylum) - - - - -   | 42                      |
| Fracture of jaw (Brookwood Asylum) - - - - -   | 41                      |
| ,, ribs " " - - - - -  | 41                      |
| ,, " (Devon Asylum) - - - - -  | 41                      |
| ,, " (Prestwich Asylum) - - - - -  | 42                      |
| Kick by another patient (Bexley Asylum) - - - - -  | 42                      |
| Rupture of bladder (Herts Asylum) - - - - -  | 42, 43                  |
| Scalds (Norfolk Asylum) - - - - -  | 41                      |
| ,, (Bradford Union Hospital) - - - - -   | 63-65                   |
| Sulphonal poisoning (West Sussex Asylum) - - - - -   | 43, 44                  |
| Train on railway (Canterbury Asylum) - - - - -   | 41, 42                  |
| Featherstone Hall - - - - -  | 462                     |
| Fenstanton - - - - -   | 58, 462                 |
| Fiddington House (Market Lavington) - - - - -  | 59, 476                 |
| First attacks, rise in number of - - - - -   | 7-9                     |
| ,, forms of insanity in relation to - - - - -  | 13-15                   |
| ,, and not first attacks (Table A.) - - - - -  | 16, 17                  |
| Fisherton House (Salisbury) - - - - -  | 59, 476                 |
| Flint ( <i>see</i> Denbigh Asylum).  |                         |
| Flint, insanity in - - - - -   | 4                       |
| Flower House - - - - -   | 463                     |
| Fulbourn (Cambridge) Asylum - - - - -  | 22, 45, 279             |
| General paralysis of the insane (Appendix A., Tables XIX.,<br>XXI., XXIV.-XXVI.) - - - - - | 15                      |
| Glamorgan Asylum (Bridgend) - - - - -  | 24, 30, 32, 301         |
| Glamorganshire, insufficiency of Asylum accommodation in -                                 | 37                      |

|  | PAGE |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| Glendossill and Hurst Houses (Henley-in-Arden) | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59, 477         |
| Glenthorne                                     | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 393             |
| Gloucester, insanity in                        | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4               |
| Gloucestershire Asylum (Gloucester)            | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24, 32, 40, 303 |
| Grange, The (Finchley)                         | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 463             |
| Greta Bank (Kirby Lonsdale)                    | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59, 478         |
| Grove House, Stretton                          | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59, 479         |
| Grove, The, Catton                             | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 478             |
|  |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Halliford House                                | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 463             |
| Hants Asylum (Knowle)                          | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24, 304         |
| Hanwell (London County) Asylum                 | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30, 49, 335     |
| Harold Court                                   | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 301             |
| Haydock Lodge (Newton-le-Willows)              | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59, 480         |
| Hayes Park                                     | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 464             |
| Heigham Hall (Norwich)                         | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 480             |
| Hendon Grove                                   | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 464             |
| Hereford Asylum                                | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49, 306         |
| Herts Asylums :                                |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Hill End                                       | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33, 42, 43, 308 |
| Three Counties Asylum, q.v.                    |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Holloway Sanatorium (Virginia Water)           | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53, 434         |
| Hollymoor ( <i>see</i> Rubery Hill Asylum).    |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Horton (London County) Asylum                  | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25, 337         |
| Hospitals, naval and military                  | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1, 3, 9, 54, 55 |
| Hospitals, registered                          | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1, 3, 9, 52, 53 |
| List of (Appendix L.)                          | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 507             |
| Statistics                                     | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52              |
| Patients in                                    | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3, 52           |
| Suicides in                                    | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52              |
| Abstract of accounts (Appendix B., Table X.)   | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 234             |
| Hours of duty among attendants                 | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25, 26          |
| Houses ( <i>see</i> Licensed Houses).          |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Hove Villa                                     | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 435             |
| Hull Asylum                                    | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35, 403         |
| Hunts ( <i>see</i> Three Counties Asylum).     |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
|  |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Idiot Institutions                             | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55-57           |
| Insanity in                                    | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5               |
| List of (Appendix L.)                          | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 507, 509, 512   |
| Statistics                                     | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55, 56          |
| Idiots, unsatisfactory condition of law as to  | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55              |
| Illegal charge ( <i>see</i> Prosecutions).     |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Ill-treatment of patients by attendants        | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66, 67, 69      |
| Increase and decrease of pauper insane         | -    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4, 5            |



|  | PAGE       |
|--|------------|
| Influenza - - - - -  | 44         |
| Inquisition, lunatics by - - - - -   | 3, 60, 61  |
| Insane patients :  |            |
| Admissions in 1906 - - - - -   | 9          |
| „ Ratio of, to population - - - - -  | 6          |
| Age distribution - - - - -   | 13         |
| Boarded out in workhouses - - - - -  | 3, 21      |
| Classification of - - - - -  | 3          |
| Comparison, 1907 with 1859 - - - - -   | 5          |
| „ 1906-7 with 1869-70 - - - - -  | 6, 7       |
| Condition as to marriage - - - - -   | 13         |
| Criminal - - - - -   | 3, 4, 20   |
| Daily number resident - - - - -  | 9          |
| Deaths in 1906 - - - - -   | 9, 10      |
| Decrease of pauper insane in counties and boroughs - - - - -                 | 4, 5       |
| Detention, under, January 1st, 1907 - - - - -                                | 1-9        |
| Discharged recovered in 1906 - - - - -                                       | 9          |
| „ not recovered in 1906 - - - - -  | 10         |
| Distribution of - - - - -  | 1, 4       |
| Increase in numbers of - - - - -   | 1, 3, 5-8  |
| Increase and decrease of pauper insane in counties and<br>boroughs - - - - - | 4, 5       |
| Outbreak among - - - - -   | 28         |
| Pauper, number and distribution - - - - -                                    | 3, 4       |
| „ in counties and boroughs - - - - -   | 4, 5       |
| Private, number and distribution of - - - - -                                | 3          |
| Ratio of, to population - - - - -  | 6          |
| Recovery, rate of - - - - -  | 10         |
| Rise in numbers of - - - - -   | 5          |
| Sex of, admitted in 1906 - - - - -   | 13         |
| „ under care on 1st January 1907 - - - - -                                   | 13         |
| Statistics - - - - -   | 9          |
| Summary, 1906 (Table) - - - - -  | 2          |
| Insanity :   |            |
| Epilepsy and - - - - -   | 15         |
| Increase of (Appendix A., Table I.) - - - - -                                | 71         |
| Forms of, in relation to first attacks - - - - -                             | 13, 17     |
| „ „ „ admissions - - - - -   | 15, 18, 19 |
| Among attendants - - - - -   | 25, 26     |
| Ipswich Asylum - - - - -   | 24, 405    |
| Kent Asylums :   |            |
| Barming Heath, Maidstone, q.v.   |            |
| Chartham, q.v.   |            |
| Kent, insanity in - - - - -  | 5          |

|  | PAGE         |
|--|--------------|
| Kesteven (Lincolnshire) Asylum - - - - -                 | 324          |
| Kingsdown House (Box) - - - - -                          | 481          |
| Knowle (Hants) Asylum - - - - -                          | 24, 304      |
| Lancashire Asylums :                                     |              |
| Lancaster, q.v.  |              |
| Prestwich, q.v.  |              |
| Rainhill, q.v.   |              |
| Whalley, q.v.  |              |
| Whittingham, q.v.  |              |
| Winwick, q.v.  |              |
| Lancashire Asylums Board. Necessity for new rules as to  |              |
| audit - - - - -  | 67, 68       |
| Lancashire, insufficiency of Asylum accommodation in - - | 37           |
| Lancaster Asylum - - - - -                               | 67, 68, 313  |
| Lands, area and cost of - - - - -                        | 21, 22       |
| Laverstock House (Salisbury) - - - - -                   | 481          |
| Lawn, The (Lincoln) - - - - -                            | 435          |
| Leavesden (Metropolitan District Asylum) - - - - -       | 498          |
| Leeds, insanity in - - - - -                             | 4, 5         |
| Leicester Asylum - - - - -                               | 406          |
| Leicester, insanity in - - - - -                         | 4            |
| Leicestershire and Rutland Asylum - - - - -              | 24, 36, 322  |
| Leveretts, The - - - - -                                 | 394          |
| Licensed Houses - - - - -                                | 57-60        |
| Metropolitan - - - - -                                   | 1, 3, 58, 59 |
| Patients in, number of - - - - -                         | 1, 2, 3, 57  |
| Provincial - - - - -                                     | 1, 3, 59, 60 |
| Patients in, number of - - - - -                         | 1, 2, 3, 57  |
| Regulations by Commissioners for - - - - -               | 60           |
| Statistics (Appendix B., Table III.) - - - - -           | 188          |
| List of (Appendix L.) - - - - -                          | 508          |
| Lincolnshire Asylums :                                   |              |
| Lincoln (Bracebridge) - - - - -                          | 24, 25, 323  |
| Kesteven - - - - -                                       | 324          |
| Liverpool, insanity in - - - - -                         | 4, 5         |
| London (City of) Asylum (Stone, Dartford) - - - - -      | 408          |
| London, County of :                                      |              |
| Classification of private patients in - - - - -          | 3            |
| Increase of insanity - - - - -                           | 4, 5         |
| Insufficiency of Asylum accommodation - - - - -          | 38           |
| London County Asylums : List of (Appendix L.) :          |              |
| Banstead, q.v.   |              |
| Bexley, q.v.   |              |
| Cane Hill, q.v.  |              |
| Claybury, q.v.   |              |





|  | PAGE             |
|--|------------------|
| Moorcroft House - - - - -  | 59, 465          |
| Morpeth ( <i>see</i> Northumberland Asylum).   |                  |
| Mortality rates - - - - -  | 9, 10, 46-50     |
| On daily average number resident (Appendices A., Tables VI., VIII., and B., Table III.). |                  |
| On total number under treatment (Appendices A., Table VII., and B., Table III.).         |                  |
| On number of patients living (Appendix A., Table XIII.).                                 |                  |
| On whole population (Appendix A., Table XIII.).  |                  |
| Of deaths from tuberculosis on deaths from all causes (Appendix B., Table XVI.).         |                  |
| Napsbury (Middlesex) Asylum - - - - -  | 34, 341          |
| Naval Hospital ( <i>see</i> Yarmouth Hospital).  |                  |
| Nether Court - - - - -   | 438              |
| Netley (Royal Military) Hospital - - - - -   | 1, 3, 9, 55, 455 |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne Asylum - - - - -   | 411              |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne Workhouse - - - - -  | 65               |
| Newlands House - - - - -   | 465              |
| Newport (Mon.) Asylum - - - - -  | 23, 413          |
| Newton Hall ( <i>see</i> Durham Asylum) - - - - -  | 298              |
| Norfolk Asylum - - - - -   | 41, 346          |
| Normansfield (Hampton Wick) - - - - -  | 465              |
| Northampton Asylum - - - - -   | 34, 348          |
| Northumberland Asylum - - - - -  | 31, 41, 349      |
| Northumberland House - - - - -   | 466              |
| North Wales Counties ( <i>see</i> Denbigh Asylum).                                       |                  |
| Northwoods House (Winterbourne) - - - - -  | 483              |
| Norwich Asylum - - - - -   | 25, 414          |
| Notts County Asylum - - - - -  | 351              |
| Notts, insanity in - - - - -   | 4                |
| Nottingham City Asylum - - - - -   | 415              |
| Nottingham Hospital ( <i>see</i> The Coppice).   |                  |
| Numbers of the insane - - - - -  | 1, 2             |
| Obituary in 1906 :   |                  |
| Sir Charles Bagot - - - - -  | 70               |
| Mr. Craddock - - - - -   | 24               |
| Mr. J. R. Hill - - - - -   | 58               |
| Dr. McDowall - - - - -   | 25               |
| Dr. Stewart - - - - -  | 24               |
| Mr. Torney - - - - -   | 24               |
| Oldham Workhouse - - - - -   | 63               |
| Otto House - - - - -   | 466              |
| Outbreak among patients - - - - -  | 28               |
| Outdoor pauper insane, numbers of - - - - -  | 2, 4             |
| Overdale (Whitefield, Manchester) - - - - -  | 484              |
| Oxfordshire Asylum - - - - -   | 25, 352          |



|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Padded rooms, use of on responsibility of attendants - - -  | 65   |
| Parc Gwyllt ( <i>see</i> Glamorgan Asylum).                 |      |
| Parkhurst Asylum (Criminal) - - - - 1, 2, 4, 9, 54, 55, 453 |      |
| Parkside (Cheshire) Asylum - - - - 31, 69, 70, 284          |      |
| Patients, summary and distribution of insane - - - - 2, 4   |      |
| <i>Criminal</i> , statistics of - - - - 4                   |      |
| <i>Pauper</i> , statistics of - - - - 3, 4, 5               |      |
| Boarding-out of - - - - 21, 50, 51                          |      |
| Distribution of - - - - 4                                   |      |
| In Asylums - - - - 2, 3, 4, 23                              |      |
| In Workhouses - - - - 2, 3, 4, 62                           |      |
| Increase and Decrease of, in Counties and Boroughs - 4, 5   |      |
| <i>Private</i> , statistics of - - - - 3                    |      |
| In Hospitals - - - - 52                                     |      |
| In Asylums - - - - 2, 3                                     |      |
| Single patients - - - - 1, 2, 61, 62                        |      |
| ( <i>And see under</i> Insane Patients.)                    |      |
| Pauper patients ( <i>see</i> Patients).                     |      |
| Peckham House - - - - 59, 467                               |      |
| Periteau House (Winchelsea) - - - - 484                     |      |
| Plantation House - - - - 440                                |      |
| Pleasaunce, The (York) - - - - 484                          |      |
| Plymouth Asylum - - - - 24, 416                             |      |
| Plymouth, insanity in - - - - 4, 5                          |      |
| Plympton House - - - - 485                                  |      |
| Population, Asylum, changes in - - - - 10-13                |      |
| ,, Ratios of insane to - - - - 6                            |      |
| ,, ,, admissions to - - - - 6, 18, 19                       |      |
| Portsmouth Asylum - - - - 48, 418                           |      |
| Portsmouth, insanity in - - - - 4                           |      |
| Post-mortem examinations - - - - 24                         |      |
| Prestwich (Lancashire) Asylum - - - - 43, 315               |      |
| Priory, The (Roehampton) - - - - 467                        |      |
| Private patients ( <i>see</i> Patients).                    |      |
| Prosecutions - - - - 67-70                                  |      |
| Illegal charge :  |      |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Astley-Cooper, Sheringham - - - - 67          |      |
| Ill-treatment of patients :                                 |      |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Johnstone, Middleton Hall - - - - 67          |      |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Downs, Essex Asylum - - - - 69                |      |
| Embezzlement of Asylum monies :                             |      |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Cheetham, Lancaster Asylum - - - - 67, 68     |      |
| Carnal knowledge of female patient :                        |      |
| Rex <i>v.</i> Tunncliffe, Parkside Asylum - - - - 69, 70    |      |
| Radnorshire, insanity in - - - - 4                          |      |
| Rainhill (Lancashire) Asylum - - - - 49, 316                |      |

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   | PAGE            |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| Rates of recovery and death                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9, 10, 11, 12   |
| Ratio of insanity to population                            | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6               |
| „ admissions „ (table)                                     | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6, 8, 18, 19    |
| „ first attacks (table)                                    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8               |
| Re-admissions  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9               |
| Re-certifications  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9               |
| Reception contracts ( <i>see</i> Contracts).               |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Recovery rate in County and Borough Asylums                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10, 11, 24      |
| Redlands (Tonbridge)                                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | 485             |
| Registered Hospitals ( <i>see</i> Hospitals).              |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Regulations, Hospital                                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53              |
| „ Licensed House   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60              |
| Remuneration of attendants                                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27              |
| Reports of visits by Commissioners :                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Broadmoor Asylum (State Criminal)                          | - | - | - | - | - | - | 449             |
| Parkhurst „ „ „  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 453             |
| Royal Military Lunatic Hospital (Netley)                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 455             |
| Royal Naval Lunatic Hospital (Yarmouth)                    | - | - | - | - | - | - | 457             |
| Metropolitan District Asylums                              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 493             |
| Retreat, The ( <i>see</i> Fairford Retreat, York Retreat). |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Rise in numbers of insane                                  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5               |
| „ „ first attacks  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7-9             |
| Riverhead House (Sevenoaks)                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 486             |
| Rochdale, insanity in                                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4               |
| Royal Albert Asylum  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56, 442         |
| Rubery Hill and Hollymoor (Birmingham) Asylum              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 390             |
| Rutland (and Leicestershire) Asylum                        | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24, 36, 322     |
| Rutland, insanity in                                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5               |
| St. Andrew's Hospital                                      | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53, 426         |
| St. Augustine's  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 487             |
| St. George's Retreat (Burgess Hill)                        | - | - | - | - | - | - | 486             |
| St. Luke's Hospital  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53, 436         |
| St. Mary's House (Whitchurch)                              | - | - | - | - | - | - | 487             |
| Salaries in County and Borough Asylums                     | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27, 28          |
| Salford, insanity in                                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4, 5            |
| Salop and Montgomery Asylum                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39, 354         |
| Scalebor Park (Burley-in-Wharfedale) Asylum                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24, 382         |
| Scarlet fever in Asylums                                   | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45              |
| Scotland, boarding-out system in                           | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51              |
| Sex, statistics  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13              |
| Shaftesbury House (Formby)                                 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59, 487         |
| Single Patients, statistics                                | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1, 2, 3, 60, 61 |
| Somerset Asylums :   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Cotford, q.v.  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Wells, q.v.  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |



|  | PAGE            |
|--|-----------------|
| Southampton Workhouse - - - - -                                | 65, 66          |
| Springfield House (Bedford) - - - - -                          | 488             |
| Stafford Asylum - - - - -                                      | 363             |
| Staffordshire Asylums :  |                 |
| Burntwood, q.v.  |                 |
| Cheddleton, q.v.   |                 |
| Stafford, q.v.   |                 |
| Starcross (Western Counties Idiot) Asylum - - - - -            | 447             |
| State Institutions - - - - -                                   | 54, 55          |
| Statistics ( <i>see</i> Tables).                               |                 |
| „ of criminal lunatics - - - - -                               | 20              |
| „ dealing with care and treatment - - - - -                    | 22              |
| Storthes Hall Asylum (Kirk Burton) - - - - -                   | 24, 36, 383     |
| Stretton House (Church Stretton) - - - - -                     | 60, 488         |
| Suffolk Asylum - - - - -                                       | 364             |
| Suffolk (West), insanity in - - - - -                          | 4               |
| Suicidal propensity (Appendix A., Table XX.) - - - - -         | 15              |
| Suicides - - - - -   | 24, 39, 61      |
| After discharge from Oldham Workhouse - - - - -                | 63              |
| Cutting throat (Gloucester Asylum) - - - - -                   | 40              |
| Drinking carbolic acid lotion (Barming Heath Asylum) - - - - - | 40              |
| Hanging (Essex Asylum) - - - - -                               | 39, 40          |
| „ (Denbigh Asylum) - - - - -                                   | 40              |
| Precipitation from gallery (Menston Asylum) - - - - -          | 40              |
| „ „ window (single patient) - - - - -                          | 61              |
| Strangling (Chester Asylum) - - - - -                          | 40              |
| Sunderland Asylum - - - - -                                    | 419             |
| Superannuation in County and Borough Asylums - - - - -         | 27, 28          |
| Surrey Asylum, Brookwood, q.v.                                 |                 |
| Surrey, insanity in - - - - -                                  | 4, 5            |
| Sussex Asylums :   |                 |
| East (Hellingly) - - - - -                                     | 368             |
| West (Chichester) - - - - -                                    | 35, 43, 44, 369 |
| Swansea, Asylum accommodation for - - - - -                    | 39              |

Tables in Appendices (*see* Contents).

Tables in Text :

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Summary of insane patients - - - - -                               | 2      |
| Rates of increase in numbers of insane from 1859 to 1907 - - - - - | 5      |
| Rise in numbers of first attacks - - - - -                         | 8      |
| Changes in numbers under detention in 1906 - - - - -               | 9      |
| „ in Asylum population - - - - -                                   | 11     |
| First and not first attacks at various ages - - - - -              | 16, 17 |
| Forms of mental disorder, and ratios to population - - - - -       | 18, 19 |





|  | PAGE             |
|--|------------------|
| Westmorland (and Cumberland) Asylum - - - - -            | 287              |
| Weston Hall - - - - -                                    | 364              |
| Whalley (Lancashire) Asylum - - - - -                    | 35, 36           |
| Wight (Isle of) Asylum - - - - -                         | 372              |
| Wilderness, The - - - - -                                | 428              |
| Wiltshire Asylum (Devizes) - - - - -                     | 373              |
| Winson Green (Birmingham) Asylum - - - - -               | 392              |
| Winwick (Lancashire) Asylum - - - - -                    | 28, 33, 320      |
| Witham - - - - -   | 492              |
| Witley (Bethlem Hospital Convalescent Home) - - - - -    | 430              |
| Wonford House (Exeter) - - - - -                         | 439              |
| Woodend House - - - - -                                  | 59, 469          |
| Worcester Asylums :                                      |                  |
| Barnsley Hall - - - - -                                  | 25               |
| Powick, Worcester - - - - -                              | 48, 375          |
| Workhouses - - - - -                                     | 62-67            |
| Insane in, statistics of - - - - -                       | 1-3, 62, 63      |
| ,, under Lunacy Act, 1890, sec. 26 - - - - -             | 3, 21            |
| Inadequate means of escape from fire in - - - - -        | 63               |
| Boarding of Asylum patients in (Appendix B., Table VII.) | 3, 21, 216       |
| Visited by Commissioners (Appendix B., Table XII.)       | 63, 242          |
| Record of physical condition of patients sent to Asylums |                  |
| from - - - - -   | 66, 67           |
| Wye House (Buxton) - - - - -                             | 492              |
| Wyke House - - - - -                                     | 469              |
| Yarmouth (Royal Naval) Hospital - - - - -                | 1, 3, 9, 55, 457 |
| York City Asylum - - - - -                               | 22, 422          |
| York Lunatic Hospital (Bootham Park) - - - - -           | 52, 53, 440      |
| York Retreat - - - - -                                   | 441              |
| Yorkshire East Riding Asylum (Beverley) - - - - -        | 25, 377          |
| Yorkshire North Riding Asylum (Clifton) - - - - -        | 378              |
| Yorkshire, West Riding, insanity in - - - - -            | 4                |
| Yorkshire West Riding Asylums :                          |                  |
| Menston, q.v.  |                  |
| Scalebor Park, q.v.                                      |                  |
| Storthes Hall, q.v.                                      |                  |
| Wadsley, q.v.  |                  |
| Wakefield, q.v.  |                  |
| Zymotic diseases in Asylums - - - - -                    | 44-50            |











